CHENNAULT

CHEVALIER,Maurice--1953--7018x6
and his brother,Paul

Issue Number
7018x1,4,6,7; 7019x7; 7032x2,
6,10
~~7032x2,6,10~~

Subject
FRANCE STORIES - JANUARY 1953
(Eight stories)

Cameraman
ECLAIR(All but---
7032x6(GAUMONT)

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe
7032x6
DUPE NEG

Pos.
rest
B.W.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.
x-number--captions

Can No.
all filed under 7018x1(Fr

Date of Event
January 1953

Description and Remarks
7018x1:("MOULIN ROUGE"--BkNo:6347-10--478ft--good exterior night shots of the Moulin Rouge--nights,lights--dancing--girls,etc--

7019x7:("PINAY"--BkNo:6347-11--264ft--M.Antoine Pinay leaves bldg after tendering his resignation --Paul Reynaud out,too--into their car

7018x7:(CHAMPIONNAT DE FRANCE"--BkNo:6348-5--118ft--be-bop dancing contest,apparently--

7018x6:(MAURICE CHEVALIER"--BkNo:6348-6--122ft--actor Maurice Chevalier with brother,Paul--pictures =statue of Chevalier--Chevalier shaking hands--working in his garden--

SEE OVER

(2) 7018x1,etc

7018x4:("M.LOUIS-EUGENE ROCHESSON"— BkNo:6348-12—64ft—buildin the organ to be used for Princess Elizabeth Coronation as Queen of England——SOUND of the Organ——————————

7032x10:(PROTESTATION"—BkNo:6357-1—90ft—in Paris on Champs Elysees,3000 demonstrate vs.remilitarization of the Allegmagne and vs government puchase of Alfred Krupp's iron & steel interests——————

7032x6:("AUTO RALLY"—BkNo:6362-6—224ft—evidentally scenes of the Monte Carlo auto race————————————

7032x2:("HYDRAULIQUE LAB"—BkNo:6362-9—general views of experiments in the lab—equipment,etc————————————

MISC.FRANCE—DANCING(France)—NITE SCS(France)—PINAY,Antoine—FR.GOVT —CONTEST(Dance)—CHEVALIER,Maurice—SOUND(Organ)—MUSIC(Organ)—CORONATION(Related subject)—DEMONSTRATIONS(Protest)—FRENCH—AUTO RACE——

CHEVALIER, MAURICE: (Statue of him only)
in Viareggio carnival parade)

Can No. 26-438-3B
~~26-438-3-B~~

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TRUMAN DINNER
(B)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman
(A) PATHE
(B) GRIMALDI

Length
(A) 60
(B) 73

Neg.
B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut Cuts junked
Can No. (A)CSonly 7040x12
(B)CSonly 7040x9

~~Feb. of 1953~~ 2/53

Description and Remarks (A)INDEPENDENCE, MISSOURI:(itchen scene, preparing turkeys--pies out of oven--ecorating tables--men "in honor of Harry S.Truman"--Harry, wife Bess & aughter Margaret at table--applause--pan each of the Trumans--cu Mar-aret--cu HST smiles---(B)VIAREGGIO, ITALY:(giant float, arms outstretched, ls--now an cu--cu face, winking, eyebrows move--ms float, animals, pig, cow & chicken -pan up to character winking--float, dancing chorus girls and statue of ctor Maurice Chevalier--cu face--masked character walks down street--ov.same, last one with beak--cu nose--float with flags, banners, statue f medieval lady, pan up to fool--ls float with sphinx-like head and

SEE OV

FORM 2590—15M—4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 26-438-3

horsemen leading--as sphinx sailing--

(A)INDEPENDENCE,MISSOURI..TRUMAN,Harry & family--DINNERS..MONTAGE(preparing dinner)--

(B)VIAREGGIO,ITALY..CARNIVAL..PARADE..GROTESQUE FIGURES..MASKS..
--CHEVALIER,Maurice,statue of him only)--

CHEVALIER, MAURICE:(Entertaining at theatre named for him.)

Issue Number 7519x12; 7515x10; 7516x10; 7579x1

Subject SPORTS-AMUSEMENTS-FRANCE-1956
(Four stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR(All stories)

Length see ft after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all B.W. POS.

Cuts see ft nos.after ea x-number--captions (untranslated French)

Lad No.

Date of Event ~~1956~~ 1956

Description and Remarks

7519x12:(BkNo:7047-10--93ft.--Jan 1956--OLYMPIC ICE SKATING CHAMPS--demonstration of skill by 15 yr.old Michele Allard and 16 yr.olds Alain Calmat and Alain Giletti----------

7515x10:(BkNo:7051-6--154ft--Jan.1956--"INT'L SKI MEET"--Meguve landscape--ls Adrien Duvillard starts in special slalom--sev.scs. him in action--cu he wins--mountain landscape--cu skis at start--#26(Fr) Gilbert Gaiddon falls--#48 Pierre Beard falls--#41 (Ital)Giuseppe Herin falls,gets up--crowd watch--#2(FR)Chas.Bozon--#4 (FR)Francois Bonlieu--#3 (FR)Gerard Pasquier--cu him--#1 (FR)Jean Vuarnet--he at finish(wins--cu him------------------------------

SEE OVER

(2) 7519x12; 7515x10; 7516x10; 7579x1

----------7516x10:(BkNo: 7055-6--174ft--Jan.1956--"FIGURE SKATING CHAMP
-----at Paris Sports Palace--Alain Giletti shows his Olympic skill--also
(Eng) Yvonne de Sugden and Viennese Ingrid Wendl--pair Kirt Oppel and
Sissy Schwarz of Budapest--
----------7579x1:(BkNo: 7209-1--418ft.--Oct.1956--"MAURICE CHEVALIER"--
probably entertaining--(believe the theatre is named for him,too)------

MISC,FRANCE--OLYMPICS(Champs)--ICE SKATING(7519x12; 7516x10)--SKIING--
--CHEVALIER,Maurice--

CHEVALIER,MAURICE:(In France--1953
7070x5

Issue Number 7075x1; 7070x4,5; 7096x4;
7091x4; 7090x10; 7092x5

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES - April 1953

Cameraman ECLAIR(Stories 1,6,7,
GAUMONT(rest of stories

Length see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Sd
BW

Cuts see bk.nos.after eac
x-number--captions

Can No. all filed under 7075x1

Description and Remarks 7075x1:(BkNo:6402-9--658ft--

Date of Event April 1953

EXERCISE MIMOSA--UN maneuvers--jets overhead--tanks--
parade--Gen.Lauris B.Norstad makes awards to some officers and others--
7070x4:(BkNo:6404-6--60ft--VAN GOGH--apparently thissis a display of
works of artist Vincent Van Gogh--
7070x5:(BkNo:6404-7--29ft--CHARLES BOYER--apparently attending a
Paris premiere of film--shots of Maurice Chevalier,DanielleDarrieux--
7096x4:(BkNo:6422-4--428ft--DULLES IN FRANCE--U.S.Secy of State John
Foster Dulles visits France(probably at SHAPE,etc--no caption on this--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7075x1,etc

7091x4:(BkNo:6424-12—68ft—HORSE SHOW—at Nice,France—var.scs. at horse show————

7090x10—(BkNo:6425-1—177ft—ELECTIONS IN FRANCE—var.scs.reading posters—voting booths—people in and out of booths—ballot box—Vincen and Mrs.Auriol vote————0

7092x5:(BkNo:6425-2—145ft—DANISH NAVAL RECRUITS—training for NATO duty—var.scs. of trainig—include shot of boat releasing torpedo————

MISC.FRANCE—MANEUVERS—NATO—NORSTAD,Gen.Lauris—VAN GOGH,Vincent—
ART————BOYER,Charles—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—CHEVALIER,Maurice—
DARRIEUX,Danielle—MOTION PIX————U.S.GOVT—DULLES,John Foster—
————HORSE SHOW————ELECTIONS—FR.GOVT—AURIOL,Vincent—
————DANISH NAVY—TRAINING(For,Military)—TORPEDOES—

CHEVALIER:(Maurice Chevalier,actor,at opening of "Lido" in Paris,France--12/57) "F"story

Can No. 30-105 ~~30-105~~

Roll No. 2F ~~2F~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT.TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN PAR PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKMANN (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length (A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x5 (F)CS 7691x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier,-air shot carrier in ~~dock~~
(B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles----------(C)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight---------~~BROOKLYN, N. Y.~~
RENTON, WASH.(NEAR

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with ~~keeper~~

Date of Event ~~DEC 1957~~ 12/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(E story):(title—headon shot of Jap plane DC-7———Shinto Pirests on scaffolding,rites—cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inaugurating new service of Japan airlines—bowing—Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane————————————

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title—"LIDO"sign—crowd at tables--couple—Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali—Maurice Chevalier—ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing—Authoress Francoise Sagan—2 sc.dancing————————————

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER—FR.NAVY—[illegible]—"CLEMENCEAU"—

(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN—RELIGIOUS—CLERGY—CHILD

RENTON, WASH. (C)[illegible]—AVIATION—JET PROPULSION—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—

(D)[illegible]--BEAR—U.S.ARMY—[illegible] --BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—RELIGIOUS(Shinto)—CEREMONIES—CHRISTOPHER—CHRISTENING—AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE—AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR—MORGAN—DALI—CHEVALIER—DANCING—SAGAN—NIGHT CLUBS—

CHEVALIER:(Maurice Chevalier in Universal City--11/65)		Can No. 38-91		Roll No. 2
Subject MEG VISITS STUDIO--PRINCESS SEES HOW MOVIES ARE MADE			Cameraman HEARST	
Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-112	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 11/10/65

Description and Remarks UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:(Princess Margaret and Lord Snowden,Jules Stein(MCA)walks over--crowd--Bobby Darin & Sandra Dee meet them--crowd--Lana Turner & husband meet them--same,Maurice Chevalier--crowd outside--Princess & Snowden on bus-sit inside--bus go thru tour-ss Meg with Alfred Hitchcock--Snowden up at camera--Meg & Hitchcock watch--ss movie scene--Meg and Snowden near fake snow--ls "Beau Geste"set--royalty watching--them at stunt show--crowd--stunt man off roof--Snowden & Meg-----UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--VISITS--TOURS--MARGARET--SNOWDEN-STEIN--DARIN--DEE--TURNER--CHEVALIER--HITCHCOCK--MOTION PIX--STUNTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVERKO:(George Cheverko-football player)	Can No. 21-179	Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:GIANTS VS BEARS	**Cameraman** MARKMANN EDWARDS

Length 5	**Neg.** 141	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks **Date of Event** 9/14/48

~~Can No. 21-179~~ Date

NEW YORK CITY:(POLO GROUNDS)Title,Giant team lined up--Chicago Bears with coach Geo. Halas--crowd--Paul Governalli passes to Bill Swiacki for 40 yds--Len Younce kidks field goal from 12 yd line--crowd--Bears Geo McAfee passes,it's intercepted and Giant who intercepted in bolted rite away--crowd--Chas. Cornerly passes to Swiacki for 45 yds--Cornerly chucks to, Joe Sulaitis for 1st down--Cornerly Pass to Jack Rosenthal in end zone for TD--Geo.Cheverko intercepts a Bear pass and laterals to John Cannady who goes rest of way for TD--

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUMS(POLO GROUNDS--FOOTBALL--ROSENTHAL HALAS--GOVERNALLI--SWIACKI--YOUNCE--McAFEE--CORNERLY-- SEE OVER

SULAITIS--CHEVERKO--CANNADY--CHARITY-- CROWDS--

FORM

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER:(Lionel Chevrier at
Liberal Convention)

Can No. 21-159 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. Canada ~~[illegible]~~

Subject LIBERALS IN CONVENTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
93	87			**Can No.** 5924x9..750ft

Description and Remarks

TTAWA,ONTARIO:at Landsdown Park,group
oing in with plans--inside park looking
ver layout--scene shows McKenzie King with
ionel Chevrier--2 shots Angus L.MacDonald,side shot--
aul Martin at desk & cu with cigar--C.D.Howe at mike &
nspecting plane bldg.--James Gardiner,cu and walking
hot--l to r STUART ~~XXXXXXX~~ G arson and J.L.Ilsley--
u Douglas Abbott--Brooke Claxton with fur coated mounty
nd cu--ls parliament bldg--CUTS:pan shot meeting of
at'l Convention Committe of the Nat'l Liberal Federation
ith chairman J.Gordon Fogo,K.C.addressing meeting--
to ro Geo.McIlraith,M.P.,L.L.Coulter and A.G.McLean--

Date of Event JULY 6-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

1 to ro J.A.Blanchette,MP,Alastair MacDonald,Allen &
eaudoin--ls to r J.J. Connolly,KC [illegible] Allan L.Woodrow--
oth r shot Fogo--l to r Beaudoin,Ayme Lafontaine,KC and
.E.Kidd--Kidd and Fogo--H.E.Kidd--gen'l shots meeting--
ed shot orkman painting roof of the Coliseum a bright
ilver--committee in front of gates at park--Fogo speaks
o committee about arrangements for the convention--
eaudoin asks question in French--Blanchette replies to
is question--King and St.Laurent--

TTAWA--CANADIAN GOVT--POLITICS--COLISEUM--COMMITTEES--
EETINGS--KING--CHEVRIER--MAC DONALD--MARTIN--HOWE--
ARDINER--GARSON--ILSLEY--ABBOTT--CLAXTON--POLICE--
ANADIAN PARLIMENT BLDGS--FOGO--MC ILRAITH--COULTER--
C LEAN--BLANCHETTE--MAC DONALD--BEAUDOIN--LAFONTAINE--
IDD--LABORERS--ST LAURENT--

CHEVRIER:(2 shots of Hon.Lionel Chevrier-Min.of Transport at openign session of Parliament)

Can No. 22-218
~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 1 and Can. Local
~~[illegible]~~

Subject PARLIAMENT:GOVERNOR GENERAL OPENS SESSION IN CANADA

Cameraman (LOCAL IS LONGER) ASSOC.

Length 8

Neg. 146(US)
250(Can)

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 6066x2,3

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:tower on Parliament Bldg--Paul Martin, Min.of Health arrives with Prime Min.Louis St.Laurent--int.cu McKenzie King--L.B.Pearson,Min.of Ext. affairs is introduced to house--John Bracken introduces new members--George Drew is introduced--ext.Gov.Gen'l Viscount Alexander's car--closer he starts to get out--soldiers at attention--Alex and Missus on steps--guy hits door with gavel,door opens--Alex up stpes and shakes with MP--cu same--mace bearer comes in--hs interior chamber--members folo in--cu U.S.Amb.L.Steinhardt and wife--they enter--Alex on dias--all sit--St.Laurent--all stand-

Date of Event [illegible]
~~[illegible]~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-218-1 and Canada Local

CUTS:members and wives arrive--2 shots Hon.Lionel Chevri
Min of Transport--2 shots Hon.Brooks Claxton,Min.of Nat'l
Defense--2 shots Hon.C.D.Howe Min.Of Trade and Commerce--
Hon.& Mrs.James McCann,Min.of Revenue--2 shots walking &
cus of Solen Low,Leader of Social Credit Party--cu M.J.
Coldwell,leader of Canadian Commonwealth Fedreation--
add.gen'l scenes and shots of various dignitaries and
scenes used--
OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CANADIAN GOVT.--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--
ST.LAURENT--KING--PEARSON--BRACKEN--DREW--ALEXANDER--
SOLDIERS--STEINHARDT--SPEECH(ALEXANDER)--CHEVRIER--CLAXTO
HOWE--McCANN--LOW--COLDWELL--

CHEVRIER:(Lionel Chevrier,Transport Minister at operation of new pushbutton railroad-Canada-1950)

Can No. 23-368 ~~23-368~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject PUSHBUTTON RAILROAD

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	96			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-7-50

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(As whole business--sign "CP R R"--Vice Pres.N.R.Crump uncoupling cars--break loose--through the banner--inspector at work in underground house,3 shots--over scales--one the way, down the ramp, he's past the hump--tower man thru window, be working the retarder--cu retarder at work,2 shots--is makeup yard--Lionel Chevrier,Transport Minister gave his okay to the project----------

MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--RR--INVENTIONS--SIGNS--CRUMP--INSPECTION--INDUSTRY--WEIGHTS & MEASURES--CHEVRIER--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER:(Hon.Lionel Chevrier,Min. of Transport in Canada--1950--at defense meeting)

Can No. 23-378 ~~25-378~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject SPECIAL BRIGADE FORMED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	87			Can No. 6396 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8-11-50

CANADA:(recruits lined up--cutin sign "No.4" line up another place--and still another--swearing in one lad--inductees look on--fella in cowboy hat--one getting physical--infantry firing--Commander of this Brigade,Brigadier Rockingham,J.W.--closer of rifle fire--fire rifle and gives kick--little hand mortars--carriers move up--machine gun tracers--CUTS:Talk by PM St. Laurent--also Hon.Brooke Claxton--Lt.Gen.Charles Foulkes--also by H.J.Carmichael,chairman of Ind.Def.Board of Canada Talks by Hubert E.Howard,chairman Munitions Board of U.S.-AT OTTAWA:2 shots East block of Parliament Bldgs--Hon.Paul Martin,Min.of Nat'l Health & Welfare & Hon.C.D.Howe

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-378-Canada

CUs of Martin & Howe--Hon.Stuart Garson,Min.of Justice & Attorney General--Hon.James MacKinnon,Minister--CU Hon. Milton Gregg,Min.of Labour--Group,Hon.Douglas Abbott of Finances,Hon.Milton Gregg,Labour and Hon.Lester Pearson, External Affairs--Hon.Lionel Chevrier,Transport & P.M.St. Laurent & Hon.James McCann,Mines & Hon.Hughes Lapointe of Veterans Affairs--walking & CU Hon.B.Claxton--ls of meetin of Joint Canada-U.S. Industrial Mobilization Planning Comm cu group,Sidney Pierce,Assoc.Deputy Trade & Commerce-H.J. Carmichael,Chrmn Ind.Def.Board--H.E.Howard,Chrmn Munition Board of U.S. and Frederick Winant,Dir.For.Affairs--Nursin Sister takes blood test--Vancouver,B.C.:more on recruits-- Maj.Morrison swears in 1st B.C.recruit,Roger Brush--Brig. J.W.Rockingham arrives by plane,is greeted by Gen.Graham, Vice Chief of General Staff--var.shots Parliament Building

CANADA-ARMY-SIGN--CEREMONIES-MEDICAL-ARTILLERY-ROCKINGHAM
WAR-WEAPONS-ST.LAURENT-SPEECH(St.L.)-CLAXTON-SPEECH(CLX)-
FOULKES-CARMICHAEL-CAN.GOVT-HOWARD-NAT'LDEF-BLDGS-MARTIN-
HOWE-GARSON-MACKINNON-GREGG-ABBOTT-PEARSON-CHEVRIER-MC CAN
LA POINTE-PIERCE-WINANT-U.S.GOVT-NUN-MORRISON-BRUSH
GRAHAM--

CHEVRIER:(Mr.Lionel Chevrier,Min.
of Transport-at opening of new
air service-in Montreal-Oct.1950)

Can No.
23-394
~~23-~~ [illegible]

Roll No.
Canada
~~CANADA~~

Subject
NEW AIR SERVICE OPENED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	84		

Cuts
Can No. JUNKED

Dorval Airport

Date of Event
10-6-50

Used No.
Date

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUEBEC,CANADA:(2 shots Trans-Oceanic
Building and flags--plane coming in--cu sign
"AIR FRANCE"--Mr.Mrs.Gaston Deferre,Min.of Merchant
Navy are first passengers off plane--Mr.Mrs.Deferre & Sen.
Thos.Vien,ms--crew waving on steps--cu Msgr.Trouvet,spec.
Secy.of Archbishop of Paris--Archbishop Leger blessing
people--loading plane--Mr.Jean Desy,Can.Amb.to Italy,on
plane steps--3 cu's Mr.Lionel Chevrier,Min.of Transport--
people going aboard--props turning over--takeoff----------
MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA--AVIATION--BUILDINGS--FLAGS--SIGNS--
DEFERRE--VIEN--TROUVET--CLERGY--LEGER--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--
DESY--CHEVRIER--TAKEOFF--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHEVRIER:(Hon.Lionel Chevrier,Min.of Transport in Can.on inspection tour of St.Lawrence Seaway..see card #2 cuts--6/51--Ft.Erie & Prescott,Ont.Can.)

Can No. 24-463

Re

CANADA

Subject ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY GEN INSPECTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 665Bx1, 779 ft. **Can No.**
101	24			

Description and Remarks FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT ONTARIO,CANADA:(buses arrive--Chairman Bob Saunders of Can.Ontario Hydro-Electric Power Commission shakes hands with head of US. House of Representatives Public Works Committee Charles Buckley--looking down from bridge into Welland Canal--boats wait to go thru--boat coming thru--bridge going down--shot from bridge,showing boat leaving--3 shots,scale model of project--at rapids,3 shots (Long Sault Rapids),3 shots of Congressmen looking--Beauharnois Power Plant below,3g--
generators inside---CUTS:motorcade
looking at insulators--
starts on first leg of tour,see sign "PEACE BRIDGE" in bg--

Date of Event 6-7-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-463-Canada (Seaway)

visitors cross catwalk on foot over Welland Canal at Thorold,Ontario--George A.Dondero,Cong.from Mich.intervie by reporter Art Cobb of Tornto--sene,tilt down to notebook-Cong.all lined up on catwalk--walking across catwalk--come down long stairway alongside canal--large lake boat approa lift bridge--tanker pass under bridge--var.shots lift bridg descends--Hon.Leonel Chevrier Min.of Transport in Can.gree Cong.at Prescott,Ont. Buckley at dock at Ogdensburg--Can. ship "ERNEST LAPONTE"--cu name on ship--2 shots US Flag raised to honor visitors--2 shots,ship passes town of Iriquois--Cong.Tom Pickett of Texas,pan to boots--cu map--rushing water-- party looks at end of canal showing Montre Harbour in bg--2 shots as Mr. Guy Lindsey,Dir.of Special Projects,Dept.of Transport Col.Schull,special projects Branch,U.S.Army and Mr. Ray F.Stellar,special projects Branch,Dept.of Engineers,Washington look at Montreal Harbor

(3) 24-463-Canada

FORT ERIE & PRESCOTT
ONTARIO,CANADA--BUSES--SAUNDERS--CAN.GOVT--BUCKLEY--US GOVT
VISITS--BRIDGE--CANAL--MISC.SHIPS--[illegible]--LONG SAULT RAPID
FACTORY(Power Plant)--MACHINERY--CARS--SIGN--THOROLD,ONT.CA
DONDERO--REPORTER--COLE--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--TANKER--
CHEVRIER--PRESCOTT,ONT.CAN--OGDENSBURG,NY--"HMCS ERNEST
LAPONTE"--U.S.FLAG--IRIQUOIS,ONT.CAN--PICKETT--MAP--
MONTREAL,QUE.CAN--WATER--HARBOR--LINDSEY--SCHULL--STELLAR--
U.S.ARMY--RIVERS(ST.LAWRENCE)

CHEVRIER:(Hon.Lionel Chevrier,Min. of Transport at christening of Canadian's largest cargo ship "SS Scott Misener--Port Weller, Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject LARGEST CANADIAN SHIP BUILT

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79	71			JUNKED Can No.

~~Date of Event 6-28-51~~ 6/28/51

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks PORT WELLER,ONT.CAN:(ls the ship "SS SCOTT MISENER", 2 shots--cargo ship, full shot of entire cargo deck--flag overhead--pan of officials,including Capt.Scott Misener & others included Hon.Lionel Chevrier who is Min.of Transport,Mrs. Misener,Charles Ansell & Hon.Chas. Daley who is Min.of Labour for Ont.--Capt. & Mrs.Scott Misener--she throws bottle for christening--Father Malone blesses ship--Capt.Misener,his brother Clayton as First Officer & his son John as First-Mate for Maiden voyage only-sightseers look over ship-

PORT WELLER,ONT.CAN--SS SCOTT MISENER--CARGO SHIP--CAN FLAG--CHAS.ANSELL--CHEVRIER--DALEY. FAMILIES--CHRISTENING--CEREMONIES--SIGHTSEERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER:(Hon Lionel Chevrier, Minister of Transport)

Can No. 25-573

Roll No. CANADA

Subject LAVAL U. OBSERVES CENTENARY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	110			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6-23-52

Used No.	Date

QUEBEC,CANADA--HS Laval Univ.,3 shots exterior--int.unveiling plaques(2)--CU plaque No.1--crowd applauds--Plaque No.2--procession of gowned faculty--Minister of Transport,Hon.Lionel Chevrier gets Doctorate of Law degree--Hubert Guerin, French Amb. to Canada same--Miss Marine Leland of Smith College,Doctor of Letters--Sen.Henry Cabot Lodge of U. S.,Doctorate of Letters--crowd--Quebec's Premier Maurice Duplessis walks to platform,kisses Bishop's ring,gets highest honor,Doctorate of Honor of the UNiv.--he addresses crowd(silent)--QUEBEC,CAN--UNIV.LAVAL--~~SMITH COLLEGE--PROCESSION--PLAQUES--CHEVRIER--LODGE--~~

SEE OVER

O V E R

FORM [illegible] PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-573-Canada

GUERIN--LELAND--U.S. GOVT--DIPLOMATS--RELIGIOUS(Kissing Bishop's ring)--DUPLESSIS--AWARDS--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES (Centenary)--

CHEVRIER, LIONEL: (Transport Minister arrives with Saint Laurent)	Issue Number 26-474-Canada ~~26-476~~ [illegible]
Subject ELECTIONS--ST.LAURENT RETURNS BRINGS VOTE ACTION (SOUND)	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft.
8-152				Can No. 7124x1,7121x1

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(3 sc Parliament--Cabinet members coming out,with them is Hon.Brooke Claxton,Minister of National Defense--C.D.Howe,Min.of Trade and Commerce--Paul Martin,Min.of Health and Welfare--2 sc. of George Drew,opposition--2 sc.M.J.Coldwell,leader of CCF party-- Louis St.Laurent,incumbent Prime Minister--he talks SOUND-------------------------CUTS:a7124x1:(at Rockcliffe Airport,midnight arrival of North Star plane with St.Laurent--party includes Howe,Min.of Public Works Fournier and Transport Min.Lionel Chevrier--Claxton welcomes St.Laurent--more of the group------------------7121x1:(Postmaster Gen.Alcide Cote enters Parliament's East Block for meeting--Hon.Stuart Garson who is Min.of Justice enters East Block--Hon.Alphonse Fournier out of car and talk

Date [illegible] 6/12/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-474-Canada

to a reporter--Rt.Hon.James Gardiner,Min.of Agriculture enters--Hon. Hughes Lapointe,Min.of Veterans Affairs get out of car--Hon.Robt.Winter Minister of Resources and Development arrive,talk to reporters--Hon. Ralph Campney,Solicitor General and Associated Min.of Nat'l Defense walk in with Hon.Paul Martin--Claxton arrives in car--var.shots of Parliament bldg,int. and ext--tilt up to Peace Tower--var.shots of Geo. Drew at desk in Parliament Bldg--with him is George Hees,member of Parliament--more of sound of St.Laurent speech in French and in English

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--CAN.GOVT--CLAXTON,Brooke--HOWE,C.D.--MARTIN,Paul--DREW,George--COLDWELL,M.J.--AIRPORT(Canada)--NIGHT SCENES(Can.-at Airport)--CHEVRIER,LIONEL--ST.LAURENT,Louis--SPEECH(St.Laurent)--CAMPNEY,Ralph--

CHEVRIER, LIONEL: (Min. of Transport at Air Transport Assn. Meeting)

Issue Number 26-507-Canada

Subject 120 NATIONS ATTEND AIR CONVENTIONS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-62				cuts junked

Can No.

Date ~~of Release 10/53~~ 10/53

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(lineup of international flags at 9th annual meeting of the International Air Transport Association--posters, many airlines--map of Africa,pan to Mid East map--hs int.meeting--delegates--Mayor Camillien Houde welcomes(silent)--applause--emblem "IATA"--Can.Minister of Transport Lionel Chevrier speaks,3 scs(silent)--hs crowd,2 sc----------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--AVIATION--MEETINGS--HOUDE,Camiellien--CHEVRIER, Lionel--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER, LIONEL: (Min. of Transportation at launching of Newfoundland ferry service)

Issue Number 26-523
~~26-523-Canada.~~

Canada

Subject NEW FERRY--NEWFOUNDLAND SHIP LAUNCHED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. cuts junked

Date of 12/1/53

Description and Remarks MONTREAL,QUE.CANADA:(ls WILLIAM CARSON on ways--sign "WILLIAM CARSON"--pan stern to screws--cu screws--arrival of Min.of Transport Lionel Chevrier and Sect of State John Pickersgill--ls crowd--Rev.D.McLean blesses the new ship which is a combination icebreaker and ferry--workmen burn away stays--girl with bottle,Mrs.Donald Gordon christens--ship slides down ways--bow shot into river--ls afloat--------

MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA--LAUNCHING--"WILLIAM CARSON"--CEREMONIES--CHEVRIER,LIONEL--PICKERSGILL,John--ICEBREAKER--FERRY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER:(Hon.Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of St.Lawrence Seaway Project.. Cornwall,Ont.Can.-5/56)	**Can No.** 29-44	**Roll No.** Canada

Subject GOV.GENERAL VIEWS ST.LAWRENCE SEAWAY PROJECTS	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
95	88			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA:(sign--moving house--ls construction--power shovel--truck hauling dirt--Chief Engineer Gordon Murphy with Hon. Lionel Chevrier,Chairman of Seaway Project,and Gov.Gen. Vincent Massey--walk over to another part--crowd looks on--power project construction--Massey and engineer,pan up to 2 flags--pan over power plant construction----------

CORNWALL,ONT.CANADA--MOVING DAY--SIGN--HOUSING--CONSTRUCTIO
ELECTRICITY--MURPHY--CHEVRIER--MASSEY--INSPECTIONS--TOURS--
FLAGS--INDUSTRY--MACHINERY--TRUCK--TOOLS--FACTORY(Power plant)

Date of 5/25/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER, LIONEL: (Guides distinguished group of leaders at Seaway)	Issue Number 29-81-Canada	

Subject SEAWAY PROGRESS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MONTREAL, QUE, CANADA: (ls excavation at Beauharnois Channel--Lionel Chevrier talk to group of inspecting party--sign St. Lawrence Project--goup on piling--ms of group, l to r, Chf of Transp. Marler, U.S. Army Secy Brucker and St. Lawrence Seaway Adminstrator Lewis Castle--huge trench--ss same--med. crowd look--high bldg--equipment, trucks, graders, etc--ms Gordon Murphy, Chf. Engineer for Seaway describes scene--cu Brucker listen--huge derricks--men look--ls Cornwall Coffer Dam ------------------------

Date of Event ~~[illegible]/56~~ 10/3/56

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA..DAMS..CONSTRUCTION..MACHINERY..CHEVRIER, Lionel

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEVRIER:(Lionel Chevrier, in Canada--6/57) in cuts only	**Can No.** 30-52 ~~30-52~~	**Roll No.** 1 ~~1~~

Subject CANADA POLITICS--LIBERALS ARE OUT AFTER 22 YEARS	**Cameraman** HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 117	**Neg.** 110	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 7651x1,400 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA: (at Government House, members of Louis St. Laurent's Liberals enter, including the Hon. C.D. Howe--Lester Pearson arrives and Hon. Paul Martin--another group includes Def. Minister Hon. Ralph Campney--outside bldg, press in bg--St. Laurent exits--his cabinet exits--sign Govt. House--new Prime Minister John Diefenbaker arrives--cu talk into the mike (silent)--J.D.'s cabinet enters, one waves--new Secy of State, Mrs. Ellen Louks Fairclough--cameramen--Diefenbaker & his cabinet, with Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--cu Gov. Gen. and plane inside hangar, raining--

dolly back to Diefenbaker--

terminal, people--Diefenbaker & wife on stairs, plane--profi

Date of Event ~~6/20/57~~ 6/20/57

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-52-1

Mrs.Diefenbaker,happy--shot of him talk into mike(silent)-
CUTS:(add.shots of old and new cabinets--includes Hon.Mr.
Gardiner(Min.of Agriculture,defeated)--shots of Governmen
House--Press waits--also more on Diefenbaker's Conservativ
cabinet--includes Donald Fleming,Min.of Finance & George
Hees,Min.of Transport &Howard Green,Min.of Public Works &
Acting P7M. in Diefenbaker's absence--Alfred Brooks,Min.of
Veterans' Affairs--William Hamilton,Postmaster General--
James MacDonnell,without Portfolio(similar to an Attache)-
Gordon Churchill,Min.of Trade & Commerce--Michael Starr,Mi
of Labour--William Hamilton,Postmaster General--Hammilton
& friend Roy Tash--Donald Fleming getting into car---------
more on members of old cabinet,James Sinclair (Min.of
Fisheries)--Lionel Cheurier,-old babinet members leave the
House--cameras on lawn between arrivals of VIP's----------

(3) 30-52-1

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BLDGS--ST.LAURENT--HOWE--POLITICS--
ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR(POLITICS)--MARTIN--CAMPNEY--PRESS--
DIEFENBAKER--FAIRCLOUGH--CAMERAMEN--MASSEY--WEATHER--
FAMILIES--GARDINER--FLEMING--HEES--GREEN--BROOKS--HAMILTON-
MAC DONNELL--CHURCHILL--STARR--TASH(Cameraman)--SINCLAIR--
CHEVRIER--CAN.GOVT--

CHEVRIER,MRS. (sponsor, workers work on chocks, sponsor whacks it, down she goes)
VICTORIA,BC,CAN. NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN. ~~V-30-R-186~~ CANADA

Can No. 20-86

Roll No. Canada

Subject RECORD SARDINE CATCH 1ST POSTWAR LUXURY SHIP LAUNCHED	**Cameraman** ASSOC. WRIGHT

Length 95-289 72-66	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 5665x1 490ft.

Description and Remarks fleet weirs--headon pan fleet ls trap,group fishermen with nets,cu hauled aboard,scoop nets with fish,scoop up fish, hatch with scales,cu crew members,cu hands with scales--
SHIP:ls of SS PRINCE GEORGE on ways,cu name--
code flags,crowds,sponsor Mrs.L.Chevrier,workers work on chocks,sponsor whacks it,down she goes,CUTS:ADD SHOTS.
canning sardine process.
VICTORIA,CAN:NEW BRUNSWICK,CAN:FISH:FISHING:FISHING FLEET:
SS PRINCE GEORGE:LAUNCHING:CHEVRIER

Date of Event ~~10-23-47~~ 10/23/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHEW,Miss(Presents scroll to Mayor La.Guardia at the war bond drive in Chinatown in NYC)

Can No. 17-262

Roll No. 3

Subject CHINATOWN'S BOND DRIVE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 38

Neg. 22

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1527x2 [illegible]

Can No. [illegible]

Date of Event 1/24/44

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(CHINATOWN)--[illegible] of parade--Good Ho banner stretched across st.--signs(posters)..back the attack. 4th loan etc.--Chinese women volunteers marching--crowd watching (Chinese)--Chinese and American flags and school kids passing by (GOOD FLAG SHOTS)--crowd--Chinaman buying bonds--crowd--Shavy Lee on platform talk--extreme le of crowd and ceremonies--CUTS: add. [illegible] scenes used and shots CU's signing bond pledges--shots of Good Ho posters--WACs in parade--Chinese Boy Scouts--good crowd shots Chinese--hi shot crowd--Chinese soldiers and sailors--Chinese sailor with camera CU Major Arthur Chen--Mr. Poy Lee--Mayor [illegible] CU and scene Miss Chew presents scroll to La Guardia

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chinese Consul General Tsune Chi Yu--

NEW YORK CITY--CHINESE--PARADE--POSTERS--FLAGS--
CROWDS--BONDS--SHAVY LEE--CEREMONIES--TAO--
BOY SCOUTS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--SOLDIERS--SAILORS--
CHAN--WM.POY LEE--LA GUARDIA--CHEN--TSUNE CHI YU--
WAR--

(2) 17-262-3

CHEW:(Mary Chew,Chinese girl celebrating New Year in San Francisco's Chinatown--(she's U-I employee) 2/51)

Can No. 24-431 ~~24-4[illegible]~~

Roll No. FRISCO LCL ~~FRISCO LOCAL~~

Subject CHINATOWN CELEBRATES NEW YEARS

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
106	99			**Cuts** Types only **Can No.** 6539x3 Cuts junked

Date of Event 2-8/9-51

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(In Chinatown,Chinese in front of school--pan of kids--cu cake--kid and cake,2 shots--kid eating cake--Mary Chew,who works for Universal Pix,--cu cop--tying money lion lying on pavement--him sleeping--dances around and around--large bundle of money(for hospital)--lion gets mone and then is "scared off" by fireworks--CUTS:var.types peopl

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHILDREN--CAKE--CHEW--HUMAN INTEREST--POLICE--MONEY--CHARITY--LION--COSTUME FIREWORKS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG

Please check your subject under variations which include CHIANG for possible misspellings;

e.g. CHIANG CHING-KUO;
CHIANG KAI Shek

NARA amk 8/91

CHIANG, Brig. Gen. (Of China looking at gun in Canada)

	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-259	Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ CANADA
Subject CHINA GETS GUN FROM CANADIANS		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 61	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

MONTREAL, [illegible] CANADA--C[illegible]
[illegible] Liu Shih Shun, on steps,
Anti-Tank gun in foreground, people applauding
cutin Chinese flag--1e and [illegible] Brigadier G T Howard
reading presentation sp[illegible]
Chinese Minister shakes hands with Brig Howard--gun from
flag to people applauding (Englishmen [illegible] gun)--
cutin of presentation plate on gun--Chinese [illegible] and
??BRIG. GEN. CHIANG OF CHINA--group looking at gun--
Canadian officer and Chinese Min. looking at gun(CAN.
OFFICER BRIG. GEN. RENAUD ?)--Brig. Gen. Chiang
[illegible] gun--
MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CANADA--LIU SHIH SHUN--CHINESE--FOREIGN
[illegible]
CHINESE ARMY--DIPLOMATS--[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM-2639—15M—11-48-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG CHING-KUO, Lt. Gen. of China
(Visits Washington)

Issue Number 7188X11 ~~7188-11~~

Subject CHIANG'S SON VISITS U.S.

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 64ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6534-10

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(at the Pentagon,Lt.Gen.Chiang Ching-Kuo (son of Chiang Kai Shek) of Republic of China confers with Admiral Arthur Radford--with him is Amb. Wellington Koo------------------

Date of Event OCT.1953

WASH,DC--CHIANG CHING-KUO,Lt.Gen.--CHINA GOVT--RADFORD,Arthur--U.S.GOV.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHENNAULT

CHIANG

CHIANG KAI SHEK, Genral
& wife(at desk answering calls)

Can No. V.5R.211-1

Subject BOMBERS AND TROOPS LAUNCH HEAVY
ASSAULT AGAINST REDREVOLT

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
156	147			865x1,2,2075 866x1,2,1853

Description and Remarks NANCHANG,CHINA--ARMY

WAR--BOMBINGS--TYPES--AVIATION--AIR
VIEWS--SIR MILES LAMPSON--GEN.SUNG

SHOTS USED VOL.7 R.36

Date of Event 11-26-33

Used No.	**Date**

CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS.(watches Chinese Aviators perform)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 6

Subject CHINESE AVIATORS PERFORM	**Cameraman** KRAINUKOV

Length 53	**Neg.** 45	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1235x1 **Can No.** 420

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA ARMY--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS--~~HH KUNG~~--CJ CHOW

HH KUNG [illegible] 7/11

12-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

CHIANG KAI-SHEK (at desk)

Can No. V.7 R.361

Roll 1

Subject JAPANESE ARMY AGAIN INVADING NORTHERN CHINA

Cameraman ~~LIBR.~~ LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	94			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: SINO-JAPANESE WAR--TIENTSIN, CHINA

Also as: AIR--GREAT WALL--AVIATION--
JAP ARMY--RR TRAIN--REFUGEES--CHINESE--
CHINA ARMY

~~6-35~~ Date of Event 6/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHANG-KAI-SHEK (no pix of Gen)
(BIRTHDAY GETS PLANES)

Can No. V.8 R.511

Roll No. 3

Subject CHINESE LEADER GETS TEN NEW FIGHTING PLANES

Cameraman KRAINUKOV.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
67	55			2014x3 **Can No.** 400 ft.

SHANGHAI, CHINA.

Description and Remarks row of planes--crowds milling around--cu plane with Mayor Wu Teh-Chen beside it--more crowd--lineup planes--taxiing off--crowds--more taxiing--plane in air--crowds--plane stunting--formation flying 10 planes--CUTS:scenes of Mayor Wu Te-Chen,cu same--other speakers, Gen Yang Hu,Commander and representatives--different planes--Mayor and wife,cu--naming the planes--stuntings--at Loonghwa Airfield--DOPE SHEET DOESN'T MENTION CHANG IN PICTURE

Date of Event 10-24-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

planes taking off, turning planes around for takeoff--takeoff, stunting inair--crowds--

CHINESE--ARMY--AVIATION--WU & MRS--TYPES--STUNTS--
FORMATIONS--YANG--LONGHWA AIRPORT

(2) 8-511-3

CHIANG, GEN.KAI-SHEK & MRS. SCENES TAKEN AT RESIDENCE	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 1

Subject CHINESE CHIEF SHANGHAIED BY REBEL GENERAL	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 81	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KIDNAPING

HANGHAI,CHINA

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK with Mrs (?)
(cu at airfield)

Can No. V.9 R. 580

2

Subject WAR LOOMS ANEW AS NIPPON RUSHES TROOPS INTO CHINA

Cameraman TUGANDER LIBRARY

Length 149	**Neg.** 139	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2339x5 **Can No.** 230

Description and Remarks

SINO JAP WAR

PEIPING CHINA

Date of Event 7-14-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG, Gen. Kai-Shek(closeup) & his 29th infantry on march	**Can No.** V.9 R. 585	**Roll No.** 1

Subject INFORMAL WAR IN ORIENT TURNS TO REAL CONFLICT	**Cameraman** KRAINUKOV(LIBR)

Length 203	**Neg.** 193	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TIENTSIN

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 7-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG-KAI-SHEK,Generalissimo & Madame down steps of bldg,cu couple pose,cu General)cu's Madame

Can No. V.9 R.606

Roll No. REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING

Cameraman WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length 792	**Neg.** 764	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE: MAIN CARDS. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR.

Date of Event 9-30-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SHE SPEAKS ENGLISH,HE CHINESE
CHIANG KAI-SHEKS (Madame and Generalissimo interviewed) SOUND V.9 R.611

SHE SPEAKS ENGLISH,HE CHINESE CHIANG KAI-SHEKS (Madame and Generalissimo interviewed) SOUND V.9 R.611	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject MADAME CHIANG BLASTS JAPANESE WAR TERRORISM	Cameraman FOX MOVIETONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 260 ft.
179		169 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks NANKING--Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame down steps in bg,can be seen memorial to Sun Yat Sen founder of Modern China--CU OF Madame as she describes Japanese violence--CUTS:General's talk in Chinese.

NANKING,CHINA.--SINO JAP WAR--INTERVIEWS--SPEECHES--SOUND

Date of Event 10-37.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEN. &MRS CHIANG KAI SHEK (POSE FOR PIX:SHE AIDS WOUNDED CUS AT RESIDENCE.	**Can No.** I0-7I3	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP WAR: INDIAN STUNT MAN: TOMBS TO BE SOLD	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK (LIBRARY CU OF GENERALISSIMO	**Can No.** 4391 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject BOMBING GERMAN SUPPLY LINE BURMA ROAD	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN LIBYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEKS semi (ARRIVE IN BURMA)	**Can No.** 4473 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEK IN BURMA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BURMA

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEKS
(CHINESE LEADER WITH WILLKIE IN CHINA)

CHIANG KAI SHEKS (CHINESE LEADER WITH WILLKIE IN CHINA)	**Can No.** 4690 x	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEKS GOOD LIBR CU IN CUTS (INSPECT BOMBED CITY, SEE RUINS) CU SEN USED	**Can No.** 15-133	**Roll No.** 7

Subject MOST-BOMBED CITY RAPIDLY BEING REBUILT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

~~MOST~~ CHUNGKING, CHINA: WAR

Date of Event 9-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MADAME & GEN.CHIANG KAI-SHEK(With
Churchill & FDR in Cairo, Egypt)

Can No. 16-251

1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans Can No.
				4280x7, 10; 1482x2,3; 1482x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2|43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EG[illegible]--[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] TRAVLAS OF --
CAR--[illegible]--CHURCHILL--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--
ARCHEOLOGY--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--TYPES--
SICILY--JEEP--[illegible]--EISENHOWER--U.S. ARMY--
[illegible]--CLARK--[illegible]--BRIDGES--RAIN--STORM--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--RIVER--ENGLISH ARMY--MACHINEXX GUN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIRPORT--TRACTOR--
SANITATION--MALTA--[illegible]--TRANSPORT--EMBARKING--
ARNOLD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--DOGS--MADAME AND GEN.
CHIANG KAI-SHEK--[illegible]--FOOD--[illegible]--GARDENS--
BRITISH EMBASSY--[illegible]--[illegible]--U.S. GOV'T--ENG. GOV'T--
DILL--CUNNINGHAM--[illegible]--RUSSIAN EMBASSY (BLDG.)
[illegible]--SWORD--STALIN--PRESS--WAR--

(3) 16-251-1

	Can No.
Subject	Came

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can N

Description and Remarks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(General attends reception celebrating UN Day in Chungking)

Issue Number 4969x5; CS7831x13

~~4969x5; CS7831x13~~

Subject UNITED NATIONS DAY IN CHINA

Cameraman HEARST

Length CS 69ft
Bal: 180ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. Bk No:3093-10-- caption junked after card made

Date of Event 7/43

~~July 1943~~

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING,CHINA:(at Ministry of Foreign Affairs reception for celebration of UN Day--Gen.Chiang Kai-shek arrives with 2nd son Capt.Chiang Wei-Kou--they receive other guests--Flags of leading Allied countries pass reviewing stand in parade--VP of Executive Yuan Dr.H.H.Kung with Chiang--var.scs of parade--carry pix of FDR,Stalin,Churchill,etal---------we filed a cut story CS7831x13 that was found in stock shots in 1967---------------

CHUNGKING,CHINA..PARADES(MISC.FOREIGN)--CHIANG KAI SHEK..STILLS......
UNITED NATIONS..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEKS (MR AND MRS ENTER BLDG ~~AS~~ ~~CHAIN~~ GEN RECEIVES ~~MEDAL)~~

Can No. ~~15-216~~ 16-216

Roll No. ~~6~~ 6

Subject CHIANG GETS U.S. MEDAL

Cameraman HEARST.

Length 55	**Neg.** 47	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ 1139X5 154 ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING, CHINA: Chiang and Mrs. enter bldg, Joe Stilwell pins medal on Generalissimo--ls Joe looks at Chiang CUTS: General with press--cus Missimo with Sonia Tamara of NY Herald Tribune and Robt P. Martin of U.S.--cus

CHUNGKING, CHINA: CHIANG KAI SHEKS--STILLWELL: PRESS: TAMARA: MARTIN: MEDALS: USARMY WARTIME

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MADAME & GEN.CHIANG KAI -SHEK(Walking with wife, after meeting in Chungking, China)

Can No. 16-242

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] MEETING IN CHUNG-KING

Cameraman [illegible] (WONG)

Length 51

Neg. 50

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 1396X1

Can No. 327

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING, CHINA--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten, General Ho Ying-chin and staffs come down steps--CU Mountbatten shaking hands--General Chiang Kai-shek walking (GOOD SHOT)--Mrs. Chiang Kai-shek walking--group shots, Lt.Gen Stilwell, Madame Chiang Kai-shek, Mountbatten, Gen. Chiang Kai-shek, Lt.Gen. Brehon Somervell--CU Kai-shek and Mountbatten standing--group walking past camera--NOTE: add. shots of same including and scenes of personalities.

CHUNGKING, CHINA--ALLIED NATIONS--WAR--MEETINGS--MOUNTBATTEN--YING-CHIN--MADAME & GEN. CHIANG KAI-SHEK--STILWELL--SOMERVELL--HIGH COMMAND--

Date of Event 10/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KAI-SHEK, CHIANG (GEN & WIFE with FDR & Churchill meet at Cairo Egypt)	**Can No.** 16-248	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ALLIES MEET -- CAIRO TEHRAN	**Cameraman** [illegible] (3A.F. COMBAT)

Length 108	**Neg.** 108	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1449x1; **Can No.** 1437x2,3;

Description and Remarks

[illegible], EGYPT--[illegible]
Kai-Shek seated, staffs standing behind them
CU Churchill [illegible] next to FDR [illegible]
[illegible] Chiang Kai-shek--Madame Chiang Kai Shek [illegible]
Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill..Looking at [illegible]
[illegible] holding--is seated..Madam, Churchill, FDR, Gen. Ch[illegible]
& staffs standing behind them--TEHRAN, IRAN [illegible]
[illegible] approaching Russian Embassy--Russian soldiers [illegible]
time [illegible] Embassy--Russian soldiers marching--U.S.
Soldiers marching--CU Russian insignia on bldg--
Interior..Churchill receiving sword hands it to Stalin,
Stalin kisses sword--Stalin & Churchill shake hands
[illegible] of American soldiers--Churchill & Stalin, [illegible]

Date of Event	11/42
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] meeting on [illegible] ac- Looking on. Gen. [illegible] Gen. Arnold— [illegible] Stalin [illegible] FDR [illegible] posture [illegible] in [illegible] Uniform [illegible] seated Staffs [illegible] deal and at CAIRO [illegible] Gen. Arnold, Sir John Dill, Sir Charles Portal, Chinese Generals in uni. Poses with [illegible] Churchill, FDR and [illegible] and Gen. Chiang Chiang Kai-shek—TEHRAN, IRAN [illegible] Truck marked USA to Russian Embassy—Eng. Soldiers at att. in front of bldg.—Russ. Guard of Honor—shots of Harry Hopkins, Stalin's interpreter Pavlov, [illegible], Admiral [illegible] [illegible] Sir Allen Brooke., Anthony Eden, Molotov [illegible] banquet room— both Churchill & Stalin [illegible] dance with Sarah Churchill—Allied [illegible] Cunningham—

CAIRO, EGYPT

[illegible]—CHURCHILL—[illegible]—HIGH COMM. U.S. ARMY—[illegible]—DIPLOMATS—U.S. [illegible].—TEHRAN, IRAN [illegible]—[illegible] (RUSSIAN EMBASSY)—RUSSIAN ARMY EMBLEMS—SWORD—CEREMONIES—HISTORICAL—MEETINGS— STALIN—ELLIOT ROOSEVELT—VOROSHILOV—GEN. MARSHALL— KING—ARNOLD—[illegible]—GEN. SOMERVELL—SIR JOHN DILL— PORTAL—CHINESE ARMY—TRUCK—HOPKINS—PAVLOV—LAHEY— [illegible]—BROOKE—EDEN—MOLOTOV—HARRIMAN—WAR— ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM

(2) 16-248-1

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, Gen & Madame(
walking, looking over Chinese flying
officers, Madame ducks under bomber
in China)

	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-276	**Roll No.** ~~[illegible]~~ 2

Subject CHINA'S AIR FORCE GROWS	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 84	**Neg.** 57	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ 4802X1 **Can No.** 221 ft.

Description and Remarks MUTE--Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Madame walking--looking over Chinese flying officers--3 scenes with American flying officers--Gen. & Madame with top officers walking--cu of the Madame--Chiang Kai-shek ducks under bomber, 2 scenes--shot of Kai-sheks and party walking--PT3: add. on scenes used and Madame out of car, greeted by Col. [illegible] Hill, walking to hangar--Interior shot in [illegible] addressing group..etc. [illegible] distributing candy and gifts to men--Madame bidding good-bye--walking followed by officers--Col. [illegible] talking to Lt. Gen. Chow Chih-jou--Col. Irwin [illegible] and [illegible] talking in [illegible] and [illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 3/20/44	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Chinese pilot[illegible] [illegible] shot of
Chinese pilots--Col T Alan Bennett and Major [illegible] Yuan
giving instructions to pilots--pic. [illegible]
General climbing into bomber--looking at [illegible]
on wall which gives details of enemy [illegible]

CHINA--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--CHINESE AIR FORCE--U.S.A.A.F.--
U.S.ARMY--AIRPORT--WALL--FLAG--BENNETT--CHOW CHIH-JOU--
BRANCH--LEA--YUAN--FORTRESS--WAR--

(F) 17-276-2

CHIANG KAI SHEK, MADAME & GEN(Walking with Gen. Wallace in China)

Can No. 17-310

Roll No. 3

Subject WALLACE IN CHINA

Cameraman HEARST(WONG)

Length 58

Neg. 58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Check folder ✓

Can No. NACH 446 C(1)

Description and Remarks

[illegible]....Henry Wallace leaving plane and walking thru mud with Gen, Chiang Kai Shek--cutin Chinese kids watching--Wallace and Madame Kung--kids on rows of steps--playing volley ball..Wallace stripped to waist--One ball gets thru his cu of Wallace stripped--ls banquet hall--pan shot Madame Chiang Kai Shek and Wallace--pan shot Wallace, Madame and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek toasting..Gen.smiling--CUTS: add. cu scenes used and..at airport..Gen.Ho Ying-ching, Dr.T.V. Soong, Lt.Gen.Liu Shih, Ambassador Gauss of American Emb. (CU)--plane arriving, Wallace out, greeted by Gauss--group in front of honor guard--into car--Wallace and Brig.Gen. Gen.Farnis--scroll presented to Wallace--Wallace and Gen.

Date of Event 6/22/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Fernis--add.banquet..Gen.Chiang giving speech,Wallace giving speech--Wallace touring orphange..--

CHINA--WAR--WALLACE--TYPES--CHIANG KAI SHEK,MADAME & GEN.
CHILDREN--CHINESE--KUNG--SPORTS--VOLLEY BALL--BANQUET--
LIQUOR--HO YIN-CHING--TSOONG--LIU SHIH--GAUSS--FERNIS--
HUMAN--

(2) 17-310-2

CHIANG,Gen.Kai-Shek(greeting Hurley U.S.Amb to China in Chungking,China)

Can No. 18-367

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (WEDEMEYER--HURLEY--CHURCHILL)

Cameraman SIG.CORPS(LYONS) HEARST(WONG) PARA.(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
111	105			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHINA........ Maj.Gen.Albert Wedemeyer standing by piano,shakes hands with Col. John F.Sells ?--Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese Officers walking along--reviewing Chinese soldiers--CU of Wedemeyer & Chinese Office--CU Wedemeyer--CHUNGKING,CHINA--Maj.Gen.Patrick J.Hurley,U.S.Amb.to China up steps of bldg.--Semi cu Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek--Hurley with group..Hurley bows and walks forward and--CU presents credentials to Chiang and pan down to shaking hands--CU of Chiang and Hurley--ATHENS,GREECE:Anthony Eden on Embassy Roof looking thru binocs--ls fire(smoking bldg.)--XXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX--Papandreou into bldg.--American Ambassador arriving--Churchill [illegible]

Date of Event recd.1/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-367-3

out of Armored car..walks towards camera up to bldg.--
crowd waving from bldgs.--Archbishop Damaskenos and group
CU Damaskenos--CU Damaskenos & Churchill--CUTS:add.on
scenes used and:CHINA:plane arriving..Wedemeyer out of
plane..visiting hospital tent..talking to Chinese wounded
..cu sick Chinese kid--CHUNGKING,CHINA..CU Chiang talking
var.scenes ceremony--ATHENS,GREECE:..view Athens--tanks
thru street--tank firing--mortar fire--troops running
alongside st.--soldier guarding doorway,man running past--
pan shot Gen.Alexander walking in st.--pan Gen.Scobie
walking--French Ambassador arr.--angle shot British armored
car guard--Pan Col.Popoff(Russian)arriving with British
Liason Officer--Eden and Alexander on roof,looking out
over town--GV fighter plane attacking town--nearer shot
ditto--plane diving and firing rockets--nearer shot ditto--
GV troops retrieving dynamite and sacks from sewer--CU and
SV ditto--SV pulling box out of sewer hole--CU showing
German writing on boxes of dynamite--
CHINA--WEDEMEYER--MEETINGS--SELLS--CHINESE ARMY--REVIEWS--
BRIG.FRANK DORN--LT.GEN.YU TA-WEI--MARSHALL WEI-LI HUANG-
CHUNGKING,CHINA--HURLEY--DIPLOMATS--CHIANG--CEREMONIES--
ATHENS,GREECE--EDEN--FIRE--PAPANDREOU--CHURCHILL--
DAMASKENOS--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ENG.ARMY--SCOBIE--
FRENCH GOVT.--POPOFF.--ALEXANDER--TROOPS--ROCKETS--DYNAMITE

CHIANG KAI SHEK (With F.D.R.
& Churchill in Egypt)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject (SOUND)
ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameram
LIBRARY
LYONS & TEGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
870	303		

Cuts ~~2799x1-2~~
Can No. 2799x1,2

Date of Event 4/18/45

Description and Remarks [illegible] XCU F.D.R. as Governor in
front of mike(19½ ft.)--WASH.D.C.air shot
of Capitol--FDR taking oath at 1st Inauguration 1932
SOUND--N.Y.C. CU boxes of bullion--boxes into armored
truck--U.S.Armored truck goes by--2 shots crowds in streets
held back by Police (BANK PANIC)--CU F.D.R.--WARM SPRINGS,
GA. shot of little White House--sign THIS IS LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE--CU LS FDR in car in front of cottage--F.D.R. at
desk(standing)voting in 1936 election--CU FDR smiling--
FDR & Eleanor standing outside booth--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
interior shot..FDR seated, his mother standing by him,
looking at mail--WASH.D.C FDR signing paper(TVA)--2 shots
of [illegible] FDR in car [illegible]

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

parade in WASH.D.C. for King and Queen--CU FDR and King
George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in
car passing--Eleanor,the King,FDR's Mother,the Queen and
FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE
TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--HS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium
at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture-
HYDE PARK..LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch,neighbors
all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND
ls warships--aboard ship..Churchill walks over to FDR and
they shake hands--WASH.D.C.interior Congress--CU FDR AND
SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior
Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA --ls
hotel--ls and CU Churchill, DeGaulle,FDR and Gen Giraud--
Semi cu FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding
past in jeep--cutin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops
--BIG CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO,EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai
Shek FDR and Churchill--CU pan,Churchill,FDR and Chiang--
WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--
CU letter--CHICAGO,ILL.--at 1944 Convention,interior
Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform
being cheered--LS interior crowds cheering--WASH.D.C.
exterior,Semi CU FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FDR
pan to Truman--SEMI-CU of FDR and Truman--PEARL HARBOR,T

(2) 18-389-Reel

DR seated with Gen MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR, Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C..ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--speaks--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman, FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA, RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U.S., Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held-CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot-pan shot of big table, everybody seated--group shot. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table, FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C ls interior Congress--F.D.R SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING-ls and CU flag at half mast--shot thru railing of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--CUTS:add.on crowds outside White House, Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 18-389-Reel

CHIANG KAI-SHEK,MADAME and Gen. (Mme.out of plane--walking with group into house---out withGen.--seated at dinner with crew of plane)

Can No. 18-436

Roll No. 3

Subject

PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (STIMSON (TRUMAN-J.LOUIS-SHIRLEY TEMPLE-MME.CHIANG)

Cameraman

FOX-T.SMITH-JOHNSON-HEARST(WONG)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
156	161			ALL JUNKED EXCEPT STIMSON & TRUMAN

Can No. 3460x7 240 ft.

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--Pres.Truman and Stimson walking thru garden--spectators--Truman pins Distinguished Service Medal on Henry L.Stimson and they shake hands--BROOKLYN,N.Y.(FORT HAMILTON)HS Ceremony--Maj.Gen.Cl.H.Kells pins Legion of Merit on Joe Louis and they salute--crowd applauding--parade goes by--Kells,Louis et al salute--CU Louis saluting--LOS ANGELES,CALIF..LS Shirley Temple and party--Pan of bridesmaids,Shirley and groom Sgt. John Agar Jr.,John gives Shirley a little hug--cops holding crowd back--CU Shirley and John--CHUNGKING,CHINA. HS Madame Chiang Kai-Shek by plane,shakes hands and greets banquet--Madame Chiang with group walking into house

FORM 2530 U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-436-3

Madame walking out of house with Generalissimo Chiang
Kai Shek..interior..seated at dinner with crew of plane,
Generalissimo in BG--MCU Madame at table--ECU Madame
eating--CUTS: Truman reading citation to Stimson..SOUND--
Stimson shaking hands with Gen.Marshall,Arnold and
~~Secy Navy Forrestal~~ Secy Patterson and Mrs.Stimson--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--TRUMAN--WHITE HOUSE--STIMSON--MEDALS--
DECORATIONS--BROOKLYN,N.Y.--FORTS--KELLS--LOUIS--PARADE--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--TEMPLE--AGAR--WEDDINGS--MOTION PIX--
THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWDS--POLICE--
CHUNGKING,CHINA--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--SOUND--SPEECH--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--PATTERSON--

CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.(Meets with U.S.
Generals Wedemeyer & Chennault--1945-
in China----5120x4

Issue Number
4996x1,2; 2716x1,2;
5017x4; 5120x4

Subject
CHINA WAR STORIES--March to June 1945
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST(Dept.Def) &
H.WRIGHT & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions unused unless noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

4996x1,2:(BkNo:4375-11--1151ft-- 1945
March--HEARST(Sig.Corps & AAF)--CONVOY TO KUNMING,
CHINA--this is over the new Burma-China Road--(we filed the caption
which tells the story of the new road from Ledo India/to Kunming,China--it is
an extensive caption)--road was built under supervision of Brig.Gen.Lewi
A.Pick who said the road would be built and" mud,rain and malaria be
damned"----var.scs. of the convoy's progress,its problems with slipping
equipment on the very sharp curves thru the mountainous,jungle road--
convoy reaching various points along the route---please see the detailed
caption on this,filed under x-number------------------------------
-----------2716x1,2:(Bk.No.4375-12--1054ft--HEARST(NAVY)--CHINA SEA-March

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4996x1,2,etc.:-CHINA WAR SCENICS--March to Jun'45 --U.S.Navy in the China Sea--2 scs.Carrier--firing guns--cranking prop of plane--deck activity,crew work on landing gear of plane--deck activity--sailor at Gen.Quarter station--skipper on bridge--var.scene of the activity on board,work on planes--planes circle prior to landing on the carrier--in air,planes group together in formation to head for target--gun camera shots of strafing Jap ships,many afire,one explodes--final scenes at Saigon,IndoChina---sunset as planes return to carrier from strike--one plane loses its belly tank as it comes in-----------------------------------9017x4;(Bkno:4382-12--323ft--March--M.Wright--HIMALAYAN MILK RUN WITH THE RAF--TO Kunming,China,at the Dum-Dum RAF Airbase in India supply depot stores tons of equipment for the Chinese Front--supplies unloaded--US AAF & RAF pilots confer over maps on route to Kunming, the "Milk Run"--props on supply plane are revvved--pilot at controls--takeo and up over hills--view of Br.Dakota enroute over barren hills below--fly thru monsoon clouds,plane hidden from view--over "The Hump"high above the clouds,the Dakota skirts snow-covered Himalayas--over the

(3) 4996x1,2,etc--CHINA AIR STORIES-March to Jun'45
goes and descends thru clouds--soon in to land on airstrip--(it's an RAF Transport)--truck backs up to unload the supplies for the Chineses at Kunming--supplies unloaded--cu Br.Military Mission sign on side of truck as it drives off--var.scs.in Kunming--policeman direct traffic--RAF jeep and truck enter RAF base at Kunming--Chinese enter RAF HQ--truck arrives--supplies sorted for truck shipment to their final destination at the Chinese front lines---
----------5120x61:(BkNo:4453-)1--221ft--HEARST(Wong)--MEETING BETWEEN CHIANG KAI SHEK AND GEN.WEDEMEYER--LGen.A.C.Wedemeyer,CG of US Forces in China Theatre call at the Garden of General Chiang's residence--Gen. Wedemeyer surprised all by speaking some Chinese--they walk in garden--they then sit an' talk--var.scs then talk with Lowell Thomas,commentato--Wedemer leaving,boards his private plane,tours American Air Bases in China theatre--shs with Gen.Claire L.Chennault at 14th AF Base--Chinese officers accompany Wedemeyer,including Gen.Yu Ta-wei who is Vice-Min.of War-- CHINA..WAR(1945)--CONVOY..ROADS & HIGHWAYS..CHINESE..PICK,Gen.Lew
U.S.NAVY..AVIATION..SUNSET..CARRIERS(U.S.)..RAF..SUPPLIES..MOUNTAINS..
WEDEMEYER,Gen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.--CHENNAULT,Gen.Claire L.--

CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.!(Meets with U.S. officers in China--1945--5162x2

Issue Number

5140x1,2;

5162x2

Subject PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman FOX(Senick)--PARA(Arm-ine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see bk nos,after each x-no--captions **Can No.** filed as noted

Description and Remarks 5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft--

Date of Event screened Nov.1945

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on--scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)--5140x2:(BkNo:4547-10--633ft--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 | OVER | PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

vesse's to take them to mouth of the river to Tientsin--some ashore,
greeted wildly by populace-------------------Few short scenes of some stuff
in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo
to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---
(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he be-
gan to shoot the China material)-------------surrender of the Jap Garris
on to Marines at Peiping-----------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS
filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping-
-----------5162x2:(B&Wh;4533-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai,
LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by
Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeyo
Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Weart who is Shanghai Base Commander
& LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO-------at WestAirfield in
Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to
occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese
troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group---------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----see extensive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY-------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION------------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert C.--KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

CHIANG KAI-SHEK (speaking---crowd listening---)

Can No. 19-471

3

Subject GEN.MARSHALL BRINGS PEACE TO CHINA

Cameraman FOX(SENICK)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5189x4 **Can No.**
85	78			

Description and Remarks

CHUNGKING,CHINA--MS house--LS & CU Gen. Marshall and Gen.Wedemeyer on steps talking--Gen.Chow En,Communist,up steps of bldg. and shakes hands with ?--Nationalist leader,General Chang Chun at desk signing,Marshall and Chow En standing by desk looking on--LS Chang Chun getting up--Chow En signing with other 2 looking on--Chang Chun leaving bldg.--CU [illegible] Chang Chun--Chang Chun and Chow En shaking hands--LS Chinese Bldg.--Chinese walking up steps, priests ? etc.--INTERIOR LS Gen.Chiang Kai Shek speaking--crowd listening--MLS Kai Shek talking--CUTS:add.on scenes used..add.shots of Marshall, Chow En and Chang Chun-- add.Chiang Kai-shek

Date of Event 1/10/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUNGKING, CHINA--CHINESE GOV'T.--MARSHALL--
WEDEMEYER--SOONG TV--COMMUNISTS--CHANG CHUN--
CEREMONIES--MEETINGS--TREATIES--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
MISC. BLDGS--

(2) 19-471-3

MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK (GEN. off train
shakes with Wedemeyer, MMe & Gen. up steps
speaking in front of crowds...Gen. ~~19-481~~
waving--paying respects at cemetary0

Roll No. 19-481-2	
Subject SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS	**Cameraman** HEARST (WONG)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
84	76			**Cuts** 5240x3 **Can No.** 660 ft.

Description and Remarks SHANGHAI, CHINA--Gissimo off train shakes with Wedemeyer, cu 2, crowds cheer in Shanghai, police holding back mob as cars drive thru, good mass shot crowds, MMe & Gen. up steps, speaking in front of crowd, ms Gissimo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--

SHANGHAI, CHINA; MME & GEN. CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--
RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event 2-15-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--1-46--U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~KAI SHEK~~(Ike in car coming into Chiang Kai Shek's grounds--with Ike and Marshall--CU Ike and Chiang Kai Shek)

Can No. 19-505

Roll No. 2

Subject EISENHOWER VISITS FAR EAST BASES

Cameramen PARA. (CARTY)
HEARST (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
146	139		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NANKING, CHINA--Gen. Eisenhower walking from plane with Gen. Marshall--Ike posing with couple Chinese officers, including Gen. Ho Yin-ching--Ike in car coming into Chiang Kai-Shek's grounds--walk out of car--Chiang Kai Shek, Marshall and Ike--CU Ike and Chiang Kai Shek--ATSUGI, XXXX, JAPAN.. Gen. MacArthur and group--MacArthmn and Gen. Eichelberger--Ike out of plane and shakes with MacArthur, patting each other--CU crowds in sts.--MISC. JAPAN..Ike followed by group officers walking, goes over to group enlisted men--Ike talking to GI--Ike talking to another GI--Ike talking to group sergeants, pats one on shoulder--Ike on reviewing stand, shakes with Admirals--2 shots, LS & CU parading by

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-505 – 2

with banners, flags (8th Cavalry Regiment)--CU Ike saluting, pan to Eichelberger saluting--3 close shots parade--

NANKING,CHINA--[illegible]--MARSHALL--FLIGHTS--CHINESE ARMY--HO-YIN-CHING--U.S.ARMY--KAI-SHEK--ATSUGI,JAPAN--TOKYO,JAPAN--MacARTHUR--EICHELBERGER--SOLDIERS--HUMAN INT.--PARADES--

CHIANG KAI SHEK!(Gen. of China welcomes U.S.Gen.Geo.C.Marshall on visit--1945

Issue Number 5176x1

Subject GENERAL GEORGE C.MARSHALL IN NANKING,CHINA Arrives Dec.1945

Cameraman HEARST(WONG) & FOX(SENICK)

Length total 130ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after the x-number -caption

Can No. junked

Date of Event Screened Jan. .1946

Description and Remarks

NANKING,CHINA:(BkNo:4580-12--94ft--Hearst(Wong)--C54 with Gen.George C.Marshall of U.S. arrives Nanking airfield--he out--greeted by Gen.Shang-Chen, Chief of Staff to Marshall Chiang Kai Shek--with them are Gen.Ho Ying Chin andlGen. Albert C.Wedemeyer--Chiang Kai Shek and Marshall walk to car and leave field---BkNo:4581-6--36ft--Fox(Senick)--scene of Gen. Marshall with General and Madame Chiang Kai Shek---------------------------

NANKING,CHINA..VISITS..MARSHALL,GEN.George C--CHINA GOVT..CHIANG KAI SHEK..U.S.GOVT--- WEDEMEYER,G.GEN.Albert

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/89 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(With Gen.Alphonse Juin in INdochina--1946	**Issue Number** 5309x3	

Subject GEN.ALPHONSE JUIN VISITS CHIANG KAI SHEK	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 80ft.9	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** bk no:4674-4 caption filed--in **Can No.** untranslated French

Description and Remarks INDOCHINA:(Apparently plane with Gen.Juin arrives--greeted by VIPs--enroute to meet China's Chiang Kai Shek to discuss China problems--he with Chiang in Peking,we believe------------------------

Date of Event May 1946

INDOCHINA--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--CHINESE GOVT--FR.GOVT--CHIANG KAI SHEK

SEE OVER

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(Gen.welcomes visit to former U.SPres.Hoover then presides ~~at opening of government--~~6.46

Issue Number 5328x4

Subject CENTRAL GOVT RETURNS TO NANKING June 1946

Cameraman HEARST(Wong)

Length 589ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo: 4693-9--

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event June ~~June~~ 1946

Description and Remarks NANKING,CHINA:(Herbert Hoover, former U.S.President visits residence of Gen.and Mrs. Chiang Kai Shek,accompanied by Gen.George C.Marshall--var.scs.pose for pix--Min.of For.Aff.Wang Shih Chieh with them--Hoover leaves on way to Seoul,Korea,Chiang Kai Sheks bid him farewell--at Dr.Sun Yat Sen's tomb at Purple Mountain,people climb to the tomb for ceremony--Gen.Chiang,etc arrive--this ceremony at the tomb of the Founder Sun Yat Sen marks the return of central Govt.of Nanking--Gen.addresses crowd(check for sound) Chiangs leave,foloed by Gen.Ho Ying-Shing,Chief of Staff and Chen Cheng, Deputy CO of Nat'l Army--AV of Nanking-------NANKING,CHINA..CHINESE.. HOOVER,Herbert--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--VISITS..CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.. CEREMONIES..CHINA GOVT..MONUMENTS..

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(General opens first National Congress--1946--5454x4

Issue Number 5347x2; 5356x3; CS6411x9; 5452x5; 5454x4

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--July/Dec.1946 (five stories)

Cameraman HEARST (Four stories) GAUMONT(5452x5 only)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea. x-number--caption

Can No. [illegible] unless noted

Date of Event July-Dec.1946

Description and Remarks 5347x2:(BkNo:4711-1--1189ft--FEEDING REFUGEES IN CHINA--in HSUCHOWFU,CHINA,refugees receives aid thru CNRRA & UNRRA--daily milk rations to small children--cholera injections given by medical units--several thousand refugees await their shots--pan of the outdoor clinic for same--DDT sprayed on some as needed--nurses go from hut to hut giving injections,too--thousands of huts provided for some of the 350,000 refugees--very sick old people and children,pathetic.---5356x3:(BkNo:4719-4--397ft--ANTI CIVIL WAR STUDENT DELEGATION LEAVES FOR NANKING--at Shanghai,students march to North Station to see their representatives off to the Central Govt & Communist Government officials to reach an [illegible] civil [illegible] putting up a [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

writing on trains of anti-civil war slogans,etc--var.scs.mass meeting of some 50,000 people--train leaving,waving students,etc--------------------

------------CS5411x9:(BkNo:4784-2--285 ft originally from which we filed a cut story only(no scene listing)----CONTRIBUTION OF CLOTHES BY THE AMERICAN RED CROSS..........Sept.1946--in SHANGHAI,Cardboard boxes and bales of clothing arrive at Red Cross Center for distribution to needy--var.scs. of children lining up to get clothes after getting their registration tickets--Miss Annalee Patterson of Davies,West Virginia demonstrates use of a layette for baby to mother--Miss Rose Dilidorto of Watertown,Mass fits sweater on boy--ill baby dressed by her,too--cu of baby with hat on--

------------5452x5:(BkNo:4824-11--49ft--Dec.--OPIUM STORY--var.scs. of Chinese smoking opium in den--no other information on this--------------

------------5456x4:(BkNo:4826-12--400ft--NOV.--OPENING OF CHINA'S FIRST NATIONAL ASSEMBLY...Gen.Chiang KaiShek,etal,pay respects at tomb of Sun Yat Sen,Founder of the Republic--Govt. bldg,ext--int,assembly hall--var.

(3) 5347x2,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES-July/Dec.1946

ses. of the 1500 delegates--cu of Chief Mongolian delegate--arrival of U.S.Amb.J.Leighton Stuart and Pres.T.V.Soong of Executive Yuan--opening of the assembly with bowing three times to portrait of Sun Yat Sen--Wu Chih-hui,leader of Kuomintang,gives address(probably silent)---Chiang addresses the assembly(check for sound)--after adjournment,shots taken from balcony on hall below--delegates leaving-------------------------------

CHINA,Misc--REFUGEES(Chinese)--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(poverty-stricken refugees)-------DEMONSTRATIONS--STUDENTS--CHINA GOVT-----------AMERICAN RED CROSS--CHARITY----------------NARCOTICS(Opium)------------CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen----U.S.GOVT-STUART,J.L.(US Amb)----SOONG,Pres.T.V.----------

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(Gen.& Madame visit
his birthplace--1947

Issue Number 5549x1

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEKS VISIT BIRTHPLACE--
April 1947

Cameraman HEARST

Length 479ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4926-11
caption junked aftr

Can No. card made

Date of Event April 1947

Description and Remarks CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA:(morning stroll by Gen.Chiang Kai Shek during 10 vacation--scenic shots of the mountain residence and surrounding countryside--cus of him,good ones--he and Madame out of house,go thru forest trail up and down the mountain--walk toward waterfalls--with them at T.V. Soong in civilian clothes and Chu Pei Feng who is Chiang's nephew--rest on stone bench--(NOTE:Soong is Madame's brother)---var.scs.of the farm--picnic lunch on stone porch--with elder son Gen.Chiang Ching-kou,at part of house left standing after burning by Japs during war--visits Temple which he attended in childhood--his son behind him again--they visit his mother's grave--------CHIKOW,CHEKIANG,CHINA..CHIANG KAI SHEK..RESIDENCE..SCENICS(China)..MOUNTAINS..WATERFALLS..FAMILIES(VIP).

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK,General and Madame play host & hostess to visiting Gen. Albert C.Wedemyer--1947

Issue Number 5606x7

Subject GEN.ALBERT C.WEDEMEYER ARRIVES NANKING-1947

Cameraman HEARST(Wong)

Length 230ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:5001-5

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 7/23/47 ~~July 23,1947~~

Description and Remarks NANKING,CHINA:(LGen.Wedemeyer's C54 taxis in--he greeted by U.S.Amb J.Leighton Stuart & Chinese VIPs--inspect Chinese Honor Guard--he and Stuart call on Gen.Chiang Kai Shek--Gen.and Madame Chiang pose in front of house with Wedemeyer and Stuart---------------

NANKING,CHINA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT--U.S.GOVT--STUART,J.Leighton--WEDEMEYER,LGen.A.C.--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen& Madame--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI-SHEK(elected in Chinese
elections)
ANKING, CHINA

Can No. 5900X ~~5900X~~

Ro 4

Subject CHINESE ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 459	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks delegates marching in line up to platform
eceiving forms from ussuing center, marking forms
fter showing credentials--mark their favorite candidates
ith circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates
ontinuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both
en and women--shots showing opening of ballot boxes and
ounting of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidate
'th their names all in electric lites on a framed stand-
en Chiang Kai-Chek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Chek
lected--shots showing entrance of national assembly with
ll the delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-Kiang dele-
tes--and women delegates--shots showing opening of

Date of Release 4-24-48

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900x4

Vice-pres.ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Ling Mao Teh-Huri, Chen Chien, Gen. Li. Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and Sun Fo--ls [illegible] shots showing Gen. Li Tsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.--cu Madame Chiang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for the Int'l Children reliefs funds--shots Gen. C.Kai-Shek and Madame reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates arriving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus delegates eating--cus Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she received var. gifts.

NANKING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: CEREMONIES: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESIDENCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: HL OF YR: CHIANG KAI-SHEK: CHU CHENG: FOO-LING: TEH-HURI: CHIEN: TSUNG-JEN: YAU-JEN: SUN FO:

CHIANG KAI-SHEK, GEN. (takes oath of office after being elected president of China)

Can No. 6906x

Roll No. 11

Subject
CHINESE PRESIDENT

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 182

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 5-20-48

Used in No.

Date

Description and Remarks

Shots showing Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek and Gen. Litsum-Jen Both take the oath before portrait of Dr. Sun Yat-Sen the father of Republic of China at National Assembly Hall--cus Generalissimo addressing the audience with the vice pres. Gen. Li-Tsun-Zen behind him--Madame Chiang Kai-Shek and Madame Li Tsum-Jen and Mr. Yu Yu-Jen defeated candidate for vice pres. sitting in front of NAH Shots Generalissimo leaving Nat'l, Ass. Hall after speech Other shots diplomatic corps led by Fr. Ambassador M. Jacques Meyriet also leaving.

NANKING, CHINA: INAUGURATION: POLITICS: CHINESE: ELECTIONS VOTING: CEREMONIES: SPEECHES: CHIANG: LITSUN: SUN: LI: YU: CHINESE GOVT.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK: CU	Can No. 22-312 ~~22-312~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject 1949 IN REVIEW! COMMUNISM!	Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 135	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

HUNGARY: newspaper headlines "UNITE TO STOP REDS"--cu Cardinal Mindzenty--HS vast crowds at the Vatican protest rally--people praying and POPE PIUS XII is there--on balcony--crowds being blessed--------YUGOSLAVIA: CU Marshall Tito--Yugo and Soviet flags--Tito and Molotov saluting--HS bridge in Yugoslavia--and CU Tito--SHANGHAI, CHINA: victory parade, 2 shots--posters (stills) of Mao Tse Tsung--news sign announcing Red victory--CU Chiang Kai Chek--HS commie flag over Chin NEW YORK CITY: Justice bldg, ext.--pan of eleven commie leaders--CU Judge Medina (Harold)--into patrol wagon--case is closed (door shut on truck)---------------

Date of Event 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-312-3

HUNGARY--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--MINDZENTY--CLERGY(Cath.)--
CROWDS--VATICAN CITY--POPE PIUS XII--RELIGIOUS (Cath.)--
YUGOSLAVIA--TITO--MISC.FLAGS--MOLOTOV--BRIDGES--SHANGHAI,
CHINA--PARADES--TSUNG--CHIANG KAI CHEK--STILLS--NEW YORK
CITY--JUSTICE BLDG.--MEDINA--PATROL WAGON--

(Generalissimo Chiang
Shek visits Army - Navy)
Underlined
CHIANG KAI SHEK

Can No. 23-338

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
(B)CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman PATHE
PATHE

Length 7

Neg. 154

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Used No. | Date

FORMOSA: Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review of navy men--inspecting guard, they salute with MARCH 1950 swords--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on the double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's Gen. of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter group along, peel off--[illegible] HONG KONG, CHINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along; side see CNAC sign--three tails and
pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5..272ft:Chiang arrives by
plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang
making speech to new Naval officers--add.Chiang inspectin
Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the
Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--
6301x2..507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing
part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen H
Shan shaking with XXXXXXXX5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie
Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Maj P.S.Leng,CO
of 26th fighter sq.--cu him--6301x1...500ft:add.scenes
transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport
scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen
getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling
raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney
engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up
as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working
on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these
planes that once were his--discussing the situation with
a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

(3) 23-338-2

add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
KEN--CHOW--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

CHIANG:(TEA PARTY)

Can No. 6287X

Roll No. 3

Subject CHIANG TEA PARTY

Cameraman PATHE

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 3/2/50

~~MARCH 2 1950~~

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

TAIPEH,FORMOSA:(CITY HALL)--Entire roll covers scenes of General Chiang Kai-Shek and Mme Chiang during a tea ceremony given by the General to high government officials on the day after he became president. Last scenes show Chiang making a speech--

TAIPEH,FORMOSA--CEREMONY--CHIANG--MME CHIANG--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH--PARTIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

.(ChiangKaiShek in Formosa--
e third side)
CHIANG KAI SHEK

Can No. 6287x

Ro 5

Subject REPORT
~~REPROT~~ ON FORMOSA

Cameraman PATHE

Length 915

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/50

Used No. Date

FORMOSA:1 to r ,interpreter Shang,Premier Yen Hsi-Shan, and Art Goul of U.P..During the war against Japan,Premier Yen was commander of War Zone II and under Yen's command was Mao Tse-Tung with his 8th Route army.Premier Yen has benn fighting communists since 1935 except for the brief period when they joined hands to fit the Japs--ms Yen--cu Yen--ls at Gen.Sun Li-Jen's hdqrs at Fushan showing thousands of his troops lined up as they listen to Gen Sun who is giming them pep talks--Gen Sun awarding his troops prizes--ms of Gen Sun Li-Jen(pronouce Sun Li-Ren)--ms of him talking to his combat troops--ls of Gen Sun in fg and troops in bg--troops marching

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-D OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6287X 5

away--ls of Gen Sun's physicall hardened troops going thr
exercises from sun-up till sun-down.Their motto is "Be Fi
ms same--cu same--ls troops hardening up--ms same--ls tug
of war--cu same--ms same--ms light machine crew advances
during a problem--ms they arrive at advance position and
set up--cu gunner crawls to new position--ms infantryman
leaves trench on a charge--ms bayonet charge--cu same--
cu typical soldier who is ready for commie invasion--ls
bayonet charge--ms same--ls combat crawling under barbed
wire--ms same--ls climbing barrier for combat fitness--
ms same--cu typical soldier--ls 75mm pack howitzer battal
all officers in this outfit received training at Fort Sil
Oklahoma--ms same--ms fire control instruments--cu same--
ms same with troops marching in bg--ms truck loaded with
troops and pulling 75mm howitzer pulling away on maneuver
problem--ms cutin shot of bugler--ms crack troops of Gen.
Sun's forces goose stepping--ls of women's corps which wa
organized to supplement the men as a fighting force.These
mainland Chinese women are trained in rifel fire, 45cal.

(4) 6287x15

FORMOSA--Chinese--SHANG--YEN--GOUL--PRESS--CHINESE ARM
SOLDIERS--TRAINING--SUN--TUG-O-WAR--GUNS--ARTILLERY--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--WOMEN--HWANG--CHIANG--CROWDS--CHINA GOV

(3) 6287x5

pistol fire, combat problems etc. Also they receive a nurs course to enable them to take care of wounded soldiers i the field. They plan to use the women guerilla fighterw when the reds invade--ms Chinese wimen under arms--ms Amazons march toward camera--ms Amazons at rifle range--cu same--ms 45cal pistol practise--cu same--cu of Maj Hwang an American college graduate who trains the corps of Amazons--"mazons marching in town of Ping Tung in Formosa--ms same--Gen. Chiang Kai-Shek arrives and enters the Gov. House, where President's office is located, for the first time since Jan. 21, 1949. Today the Generalissimo cam out of seclusion and took over the reins as "at'l leader--ms Chiang entering Presidential offic bldg--mcu same--ms Chiang entering hall filled with hi govt officails--ms Chiang making his address to officianls--cu same--ms Chiang at presidential desk (poor lite)--cu same--Chiang addressing officials--same--Chiang in pres. office--Chiang makes balcony appearance & greets crowd--same--crowds cheering the "Gimmo"--he leaves the Govt bldg--cutin shots--

CHIANG KAI CHEK: (Watches troops put on exhibition at Taipeh)	Can No. 26-436-2	Roll No.

Subject FORMOSA--CHIANG ARMY TRAINS FOR MAINLAND ATTACK	Cameraman FOX(DD) PARA(DD)

Length 8-10	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 900 ft. Can No. 7037x6, 7036x1

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(USS WINDHAM BAY, carrier,in the bay--P-47 planes on deck,for use by the Nat'l Chinese Government to defend Formosa from Red attack--General Chase show planes to Chief of Chinese Air Force General Wong--shot of plane--crew take off covering--2 sc.plane lowered over side--parade and crowd--Chiang Kai Chek wave to crowd--troops salute--he in car--troops salute--big group soldiers--American flag--reviewing stand vehicles by--Chiang salutes--2 sc.troops march--CUTS:add.same--show training sessions in bayonet use,self-defense for hand-to-hand combat, etc---

Date of Event 1/29/53

FORMOSA--CHINESE--USS WINDHAM BAY--TYPES PLANES(P-47)--CHIANG KAI CHEK
CHINESE ARMY--PARADE(For.Military)-- U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK: (Interested spectator as Thunder-Jets arrive for Chinese Nationalist airforce)

Issue Number 26-483-2B
~~26-483-2B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SHIPWRECK (B)JET PLANES (C)SHRINES PARADE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(DD) (C)MARKMAN

Length (A) 51
(B) 56
(C) 59

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Release July 31 1953

Description and Remarks (A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(med. damaged bow of freighter "HAWAIIAN PILOT" along slowly--mcu damaged bow--look up at people on deck--med.man waving--cu couple of victims of collision in fog with the "JACOB LUCKENBACH" which sank but its crew was rescued by the damaged "HAWAIIAN PILOT"--survivors down gangway--om kissed by lady--into bus and group--dockside pan of ship--(B)FORMOSA:(Mme and General Chiang Kai Chek--jet formation--crowd look on--one plane in for takeoff--advisor talking to Mme Chiang--cu plane turn toward us--cu General waves--his son General Kuo out of plane--planes lined up (supplied under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program,Thunderjets aid Nat'l China defense preparations)----------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-483-2

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(4 scs.marching of the Shriners for its
9th annual convention--retiring Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and
is successor Remmie Arnold meet--new potentate carried--man with scimi
r--men on midget cars--ferris wheel on float--bs parade-----------------

A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"HAWAIIAN PILOT"--FREIGHTER--ACCIDENT(Ship)--

B)FORMOSA--CHINESE--CHIANG KAI CHEK--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Thunder-
jets)--CHINESE GOVT--

C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--ORGANIZATIONS(Shriners)--

CHIANG KAI CHEK: (Visits U.S.Carrier anchored off Formosa)	Issue Number 27-540-2D	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIBRALTAR PROTEST (B)TIRE FIRE (C)KOREAN ORPHAN (D)CHIANG VISITS WASP	Cameraman (A)NODO (B)ASSOCIATED (C)LEDERER (D)FARA(DD)

Length (A) 45 (C) 46 (B) 51 (D) 56	Neg. D STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7243x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JAN.1956

MADRID,SPAIN:(crowd of protesting students in street(protest Queen Elizabeth's forthcoming visit to Gibraltar,demand return of this fortress to Spain)--hs crowd--lowshot,crowd shouting,move along--hs massed rioters,2 sc-------------(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(ls smoke at rubber plant--blazing--tires burn--huge mass of fire--firemen work--firemen on roof,blaze below--firemen close in on fire (risky tries at control)------------------------------(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls liner "SSPRESIDENT CLEVELAND" arrives--5 yr.old Korean orphan KIM KU PIL with Captain,passports,etc--cu Captain holds passport--kid at rail--Airman Bill Pond meets the boy, almost slips (Pond's mother with him--they are both adopting the boy)--hugging boy--they pose--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-540-2

----------(D)FORMOSA:(Just off the coast,USN Helicopter lands on deck of the carrier USS WASP--Nat'l China Pres.Generalissimo Chiang Kai Chek out of copter--cu he walks,smiles--Chiang reviews Marines--cu Marines--in cabin,look out port,withVAdm.Alfred M.Pride--watch thru port as planes take off--Pride and Chiang shake hands--------------------------------

(A)MADRID,SPAIN--DEMONSTRATIONS--CROWD(Spain)--RIOTS(Spain)--
(B)TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--FIRE(Factory,Canada--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
(C)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--"SS PRESIDENT CLEVELAND"--KOREAN--CHILDREN(Kore
--POND,Airman Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--
(D)FORMOSA--USS WASP--VISITS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--PRIDE,V.Adm.Alfred M.--

CHIANG KAI SHEK: (Generalissimo reviews crack troops on Formoda)

Issue Number 27-613-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DOUBLE 10th ANNIV IN FORMOSA (B)AUTO SHOW,France (C) REFUELING AT SEA

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE

Length (A) 47 (B) 98 (C) 67

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)CSonly 7364x9 (B)CSonly 7365x4

Ca (C)7365x2,250ft.appx

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek walks up,take salute--army goosestep march--jeep with Navy men,flags--Chiang salutes--Navy marches--tanks and motorized equipment--long-bearded onlookers--tanks roll along---(this 43rd anniv.of Chines Republic,called Double Tenth day because Republic was founded on 10th day of 10th month)-----------------------------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(inside big hall--Pres.Rene Coty shown around--mirror and car turns--hs crowd look--frame of car,seat lowered to make bed,dummy lies on it--model walk around white sports car--the Ford--the Franay,gal inside,dashboard examined--man look at small motor of small car--open up front,man and gal get in,pull wheel to close front-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-613-2

headon,tiny car--front of "Firebird"--tail,air brakes close--bs the Firebird------------------------(C)AT SEA:(unidentified USN destroyer plow thru heavy seas--bs destroyer rolling,scene shot from stern of carrier "USS PHILIPPINE SEA" which refuels the destroyers--good ms destroyer along,dips down,swoosh--fuel lines run from carrier to the "can" (Destroyer)--destroyer plows along,dip low,rise again--cu bow lowers and rises in heavy sea--fuel lines--bow down again--ls plows thru heavy seas---(GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL HERE)------CUTS:more same--destroyers in film are USS MOORE and USS BRUSH--this appears to be good refueling material in heavy seas)------------------------------

(A)FORMOSA...ANNIVERSARIES...CHINESE...CHIANG KAI SHEK..PARADE(For.Militar
(B)PARIS,FRANCE...COTY,RENE...AUTO SHOW...AUTOS(New or unusual)..
(C)AT SEA...U.S.NAVY..DESTROYERS...PLANE CARRIER...USS PHILIPPINE SEA..
--FUEL--WATER(Heavy seas)...MONTAGE(At sea refueling,heavy seas)--

CHIANG KAI CHECK: (Generalissimo reviews Chinese troops)

Issue Number 28-686-3A

~~[illegible]~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHIANG TROOPS B)ECLIPSE (C)MISS CINEMA (D)JAYCEE PARADE

Cameraman (A)PATHE (B)FOX (C) ECLAIR (D) SANDERS

Length
A)39 (C)50
B)61 (D)86

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No. (B)CSonly 7460x4
(C)CSonly 7460x12

Date of Event 6/55

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(lineup of tanks--eep motorcade--Chinese troops at attention--Genralissimo hiang Kai Chek in car,by--troops give clenched fist salute,2 sc--bs hiang standing in car----------(B)COLOMBO,CEYLON:(long lens cameras set p--more same,var.cameras--scientists in robes set up viewing equipment -people raising lenses to eyes--eclipse starts(1/3)--ground shot,dark ight on horizon,pan up to dark sky--eclipse(½)--shot thru trees,dark nd distant light--eclipse almost at totality--people take down dark enses--sky shot,clouds and sunlight---------(C)PARIS,FRANCE:(ls group als on stage--pan up on one--same on another--crowd--contestants parad round stage--judges in a quandry--med.of winner,Claudie Petit,17 yrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 28-686-3

ld--mcu of a loser crying--
(D)ATLANTA,GA:(ext.auditorium--firing guns "holding up" the bank--
umping silver dollars--group horsing around in fountain,2 sc--ls of
he fountain,men--cu one swimming around--hs parade,crowds and floats--
eascape float "Myrtle Beach"--men in weird makeup,prancing--papier
ache head--men in costumes in very old jaloppy,Florida sign--men throw
range--men parading by,banners, Jaycees--------------------------------

A)FORMOSA..CHINESE ARMY..PARADE..CHIANG KAI CHEK..
B)COLOMBO,CEYLON..SOLAR..ECLIPSE..SCIENTIFIC..PHOTOGRAPHY..
C)PARIS,FRANCE..CONTESTS(Foreign Beauty)--
D)ATLANTA,GA..PARADE..CARNIVAL..COSTUMES..AUTOS(Ancient)--LAUGH PARADE

KAI SHEK:(Chiang Kai Shek,pix of hin at desk,var.shots him during press conference--Feb.1955)	Can No. ~~2X~~ 7444 X	Roll No. 7

Subject CHIANG KAI SHEK	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98			98 BW	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA----Chiang Kai Shek at desk, elephant tusks in bg....var.shots of him during press conference--

FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI SHEK--PRESS--CONFERENCE--

Date of Event	~~2/55~~ 2/55
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(meets with Adm.Arthur W.Radford and U.S.Asst Sec.State Walter Robertson--1955007440x6

Issue Number 7440x6; 7455x10; 7496x1; 7406x2; 7506x9

Subject MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955 (Five stories)

Cameraman FOX(DD)--PARA(DD)--HEARST--PATHE(DD)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions junked unless noted

Date ~~of Event~~ 1955

Description and Remarks 7440x6:(Bk'o:6897-9--72ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--RADFORD & ROBINSON MEET CHIANG--at Taipei in Taiwan,Adm.Arthur W.Radford who is Chairman of Joint Chie of Staff and Ass't Sec.State Walter Robertson meet with Chinese Nat'l Pres.Chiang Kai Shek regarding implementation of Mutual Def.treaty between the two countries--they pose with Madame Chiang--other U.S. & Chinese VIPs present--Radford and Chiang pose--(May)-------------------------------7455x10:(BkNo:6922-10--381ft--Dupe--June--NATIONALIST STEPUP--MATSU COMPLEX,CHINA--unloading LST of ammo,supplies in harbor--escorted by Nat'l officers,Maj Gen.John C.MacDonald(Chief Army Section,Maag on Formosa) and Gen.Wm.[illegible](Office of Chief of Staff)inspect the

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

Chinese Nationalist build-up--ammo loaded on trucks to go to storage depots--trenches,digging,re-inforcement of trenches and storage of ammo-respond to Gen.alarm,Chinese Nat'l run to man stations--officers observ the action---

-----------7496x1:(BwNo:6985-9--458ft--BW--PERKINS & MIDDLETON IN HONG KONG---Sept.--Mrs.Sarah Perkins(missionary-nurse from Charleston,So.Car & Mrs. Dorothy Middleton(inter-denominational missionary) released by Red's after "good behavior" after imprisonment for espionage activities in China--arrive in Hong Kong--they were among ten others released at same time---

------------7496x2:(BwNO:6985-10--384ft--BW--Sept.--DR.LEVI LOVEGRIN OF CHERRY GROVE,ILL ARRIVES HONG KONG---another of the ten prisoners released crosses border--at Customs shed at Lo Wu--he talks with Richard Tomkin of American Red Cross and Miss Margaret Strathie of the British Red Cross--with them is Fr.Poletti(?)--escorted across bridge by Senior Supt.Gordon and Supt.Grace of Hong Kong Police--------------------------------

(3) 7440x6,etc--MISC.CHINA STORIES--1955

-----------7506x9 ;(BkNo:7018-3--334ft--BW--Nov--CHINESE ARTILLERY DEMONSTRATED FOR U.S.OFFICERS ON MATSU--officers of U.S.Military Advisory Assistance Group (MAAG) leave medium landing craft at north island--Nat'l troops unload sampan and stack bags of cement and boxes of ammo on beach--other troops carry to storage area--from bunker overlooking practice area,officers watch the artillery exercise--soldiers loading 90mm guns and mortars--bugler sounds commence firing--Chinese Nationalists and MAAG officers watch mortars & shells bursting on hillside----

CHINA..RADFORD,Adm.Arthur W..ROBERTSON,Walter..CHIANG KAI SHEK..VISITS..U.S.GOVT..CHINA GOVT...MDAP(U.S.GOVT).......SUPPLIES...CHINESE NAT'L ARMY---U.S.ARMY...PRISONERS.................TRAINING(FOR.Military)---MANEUVERS(Chinese Nationalists)-----

CHIANG KAI SHEK--1956--reviews parade on Formosa--1956

Issue Number 7518x1

Subject NATIONALIST CHINA DEMONSTRATES ITS MIGHT AT TAIWAN-1956

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length 512ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. BW

Cuts BkNo:7056-5-- caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event Jan .1956

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(thousands of Chinese Nat'list troops of all Armed Forces marc in parade for Pres.Chiang Kai Shek and other VIPs--Pres.& Madame Chian leave Pres.mansion and go to review stand--50,000 people cheer them--present colors to Chiang--Chiang addresses troops--U.S.turns over mode of destroyer to Chinese Nationalists--Amer.insignia stripped from F86 jet fighter,reveal Chinese insignia beneath--pilot enters plane--band plays,massed troops doubletime and stop,facing review stand--goose-ste infantry foloed by howitzer towed by truck,tanks and jeeps pass in rev --B36s overhead---------TAIWAN,FORMOSA..CHINA ARMY..PARADE..CHIANG KAI ..EK..WEAPONS..

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK:(Pres.Chiang Kai Chek & wife review Fr.ee China Anniversary parade--10/57-in Formosa "A"story & cuts) 7667x10

Can No. 30-84

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANNIVERSARY PARADE IN FREE CHINA (B)"MY MAN GODFREY" PREMIERE

Cameraman (A) ~~HAM~~ WRIGHT
(B) HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 3-55 3-72				(A)&CS7667x10,400ft Can No. (B)7668x5, 349ft.

Date of ~~Event~~ 10/57

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks FORMOSA:(title--hs parade--goose stepping Marines,2 sc--Pres.Chiang Kai Shek salutes--Mrs. Chiang--2 sc.tanks--diplomats--troops, huge mass,double time,2 shots (VERY IMPRESSIVE MATERIAL)---
CUTS: ~~AR~~ Amer.made jet airplanes fly over Presidential bldg-ls parade past reviewing stand--ms paratroopers in trucks--ms half-tracks with anti-aircraft guns--mcu Madame Chiang & Mrs. Chen Cheng,wife of VP,taking with Gen.Lawrence Kuter of USAF--cu little boy--mcu old men spectators--jet planes overhead-- ms US Military Assistance Group Building with Chinese & Amer.flags-- ms float with DOUBLE TEN sign--mcu float with portrait of President Chiang---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-84-2

NEW YORK CITY:(title--looking down street ,pan to Roxy Theatre marquee,etc--Pres.Milton Rackmil of U-I & Al Daff with ladies,enter theatre--home office executives entering, 2 shots--Rita Gam,actress,enters--Richard Egan,actor,enters June Allyson,actress,enters with Producer Ross Hunter--crowd in lobby--Daff and group,Ross,Rackmil,Allyson & Gam--closer of Daff,Rackmil & Allyson--posters, dolly in on the pictures--exterior marquee-----------CUTS;Add. shots--------

FORMOSA--PARADE--CHINESE ARMED FORCES--PARADE--ANNIVERSARY--CHIANG KAI CHEK--FAMILIES--MONTAGE(Chinese troops double-timing in parade,en masse-VERY IMPRESSIVE SHOT)--AVIATION--JETS--CONVEYANCES--ANTI/AIRCRAFT GUNS--CHENG--KUTER--USAF--BUILDINGS--FLOATS--STILLS--CHINESE GOVT--

NEWYORK CITY--THEATRICAL--MOTION PIX--MARQUEE--RACKMIL--DAFF--GAM--EGAN--ALLYSON--HUNTER--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CROWD--POSTERS--

CHIANG KAI SHEK: (Inspects Formosa I90 mile highway)

Issue Number 30-99-2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FORMOSA HIGHWAY
)GAS MAIN EXPLOSION ON B'WY (C)4H CLUB
)POLIO PROTECTION (E)CALF SCRAMBLE

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT
(B)HEARST (C)BARNETT
(D)MARCH OF DIMES (E)MARQUETTE

Length
)3-35 (D)3-39
)3-52 (E)3-59

Neg. STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)(C)(E)Jkd/
(A)CS&Cuts 7688x1
Orig. Neg. (D)CS Only 7688x9

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 12/57

Description and Remarks (A)FORMOSA:(pan down canyon
alls to Bridge--ss Gen.& Madame Chiang Kai Shek
alking--cu they come off bridge toward camera,big smiles--they pose--
orkers on scaffolding,star drills--one man pounding,watches camera--
u him still staring--Chiang and Mme.Chiang past workers toward us--
ngineers lined up--cu Chiang at mike(silent)---CUTS:CS in this roll--
688x1:AV clouds neslted over Taiwan's 10,000 ft.mountain peaks--ls
ridge footing and tunnel mouth near start of highway--ls jeep crossing
akeshift bridge over riverbed--workers crossing catwalk bridge to
emove stone from tunnel--ms pan makeshift bridge and workers--surveyor
nd workers at base of bridge footing--workers haul timber to tunnel

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/88-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-99-2

unnel opening--along highway,workers,construction of arch stone bridge
-workers on highway,pan to four tunnels in distant background carved
hru sheer mountain wall--telephoto of same showing tunnel and workers-
men make stone wall footing for roadbed--men bring stone in carrier
askets--dump ing basket of stone--men laying stone for roadbed fill,
shots--mixing stone with cement--workers fitting stone for re-infor-
ing wall into place--wedging stones in place,mcu--var.shots workers
n ladders and scaffolds,workd with hand drills and mallets--worker
ear soldier's helmet for safety--as workers finished for day--more
n the Chiang's over bridge,inspecting--their son Chiang Ching-kuo
s with them--soldier-workers applaud Chiang--(workers are nearly all
ormer servicemen------------------------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(down street,
lame shooting in air--closer,billowing flame--firemen pour water--
eople look on in snow--full shot flame--long shot,hoses,firefighting--
----------------(C) CHICAGO,ILL:(hs formations of 4H Club members on
loor--med.hs of floor,club members carry banners "To Make the Best
etter"--crowd--winner Mrs.Sue Secondino,19 yrs.,with cup,press around
-she curries the Hereford--another room,6 girls around table,glasses

(3) 30-99-2

f milk in hands--drink to their own health and that of all others--
irls are JoAnn Koettel,Sandra Smith,Linda Lee,Doris Wood,Mary Lu
hitehouse and Evelyn Gottschalk--pan all--hold glasses high and drink--
------------------(D)PROTECTION,KANSAS:(group people get polio shots--
asil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat'l Foundation for Infantile Paralysis and
little girl--he watch kid get her shot--outside,on field,crowds
ith balloons--cu signs on balloons "We're all polio-protected,are
ou?"--pretty cowgirl holding balloons--release them--everybody re-
ease balloons---------------------------(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(calves run
oose--kids running--calves chased--kid stranglehold on calf--kid try
old on calf--another one grab hold--stubborn one led by lead--cu
truggle--kid try to push calf--winners with calves-----------------
A)FORMOSA..ROADS AND HIGHWAYS..BRIDGE(Formosa,China)--CHIANG KAI SHEK.
.CONSTRUCTION..CHINESE..MONTAGE(Highway bldg)--CLOUDS..MOUNTAINS..
Families(VIP).. (B)NEW YORK CITY..FIRE..FIREMEN & APPARATUS..
CHICAGO,ILL..ORGANIZATIONS(Youth 4H)--POSTERS(Signs)--BALLOONS("D"str
D)PROTECTION,KANSAS..MEDICAL..O'CONNOR..
(E)LOS ANGELES,CALIF..CHILDREN..COWS(Calves)--LAUGH PARADE..HUMAN INT
(kids and animals)--

CHIANG KAI CHEK:(10/58--talks to his people re:Red China attack threat on Quemoy--10/58)	Issue Number 31-79-1	

Subject QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS	Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts none Can No.

Date of Event makeup 10-2-58

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 sc --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs-(anti-Amer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY..LANDING CRAFT..JEEPS..SUPPLIE WAR..FORMOSA..CHIANG KAI CHEK..CHINESE..CROWD..PEIPING,CHINA..POSTERS..CHOU EN LAI..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK:(Visits US 7th Fleet for maneuvers--11/58)

Issue Number 31-92-1

Subject CHIANG VISITS SEVENTH FLEET

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-86

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/17/58

Description and Remarks AT SEA(Off Formosa):(ms copter lands on USS MIDWAY(carrier)--cu Chiang Kai Chek in copter--ms him out of copter--ls ship--ls Chiang,etal, salute--ms same--Chiang inspects crew--ms same--Chiang goes into box--plane takes off--another--he watches maneuvers--planes in air--he watch--planes overhead----------------

AT SEA--CHIANG KAI CHECK--U.S.NAVY--USS MIDWAY--MANEUVERS--AVIATION--
--AUTO GYRO--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK:(greets visiting King Hussein of Jordan at Formosa--3/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-21

Roll No. 2B
2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)X-15 PLANE(1st Test of Rocket Plane
(B)HUSSEIN & CHIANG(Hussein visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-44 3-51	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(
ss of plane--cu rocket (X-15) under carrier plane wing--
u pilot gets into X-15--ss carrier plane taxiing--plane starts to
ake off--plane in air-------------------TAI PEI AIRPORT,FORMOSA:(King of
ordan off plane,greeted by China's Chiang Kai Chek--cu King Hussein &
hiang walking--Hussein walks to stand--Hussein salutes--travel shot,
rowd--crowd running--cu crowd--car passes with Hussein------------------

DWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKET--AVIATION--USAF--
L YEAR(News)--TAKEOFF--TESTS--
FORMOSA--AIRPORT--HUSSEIN--CHIANG KAI CHEK--RECEPTIONS--VISITS--
ROWD--JORDAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--

makeup 3/12/59
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—13M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK:(in Fomosa speaks at anti-Red meeting on Tibet situation--
4/59--"B"story

Can No. 32-27
~~32-27~~

Roll No. 2B
~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(EL MAHDI FUNERAL (Sir Sayed Abdel Rahman) (B)ANTI RED TIBET MEETING (C)FOREIGN MINISTERS MEETING

Cameraman
HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-77 (B)3-59
(C)3-35

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.
none

Description and Remarks KHARTOUM,SUDAN:(ss crowds carry coffin--ss same--ss same--ss mosque--pan,huge crowd--ss crowd--ss son near father's coffin--cu pan body--ss son praying near coffin--crowd--ss carrying coffin away--ss mosque--
(B)FORMOSA:(ls crowd--ms same--side angle,Chiang Kai Chek talking--cu same--ms soldiers at attention--ms Chiang speaking and waving arm--ls crowd--ms Chiang waving hat to crowd--ss same,pan to crowd--------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building--ss ministers sit down--ss cameramen--pan of Heinrich von Brentano de Tremezzo of Germany, Christian Herter of U.S., Selwyn Lloyd of Britain & Maurice Couve de Murville of France--cu von Brentano & Lloyd--cu Herter & de Murville--ss group--------
KHARTOUM,SUDAN--CROWD--RELIGIOUS(Moslem)--FUNERAL--RAHMAN--
FORMOSA--CHIANG KAI CHEK-CROWD--HL YR--WAR--
WASH,DC-POLITICS-von BRENTANO-LLOYD-de MURVILLE-HERTER--

Date of Event makeup 4/2/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(On 10th anniv.of Free China—10/59)	**Can No.** 32-80	**Roll No.** 2

Subject FREE CHINA—TEN YEARS ON FORMOSA	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 120	**Neg.** 113	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks TAIWAN,FORMOSA:(pan shot land—ss bridge—ss street—ss street with theatre—ss woman with textiles—ss working in rice field—pan up girl with rice—ss men working in field—ls pineapple field—cu picking pineapple—cu pineappl ss ship being loaded—ss aluminum factory—ss aluminum machine—cu same ls Chiagn Kai Shek & wife on bridge—ss same,looking at dam—pan shot dams——————

TAIWAN,FORMOSA—CHINA GOVT—BRIDGE—STREET SCENES—BUILDINGS—GRAIN—AGRICULTURE—LABOR—INDUSTRY—CHIANG KAI SHEK—~~BRIDGE~~—DAM—ANNIVERSARY MACHINERY

Date of Event makeup 10/5/5/9

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(2/60--shots of him and wife during pre-election preparations--2/60) "B"story

Can No. 33-17
~~33-18~~

Roll No. 2B
~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW JAP PRINCE,1st-born of Prince Akahito & Princesss Michiko (B)CHINESE ELECTIONS PREPARATIONS (C)CARNIVAL(Pre-Lenten)

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-56 (B)3-64
(C)3-87

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(cu sign announcing birth--ss putting up flag--pan signs--ss building, Blese Hospital (Castle)--ss crowd,Prince Akahito arrives--ss man with flowers--------TAIPEI,FORMOSA:(ls building--ss picture (still) of Dr. Sun Yat Sen--ss Madame & General Chiang Kai Shek arrive--crowd--scu them--cu Chiang--crowd--ss Chiang walks up to platform--crowd--ls Chiang talking(silent) ----------------------------VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(ls crowd on float--cu float--ss another float--scu float--ss float with figures of Khrushchev, DeGaulle, MacMillan, Eisenhower--cu pan same--ss float--ss another float cu same--cu space man--ss crowd & float--ss figures of Ike,DeGaulle, MacMillan & Khrushchev (summit)--cu pan same----------------------

TOKYO,JAPAN--HL YEAR--JAP GOVT--BIRTHDAYS--CROWD--SIGNS--AKAHITO--HOSPITAL--DR. SUN Y.T SEN (PIX) TAIPEI,FORMOSA--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--CHIANG KAI SHEK--CROWD--FAMILIES--HL YR(P-1111--)

Date of Event Takeup 2/25/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-17-2

VIARREGGIO, ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--FLOATS--STATUES--KHRUSHCHEV--DE GAULLE--EISENHOWER--MAC MILLAN--

CHIANG KAI SHEK: (Observes 49 th anniversary of China Republic)

Issue Number 33-84

I

Subject FREE CHINA--
CELEBRATES BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-75

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Description and Remarks

TAIWAN,CHINA--ss Chiang Kai Shek & wife down steps--cu same--air shot parade--ss soldiers marching by--cu same--scu Chiang salutes--air shot parade--crowd--ss jeeps pass by--ss trucks with troops--ss Chiang watching--ss guns passing--ss same--ls troops running--ss ss same--ss same--

Date of Event 10/17/60

TAIWAN,CHINA--ANNIVERSARIES--CHIANG KAI SHEK--PARADE--
CHINA ARMY--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK: (His forces hold military exercises)	Issue Number 33-96	2A
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) MANEUVERS BY NATL. CHINESE FORCES (B) MAC MILLAN & POPE JOHN (C) IRISH HEROES' FUNERAL		Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-83 3-59 3-77 3-04	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ls ships--ss ship firing--Chiang on board watches--ships firing--planes bombing--soldiers on land--tanks land--more landing--soldiers out of landing barge--troops running--ls Chiang watches--ss same--bombing--soldier with walkie-talkie--more bombing--ls landings--ROME, ITALY--cu bldg.--ss MacMillan arrives--cu guards--cu Mac walks in--ss Pope greets him--cu photo of Pope Pius--ss Pope & MacMillan--aa same--DUBLIN, IRELAND--ls funeral procession-cum same--ss crowds--hs procession--cu coffin--aa same--soldiers watch--coffin past camera--police at attention--procession into cemetery--statue--crowds crying-cu coffin--soldiers fire salute--

Date of Event Makeup 11/28/60 ~~11/[illegible]~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-96-2

FORMOSA--MANEUV'RS--CHINESE--WAR(THREAT)--CHINESE ARMY--
CHIANG KAI SHEK--
ROME, ITALY--MAC MILLIAN--POPE JOHN XXIII--
DUBLIN, IRELAND--HEROES--FUNERAL--CEMETERY--IRISH ARMY--

CHIANG KAI SHEK(Pix only) (Pix goes with each parcel to Mainland)

Issue Number 34-16

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) SOVIET PRES. BREZHNOV (B) AIRLIFT FOOD PKGS. (C) MISS CHINATOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe [illegible] 3-66 3-73

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 2/20/61

Description and Remarks GHANA--crowd at airport-plane lands--crowd--Russian Pres. Breshnov off plane--crowd--he waves--crowd--walks from plane--crowd--he talks--crowd--more talk--FORMOSA--girls wrapping pkgs.--cu same--ss same--more--cu girl puts Chang pix in pkg.--ss small parachute with pkg.--loading pkgs. on plane--ss same--cu same--cu int. plane--plane takes off--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--ls Chinatown--ss girls down steps--cu girl #10--crowd--ss #15 winner Irene Tsu of N.Y.-crowd--ss winner gets flowers--crowd--cu winner with flowers--crowd--ss winner waves--

GHANA--VISITS--RUSS. GOVT.--BREZHNOV
FORMOSA--CHINESE--FOOD--CHIANG KAI SHEK(PIX ONLY)-AVIATION--AIRLIFT
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--CONTESTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHECK: (Reviews precious paintings & scrolls)

Issue Number 34-25

2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) ART TREASURE DISPLAYED (B) JAP PRINCE & BABIES--

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg. -

Dupe 3-115
3- 90

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Date of Event 3/23/61

Makeup

Description and Remarks JAPAN---ss Princess Michiko & baby Prince Hiro arrive--cu greeting women & babies--ms prince Hiro by swing--ms babies playing--ss Hiro & ohter baby--ss same walk, Hiro throws ball--ss Hiro crawls,other baby f.g.--ms Hiro & other babies sit on floor--ss Princess Michiko & Hiro-- ss Mother & Hiro walk off--FORMOSA--ss taking art.treasures from caves--ss looking scroll--ss carved vase--ss round box--cu carved lacquer plate-ss white porcelain vase--cu same--ss museum & crowd enters--crowd--inside--ss Kai-shek looking--ss MMe-Chiang looking--cu vice-Pres-Bolivia crowd--ss packing arts--ss truck going away--

(A)FORMOSA--ART--CHIANG KAI CHECK--OQUENDO

(B) TOKYO, JAPAN--HIRO--BIRTHDAY--BABIES--JAPANESE--

SEE OVER

KAI-SHEK, CHAING: (Leader of Free China heads celebration)

Issue Number 34-84

2 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) CHINA'S ANNIVERSARY--(B) SHAH VISITS DE GAULLE.

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-74 3-72

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 10/16/61

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss Chiang & wife down steps--ls parade--soldiers marching--crowd--missile passes on truck--Chiang on stand--missile passes on truck--girls march--crowd--ls troops runnihg--Chiang watches--ls troops--PARIS,FRANCE--~~[illegible]~~ ss bldg.--ss Shah & DeGaulle--pan same--cu Shah--ls bldg.--ss Shah-Wife & DeGaulle greeting--cu Shah & Wife--pan dining table--ss DeGaulle & Shah enter--crowd--ss group seated--ls same--

FORMOSA--ANNIVERSARY--KAI-SHEK--PARADE(FOR.MILITARY)--
PARIS,FRANCE--SHAH OF IRAN--VISIT--DE GAULLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHAING KAI CHEK:(5/66-Chiang takes oath as President of Nationalist China for fourth time as crowds celebrate)	Can No. 39-42	Roll No. 2

Subject TAIWAN INAUGURATION--PRESIDENT CHIANG TAKES OATH FOURTH TIME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-86	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none makeup

Date of Event 5/23/66

Description and Remarks TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA:(crowds--cu Pres.Chiang Kai Chek--more crowds--cu Chiang Kai Chek--crowd moving--demonstration,dragon dance--cfowd--more dancing crowd--men on stilts--crowd--more dragon dancing----------

TAIPEI,TAIWAN,CHINA--CROWDS--INAUGURATION--CHIANG KAI CHEK--DANCING--CHINESE GOVT-- CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK: (Welcomes Eisenhower on visit to Formosa)

Issue Number 33-50

I

Subject IKE HAILED IN FORMOSA, KOREA

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 33-50

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Date of Event 6/20/66

~~6/20/60~~

Description and Remarks FORMOSA--ss helicopter lands-Chaing Kai Shek walks to meet Eisenhower--Ike shakes hands with Chinag--cu same--ss walking away--ls crowds in the streets--cu signs--ss Ike waving from car--ss crowds with signs pan--ls huge crowds--ss same--ss crowds cheering--back shot Ike talking--ss same applauding--pan crowd watching--KOREA--crowds & sign at airport plane coming in--welcome signs--Ike leaves plane--red carpet--Ike & Prem. Huh Chung walk to stand--flags--crowds--cars thru crowd--Ike waves--by crowds--cars thru crowds--by crowds--police hold crowds back car thru crowds--more--Ike waving--crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-50-1

FORMOSA--VISITS--CHINA GOVT.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT.--
CHINESE--CHIANG KAI SHEK--SEOUL,KOREA--KOREANS--
HUH CHUNG--KOREAN GOVT.--

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

CHIANG, MADAME

KAI SHEK (MADAME CHIANG) IN CUTS.
(CUS HELPS ORPHANS LEAVE HANKOW)

Can No. V. 10 R701

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPHANS
BOEING CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL STORE STRIKE
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-10-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG (MADAMe KAI SHEK) TRAINS CHINESE GALS FOR WAR DUTY AS CITY FALLS TO JAPS

Can No. IO-719

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: SINO JAP: JEWS IN EXILE WOP COLONISTS: JOE KENNEDY: BATISTA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event II-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK,MME RAIDERS) (DECORATES DOOLITTLE & HIS TOKYO	**Can No.** 15-142	**Roll No.** 3

Subject MME. CHIANG DECORATES TOKYO BOMBERS	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR:IN CHINA

4-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MRS. CHIANG KAI SHEK (Meets FDR's AT RR STATION for Capitol) Congress talk	**Can No.** 16-165	**Roll No.** 6

Subject JAPS BIGGES THREAT SAYS MME.CHIANG	**Cameraman** TUGANDER PARA LYONS GRAHAM BR.GAIMONT

Length 220	**Neg.** 210	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.: HL OF YR

Date of Event 2-17-43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SHEK,CHIANG KAI MRS.(Mrs. Shek with Mr & Mrs. FDR-place wreath Washington's tomb-talks chinese)

Can No. 16-167

Roll No. 1

Subject MME CHIANG AT MT.VERNON

Cameraman TUGANDER LYONS GRAHAM

Length 108

Neg. 100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4726x7,4752x,3,4
4727x6,1100

Can No.

Description and Remarks AT Washington Tomb MMe.Chiang with FDR,Mrs.others--cu Mei Ling and Mrs. FDR enters tomb, places wreath,crowds,leaves tomb and rejoins line,line cameras on lawn WhiteHouse,walking on WH lawn to table and seated chair,cut in movie cameras,seated at table talks on Unity--CUTS:at Mt.Vermon, house,full cu of FDR,with MMe.others--add Mt.Vernon--Washington's Tomb--at Arlington Mme.lays wreath--var shots angles, etc.--MMe.Chiang talks Chines--add shots.Also Mme.nephew L.Kung places wreath.

2-22-43

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ARLINGTON,VA:WASH DC:CHIANG KAI SHEK:TOMB:FDR & MRS:
WREATH:WHITE HOUSE:PRESS:SPEECH:SOUND:KUNG

(2) 16-167-1

CHIANG KAI SHEK,MMe (in front of mike-blesses -La Guardia-crowds-chinese children-flags etc)	Can No. 16-168	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y. WELCOMES MME.CHIANG	Cameraman HARDE MARKMANN, EDWARDS

Length 69 NEW YORK CITY	Neg. 62	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4759x3,4,5 Can No. 750

Description and Remarks crowds at City Hall, LaGuardia MMe.Chiang,crowds, Mei Ling at mike, blesses populace,crowds, Chinatown, crowds on street waiting for the Madam--cu sign WELCOME MME CHIANG KAI SHEK--crowds, children wave flags--2 shots, Procession pulls up at school,cu Mme.gets out of car, walks toward bldg.crowds break up-- CUTS:ditto

CITYHALL:RECIPTION:CHIANG KAI SHEK:CHINATOWN
CHINESE:LAGUARDIA

Date of Event 3/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MME.CHIANG KAI SHEK (THANKS U.S. SPEAKS ON MUTUAL AID) (SOUND)

Can No. 16-169

Roll No. 1

Subject MME CHAANG THANKS U.S.

Cameraman MARKLAND EDWARDS: GRAHAM

Length 103

Neg. 95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4758x3,4

Can No. 1000

(MADISON SQUARE GARDEN)

Date of Event 3-2-1943

Description and Remarks NYC. Mme. Chiang elev and low shot applause, the Madame enters podium--crowds---Mme. walks to speakers stand assisted by Wendell Willkie, Mme.bows,chinese gals in costume,preps to speak---talks on mutual aid etc.---and crowd applause at end---CUTS: chinese with lanterns,cus LtGen.H.Arnold talk John D.Rockefeller chairman Citizens Comm. talk---crowds etc.

NYC:MAD SQ GARDEN:MME.CHIANG KAI SHEK:CHINESE SOUND:SPEECH:WILLKIE:ARNOLD:ROCKEFELLER:

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK, MME.
(REVIEWS PARADE IN HER HONOR
FROM BALCONY SANFRANCISCO CITY HALL)

Can No. 76-176

Roll No. 4

Subject COAST GREETS
MME. CHIANG

Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 66

Neg. 58

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts RETURN TO
Can No. MC HENRY

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF---111 gal presents Madame with bouquet, crowds parade Mme and crowds on balcony---soldiers parade, Madame applauds IN CHINATOWN: parade, sev shots, floats, looking down, floats, thur chinatown---CUTS: tug arrives---at dock, crowds---parade thru chinatown, on balcony with Mayor Rossi---

SANFRANCISCO, CALIF: RECEPTION: CHINESE: CHIANG KAI SHEK-
CHINATOWN: ROSSI

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK, MME
(CU WITH MAYOR FLETCHER BOWRON-
STEPS CITY HALL-CROWDS ETC)

Can No. 16-177

Roll No. 5

Subject MME. CHIANG
IN LOS ANGELES

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length 48	**Neg.** 42	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~954X1~~ 954X1 **Can No.** 630

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES:coming down the street,big parade of cars,ls,chinese kids applauding,she gets out car,soldiers atten,she goes up steps of City Hall,crowd cu Madame with Mayor Fletcher Bowron--chinese kids,cus she and mayor,then down to car and waves to crowd:CUTS:DITTO

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:CHIANG KAI SHEK:RECEPTION;
CHINESE:BOWRON:CITY HALL

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 3/21/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK, Mme (CU OF JIMMY AND BOYS DECORATED BY MME CHIANG KAI SHEK IN CHUNGKING)

AT SEA:
CHINA: USSH DC)

	Can No. 16-183	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES	Cameraman FOX: LIBRARY: USN

Length 223	Neg. 218	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 983x12 Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

SHANGRILA(AT SEA)--ls carrier, USS HORNET on hi,seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cruiser folos thru the water, outin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, ls planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck starting about to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event ~~4-18-42~~ 4/18/42 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves,in air,cus flying by,plane above00 another taxis down,in front camera starts takeoff,cut to another shot as it takes off,back up to ls of plane in air,carrier,plane flying overhead,dusk,cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo(no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie,others,medal,at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen.Arnold,cus,also cus of Jimmie,head cu atten,ls men standing,sev cus types,gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS:cus of Capt.Marc Mitscher of Hornet,his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff,Navy Curtis planes takeoff,escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions,very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA:WAR:HL OF YR:PLANE CARRIER:USS HORNET:ROUGH SEAS AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF:USN:FLEET:JAP NAVY:JAPAN:CRUISER: SCENIC:BOMBING:DOOLITTLE:CHIANG KAI SHEK:MEDALS:WASH DC CHUNGKING,CHINA:ARNOLD:MITSCHER

(2)16-183-1

MME CHIANG KAI SHEK: IN OTTAWA, CAN. MET BY ALTHONES. SPEAKS IN PARLIAMENT.GETS FLOWERS FROM CHINESE GIRL

~~Can No.~~ 16-200-1

~~Roll No.~~ 1

Subject "MISSIMO" WELCOMED TO CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 133

Neg. 135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~1047xc~~ 73018

Can No. 1047X3

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CAN:in rr station 6-18-43 met by notables Athlones--gets fleurs from chinese child--getting Red Cross check $100,000.cu,at Parliament Legislative chamber--Mme talks--applause genview--CUTS:Premier McK King--J Dodds of council--into Parliament Bldg--McK King Parliament speaks--add shots.

OTTAWA,ONT:CHIANG KAI SHEK:RECEPTION: ATHLONES:CHINESE:RED CROSS:PARLIAMENT: KING:SPEECH:WAR AID

Date of Event 6/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK, MADAME: (Addresses
Armed forces at Hollywood Bowl)

Issue Number ~~7756x1,2~~ → 7756x1,2

Subject MME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT HOLLYWOOD BOWL

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
lected Scenes				BkNo: 3028-10 Stock shots--captio

Can No. FILED after card made

~~Date of~~ Event 4/4/43

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(China's
me Chiang Kai Shek speaks at the Hollywood
l--(speech copy filed under x-number)--var.scs. of Army,Marines,
st Guard and Chinese cadets march in--Rudy Vallee directs the Army,
st Guard and Marines combined bands--guard of honor--she in open car
s out--var.scs.of pageant--lil Chinese children applaud her speech--
probably have some sound on this--var.crowd shots--celebrities in
nd--------------------

LYWOOD,CALIF--CHINESE GOVT--VISITS--PARADE(U.S.Military)--CHIANG KAI
K,Madame--SPEECH(Chiang Kai Shek,Madame)-- STADIUM(Hollywood Bowl)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MADAME CHANG KAI-SHEK:(At Riverdale, New York)

RIVERDALE NEW YORK

Can No. 3184X ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 4 ~~[illegible]~~

Subject

ADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
599				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks utin shots to join with Rick-
an's material--scenes show Madame Chiang with
ewspaper announcing the end of the War--
utin shots of Newsreel Wong presenting Madame Chiang
ith a copy of his famous Shanghai baby photograph--

IVERDALE, NEW YORK--MADAME CHIANG KAI-SHEK--WONG--
HOTOGRAPHS--PRESENTATIONS--WORLD WAR II--
J-DAY

Date of Event 8/15/45 ~~AUG 15 1945~~

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG, MME. KAI-SHEK (visits Pres. Truman at white house)

Can No. 3247X

3 Roll No.

Subject TRUMAN AND MME CHIANG

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 20k	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

scene Madam arriving at WH Executive offices and enters--various semi and full cu scenes of President Truman and Madam--Madam enters car and leaves for visit with General Marshall--long, semi and full cus of Madam and General Marshall.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: TRUMAN: CHIANG: MARSHALL: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS:

Date of Event 8-29-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG,MME.(arrives Calif.enroute Wash.--she makes sound talk at home of GenlMarshall in Va.)	**Can No.** 21-201	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WAR! REDS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL	**Cameraman** MCHENRY LYONS ~~HEARST(WONG)~~

Length 7	**Neg.** 156	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description, and Remarks ICHOW, CHINA:Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and ack horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang ei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--utting shell into 105 and firing--fireagani and again--nfantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust n distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried ay--Commie rrisoner and arms--cu captured weapons some re Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--S[illegible]ISH:LEESBURG,VA. adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess, alking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing serfices of en.MacArthur--CUTS:6034x10 200ft:SUNNYVALE,CALIF:

Date of Event ~~DEC. 1948~~ 12/48	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angle shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
her trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXX6035x3..685ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
unposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
her--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
latters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
men shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
cameramen working--6035x1..955ft:and street scenes in
Suchow--Cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
large crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
group of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
unit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
ice at airfield--a plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

(3) 21-201-1

oane and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank
eterans now flying for Gen. Chennault's C.A.T. helping
he wounded--hundeeds of wounded brought back from the
ront lines--thousands of troops moving on to the front--
en Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing
orrespondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured
nd the arms that were captured--add action shots includin
otars firing and throwing greaades--add.gen'l war stuff--

UCHOW, CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG, VA--MISC BLDG
ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYMALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
OANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

UTS:Truman addressing crowd at Fort Wayne,Ind.(SILENT) Truman address at Gary,Ind.(SOUND UNUSED)--crowd scene cu Pres.seal,cu Truman arrival Chi.--add.Truman Chi.speech--Bertil speaking--add.scenes parade--cu Nellie Flannagan, sister of Father Flannagan--Truman and Father Walsh,director of Boys Town--Truman presented with six Missouri Mules by Eddie Dunn,Mayor of Boys Town--Truman with Dunn and Walsh--cu of scroll-Presidents telegram to Boys Town on death of Father Flanagan with Boys Town choir--Truman's address to farmers--Truman addressing Swedish audience in Chicago--CHICAGO--TRUMAN--CAMPAIGNS--POLITICS--SPEECHES--SOUND--RR STATIONS--RR TRAINS--CARS--PARADES--CROWDS--STADIUMS--MEDALS--BERTIL--OMAHA--BOYS TOWN--CHILDREN--BOYS--WREATHES--VETERANS--FORT WAYNE--GARY,IND.--FLANAGAN--WALSH--DUNN--PRESENTATIONS--MULES--SWEDES--FARMERS--T.B.[illegible](SEAL)

CHIANG KAI CHEK:(Madame Chiang in Washington preparing to leave for China to join husband)

Can No. 23-316

Roll No. 1

Subject CHINA CRISIS (SOUND)

Cameraman ECLAIR-PATHE LYONS-LIBRARY

Length 7 311

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6241 x 1,3 & 6244 x 1
Can No.

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

INDO-WASH,DC & NY:

CHINA: slow pan communist territory across bridge--commie flag--Nationalist flag in FG across river is Red Flag--barbed wire--closed bridge entry and sentry--junks coming into shore--NATIONALISTS coming ashore--drop their arms--CU nationalist soldiers dump arms pile on groubd--Nationalists marching,2 shots--civilian refugees--slow pan Chinese civilians--silent Mme Chiagg KaiChek,2 shots--she talks--silent Dean Acheson 2 shots--he talks--UN assembly--Chinese delegate--2 shots assembly--(United Nations Assembly)--CUTS: Add.same--------

INDO CHINA--WASHINGTON,D.C.--NEW YORK--UNITED NATIONS--CHIANG KAI CHEK--TYPES(Chinese)--CHINESE ARMY--ACHESON

OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK:(Mme.Chian meets MacArthur in Formosa--see below)

Can No. 23-377

1

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-DEPT. DEF.-PATHE(DD)-PARA-PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
305	297			MARK MANN

Can No. see end of story

Date of Event August 1950

Lib. No.

Date

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:[Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane--walking along-car pulls away--MmeChaang Kai Shek out of car follower by MacArthur--Med.Mme.Chiang in bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen. Walton Walker looks over maps--hs South Korean soldier on road,2 shots--2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs-big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc North Korean prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan, shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of Marines, 3 shots--flags,U.S.,U.N.,and Korean--NEW YORK CIT

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

xt.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb.John M. Chang--Gen.council--
Jacob Malik,Ukraine,opens session,bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen.
Council--CU Warren Austin,US Amb.to UN--he talks (SOUND)--
CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6399x3):U.S.MARINES in Korea--tanks
Just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD,6395x
2:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm.Arthur D.Struble,cdr.of
7th fleet and Lt.Gen.Geor.E.Stratemeyer,cdr.Far East Air
Fo-ce--also other unidentified high-ranking military per-
sonnel--At Taipie,Formosa,Admiral struble and Gen.Strate-
meyer arrive for conference with Gen.Chiang KaiShek------
PATHE,DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers t
new position--L4's up to spot targets,on airstrip,take off
to direct firing mission--LtGen.Walton Walker with pilot
Capt.French--women take to road,refugees from No.Korean
enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--
U.S.troops in hills watch U.S.Air Force planes strafe enem
held village and positions--jet attacks on communist col-
umns--PARAMOUNT 6398x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6398x2 & G:

(2) 23-377-1

(3) 23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C.: W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArthur & Korean front--plane taxi to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots.--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same------ Fox (DD) 6400x4; Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoffs in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Zenier): 6401x1; At Pusan, aerial views--cu Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prisone So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korea refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person-------- MARKMANN: (6391x4; At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze-----------------

(4) 23-377-1

FORMOSA--MAC ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--WALKER--MAPS--SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US.ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--WEAPON--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKETS--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MALIK--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--OKINAWA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI,FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(L4)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRENCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORSTAD--SPEECH(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHAIG--
MEDICAL--DEVICE--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SEARCHING--

KAI CHECK:(Mme Chiang arrives San Francisco
8/52)"A"story

Issue Number
25-588-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MME CHIANG
KAI CHEK (B)ROYAL VISIT (C)BABY PARADE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER
(B) POLITIKEN
(C) SEELEY

Length (A) 47
(B) 64
(C) 78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C) Junked cuts

Can No. (B)Cuts&CS 6930x8,
187ft.

Date of Event ~~8/52~~ 8/52

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CAL:(At Int'l Airport, Madame Chiang Kai Check waves,down plane steps,gets flowers--huge crowd,she thru it--(she's here for medical treatment of skin condition)-------------(B)GREENLAND:(shot of yacht, pretty--coming ashore,King Frederick IXaand Qu.Ingrid of Denmark,she in native costume--2 types,Eskimo--walk thru village--group applaud,tables couple waves greeting,table--hs pan table,festivities--mcu they eat--funny shot,toothless Joe and boarding-house reach--------CUTS:more on th tour and also of King Frederick's return to Copenhagen------------------
(C) WILDWOOD,NJ:(hs baby parade--baby girl walk (bouncing baby)--lil white cloud--kid on wooden horse--baby in carriage,cry--bubble bath

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/47-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-388-3

float--Cupid-dressed baby--Gorgeous George baby--lil Dutch boy with tulips--Minnehaha shakes hips--Ma & Pa Kettle (Marjorie Main, Percy Kilbride) with some of the kids--lil gal with chihuahua, cry----------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF..KAI CHEK..
GREENLAND..KING FREDERICK..QUEEN INGRID..DANISH GOVT..VISITS..CELEBRA-
TIONS..LAUGH PARADE..COPENHAGEN,DENMARK..
WILDWOOD,NJ..BABIES..HUMAN INTEREST(Kids-cute)..CONTESTS(Baby)..MAIN..
KILBRIDE..COSTUMES(Kids)..DOG..

CHIANG KAI SHEK, MADAME: (Prepares to leave San Francisco for New York)	Issue Number 6978x7	

Subject Mme Chiang Kai Shek LEAVES SAN FRANCISCO FOR NEW YORK	Cameraman LEDERER Sc No: 6362-9

Length 111ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts caption junked afte Can No. card made

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Airport, 10/17/52

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

Madame Chiang Kai Shek into terminal,talks to press (silent)--(she's in this country for treatment of a skin ailment)--var scs.her with bouquet of flowers--Chinese people in crowd wish her luck on rest of her treatment(in New York)--Mrs.J.C.Geiger,wife of Oakland' Health Officer,hugs her--var.scs.she waves from window of plane-----

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIANG KAI CHEK, MME. (Visits Pres. Ike at White House)

Issue Number CS 7056x6 ~~CS 705[illegible]x6~~

Subject IKE & 4H CLUB WINNERS: MADAME CHIANG KAI CHEK AT WH: MAMIE & EASTER SEALS: MAMIE'S FIRST PRESS CONFERENCE

Cameraman LYONS(Easter Seal TUGANDER,rest of the stories

Length CS ? ftg.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book Nos:6388x6,7,8

Can No. 6389-2

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(one cut story was filed covering all four stories named above--we have no spotsheet or footage count on the cut story--evidently contains scs. of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower with the winners of the annual 4H Club competition and of him with visiting Mme Chiang Kai Chek of Nat'l China--scs.also of Mamie with the Easter Seal Poster Child and buying "first"sheet of seals--scs.of Mamie's first Press conference--(probably silent coverage)--------WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER,Pres&Mrs. D.D.--ORGANIZATIONS(Youth,4H)--CHINA GOVT--CHIANG KAI CHEK,Mme--CHARITY--HANDICAPPED--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)--PRESS(D.C.)--

Date of Event Mar.9,10,11, 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK, Madame: (Bids farewell to her friends in San Francisco)

Issue Number 7059x7

[illegible]

Subject MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK LEAVES U.S. FOR HOME

Cameraman LEDERER

Length 100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6397-9

Can No. captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(in Chinatown,Madame Chiang Kai Shek bids farewell to friends--(she has been in U.S.for treatment of skin ailment for last 7 months)--she with Chinese Consul T.K.Chang--at Airport she boards a Pan American clipper,waves goodbye-----------------

Date of Event 5/22/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame--CHINA GOVT--CHINESE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG KAI SHEK, MADAME: (Spends day with Orphans at Taipei, Formosa)

Issue Number 7408x7,6,1; 7416x1

Subject FORMOSA STORIES-1955 (four stories)

Cameraman PATHE - DPET.DEF.(ViaHearst&Fox)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after eac x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks FORMOSA(All stories)----------

Date of Event ~~1955~~ 1955

-----------7408x7:(BkNo:6839-7--206ft--BW--Pathe--Feb.--ADM.STUMP ON FORMOSA---U.S.Adm.Felix B.Stump seen with Gen.Chase (MajGen.Wm.C.)--and Adm.Pride who is CO of 7th Fleet--the three pose together--press conf with Stump who is Cdr.in Chief of Pacific Fleet-------------------7408x6:(BkNo·6839-8--206ft--BW--PATHE--Feb.--MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK and Refugees --var.scs.of her with orphaned kids--she is here to raise funds for the orphanage--she presides over meeting--kids sing for her--orphans in the garden---7408x1:(BkNo:6841-1--346 ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--Feb.--AID TO FORMOSA BY U.S.ADVISORS--training of Chinese Nationalist troops in

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7406x7,6,1; 7416x1

setting up and firing heavy machine guns--simulate field problem,infa
try advances and sets out stakes for morter weapons--training in hand
ing same--at plotting table,U.S.instructors and Chinese battery Cdr.
discuss firing procedure for howitzers--guns firing------------------
-----------7416x1;(SkNo:6849-7--525ft--FG Dupe--FOX(DD)--Feb.-TRAINING
CHINESE NATIONALIST PILOTS--in the ready room,Chinese pilots get brief
ing--jet aircraft flying techniques shown--Chinese instructor interpre
--load ammo--pilots go by truck from classroom to field--"scramble"
exercise--jet planes streak into air--pilots practice formation flite
and peel off techniques--instructors watch from ground now--good shots
of overhead formations--AV jets---

FORMOSA..CHINA NAT'L ARMED FORCES...STUMP,Adm.Felix B..U.S.NAVY--------
CHIANG KAI SHEK,Madame..CHILDREN(Chinese orphans on Formosa)----------
TRAINING(For.military)-----WEAPONS..U.S.ARMY-----------AVIATION-----
PILOTS(Chinese)---CHINESE..FORMATIONS..

MADAME CHIANG KAI SHEK attends funeral in Arlington, Va. of Gen. Chennault--7/58
"B" story

Can No. 31-61
~~31-61~~

Roll No. 2B
~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) RADIOACTIVE TEA (B) CHENNAULT FUNERAL (C) JEHOVAH'S WITNESSES

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A) 3-58 (C) 3-65
(B) 3-65

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. none

Date Developed makeup 7/31/58

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks ~~BROOKLYN~~ NEW YORK CITY: (ship at dock--people up gangway (cops, etc)--cu people in smocks up gangway--hs into hold, firemen with geiger counters--cu same--people off gangway--sailor with geiger, checks baggage on pier--cu same--woman picks up checked bags——————

ARLINGTON, VA: (ls carriage with body of Lt. Gen. Clair Lee Chennault along st--ss same--ss Mrs. Chennault & others up steps--bs removing flag-draped coffin from carriage--ss carrying same--mcu Madame Chiang Kai Shek--ms folding flag--mcu Mrs. Chennault wipes eye--ms Officer speaking to Mrs. Chennault--mcu flower-covered coffin——————

(C) NEW YORK: (Orchard Beach, ls crowd of J.W. arriving--ss woman guiding crowd--ls crowd at beach--ss group watches--ss men into water--group watching--ss women into water--ss man ducks woman--another same--see over

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-61-2

as group walks out of water——————————

BROOKLYN,NY—SHIPPING—INSPECTIONS—ATOMIC ENERGY—MEDICAL—SCIENCE—
HL OF YEAR—

ARLINGTON,VA—FUNERAL—CHENNAULT—CHIANG KAI SHEK—HUMAN INTEREST—
HL OF YEAR(News)—

CITY ISLAND,NY—RELIGIOUS—CROWD—BAPTISM—WATER—

GENERAL CHIANG KWANG-NAI

Can No. ~~314 1~~ 314 X

Roll No. ~~2~~ 1

Subject THOUSANDS HONOR DEAD HERO

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
453	453			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Gen.Chen Ming-Shu --c.u.same--19th Route Army--Gen.Tsai Ting-Kai & Chiang Kwang-nai famous commdrs.arrive--Mr. Chu Cheng reads address--Mr.Huang(Hsia-lan)rep. Shanghai--Gen.Tsai on l.Gen.Wang & Gen.Li-- c.u.Tsai--soldiers & flags--Gen.Tsai speech

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE FLAGS--GEN.MING SHU(CHEN)--CHINA ARMY--GEN.TSAI TING KAI--MR. CHU CHENG--GEN.LI--GEN.WANG**MR.HUANG

Date of Event 5/28/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

~~CHENNAULT~~

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

CH- cont'

CHIANG WIE KUO,CAPT. WILLKIE IN CHINA) Can No. 4648 x
(GENRALISSIMO'S ELDEST SON WITH

Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIANG WEI-KUO(No.2 son of Chiang Kai-Shek commanding Nationalist forces indefense of Suchow)

Can No. 21-201

Roll .4

Subject WAR! REDS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL

Cameraman MCHENRY LYONS
HEARST(WONG)

Length 7

Neg. 156

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SUCHOW, CHINA: Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and pack horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang Wei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--putting shell into 105 and firing--fireagani and again-infantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust in distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried away--Commie prisoner and arms--cu captured weapons--some are Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--SWISH:LEESBURG,VA.: Madame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs. George Marshall, her hostess, walking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang she speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing serfides of Gen. MacArthur--CUTS:6034x10 200ft-SUNNYVALE,CALIF:

Date of Event 12/48

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT.MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival aft
her trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXX8035x3..685ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
unposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
her--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
latters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
men shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
cameraman working--8035x1..855ft:add street scenes in
Suchow--cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
large crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
group of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
unit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
tice at airfield--plane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

(3) 21-201-1

Doane and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank veterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping the wounded--hundreeds of wounded brought back from the front lines--thousands of t5oops moving on to the front--Gen Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing correspondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured and the arms that were captured--add action shots includi motars firing and throwing greaades--add.gen'l war stuff--

SUCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
CHIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
MME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
CALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
DOANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

CHIAPPE (Chief of Police)
SOUND

Can No. ~~493 X~~ 493 X

Roll No. 8 8

Subject MONUMENT ERECTED TO CLEMENCEAU

Cameraman ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
150			150 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--MONUMENT

Also as:SOUND--CEREMONIES--WREATHE--RENARD--LEBRUN--HERRIOT--LEYGUES--JEANNENEY--BOUISSON

Date of Event 12/32 ~~12-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHIAPPE(FRENCH DIPLOMAT) GOOD LIBR.SHOT ARRIVING	**Can No.** 3344x	**Roll No.** 4,5

Subject LEBRUN REELECTED	**Cameraman** ECLAIR ACT

Length 5050 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FR.

ELECTION

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
LABOR LEADER CHIAPPI, LUIS (CUBAN GOVT)	v 9 r 622	6

Subject (CLOSEUP)
BATISTA ANNOUNCES THREE YR PLAN
AT GIANT MEETG

Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
45	35			2601x1,365 Can No.

Description and Remarks

CUBAN GOVT

HAVANA

Date of Event 11/20/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIAURELY:(Mikhail Chiaurely, Red visiting USA)	**Can No.** 22-233	**Roll No.** 2

Subject PEACE ENVOYS:RED GROUP HERE UNDER STORM OF CRITICISM

~~22-233~~ ~~2~~

Cameraman HARDE FORDHAM

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
9	124		

Date of Event 3/23/49

Used No. ~~3/[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

EW YORK CITY:reporters and fotogs go out to plane--
ussians down steps--l to r Dmitri D.
hostakovich and Alexander A.Fadeev--walk away
rom plane and get into car--car pulls away,reporters
oat stuck in door--Czech Group of 4--slo pan Ferdinand
ercik,scientist,Jan Boor,educator, Ladislav Stoll,critic,
nd Jiri Hronek,journalist--reporters,pan to Poles walking
rom plane--walk away--cu Prof.Geo.S.Counts of Columbia
niv. makes sound speech against the envoys--CUTS:6090x2
dd.talk by Counts on danger and system of Communism--
ounts with Prof.Sidney Hook--6090x5...police guard at
irfield--cu same--plane coming in--Russians ducking.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-233-2

fter arrival--crowds around cars--6089x3...plane coming
n wth Czechs--walking to customs--group shot--6089x10
lane coming in with Poles--coming out of plane--

EW YORK CITY--PRESS--SHOSTAKOVICH--FADEEV--HERCIK--BOOR--
TOLL--HRONEK--COUNTS--HOOK--SPEECH(COUNTS)--COMMUNISTS--
ROTESTS-- CHIAURELY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--PAVLENKO--
OFFMAN--KRUCZKOWSKI--OSSOWSKI--

OLES COMING OUT OF PLANE ARE STANISLAW OSSOWSKI,PAWELL
OFFMAN AND LEON KRUCZKOWSKI--OTHER RUSSIANS ARE MIKHAIL
HIAURELY,SERGEI GERASIMOV,ALEXANDER OPARIN and PETER
AVLENKO

CHIAURELY:(CU OF M.E.Chiamrely at Red Meeing in Garden)

Can No. 22-234

1

Subject PROTEST PICKETS DENOUNCE "PEACE" DELEGATES

Cameramen MARKMANN SMITH HARDE FORDHAM

Length 7

Neg. 174

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3-49

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY;ms ext.Walforf Astoria with pickets picketing--running shot past marching pickets--cu pickets & signs--cu same--cu signs--ms same see sign Corrupt Intellectuals another Join Communism You have only your brains to lose--Keep the Commies Out sigg--group kneeling--cu one guy praying--another same--inside Walforf at big dinner ls--ms same--gen'l shot floor in front of stand--Henry Wallce--cu Wallace applauding--Dimitri Shostakovitch, Russian compos Lillian Hellman, American playwright, pan to another guy & Shostakovitch applauding--ls whole business--now we're Carnegie Hall,cu plaque on bldg--marchers in front

OVER

FORM 1630

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-234-1

of hall--cu under marquee with cops making passageway--marching back and forth--cu posters denouncing Reds--cu sign 3-Down one to go--babe out front yelling--cops acting, people entering hall, she's still yelling--guy waving hand in defiance--longer shot marchers--CUTS: 6094x4....group shot Mesrs. William Stapledon, Shostakovi AA Fedeyer and Dr. Harlow Shapley--cus each--Shosty and Stapledon talking--pickets with signs--people praying--groups of looker-oners--6094x5...(ANTI-COMMIE MEETING) cu chairman Sidney Hook--ms him--shot Dr. Bryn J. Hovde addressing audience--cu him--audience--Mrs. Oksana Kosenkina, ex-Russian schoolteacher cus--she addresses crowd from balcony--shots exterior of Freedom House--6093x3...(WALDORF) cus Shostakovitch--Aaron Copland--Harlow Shapley of Harvard Univ. at mike--Lillian Hellma Olin Downes--A.W. Moulton wearing Clerical collar--Wm. Olaf Stapledon--var shots of crowds--6094x6...Catholic Vets picketing meeting at Carnigie Hall--add. pickets, banners and police lined up to protect audience--shots pickets booing etc--

(3)22-234-1

6093x1,2...(MADISON WQ GARDEN)introduckig members with
Russian salute--introducing Shostakovich--ditto Dr.W E
Du Bois--talk sound by Harlow Shapley--Dr.R.E.G.Armattoe
introduced--ditto Domingo F.Villamil--sound talk by Wm.
Olaf Stapledon--Sound talk by John Howard Lawson--introdu
Jiri Hronek--Richard E,Lauterbach introduced and makes
talk--same with A.A.Fadeev--crowd shots--**6094x7**...add.
pickets at Waldorf--posters--types etc--**6093x3**....(WALDOR
cu P.A.Pavlenko--cu I.D Rujansky--cu S.A.GErasimov--
Stapledon--Shostakovich--Fadeev--Armattoe--A.I.Oparin--
M.E.Chiaurely--cameramen working--elev shots picket lines
good hs Park Ave, traffic etc.--**6094x1**...(MADISON SQ)picke
Marquee--Rev.Moulton says invocation--add.scenes used--
6087x11..(NO DOPE SHEET)
NEW YORK CITY--COMMUNISTS--HOTELS--PICKETS--PROTESTS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--POSTERS--RELIGIOUS--DINNERS--
WALLACE--SHOSTAKOVITCH--HELLMAN--PLAQUE--POLICE--
TYPES OF PEOPLE--STAPLEDON--FADEEV--SHAPLEY--HOOK--
HOVDE--KOSENKINA--BLDGS(FRE DOM HOUSE)--COPLAND--DOWNES--
MOULTON--VETERANS--DuBOISE-ARMATTOE--LAWSON--HRONEK--

(4) 22-234-1

LAURERBACH--PAVLENKO--RUJA SKY--GERASIMOV--OPARIN--
CHIAURELY--SCENIC--

CHICHESTER: (Sir Francis, knighted by Qu. Elizabeth for his lone journey in the "Gypsy Moth"--7/67--"A" story

Issue Number 40-56-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) CHICHESTER KNIGHTED (B) XMAS IN JULY PARTY (C) JEWEL FASHIONS

Cameraman UPI

see bk.nos.after ea.

Length (A) 86
(B) 67
(C) 85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts location----
no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event July 1967

Description and Remarks (A) LONDON, ENGLAND: (zoom in on
Francis Chichester aboard his "GYPSY MOTH"--at dock,
he onto dock and met by unidentified dignitary--window,people wave
he in back of open car,close by us--we pan with him as he waves to the
crowd--hs crowd run to get look at him--ext.of the knighting ceremony
by Queen Elizabeth II--they shake hands afterward--put award around hi
neck of KNIGHT COMMANDER--now he's Sir Francis Chichester--crowd appla
se--they walk and talk,he and Queen-----------------------------------
-----------(B) NEW YORK CITY: (Police in NY throw a party for the kids
complete with Santa Claus and gifts to show kids that the cops are
their friends---ext.Apollo Theatre in Harlem--Santa out of car with

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-56-2

bag of toys--cu couple kids--Santa shakes hands with a kid in uniform (probably a Cadet group)--line of cops watch--cu Police Comm.Howard Leary,Sgt.Moriarity and Santa hand out small gifts--pan kids in seats watching cartoon (Theatre Manager invited the kids to stay for the regular show)--(C)NYC:(At Circle Line Pier,boat at dock--models go aboard--ls boat pull out--crowd aboard--var.scs. of jewelry fashions shown in this unusual setting--jewelry is worth thousands of dollars--see detai in folder,if needed-----------------------------------

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--CHICHESTER,Sir FRANCIS--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMONY--"GYPSY MOTH"--------

(B)NEW YORK CITY ("C"story,too)--CHILDREN--POLICE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--THEATRICAL--

(C)JEWELRY--EXCURSION BOAT(Misc.Ships)--

CHICHESTER, FRANCIS: (Englishman makes round-the-world voyage in 53 ft. ketch)

Issue Number 7709x9,10,11,12

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SIR FRANCIS CHICHESTER RETURNS FROM LONE SEA VOYAGE

Cameraman U P I

Length Blowups 63ft 16mm 43ft

Neg.

Dupe 3-35mm Blowups

Pos. 1-16mm Pos

Cuts BkNo:19-15,16 captions FILED for info--under x-numbers

Can No.

Description and Remarks PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND:(airview of "Gypsy Moth"alone at sea,coastline in BG--Cannon salute of welcome as he sails his ketch into port--AV ketch surrounded by small craft(over 300 turned out to welcome him home)--MS smallcraft--him aboard boat,talking to men--stone embankment,crowd--Chichester is escorted after landing,waves to crowd and shakes hands with dignitaries-(Note: he was knighted after completing the trip)--------------------------
PLYMOUTH,ENGLAND..CHICHESTER,Francis--"GYPSY MOTH"..RECEPTION..FEATS..

(completed 226day, 28,500 mile solo trip in his ketch)-------

Date of Event May 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PRINCE CHICHIBU	Can No. 178 X	Roll No. 5

Subject MILITARY REVIEW	Cameraman I. Shokai

Length 367	Neg. 367 dev.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Yoyogi Parade Grounds,Tokio--Min. of Imperial Household the Emperor goes to grounds--review--Jap flags--Prince Chichibu(bro.of Emperor Hirohito) salutes Emperor as Co.Commander--Field artillery--air squadron

Also listed as:YOYOGI PARADE GROUNDS,TOKIO--EMPEROR HIROHITO--MILITARY REVIEW--JAPANESE ARMY--AIR SQUADRON

Date of Event 1/8/32 ~~1-8-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

H.I.H. PRINCE CHICHIBU	Can No. 224 X	Roll No. 4

Subject War Memorial Day	Cameraman I. Shokai

Length 239	Neg. 239 dev.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tokio, Japan--H.I.M. the Emperor Hirohito arrives at grounds--H.I.H. Prince Chichibu and other princes of the blood--Emperor walks to stands--officers--various shots of Japanese maneuvers

Also listed as: TOKIO, JAPAN--JAPANESE ARMY--H.I.M. EMPEROR HIROHITO

Date of Event 3-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHICHIBU, Prince (Of Japan)	Can No. 502 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY MANEUVERS	Cameraman Kanematz

Length 414	Neg. 414	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Osaka,Japan--

For complete detail
Nr. Osaka,Japan-Japan Army

Also as:EMPEROR HIROHITO

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PRINCE CHICHIBU (reviews young
(men marching

Can No. 688 x

Roll No. 8

Subject PRINCE REVIEWS YOUNG MEN

Cameraman Shokai

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
150	150			

Description and Remarks Tokyo ,Japan--

For complete detail: TOKYO, JAPAN--
REVIEW

Also as:

Date of Event 7/9,10/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHICHIBU, PRINCE (in carriage with brother Emp. Hirohito)

Can No. V.7 R.347

Roll No. 2

Subject KANG-TEH IN JAPAN

Cameraman SHOKAI-KANEMATZ

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** S-1307x6,135 **Can No.** K-1307x4,5,310
73	65			

Description and Remarks

SEE: KANG-TEH---YOKOHAMA, JAPAN

Also as: PRESS--JAPANESE--ARMY--TOKIO, JAPAN--NAVY

Date of Event 4-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

CHICHIBU, PRINCE & PRINCESS	**Can No.** V 9 R 552	**Roll No.** 5

Subject PERSONALITIES JAP ROYALTY GREETED ON ARRIVAL	**Cameraman** WINNER

Length 40	**Neg.** 32	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2182x5,65 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEW YORKCITY: crowds at Penn Sta.Prince and Princess Chichibu _ cameramen at work-Chichi and Chichu-
CUTS: ditto.

CHICHIBU NYC JAPANESE PENN STA PRESS

4/6/37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHICHIBU:(Prince,younger brother of Emperor Hirohito;funeral---1953---last story

Issue Number
7082x2; 7067x7; 7029x2

Subject
JAPAN STORIES - 1953

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
junked after card made

Date of Event
1953

Description and Remarks

, 7082x2:(BKNo:6405-7--593ft--BW--HEARST------JAP CROWN PRINCE--we filed both cuts and cut story on this roll--19 yr.old Crown Prince Akahito leaves on SS PRES.WILSON startng tour to the Coronation of Queen Elizabeth II--Emperor Hirohito,Empress Nagako and Akahito walk toward us and down stps--they talking--open car takes Prince from Palace for Yokohama,crow shouts Banzai in bg--crowds of well-wishers in front of palace--ls same Cut story:pan crowd to streamers on Steamer--Prince and group aboard--crowd waves back--he contiues on board--look down,crowd hold streamers --ship in midstream--(starting 6mo tour of Europe & North Amrican)------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7082x2,etc

7067x7:(BkNo:6397-5—Hearst—214 ft—BW—March—JAP DIET DISSOLVED-74 yr.old Prime Minister Yoshida dissolved the lower house of the Jap Diet 15 minutes after they voted him no-confidence in his dissension-ridden liberal party administration—this Diet lasted 165 days—he call for new election on April 19—probably shots of the Diet members in thi roll—we had no scene breakdown,just description of events——————

7029x2:(BkNo:6355-3—381ft—BW—Hearst—Jan 1953—LATE PRINCE CHICHIBU—younger brother of Emperor Hirohito—in streets crowds of womenpay tribute—var.types of people,students,small children,elderly, etc—cu of horse's face,even he looks sad—carriage with body of Prince —cortege—near Toshimagachs Cemetory—students with oars line streets in tribute—vr.scs.cortege enter cemetery—members of Imperial Household including 19 yr.old Prince Akahito—U.S.Amb.Robert Murphy attends-Princess Chchibu and other Imperial Household members—Govt.officials pay last tributes—casket enroute to crematory——————————

Misc.JAPAN—AKAHITO,Prince—SS PRES.WILSON—TOURS—HIROHITO,Emperor—NAGAKO,Empress—JAPANESE—JAP GOVT—YOSHIDA————CHICHIBU,Prince—FUNER

CHIEH(CHEN(candidate in China election)
NANKING, CHINA

Can No. 5900 X ~~6900X~~

Roll 4 ~~1~~

Subject CHINESE ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 459	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks delegates marching in line up to platform
ceiving forms from ussuing center, marking forms
fter showing credentials--mark their favorite candidates
ith circle, casting vote in a box--hs and cus delegates
ntinuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both
n and women--shots showing opening of ballot boxes and
unting of votes cast--ls and cus of nominated candidate
th their names all in electric lites on a framed stand-
en Chiang Kai-Shek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Shek
lected--shots showing entrance of national assembly with
ll the delegates leaving and cus of Hsing-Kiang dele-
ates--and women delegates--shots showing opening of

Date of Release 4-24-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900X4

Vice-pres. ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Lin Mo Teh-Huri, Chen Chien, Gen. Li. Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and Sun Fo--last shots showing Gen. Li Tsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.--cu Madame Chiang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for the Int'l Children reliefs funds--shots Gen. C. Kai-Shek and Madame reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates arriving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other ~~xxx~~ shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus delegates eating--cus Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she received var. gifts.

NANKING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: CEREMONIES: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESIDENCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: HL OF YR: CHIANG KAI-SHEK: CHU CHENG: FOO-LING: TEH-HURI: CHIEH: TSUNG-JEN: YAU-JEN: SUN FO:

CHIEH,LIU PAY TRIBUTE TO U.S.FARMERS)
(OF CHINESE EMBASSY HEARS BYRNES
TALK CUTS

Can No. SSOUND
16-154

Roll No.
4

Subject TRIBUTE TO
U.S.FARMERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.FARMING

Date of Event 1-12-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIEN TA-CHUN, GEN. (shakes hands with Gen. Marshall)

Can No. 19-466 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject MARSHALL TO AID CHINESE UNIFICATION

Cameraman HEARST(WONG)
FOX(SENICK)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK
65	58			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

(KIANGWAN AIR FIELD)
SHANGHAI,CHINA--LS Plane taxiing in, Chinese soldiers lined up in front of plane--BS Chinese & U.S.soldiers at attention--MS Gen.Marshall walking from plane, shakes hands with Gen.--crowd GIs behind rope watching--CU Marshall shakes hands with Gen. Ho Ying-Chin and Gen. Chien Ta-chun--Marshall inspecting Chinese troops--Gen.Marshall's car thru Shanghai st. towards camera, cu as car passes--other cars thru st.--

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE ARMY--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T.--HO YING-CHIN--CHIEN TA-CHUN--AUTOS--CHINESE GOV'T--

Date of Event 12/20/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIERONNI (ITALIAN WINS SKI MEET, ALSO SLALOM)	**Can No.** 2098 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject GRAND PRIX SKI MEET	**Cameraman** GAUMONT.

Length 180 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks CHAMONIX, FRANCE.

SKIING.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIFLEY, JOE P.M. (with Truman in office) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 5303X ~~[illegible]~~	**Roll No.** 7,8 ~~[illegible]~~

Subject JOSEPH CHIFLEY, P.M. OF AUSTRALIA & LORD AND LADY HALIFAX WITH TRUMAN	**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY

Length 98	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: Lord and Lady Halifax call on Truman in Pres. office--Joseph Chifley, Prime Minister of Australia with Truman.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: HALIFAX: CHIFLEY: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 5-9-46	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIN, MAJ. GEN. WANG (with other chinese delegates at Manila surrender ~~conference)~~

Can No. 18-428 1

~~Vol. 11 130 1~~

Ro

Subject
SURRENDER CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman
PATHE(SIG.CORPS)
~~PAR. (CAREY & MACK)~~

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
252	245		

Cuts 3247x1,2
3248x1

Can No. 1900 ft.

Date of Event 8/20/45

Description and Remarks
MANILA, P.I.---General Kawabe and other Japs walk from plane, Kawabe salutes and offers his hand to Colonel S.F. Mashbir, Mashbir extends his hand but quickly draws it back--Japs walk along and salute ~~Ge~~ General Willoughby--LS GIs looking on--car arrives at City Hall--MS Kawabe out of car--CU pile of ~~xxx~~ hats and swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard K.Sutherland behind his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter office--line-up of Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to Sutherland and Sutherland picks them up and leaves room--CU Kawabe--U.S. Army and Navy repreantatives lined up at table in conference room--Japs enter and take their places--Americans lineup waiting for Japs to sit down--Japs sit

SEE OVER

Used No.	**Date**

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-428-1

n of Jap delegation seated--CU Kawabe--LS American
ps. at table -Air shot fleet,mass ships--CU BB--loading
supplies aboard--XX 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MASS
OF SUPPLIES--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of
ships..GOOD AIR SHOT--CUT:add.on scenes used and..
3247x2..Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with
asst.Lt.Col.D.H.Dwyer--Br.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moody,Maj.
Gen.P.R.C.Penney--Air Comm...A.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas S.
Timberman--Penny and Kecy(WHAT) into car--Chinese del.
Lieut.Gen.Chu-Shih Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Yang Hsu Cheng,Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
Field..taxiing..Japs leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
who flew the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
add.C-54 landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away--
sign NICHOLS FIELD--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport
taxiing xxx--Gen.Blamey out of car--Moody and Penny arr.
at City Hall--add.shots meeting--3248x1..add.shots fleet,
carriers etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
deck..take off--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
on airstrip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--
"51st Naval Constr.Batt." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
work--MS camp--oil drums in supply dump--truck on air

(3) 18-428-1

strip

~~[illegible]~~--CU steam shovel--planes landing on air strip..in runway on strip--Marine pilot scoreboard--planes taking off and air shot island--

MANILA,P.I.--[illegible]--[illegible]--V-J DAY--JAP ARMY--[illegible]--MacARTHUR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--[illegible]--WILLOUGHBY--UNIFORMS--U.S.GOVT.--JAP GOVT.--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--AIR--[illegible]--[illegible] CARRIERS--SHIPPING--CARGO--[illegible]--DWYER--MOODY--[illegible]--BROOK--[illegible]--CHINESE ARMY--CHINESE GOVT.--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--CHIN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--~~XXXXXX~~ ULITHI--~~ULXXXXXX~~ [illegible] (SEABEES)--TRACTORS--CAMPS--GASOLINE--[illegible]--

CHIKAYUGI, AKAGI.

See

AKAGI, CHIKAYUGI

NARA ACS 4/91

SOUND UNUSED.

CHILD, ANNE (BOSTUME BALL)

SOCIETY MODELS GOWNS.

Can No. v 10 r 631

Roll No. 6

Subject SOCEITY BEAUTIES HOLD COSTUME BALL FOR CHARITY FUNDS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length 89

Neg. 79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2654X1,2,1695

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOCIETY

WASH DC

Date of Event 1/6/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILD, CHARLES from State Dept..
in San Francisco,Calif..)

Can No. 18-384

2

Subject
WORLD'S EYES ON SECURITY CONFERENCE

Cameraman
LIONS-TUGANDER-FOX
PARAMOUNT
McHENRY-LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
180	183			5010x1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 9

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--at White House,LS group of U.S.Delegation to Frisco Conference around F.D.R. --CU FDR--group cu,L.R.Sol Bloom,Dean Virginia Gildersleeve,Sen.Tom Connally--another CU group,Secy State Stettinius,Commdr Harold Stassen,Sen.A.Vandenburg and Rep. Charles A.Eaton--LS group with FDR--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF LS Frisco Bay and bridge(LIBRARY SHOT)--street scene in Frisco--2 scenes of Fairmont Hotel on top Nob Hill--2 scenes of Mark Hopkins Hotel--2 scenes St.Francis Drake Hotel--MS Civic Center, City Hall in BG--2 scenes of War Memorial Opera House and War Memorial Veterans Bldg.where conference will be held--WASHINGTON,D.C.--LS group of U.S.Delegation at long table--CU Stettinius--side shot of

Date of Event 3/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Stet[illegible]
Stettinius and SOUND SPEECH [illegible]
of the Conference--CUTS:add. on scenes [illegible]
of delegates, delegates leaving White House, [illegible] out
of State Dept. and walking over to White House, on steps
of White House--add. scenes of SOUND INTERVIEW Stettinius--
and scenic views of San Francisco; add. on Veterans Bldg.
and Hotels, scenes of Chinatown; var. shots of street cars
passing--skyline of Financial center taken from Nob Hill--
feeding pigeons in Union Square, var. shots--end of cable
car line, showing how trolleys are turned around--Gen. views
San Francisco's "Cliff House" and Seal Rocks--old Mission
Delores--San Francisco's Civic Auditorium--interior shots
of Mayor Lapham and officials of State Dept. including
James Eagan, Thomas Brooks, Bruce McDaniel, Marjorie Emerson,
John Peurifoy, Charles Thomson, Emily Bowling, Charles Child-
GOOD SHOTS of Golden Gate Bridge and Frisco Bay, looking
toward Bay--var. angles of Bridge--shot of Bridge from
Ocean side, waves coming in--

(2) 18-384-2

(3) 18-384-2

WASHINGTON, D.C.--WAR--WHITE HOUSE--CONFERENCE--MEETINGS--
F.D.R.--BLOOM--GILDERSLEEVE--CONNALLY--STETTINIUS--
STASSEN--VANDENBURG--ETON--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.--SCENIC--
BRIDGES--HOTELS--~~[illegible]~~ CITY HALL--
BLDG. (WAR MEM. OPERA HOUSE)--BLDG. (WAR. MEM. VETS. BLDG.)--
SOUND--SPEECH--STATE DEPT.--CHINATOWN--TROLLEYS--PIGEONS--
BLDG. (CLIFF HOUSE)--BLDG. (MISSION DELORES)--STADIUMS--
LAPHAM--~~[illegible]~~ REGAN--BROOKS--McDANIEL--EMERSON--
PEURIFOY-- ~~[illegible]~~ THOMSON--BOWLING--CHILD--WAVES--

CHILD, COMMANDER W.G.

Can No. 47 x

Roll No. 2

Subject LINDYS LEAVE ON ORIENT TOUR

Cameraman Sanwald

Length 223

Neg. 223

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Washington, D.C.--Plane lands and taxiies to shore--couple leave plane--talk with Commdr. W.G. Child--load plane--c.u. Mrs. Lindbergh--Take off

UNUSED

Also listed as: WASHINGTON, D.C.--ANNE MORROW LINDBERGH, FLIGHTS, COL. CHARLES A. LINDBERGH

Date of Event 7-28-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHILDERS,Lt.Ernest(Also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor in Wash.D.C.)

Can No. 17-289

Roll No. 1

Subject
A GREAT DAY FOR KELLYS'

Cameraman
EDWARDS
LYONS

Length 151

Neg. 143

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4308x1,2,3

Can No. 1380 ft.

Description and Remarks
PITTSBURGH,PA.--Sgt.Charles E.Kelly at airport..has kid brother runs over to greet him--Kelly's mother comes over, they embrace--another shot as they embrace..mother's hat hanging down--the rest of Kelly's family mobbing him--ls City Hall and crowd--cu Kelly and mother on stand--crowd..(APPLAUDING ETC.)--Mayor Scully with key,talking to Kelly--crowd cheers--Kelly has key,holds it up--WASH.D.C.Sgt.Kelly at mike..SOUND TALK--PITTSBURGH,PA.--crowd shot--Kelly seated on back of open car,waving,mom seated beside him--cu Mrs.Kelly..tilt up to Kelly--parade commences..Kelly seated up on car,waving..ls and cu--crowd applauding--CU Kelly goes by waving..turns and waves faces camera

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS: add on scenes used and shots of street where the Kelly family lives..narrow alley--var.shots of family..mother and sons--kids hanging welcomes flags--var.shots of the Kelly family waiting at airport--plane arriving--police escort driving Kelly home.. NIGHT--var.shots of the parade day and NIGHT and night shots of crowd outside Kelly home--SOUND TALK in WASH.D.C. by Lt.Ernest Childers, also holder of Congressional Medal of Honor--

PITTSBURGH,PA.--KELLY & FAMILY--HUMAN--HEROES--MEETINGS--AIRPORTS--CITY HALL--CROWDS--SCULLY--KEYS--AWARDS--WASH.D.C.--SOUND--TALK--INTERVIEWS--PARADES--RECEPTIONS--SCENIC--FLAGS--CHILDREN--BOYS--NIGHT--CHILDERS--

(2) 17-289-1

CHILDERS, LT. Ernest (full bloody Indian, receives Congressional Medal of Honor in Italy)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 17-289

Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ 2

Subject AMERICAN INDIAN IS DECORATED.

Cameraman SIG. CORPS (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35	42		

Cuts JUNE

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--[illegible]le Corps colors..Lt. Ernest Childers standing at attention--cu Childers gets Congressional Medal of Honor from Lt. Gen. Jacob L. Devers, putting same around neck--they shake hands--soldiers march by in review--Childers, Devers looking on--more soldiers march by--CU Childers--

ITALY--FLAGS--CHILDERS--HEROES--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--DEVERS--PARADE--REVIEW--WAR--

recd. 4/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILDS, MARQUIS (interviews Mrs. Taft)

Can No. 21-122

Roll No. 2

WASH.D.C. SOUND ~~21-122~~ ~~2~~

Subject

POLITICS: MRS ROBERT TAFT

MEET THE PRESS

Cameraman

DORAN

Length 264

Neg. 257

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

at MBS meet the Press--ls gen view group, cu Mrs. Taft--SOUND TO END as she is interviewed by Phelps Adams, May Craig, Marquis Childs, L. Spivak, Martha Roundtree, Albert Warner--CUTS: ditto.

WASH.D.C.RADIO:INTERVIEW:PRESS:MRS.ROBT TAFT:
SPEECH:ADAMS:CRAIG:CHILDS:SPIVAK:ROUNTREE:WARNER

Date of Event 2-27-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDS, MARQUIS (shot he)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5752x ~~5758 x~~

Roll No. 9 ~~9~~

Subject HUMAN BROTHERHOOD WEEK

Cameraman DORAN

Length 100	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Pres. receives award from Nat'l Conference of Christians and Jews-- LR Front: Thomas E. Braniff, Pres. Truman, Robert P. Patterson, J. Robert Rubin--2nd Row: Wm. Green, Louis Nizer, E. R. Clinchy Marquis Childs.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: BROTHERHOOD WEEK: TRUMAN: AWARDS: COMMITTEE: BRANIFF; PATTERSON: RUBIN: GREEN: NIZER: CLINCHY: CHILDS: AMERICANISM--RELIGIOUS--ORGANIZATIONS--

Date of Event ~~2-18-48~~ 2/18/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] CHILDS(H.LLOYD)PILOTS
PLANE IN 575 DIVE TESTS
TESTING AIR VIEWS AND CU HE

Can No. 11-741

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:SPAN WAR:CRUISER LAUNCHED
GAS RAID TESTS:EXPLOSIONS:PURSUIT PLANE
NEW LUXURY LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1/26/38 ~~1-25-38~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDS(LLOYD(CURTISS TEST PILOT) P-40 PURSUIT TRIALS U.S.NOT SECURE:(HULL)PERSHING.OSLO EVAC.	**Can No.** 12-876	**Roll No.** 1

Subject
BOMB NAMSOS:BELG.HOME:GAS TANK:RIFLES
TEST:P-40:DRESS PARADE:SAM HOUSTON JONES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 5-14-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHILDS(LLOYD)CURTISS TEST PILOT(WITH GROUP OFFICIALS

Can No. 4081 x

Roll No. 3

Subject CURTISS GROUND BREAKING

Cameraman KING

Length 377

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHILSEN, SGT. (RECEIVES 7 MEDALS FROM TRUMAN)
WASHINGTON, DC. IN ENGLAND

Can No. 19-562

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
SGT CHILSEN RECEIVES 7 MEDALS
CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman EDWARDS
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 109

Neg. 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks White House: Int. mcu's Pres. Truman pins medals on Sgt as wife and baby look on--wife and kid look on, cu's medals, shakes hands with Pres--IN ENGLAND: CHURCHILL dons fedora hat, cu' Admiral's hat, Naval, Topper, Russian hat, bowler with flattop, ls cake with Mrs. C--cu cake row hats, ls kake with hat atop--CUTS: ditto also Pres. gives Medal of Honor to Marine Capt. J. DeBlanc--camermmans on job

Date of Exer. 12-6-46

Used No.	Date

WASH. D. C.: IN ENGLAND: CHILSEN: MEDALS: TRUMAN: WHITE HOUSE: HATS: CHURCHILL: CAKE: DE BLANC: PRESS.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIMENTI:(Joseph Chimenti,contestant in the Golden Gloves,-Sunnyside Gardens, L.I.,N.Y.-12/55)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 29-5

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(GOLDEN GLOVES)

~~RESTRICTED FOR TELEVISION~~

Cameraman MARKMANN & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
219	215			Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Sunnyside Gardens,Bob O'Melio--crowd--O'Melio flailing,chases Chimenti across ring--closer shot same,opp.backpedals--crowd yells--ref breaks em,pan with Chimenti,who rests hands on knees--and spar--O'Melio pounding away still,other pushed toward ropes--Chimenti backs clear--Chimenti more aggressive but not too good--hang onto O'Melio--ref breaks them,lens follows O'Melio,pants,advances,throws punch--flai away,all snarled up,break--follow Chimenti,stands with arms hanging,then moves into fray,more wrestle than fight--Chimenti & O'Melio slomotion exchange--guy at ringside, bounces up--still tossing blows--O'Melio throws straight

12-5-55
Date of Event

Nos.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-5-4

right to jaw,knocks other's mouthpiece out,Chimenti backpedals,crowches,clinch,break--they stagger apart--they rejoin the fray,get wound up--break--headon shot O'Melio walks toward Chimenti,throws punch--keeps it up,Chimenti holds,ref.breaks--Chimenti backs away,guard down completely & ref.slaps hands together & Chimenti slowly walks to other & they start punching,blow for blow--closer sc.action O'Melio throws blows--Chimenti back turned to foe,O'Melio hits him and follows--hits him on neck and Chimenti leans on ropes--O'Melio hits him in side,ref breaks it up--crowd guy gives time signal--Chimenti looks disgusted at crowd, O'Melio has hands on knees resting-looks weary & slowly throws a few blows,pause--start again--O'Melio throws a hard one,Chimenti sags and it misses--O'Melio looks peeved,clinch--bell,break--crowd--bell & they hug--ref lifts O'Melio's hand as winner----------

NEW YORK CITY--STADIUM--BOXING--O'MELIO--CHIMENTI--REFEREE-CROWD--SPECTATORS--BELL

JOY CHIN	Can No. V.3 R.51	Roll No. 6

Subject CHINATOWN HOLDS FIRST BABY SHOW	Cameraman Pfeifer

Length 64	Neg. 53	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Returned

Description and Remarks Portland,Ore.--Pan of different types--pan back on same grou with odd headdress--c.u. of types--c.u. of Joy Chin, winner 2½ yrs.

Also listed as: CHINATOWN--BABY SHOW--PORTLAND OREGON CONTESTS

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.51	8-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CHIN, STEVE (8 yr.old Chinese boy who stowed away on SS Aldermin---with Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him).

Can No. 19-466

Roll No. 2

Subject FAST COUNT FOR GI JOE (GI TIME COMPUTER..FIGHTING TIGERS.. TRIPLETS)

Cameraman SANDERS--NELSON HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
179	173		

Cuts ALL JUNKED BUT NELSON"FIGHTING (GERS")5126/4 280ft

Can No.

Date of Event 12/24-25/45; 1/[illegible]/46

Description and Remarks ATLANTA GA. ..MLS S/Sgt. James T. Patterson working on his invention, Time Computer--CU dials for machine--CU Patterson assembling computer--CU assembling, see hand in pix assembling--CU Patterson, smiling--LS girls assembling computer--G.I.s signing out of army--CU hand using computer--CU writing on release form--GI getting his release papers--WIPE--XXXXX.TACOMA, WASH...NIGHT.."Flying Tigers" aboard SS ALDERAMIN CHEERING**cu group cheering--INTERIOR..8 yr old Chinese boy, Steve Chin (stowaway MAscot), GIs around him, Lewis Jew, Chinese who wants to adopt him, standing by*-DAY..men on deck cheering--pan group, CU--CU group holding up Jap flag--

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-466-2

CU GI showing ring identification and Chinse inscription on their jackets--CU pan group--SIDE--NEW YORK CITY.... 3 GIs holding each holding one of triplet babies,feeding with bottles--CU baby being fed by GI--CU another ditto--LS GI hands mother a baby..another GI ditto..another ditto--CU mother and triplets(Mrs.Robert H.Glass,Eng.wife of U.S. Sgt.)--CUTS:Night SS ALDERAMIN docking--add.shots stowaway being dressed in Sgt.uniform--add.Day shots GIs on deck--LS GI's down plank--LS ship at dock--BE down plank--

ATLANTA,GA..XXXXXXXX PATTERSON--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--WORKERS--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--VETERANS ACT.--TACOMA,WASH.--NIGHT--TRANSPORTS--SS ALDERAMIN--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHIN--JEW--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--TWINS & TRIPLETS--FAMILIES--GLASS--DEBARKING--

CHIN, WALLY (CHINESE SELL PLANES)

Can No.

Roll No. 2427x2

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS SELL PLANES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 510

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

ROOSEVELT FIELD N.Y.

Date of Event 8/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIN FONG HO (FIRST NO.3485 IN NY)CUS	**Can No.** 15-68	**Roll No.** 2

Subject 3RD DRAFT LOTTERY (20-21:36-44)	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIN TEH-TSUNG (Mayor of Peking..at Chinese Students Demonstration against Autonomy) ~~V.9R.423 1.~~

Can No.

Roll No. 8-423-1

Subject CHINESE STUDENTS IN DEMONSTRATION AGAINST AUTONOMY

Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
184	172			1584x2 1756x1,2 Can No. 2185

12-5 to 19-35

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

RIOTS--PEIPING, CHINA

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHING(STRIKE SITUATION)
MED.BOARD BIGWIGS CU

Can No. 4302x6,4305x8,4306x,3,4.

Roll No.

Subject MINE STRIKE SITUATION
ALSO MEDIATION BOARD..LEWIS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MINE STRIKE

WASHINGTON,D.C.

Date of Event 10/29/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHING, C. (of US RUBBER)
LABOR INDUSTRY SESSION INTERIORS

Can No. 4328xx

Roll No. 7

Subject LABOR INDUSTRY BOARD

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
LABOR

Date of Event 12-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHING, CYRUS(mediator on coal strike settlement)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5769X

Roll No. 4

Subject GOV. OFFICIALS MEET WITH TRUMAN ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman LYONS

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WHITE HOUSE: Secy of Labor Schwellenback and Fed. Mediator Cyrus CHing arriving WH--13 Schwellenbach, Clark and Ching--side angle same--cu Schwellenbach--cu Clark--cu Ching--genview in front of White House.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: US GOVT: TRUMAN: COAL: STRIKE: LABOR: MEETINGS: SCHWELLENBACH: CHING: CLARK:

Date of Event 4-1-48

Used Neg.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHING, CYRUS: (Federal Mediator reviews Mine Situation with Presidential Advisor)

Can No. ~~3370~~ 4135x8

Roll No.

Subject COAL STRIKE

Cameraman LYONS

DX No: 3370-7

Length 103ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts caption junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of Event 11/16/49

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,gen.views of fotogs shooting Fed.Mediator Cyrush Ching and John Steelman,Special Assistant to the President and Advisor on Labor Relations--cu them--as same--cu Steelman--cu Ching--them,fotogs in fg--cu Ching--cu Steelman-------

WASHINGTON,DC--STRIKE(Coal,meeting about)--CHING,Cyrus--STEELMAN,John-

U.S.GOVT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHING:(Cyrus S.Ching,Dir.of Wage Stablization in Wash,D.C.--see below--1/51)

CHING:(Cyrus S.Ching,Dir.of Wage Stablization in Wash,D.C.--see below--1/51)	**Can No.** 6521x ~~6521~~	**Roll No.** 7

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON-AIDE TO CHAS. WILSON DEFENSE MOBILIZATION CHIEF

Cameraman LYONS--

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
101				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.--L.to r. Michael V.DiSalle Director of Price Stablization,Eric Johnston Economic Stablization Administrator and Cyrus S. Ching,Director of Wage Stabilization--group with cameramen in FG -CU Johnston--CU Ching--CU DiSalle--shots of group--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NAT'L DEFENSE--JOHNSTON--CHING--DI SALLE CAMERAMEN--

Date of Event ~~1/19/51~~ 1|19|51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHING: (Cyrus Ching, of Wage Board,
hears Michael DiSalle before the
Senate-Housee Committee--Jan'51

Can No. 6522 x

Roll No. 9

Subject
DI SALLE TESTIFIES BEFORE
SENATE-HOUSE COMMITTEE ON ECONOMIC
REPORT

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
99				**Can No.**

WASH.D.C.

Description and Remarks

7 scenes (silent) DiSalle testifying--Cutin Sen. Jos. O'Mahoney, Dem. Wyo. Chairman of the Committee--CU O'Mahoney--LS committee--Var. l.s. as DiSalle testifies--(sitting alongside of DiSalle is Cyrus Ching, of the Wage Board--

WASH.D.C.--SENATE--HOUSE OF REP.--CONGRESS--COMMITTEES--
DI SALLE--O'MAHONEY--CHING--

Date of Event 1/24/51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHING:(Cyrus Ching,Dir.of Wage Stablization at press conf. (SOUND) on Price controls in Wash.	Can No. 6528x	Roll No. 3

Subject -1/51-Ching makes speech--1/51)

DI SALLE & CHING ON PRICE CONTROLS

Cameraman LYONS

Length 575	Neg. 575	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---Michael V. DiSalle, Director of Price Stabilization and Cyrus Ching, Director of Wage Stablization, at press conference, var. scenes--SOUND..DiSalle & Ching talk--CU DiSalle Talking--CU Ching talking..

WASHINGTON,D.C.--DI SALLE--CHING--SPEECH(DI SALLE)--SPEECH (CHING)--PRESS--U.S.GOVERNMENT--PRICE CONTROLS--

Date of Event ~~1/23/51~~ 1 | 23 | 51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIONCHIO:(Mr.& Mrs.Frank Chionchio of Bklyn hold their nine-day-old baby girl Lisa Rose after her kidnap and return-- 1/59)

Can No. 32-4 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 1 ~~2~~

Subject BABY ALIVE--KIDNAP SEARCH ENDS, ARREST MOTHER OF 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length 10	**Neg.** 96	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** none **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN, NEW YORK:(ls police station--cu same--ss bringing in Mrs.Jean Iavvarone,kidnapper--cu her--ss same--ss hospital(St.Peter's)--ss crowd--ss Mr. & Mrs. Frank Chionchio, parents of kidnapped baby, into hospital--ss cameramen,pan to ms & pa into hospital--crowd--shots of mother & tiny Lisa Rose Chionchio who was only 2½ HRS.old when kidnapped & was found alive, w and well-cared-for after nine days----------------

BROOKLYN,NEW YORK--KIDNAPPING--POLICE--IAVVARONE--HOSPITAL--CROWD-- CHIONCHIO--HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--HL OF YEAR-- --CRIME--

Date of Event makeup 1/12/59

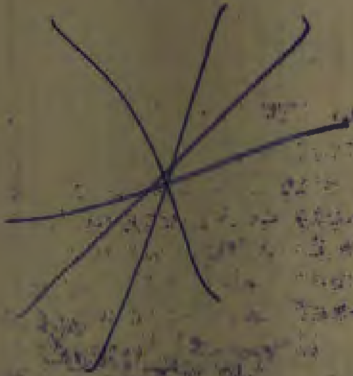
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.



CHIPRIM, Wm.

Can No. 276 x

Roll No. 2

Subject CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL COMPETES FOR STATE TITLE

Cameraman C.D.N.-BARNETT-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350	350			

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--practising plunging & parrying--fencers in drill--looking up at them--c.u.leg movement--Kraft presents his cup to Wm.Chiprim Capt.of Roosevelt H.S.--he in turn presents cup to Geo.Gelman of Hyde Park H.S. 1932 winners & shake

Also listed as:FENCING--CHICAGO,ILL.--CHICAGO HIGH SCHOOL--TROPHY(CUP)--GEO GELMAN--KRAFT

Date of Event 5-14-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHIQUET, LOUIS (inventor
SOUND TALK)

Can No. V 9 R 551

Roll No. 8

Subject NEW FANGLED FLYG MACHINE WITHOUT WINGS .. HAWKS TRIES OUT 350mph RACER

Cameraman TUGANDER.GRAHM WINNER..PATHE

Length 66-54
61-55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts T 2207x2, 720
WP 2209x2, 4,805
Can No.

Description and Remarks

WINGLESS PLANE
N Y C
HAWKS PLANE
NO. BEACH N.Y.

Date of Event 3/2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIRON(auto racing winner)

Can No. V.3 R.36

Roll No. 6

Subject FRENCH ACE WINS 3RD ANNUAL 200 MILE GRAND PRIX THRILLER

Cameraman Eclair

Length T 9

Neg. [illegible] 95

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Monaco--l.s.of the cars going around the picturesque course c.u.s rounding corners at terrific speed-past walled streets tearing by narrow embankment c.u.as Chiron is flagged winner--as he slows down his admirers swarm around and hug and kiss him

Also listed as:AUTO RACE--MONACO--

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.36

Date of Event 4/21/31

Used in No.	Date
V3R.36	5/13/31

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHIRON(auto race driver)	437 x	1

Subject GRAND PRIX	Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
722	722			

Description and Remarks Monza,Italy-- **

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:MONZA,ITALY--AUTO RACING

Also as:CROWN PRINCE HUMBERT OF ITALY--ACHILLE VARZI--RODOLFO CARACCIOLA--LUIGI FAGIOLI--TAZIO NUVOLARI

Date of Event 9-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHIRON; ANDRE, RACER (GRANDPRIX MONTLHERY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2327x6

Subject MONTLHERY GRAND PRIX	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 139 dev lav	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTLHERY GRAND PRIX

MONTLHERY FRANCE

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHIRON, Louis (Wins Grand Prix auto race)	Can No. V.6 R. 266	Roll No. 1

Subject SPECTACULAR DRIVING AROUND SHARP TURNS MARKS GRAND PRIX RACE	Cameraman ECLAIR-ACTUALITES

Length 78	Neg.	Dupe 65 dev	Pos.	Cuts 1052x8,184 Can No. 1055x4,131

Description and Remarks

MONTLHERY,FRANCE--AUTO RACE

A.VARZI--GUY MOLL

Date of Event 5-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHISARI:(Frank Chisari, Amer. G.I. welcomes Adopted Chinese Girl) See underlined

Can No. 22-262 ~~22-262~~

Roll No. 3 ~~6~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE BABY
(B)GAS TANKS
(C)CATAPULT PLANE

Cameraman HARDE
PRIESTLEY
EDWARDS-PATHE

Length

Neg. 56
69
86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD:crowd at airport pan over to incoming plane--med shot waiting Chisari family--med Mrs.C.holding one of her kids on her knee med reporter coming down with out of plane with Ann--Frank C.embraces Joe Martin and Ann then takes Ann from Martin,crowd applauding--whole family with Ann, Chisari and Mrs.kiss her--cu Ann held by Chisari--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD:gen shot tank on wing of plane,pouring in gas--ls tank on wing starting to burn--crew with helmets--tank burning like crazy right thru wing--paint tank with dope 2 shots--pump air into torches--set up torch long side tank--flames on tank nothing happens--cu tank intact--

Date of Event JUNE 28-29/49

Used No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-262-2

KATONAH, N.Y.--plane and two [illegible] plane in fg--little gal hands rubber(?) rope to dad and cu as he places block of wood into position near wheel of plane and puts rope around block--pan from man to little boy on other side of plane doing same thing--bg as they walk toward car with towline--gal places loop around rear bumper of car--car start moving--pan from two ends of rope hooked around stakes and we pan to plane in bg showing tauntness of lin
Cu guy with mustache in cockpit, ready for takeoff--plane takes off from clearing over trees--
LAGUARDIA FIELD--NEW YORK--FLOYD BENNET FIELD--CROWDS--CHINESE--CHILDREN--CHASARI-- ARTIN--MEETINGS--PLANES--TRI
OSCULATION--GASOLINE--FIRE--TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--KATONA
ROPE--IN FLIGHT--INVENTIONS--AUTOS--TREES--RUBBER--

CHISOLM:(Chief Barker John Chisolm receives gift of film from Nat'l Film Boarad at Variety Club convention in Toronto-- 10/6/51)

Can No. 24-499
24-499

Roll No. CANADA
CANADA

Subject VARIETY CLUB CONVENTION

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
117	110			**Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ls of Toronto from Lake--ls hospital for Crippled Children--boys coming in--kid in wheelchair--talking to kid on crutches--official Variety Club Badeges--talking to crippled kids--pan down to Variety Village sign on coat--ceramics dept.,at table--cu lamp--woodworkin cu kid at planer--jigsaw--jeweler--ls convention--Health Minister Paul Martin--crowd--International Chief Barker Marc Wolf--National Film Board presents film to Variety Chief Barker John Chisolm--as presentation-----------------------

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTERESTS--MEDIC HOBBIES--MARTIN--WOLF--CHISOLM--

Date of Event 10-6-51

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHISHOLM:(Chief of Police John Chisholm at burial of Noronic victims)

Can No. 6249x5

Roll No.

Subject BURIAL OF NORONIC VICTIMS

Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 297 LAV.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JAN.20-50

Used No.

Date

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:1 to f H.Earl Russell, US Consul in Toronto,Premier Leslie Frost, Hon.Dana Porter, and Mayor Hiram McCallum--members of the clergy and mourners in procession to graves which are under a canopy--mourners at the griveside, some of these are American relatives of victims--Father B.T.Kyte,reads the Roman Catholic burial service over one of the caskets--shot of mourners at graveside--ls crowd around graves--cu of mourning relatives--ms Rev.Dr.E.M.Howse,of the United Church reading burial service,as casket is lowered into grave--ms Premier Frost places wreath for Noronic victims--ms Mayor McCallum places wreath from city of Toronto--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

roup,l tor C.M.McGowan,W.J.Robinson,Chief of Police John Chisholm,and Dr.Smirle Lawson,Toronto's Chief Coroner,who was in charge of the committee helping to iddntify remains--cu Chisholm and Dr.Lawson--cu W.J.Stewart--cu Frost laying wreath,2 shots--cu Dane Porter with wreath--ms of the grave of the Noronic victims,the thirteen evergreen covered grave in front,and the five caskets in background--ts view of the Noronic graves after all the mourners had left--

TORONTO,ONT.,CANADA--CLERGY--RUSSELL--FROST--PORTER--McCALLUM--PROCESSION--GRAVES--CEMETERY--KYTE--CROWD--HOUSE--WREATHES--McGOWAN--ROBINSON--CHISHOLM--LAWSON-STEWART--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS--TREES--

CHISOLM, JOHN: (6/52-Toronto Police Chief receives scroll award from Int'l. Police Chiefs for excellence of traffic law enforcement)

Can No. 25-570 ~~25-570~~ ~~25-570~~

Roll No. Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject **TORONTO POLICE HONORED**

Cameraman **ASSOCIATED**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	7-85			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 6/13/52

Description and Remarks TORONTO, ONT. CANADA: (lineup of police outside City Hall, 2 shots--Mayor Allan Lamport down steps with Acting Commissioner Arthur Moss and Chief John Chisolm--policemen lined up--Comm. Moss presents award from the International Police Chiefs to the Mayor--Mayor gives it to Chief Chisolm in recognition of their excellent enforcement of Traffic Laws--cu of scroll--Mayor and Chisolm--cu Inspector Vernon Page--cu Inspector Robert Davey--cu Mayor Lamport--hs whole scene----------
TORONTO, ONT, CANADA--FOREIGN POLICE--LAMPORT--AWARDS--MOSS--CHISOLM--PAGE--DAVEY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/55.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHITI:(Harry Chiti,catcher,in spring training with Chi.Cubs in Catalina Is.Califf--3/5/51)

Can No. 24-437 ~~24-437~~

Roll No. CHICAGO LOCAL ~~CHICAGO LOCAL~~

Subject BATTER UP! (Cubs)

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	74			Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 3-5-51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks CATALINA ISLAND,CALIF:(setting up exercises,2 shots--Frankie Frisch & Roy Johnson,Spud Davis & Charley Root,coaches--cu Frisch,Mgr.--GV pitchers John Klippestein,Doyle Lade & Bob Kelly warmup--cu Johnny Klippstein--Al Walker,Forrest Burgess,Arnold Owen & Harry Chiti,Catchers--Frank Baumholtz bats--Andy Pafko bats--Phil Cavarretta at 1st--Roy Smalley bats--Burgess hit CUTS:more of same--batting Hank Sauer,Bill Serena--[illegible] [illegible] more on calisthenics-----------------

CATALINA ISLAND,CAL--BASEBALL--TRAINING--FRISCH-CALISTHENIC JOHNSON-DAVIS-ROOT-KLIPPSTEIN-LADE-KELLY-WALKER-BURGESS-OWEN-CHITI-BAUMHOLTZ--PAFKO--CAVARRETTA--SMALLEY--SAUER----TRAINING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHITWOOD, JOIE: (Wins 20 mile auto race at Fair Grounds)	Issue Number 5297x1,2	

Subject TRENTON AUTO RACE	Cameraman I.Smith and Markmann

Length 795ft. 388ft. respectively	Neg. 5297x1:	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNos:4663-4,5 captions all jumbled after card made Cine No.

Date of Event 5/5/46

Description and Remarks

TRENTON,NJ:(Auto races at NY Fair Grounds--20 mi.race won by Joie Chitwood-var.scs. during the race--he in car #6 gets checkered flag-----------------5297x2:(more of same-----------

TRENTON,NJ--AUTO RACES--CHITWOOD,Joie--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHIU CHING CHUAN

Can No. 21-196

Roll No. CANADA

Subject
CANADA'S WAR DEAD HONORED

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length 7

Neg. 86

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks

TAWA,ONT.CANADA:hs cenotaph--med shot arch
owing figures--Med Vicount Alexander,
uis St.Laurent and their wives--cu vet with
tta medals--hs cenotpah--Alex approaches with werath
ands at attention--large group of vets with wreaths--
d wreaths at base of memorial--parade--St.Laurent and
ex at attention--cu Alex saluting--cu St.Laurent--
my parading--hs parade and spectators--
TAWA,ONT.CANADA--MEMORIALS--WREATHS--VETERANS--ALEXANDER
.LAURENT--PARADES--CANADIAN ARMY--MEDALS--SOLDIERS-
ROWDS--

Date of Event
NOV 12-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-196-Canada -

oane and his co-pilot Preston Wiggins who are two Yank eterans now flying for Gen.Chennault's C.A.T. helping he wounded--hundreds of wounded brought back from the ront lines--thousands of t5oops moving on to the front-- en Chiu-Ching-chuan of the National Second Army showing orrespondents the 70 Commie prisoners which were captured nd the arms that were captured--add action shots includi otars firing and throwing grenades--add.gen'l war stuff--

UCHOW,CHINA--WAR--COMMUNISTS--CHINA ARMY--WEAPONS--
HIANG WEI-KOU--WOUNDED--PRISONERS--LEESBURG,VA--MISC BLDG
ME CHIANG--MARSHALL(MRS)--SPEECH--SOUND--LAWN--SUNNYVALE,
ALIF--TRIPS--PLANES--CROWD--PRESS--POLICE--TANKS--
OANE--WIGGINS--CHIU CHING-CHAUN--

CHIU CHING-CHUAN,GEN(showing reporters captured Commies in Suchow)

CHIU CHING-CHUAN,GEN(showing reporters captured Commies in Suchow)	Can No. 21-201	Roll No. 1
Subject WAR! REDS CONVERGE ON CHINESE CAPITAL		Cameraman MCHENRY LYONS ~~HEARST(WONG)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	156			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SUCHOW, CHINA: Nationalist truck by--foot soldiers and ack horses--Chiang Kai-Shek's son Chiang ei-kou(No.2 son)--cu same--106mm artillery opens up--utting shell into 105 and firing--fireagani ~~and again~~--nfantry firing--machine gun firing--guys in trenches dust n distance--Communist dead--Nationalist wounded carried way--Commie rrisoner and arms--cu captured weapons,some re Jap make--2 shots Commie prisoners--3719H:LEESBURG,VA. adame Chaing Kai-shek and Mrs.George Marshall,her hostess alking on lawan and then they take a seat--Cu Mme Chiang he speaks(SOUND)on aid to China and securing serfices of Gen.MacArthur--CUTS:5034x10..200ft:SUNNYVALE,CALIF:

Date of Event	
DEC 1948	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-201-1

MME CHIANG ARRIVES AT MOFFETT FIELD ENROUTE TO WASH.D.C.
var angles shots and cus of Mme Chiang on her arrival af
her trip across the Pacific by Navy plane--sev shots take
as she leaves the officers club--XXXXXXXX6035x3..685ft
WASHINGTON DC:the "SacredCow" Secy Marshall's private
plane arrives with Mme Chiang--she leaves plane--couple o
unposed shots of her in the crowd--hi shot of crowd aroun
her--LEESBURG VA:Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall entering the
atters home--2 long shots of the Marshall home--two shot
of Mme Chiang and Mrs Marshall--another of them--add
of her talk--(INCLUDING A BIG HEAD CU)--var shots of stil
men shooting her in front of the Marshall home--cutin
cameramen working--6035x1..955ft:add street scenes in
Suchow--Cop directing busy traffic from atop a pill box--
large crowds of people reading the latest report of the wa
group of foreign correspondents visiting the mechanical
unit under the command of Lt.Col Chiang Wei-kou--tank uni
racing through the city on way to front lines--unloading
rice at airfield--airplane unloading wounded -Capt Ernest

CHIWAKI, 'KING" (wins match from Cox in wrestling bout)	Can No. 1815 x	Roll No. 7

Subject ROUGH-HOUSE WRESTLING	Cameraman SINKEY

Length 245	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: WRESTLING--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: COX

6-27-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHI YUAN,Col.Kuan(Present at the caputre of Changteh from the Japs in China)

Can No. 17-266

Roll No. 5

Subject JAPS LOSE CHANGTEH

Cameraman [illegible] (CBS)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
54	78			1579X1,2 1051 ft. 1579X 1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHANGTEH,CHINA--Chinese soldiers creeping into village; bomb explodes--shooting at Jap stronghold. 2 scenes--CU one Chinese soldier firing--CU machine gunner, and bomb explodes in background. 2 scenes--firing at Jap headquarters. Chinese troops mopping up, [illegible] dead Jap. 2 scenes--Chinese flag on tank--captured equipment. 1a--var. officers including American officer, Major Frank Roberts, examining captured equipment--Long line Chinese soldiers marching thru streets, wrecked bldgs. alongside. 2 scenes--natives returning to wrecked village. 3 scenes--Jap prisoners, Chinese guarding them--ext. prisoners. Var. types--prisoners heads bowed--cu of one--2175: add. on scenes used and

Date of Event 1/2/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
Ray Dept. who as injured being assisted by Maj.Roberts and Gunther Stein W/O--CU Col. Ho Lein-shao,Capt.Duncan Campbell(Br.Mil.Att.),Lt.Col.P.Voronin(Asst.Mil.Att. of USSR)--~~XXX~~ Col.Kuan Chi-yuan,Capt.Perri Coutin(Fighting French),Capt.Roy F.McNair Jr.(Asst.Mil.Att.U.S.Emb.) looking at Jap gas masks--var.shots Chinese types--crowds Chinese--var. types receiving relief money--having fingerprints taken for signatures--

CHANGTEH,CHINA--CHINESE--WAR--CHINESE ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--GUNS--MACHINE GUNS--HUMAN--JAP ARMY--FLAG--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--U.S.ARMY--ROBERTS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PRISONERS--TELEPHONE--SPEIGHT--ROBERTS--STEIN--LEIN-SHAO--CAMPBELL--ENG.ARMY--VORONIN--RUSSIAN ARMY--CHI-YUAN--FRENCH ARMY--McNAIR--U.S.GOVT.--GAS(MASKS)--CROWDS--MONEY--FINGERPRINTS--

(2) 17-266-5

CHLAPOWSKI, M. (Ambassador of Poland at Ceremonies of the French and Polish Military)

Can No. 307 x

Roll No. 6

Subject CEREMONIES OF THE FRENCH AND POLISH MILITARY

Cameraman Eclair

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
95			95 dev	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: FRENCH ARMY---MISC. FRANCE

Also as: CERMONIES--GEN. ROMAN GORECKI--POLISH ARMY

1932
Date of Event

Used in No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHMELA: (Leopold Chmela, Czech. delegate - Monetary Parley)	Can No. 22-283	Roll No. 1
Subject MONETARY PARLEY--48 NATIONS GATHER TO SOLVE DOLLAR DILEMMA		**Cameraman** LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
10	84			6183 x 11 398 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/12/49

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON, D.C.: At Shoreham Hotel, inside
s of conference--shot of speakers' stand--
J of Eugene Black, President of International Bank--dele-
ates on both sides of the table--2 shots of Sec'y of U.S.
reasury, John Snyder and of Britain's Chancellor Sir
tafford Cripps (Chancellor of the Exchequer)--shot of the
anadian delegate, Mr. Douglas Abbott-Canada's Finance
inister--Colombian delegate, Emilio Toro--Peru delegate,
lements Dealthuas--Greek delegates, George Mavros and
enophon Zolotas--Mexican delegate, Ramon Beteta--Belgium
elegate (no name available)--Polish delegate, Janusz
Zoltowski--Brazil and Bolivia Delegates, Francisco Alves
Dos Santos & Hector Ormachea Zalles, respectively

(SEE OVER)

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

closeup of sign "MONETARY FUND"--Harry S.Truman with members of Int'l Monetary Fund--Closeup of Truman with France's Finance Minister Maurice Petsche--HST shakes with Mr. Petsche--CUTS: Add.scenes of meeting--Chinese delegate,Kan Hsu--var.gen.views of meeting--Venezuela delegates,Manuel Reyna and J.J.Gonzales Gorrondona--Czechoslavakia delegate,Leopold Chmela--Yugoslavia delegates, Ladoslav Dolinsek and Dermastia--gen.view of conference with Truman speaking---------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--HOTELS--~~MXXXINGSX~~-BLACK--DELEGATES (TYPE OF PEOPLE)--SNYDER--CRIPPS--ABBOTT--TORO--DE ALTHAUS--MAVROS--ZOLOTAS--BETETA--ZOLTOWSKI--SANTOS--ZALLES--SIGNS--TRUMAN--PETSCHE--HSU--REYNA--GORRONDONA--CHMELA--DOLINSEK--DERMASTIA--FINANCE--U.S. GOVERNMENT--CONFERENCE--

(2) 22-283-1

CHO, M. HOLLINGTON
M.HOLLINGTON CHO   CHINA ON HIS TOUR)
(WITH WILLKIE WHEN WENDELL VISITS

Can No. 4648 x

Roll No. 3

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

10-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHO DO YOUNG:(ROK ARMY Gen,ChoDoYoung in Korea discusses war strategy with other UN officers--12/51) cuts only)

Can No. 24-521

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLEFRONT--GUNS ROAR DURING CARDINAL'S VISIT

Cameraman HEARST -- PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & CUT STORY
140	132			Can No. N-6778x8,P-6778x5

KUMHWA

Description and Remarks KOREA:(cu muzzle gun rising--loading--boom,ms of gun--ls guns fire--hits--gun going off--hits--troops advance--ls enemy waving white flag--machine guns shooting--enemy walk in with hands up, 2 shots, ls and cu, pan up to dead enemy--ms GIs cover advancing prisoners--wounded prisoner helped,by GI--prisoners seated on ground,rifle thrown beside them--Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) visits hospital in Korea--cu him and pan down to wounded GI--talking to patient--cu General James Van Fleet--Cardinal Spellman talk to patient------------CUTS;6778x6;(UN Officers study map(huge map)--var.shots same--Commanding Gen.ROK ARMY Brig Gen,ChoDo Young points to map,explain strategy--officers leave tent--guns send simultaneous barrage--ROK artilleryman adjust aim--pulls trigger--battl armed ROKS begin attack--Maj.Kaj.Kim Sa Don,CO 1st Batt,2nd Reg.ROK

Date of Event Dec.15 & 23, 1951

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/37.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-521-2

6th Div.explain strategy of attack—ROK men crawl toward enemy lines—ROKs surround enemy--enemy troops in confusion atop trenches on hill—mortar shells drop into enemy line—more ROKs charge enemy lines—Red soldiers throw grenades—3 Red soldiers attemptescape, one shot down and others surrender with hands raised—wounded ROK man carried away—$778x5:(plane with Cardinal Spellman arrives Kimpo Airdrome—he leaves plane,greeted by Gen.James VanFleet—visits Italian Red Cross Hospital near Seoul,Korea—they talk to patients,var.shots—var.scenes in SEOUL, KOREA——————————

KOREA—WAR—BATTLESCENES—UN ARMY—KOREAN ARMY—COMMUNISTS—GUNS—
WEAPONS—MACHINE GUNS—DEAD—PRISONERS—SPELLMAN—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS(Ca
VISITS—HUMAN INTEREST—KOREANS—VAN FLEET—U.S.ARMY—HOSPITALS—
WOUNDED—MEDICAL—CHO DO YOUNG—TENT—KIM SE DON—RED CROSS—SEOUL,KOR

CHOCOLATE, Kid (prize-fighter)

Can No. 138 x

Roll No. 6

Subject KID CHOCOLATE DEPORTED

Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
169	169			

Description and Remarks N.Y.C.--THE Kid and 2 men escorting him to boat--c.u.of Kid on gangplank--l.s.Kid waving from rail--various shots made from dock--boat leaving S.S.Morrow Castle

Also listed as:S.S.MORRO CASTLE--NEW YORK CITY.

Date of Event 12|16|31 ~~12-18-31~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

CHOLLET (AL & MRS)
OWNERS

Can No. 3073 x

Roll No. 2

Subject LADDIE TRICK POLICE DOG

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 665

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

DOGS

Date of Event 9-5-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHOLLET: Hillary Chollet(Yale)
runs 40 yds.

Can No. 22-292

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)Cornell 48 Yale 14
(B) Notre D.46 Tulane 7

Cameraman (A) Priestely-Edwar
(B) Savitt-Traynham

Length 6
163
145

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.
(A) 6206 x 5
(B) 6201 x 4

Description and Remarks

Date of Exam. 10-15-49

Used No. | Date

NEW HAVEN,CONN: In the Yale Bowl, Yale kicks off--caught by Hillary Chollet--runs 40 yds and is down--Cornell's Pete Dorset passes to Bruska--he catches it--is over for TD--crowd--C's Fleishmann plows through for 25 yards, is down--Chollet thru center for 1st down, oops, he's down--crowd--Fleischmann of C.over for TD-crowd--Cornell kicks off, caught byZuginailoff of C., he runs but is brought down--over for TD--pass--caught in end zone--crowd--Yales passes--intercepted--cuts toward camera and then across field--pass C's Dorset to Hull completed--down just shy of goal--Hull over for TD--teammate huge him-
CUTS: Add.scenes of same-----------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-292-3

Tulane team onto field--Notre Dame on field--Coach Leahy-
ND's ball, lateral pass Williams to Sitko--runs down
sideline and is brought down--Larry Coutre of ND plows th
through for TD--crowd--Williams laterals to Coutre for
90 yards, finally gets away in clear and runs over--crowd
Williams passes --caught by Wightkin, he's finally down
just shy of goal--Coutre again, over for TD,his third--
crowd--T's Bonar passes--fingertip catch by Sheffield--
runs and runs, over--crowd--Williams pass, short--Barrett
catches--he laterals and other fellow is banged back--
Francis Spaniel 12 yards for TD--CUTS:Add.scenes same----
NEW HAVEN,CONN--FOOTBALL--STADIUMS--CHOLLET--DORSET--
CORNELL--YALE--CROWD--FLEISCHMANN--ZAGINAILOFF--HULL--
BRUSKA--SOUTH BEND,IND.--~~XXXXXXXX~~--TULANE--NOTRE DAME--
LEAHY--WILLIAMS--SITKO--COUTRE--WIGHTKIN--BONAR--SHEFFIEL
SPANIEL--

CHOLLET:(Hillary Chollet plays football for All-Stars--1950-- see 3d story over)	Can No. 23-378 ~~23-3[illegible]~~	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) SOAP BOX DERBY
(B) SURF SKIING
(C) FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A)[illegible]-Hearst-Fox
(B)Transatlantic News
(C) Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
6 87 69 105				(C) Junked (A) S-6399x1, H-6398x F-6397x5

Can No.

Date of Event August 1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

AKRON, OHIO:(A)kids with massed flags--Jimmie Stewart--bs cars get ready--4 shots,individual cars--crowds--kids get advice and encouragement from men, 3 shots--first heat,they're off--overhead shot--big crowd, and cars down--past finish clock,timer around--crowds--final heat--winner,Harold Williamson of Charleston,W.Va gets kissed--wipes it off--CUTS:6398x8;more on Stewart, Shaw,Dempsey--Jim Stewart & wife--Dempsey won the title in the silly grudge race before this one--more shots on derby--S6399x1;boys weighing cars--parade,Jimmy Stewart, Wilbur Shaw, Jack Dempsey in special "grudge"race--crowd shots--[illegible]: sign outside "DERBY DOWNS" ticket lines

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52 PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

(2) 23-378-3

more on grudge race--add.same----------------FLORIDA:(At DAYTONA BEACH:gal puts on skis--others watch and cu her feet--now skimming along behind car--car past,skiers in bg--(Car is pulling skiers)--fast shot past us,guy swoops low--shot from beach,action--toward us,she falls--he fall too---------CHICAGO,ILL: Eagles vs.All-Stars Football: the kick-off,Charley Justice catches it and runs it back--back line pass to Justice,runs down and is hit--goes down close to the goal but forced out of bounds short of it--Ralph Pasquariello of Villanova,makes TD thru uprights--Eagle's Tommy Thompson passes but it is intercepted by Hillary Chollet who runs it back a bit--AS's Edward Le Baron passes to Justice who runs it over for a TD--Final score: All-Stars 17 - Eagles 7----------------AKRON,OHIO--SOAP BOX DERBY--BOYS--STEWART--SHAW--CARS--CROWD--CLOCK--WILLIAMSON--OSCULATION--DEMPSEY--FLAGS--SIGNS--DAYTONA BEACH,FLORIDA--WATERSPORTS--CAR--WATER--WATER SKIING--SCENICS--THRILLS--ODDITIES--CHICAGO,ILL--FOOTBALL--ALL STARS--EAGLES--JUSTICE--CHOLLET-LE BARON--SPILLS(Ski)

--CHO

CHOO:(Korean Consul Gen.Young Han Choo places wreath on hold of ship where dead Marines have been brought hom for burial--3/22/51@in San Francisco) in cuts

Can No. ~~24-442~~ →

Roll No. 24-442-2

Subject HEROES HOME---LIVING AND DEAD BACK FROM KOREAN FRONT

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	86			6572x3,614 ft. appx. Can No.

Description and Remarks OAKLAND,CALIFORNIA:(Leathernecks aboard waving to dock--(Ship is USS GENERAL RANDALL) shot from dock looking up at the Marines--three of men in group talking--shot from rail toward dock,Marines looking down--people waiting and waving on dock--2 shots,ls,gang-plank and guys down--closer of guys down--one greeted by folks--one Marine hugged hard by girl--swish to SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA:ls looking down on memorial ceremony--bereaved standing--personnel placing wreaths and then salute--coffin unloaded from ship,flag-draped--closer of relatives crying--shot across coffin of different service personnel standing beyond-------------------CUTS:var.scs as ship comes under

Date of Event 3-22-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/34.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-442-2

Golden Gate Bridge--scs.of tugs and from tugs toward ship--more on ship landing and Marines debarking--remmbons--var. night scs.of bodies removed from ship--more on wreath place on hatch (door) of hold,containing bodies of war dead--it was placed by Capt.Richard Maeder,aide to General Moore----one from Korean Consul General in Frisco,Young Han Choo and from Navy Chaplain Kermit Meier-(denomination unknown)

OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.MARINES--USS GENERAL RANDALL--CROWD--HUMAN INTEREST--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--DEAD--WAR--WREATHS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--U.S.N.--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SCENICS--BRIDGE--NIGHT SCENES--MAEDER--KOREAN GOVT--CHOO--MEIER--CLERGY--VETERANS--

CHOONG:(E.L. & F.B. Choong of Malay win Badminton matches in England--3/52)
"A"story

Can No. ~~25-548~~

Roll No. 4A

Subject SPORTS:(A) BADMINTON
(B) BASKETBALL
(Kansas 80 St.Johns 63)

Cameraman (A) HEARST(BR)
(B) NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 55 ft. (B) 123 ft.			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(E.L. & F.B.Choong of Malaya closest to camera--ls volley shot,good,over net--Choongs win vs. Jensen & Jacobsen of Denmark--good volley-play continued--Malayans winning shot-------------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(ls basketball court--crowd shot,capacity--St.John's and Kansas,action, passing,Kansas goal--St.J.attack,goal--hi to lowshot--Kansas ball,shoot from side, thru--St.John dribble--opposition, slide,fall,diving mixup--Kansas guy down, fouled--he leaps, sideline crowd,free throw--crowd--under basket shot,St.John down,Kansas take it away,shoot,not in--cutin players,sidelines--Kansa ball,shoot,rebound-again,K.shoots,rebounds--finaly in third time------LONDON,ENGLAND--BADMINTON--CHOONG--JENSEN--JACOBSEN--SEATTLE,WASH--BASKETBALL--ST.JOHNS'--KANSAS U--

Date of Event 3/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHORLEY,KENNETH:(10/57-Pres.of Colonial Williamsburgh meets Queen Elizabeth of England at White House in Washington D.C.) CUTS 7672x2

Can No. 30-86

Roll No. CANADA

Subject QUEENS TRIBUTE--DECORATES CANADA MEMORIAL IN UNITED STATES

Cameraman LYONS_TUGANDER_ MARKMANN-FOX(DD)--FOX-- HEARST

Length 7-98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts F-7673x8,11,5,10 M-7674x5:: L-7673x4 H-7673x6,7672x1::F-7672x2 F-7673x3,2

Can No.

Date of Event 10/17/52 10/17/5

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA:(Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip of England at Tomb of the Unknowns--bs Philip and Liz back away, wreath at base of Tomb--cu wreath--they leave,go into bldg--int.they and Officers walk--int.cu mementoes,medals--they look at display--they look at Victoria Cross,awarded by Queen's/grandfather,King George V--mcu they walk away--ls Canadian Memorial to Americans who died in Can. service in WWI--honor guard at attention--Liz walks to Memorial--ls royal couple,crowd at base--pan cross to base--back-away,ms base,crowd-they place wreath--they back away,pan up to cross--high overall shot--CUTS:7673x8 & 7674x5:(visiting the Capitol--escorted by U.S.Vp and Mrs.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-86-Canada (Royal visit)

Richard M.Nixon--up Senate steps--enter car,leave--visiting National Gallery of Art,arriving,past camera--var.scenes of Gallery,spectators, signs,etc--Queen leaves after thanking people all around------7673x11: (visit British Embassy,they arrive--spectators,kids with flags along sidewalk,etc--ls colors & Embassy--Queen's party arrives,enter grounds--retake of spectators----7673x51(they attend Church with Pres.& Mrs.D. Eisenhower--ls Church--sign--spectators--Pres.party arrive,enter,Queen precedes President and then Prince Philip with Mrs.Eisenhower--after services,pose with Minister,walk down,enter car--procession leaves---- at the White House,the Eisenhowers and Rockefellers present gift of a set of books to the Royal couple--var.shots of the presentation and of the books--books are the HEADQUARTERS PAPERS OF THE BRITISH ARMY IN AMERICA---------------7673x4 & 7673x10:(The Eisenhowers bid their Royal visitors goodbye and they leave for New York visit--posing--walk to cars--they leave as the Eisenhowers wave goodbye--------7673x61(Queen visits the Children's Hospital in Wash,DC, var. shots same------------ 7673x21(Sec.of State John Foster Dulles holds State Dinner for Royal couple--he escorts Queen and introduces Mrs.Dulles--posing for fotos--

(3) 30-86-Canada

~~(3) 30-86-Canada~~(Royal Visit)

2 pan shots of group--ext.NIGHT SHOT of Pan American Union bldg-----
Nixon holds luncheon for couple at the Capitol--Queen and V Pres
Richard M.Nixon walk to luncheon,held in Old Supreme Court Chamber--
int.,Nixon to head table--pix head table--as head table--Nixon and
leave luncheon thru the Rotunda of the Capitol--Nixon points out art
in the Rotunda---at the White House,see the Eisenhowers and the Royal
couple looking at table holding 107 volumes of the books and papers--
ext.,angles,books,group,etc--Mr.& Mrs.Winthrop Rockefeller (he's chmn
of Board Colonial Williamsburg),Mr.Mrs.Kenneth Chorley (he's Pres.of
Colonial Williamsburg,shake hands with Royal couple--Eisenhowers and
Rockefellers and Royal couple enter car to go to Washington National
Cathedral for services--driver unfurls flags and starts--ls of books,
ls White House--Royal couple and Eisenhowers arrive Wash.Nat'l Cathe-
dral--Rev.Elson,Pastor,with group after services------------7672x11(at
football game in Maryland,ext.crowds into Byrd Stadium--int.stadium--
Queen out of car and into stadium--car drove right up to stands--sil.
scenes of football game--At--more on attending Church,(this time the
National Presbyterian Church)--shots of Church--showing Cornerstone

(4) 30-86-Canada (Royal Visit)

laying of British Embassy,in Washington,DC--Queen speaks--hitting
cornerstone-----7673x2,3:(coverage of the State Dinner in Washington,
DC,added shots-------------------------Ike,Mamie Eisenhower, Queen
Elizabeth and the Dulles' pose--

ARLINGTON,VIRGINIA--VISITS--BR,GOVT--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--MONUMENTS--
CEREMONIES--WREATHS(U.S.& Can.monuments)--AWARDS--CEMETERY--MEMORIALS--
GUARD--CAN,GOVT--CAPITOL--WASHINGTON,DC--NIXON--BLDGS(Misc)--ART&ARTIST
--CROWD--CHILDREN--FLAGS--EISENHOWER--RELIGIOUS(Protestant)--CLERGY--
FAMILIES--ROCKEFELLER,Winthrop--PRESENTATIONS--BOOKS--U.S.GOVT--HOSPITA
--HUMAN INTEREST--DULLES--DINNERS(Several)--NIGHT SCENE--CAPITOL--
CHORLEY--CAR-- COLLEGE PARK,MARYLAND--STADIUM--FOOTBALL
--SPEECH(Elizabeth)--

CHOTKI(HARAKAZU(DEMONSTRATE NOW &ARROW STYLE	Can No. 3678x	Roll No. 1

Subject JAPANESE INFORMAL ARCHERY	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length 562	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO CAL.

ARCHERY

Date of Event 9-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHOTTEAU (PAUL)
LONG DISTANCE SWIM

Can No. V. IO R688

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD SPORTS: HARTNETT NEW CUB MGR.
LONG DISTANCE SWIM: SPA OPENS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO ILL.

HORSE RACE

Date of Event 7-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHOU EN LAI: (of Communist China signs treaty with Soviets)

Issue Number 6306x5

Subject RUSSIAN CHINESE AGREEMENT SIGNED

Cameraman HEARST

Length 270ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

SkNo:5662-S

Cuts caption junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event April 1950

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,RUSSIA(Soviet Union and Communist China signed a 30 year friendship and mutual defense treaty on Feb.14--two other agreements promising eventual return of Soviet-held properties in Manchuria and the other giving China $300 million five-year Soviet credit for industrial equipment--signed by Andrei Vishinsky for Russia and Chou En Lia of Red China--

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--CHINA GOVT--TREATY(Agreements)--VISHINSKY, Andrei--CHOU EN LAI--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHOU EN LAI: (Red Chinese delegate
to conference)

Issue Number 27-564-1

Subject GENEVA PARLEY--WORLD HOPES CENTER
ON PEACE IN ASIA

Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts + CS 7294x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event April 23,24-1954

GENEVA, SWITZERLAND:(U.S.Sec.
f State John Foster Dulles out of plane,then at
ike--hs lake front and hotels--2 scs.So.Korean delegate Pyong Yung Tai
-ls and ms Red. Chinese Chou En Lai,take off cap--ms--Swiss Guard--
hinese delegates standing--USSR's Vyacheslav Molotov walk--Swiss Guard
n front of Red Chinese Villa--barbed wire--ext Palais de Nations--hs
nt.looking at conference table--up at ceiling paintings--ext.bldg--
-----CUTS:7294x2:(CS in this roll,too--additional material same--shots
nclude NAM IL of North Korea--NOTE:Meeting place is the Palais de
ations--ls of Hotel du Rhone where U.S.delagation stays--Red China For
inister Li Hen Mum coming to meet Chou En Lai-----------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-564-1

ENEVA,SWITZERLAND--BUILDINGS(Switzerland)--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,JOHN FOSTE
--SCENICS(Switzerland)--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--CHINESE GOVT--
HOU EN LAI--RUSSIAN GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--NAM IL--LI HEN MUM--
ONFERENCE(arrivals for same,no pix of meeting)--

CHOU EN LAI: (Chinese Red warns America
to stay out of Asia)

Issue Number 27-565-2

Subject ASIA PEACE--INITIAL ATTEMPTS
BLOCKED BY REDS

Cameraman PATHE & ECLAIR

Length 8-64

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts +CS 7287x8 , 7290x8
appx.600 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 4/26/54

Description and Remarks GENEVA,ASWITZERLAND:(ext.bldg--entrance with cars,crowd--guard hold crowd,press--Russia's Vyacheslav Molotov and Andrei Gromyko--French delegation with Georges Bidault--Br.Anthony Eden talking(silent)--Red China's Chou En Lai--U.S.Secy State John Foster Dulles--garden--2 sc.int.conference, seated--------------CUTS:7287x8:(CS in this roll,too--int.conf.room,the delegates in a formal pose--more same,with ls of room--outside,Mr.Pyong Yung Tai of So.Korea,Molotov,Eden,Bidault and Dulles coming out--ls the courtyard--ls & cus of Russian and Chinese cars-----------------------------------7290x8:(arrival of delegates including NAM IL of No.Korea--arr.of other delegates--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-365-2

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCE--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,
Vyacheslav--GROMYKO,Andrei--FRENCH GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges--ENG.GOVT--
EDEN,Anthony--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUNISTS--CHOU EN LAI--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,
John Foster--KOREAN GOVT--PYONG YUNG TAI--NAM IL--

CHOU-en-LAI: (Leader of Red China
meets with French Leader)

Issue Number 27-582-2

Subject INDO CHINA--NEW FRENCH CHIEF
MEETS CHOU-EN-LAI

Cameraman HEARST & ECLAIR

Length 8-78

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No. CSonly 7319x7

Date of Event June 1954

Description and Remarks BERN,SWITZERLAND:(Pierre Mendes-France,new Prime Minister of France, off train,greeted--cu Mendes--group walk to cars--China's Red Foreign Minister Chou-en-lai off,greeted--walking away--walks toward us,gets in car--at French Embassy--press,3 sc--Embassy sign--hs leaving the Embassy--cars pulling out (no pix of actual meeting between the two)-----------------

BERN,SWITZERLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--CHINESE GOVT--COMMUN-ISTS--CHOU-en-lai--BLDGS(Switzerland)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHOU-EN-LAI (Meets with French Delegate to Geneva Conference,)

Issue Number 27-589-1

Subject INDO PEACE--GENEVA TRUCE ENDS INDO CHINA FIGHTING

Cameraman FOX - LYONS - HEARST-TUGANDER-ECLAIR

CSonly 7328x7 +

Length 8-113

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Cuts & CS 7329x4+ 7330xNo# 7331x7

Date of Event July 1954

Description and Remarks

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND:(ext.Palace
f Nations--Monsieur Delthell of France sits--ms
im about to sign cease fire with Viet Minh--he signs--Viets look on--
ef.Min.Ta Quang Bum,Red representative, sits--cu same,someone show him
here to sign--signs--cu signatures--they shake hands-----swish to
ASHINGTON,DC:(sign "Conference Treaty Room"--press at work--ls Pres.
f U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower enters,stands at desk--cu he talk
o Press Secy James Hagerty--he reads his views on the treaty which US
id not sign--press take notes--he talks(silent)--cu reporter write--
teno work machine--ls and cu Ike talking(silent)------------------------
--------CUTS:7329x4:(Cs in this roll,too--Mendes-France(Pierre) of Fr.,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-589-1

Anthony Eden of Britain and Vyacheslav Mikhialovich Molotov of USSR--Mendes France with press--Vietnam's representative Tan Van Dong--more on signing of truce--shots of building--7334x1:additional footage on Mendes-France,Molotov,Eden,etc--POSSIBLY shots of Chou-En-Lai, in this roll,too--check film, please,as caption was in untranslated French---7331x7:(more of the same,check film--------------------------------

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--TREATIES(Truce)--WAR(Truce)--VIETNAMESE--AUTOGRAPHS(Signing)--UNITED NATIONS--WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--PRESS(D.C.)--HAGERTY,James--MENDES-FRANCE,Pierre--EDEN,Anthony--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav Mikhailovich--CHOU-EN-LAI--VIETNAM GOVT--U.S.GOVT(abstained from signing truce but vowed to abide by it)--

CHOU EN LAI: (Of Red China arrives for Korean discussions)

Issue Number see x-numbers below (17 stories) 7285X6 etc. [illegible]

Subject GENEVA CONFERENCE-SWITZERLAND-1954, 1955 (17 related stories) (Asiatic, Big Four and Atoms for Peace)

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-ECLAIR & UNITED NATIONS

Length total:3800 ft. see after each x-no.for indiv.ftgs.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see ex nos.after each x-number--some captions held-see below

Can No.

Date of Event 1954 & 1955

Description and Remarks

7285x6:(BkNo:6661-7--100ft. BW--(F)--"RUSSIAN AGENTS"--4/23/54--Russian Agents from Petrov case embark from Geneva--please check file on this--no other info---7293x5:(BkNo:6663-10--68ft.--BW (H)--"MOLOTOV IN GENEVA"--April 1954--Russ.Rep.Vyacheslav Molotov arrives in Geneva for Conference --see film--we had no caption on this---7298x3:(BkNo:6666-7--432ft.--BW (H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--May 1954--SOUND interview with Carlos Garcia,VP,Foreign Aff.Minister and head of the Philippine delegation--with Felino Neri,Miguel Cuenco, and Boc Phien who is HI Commissioner of Cambodia in Paris and Jean Risterucci,former Gov.of Cambodia at airport--arrival of U.S.Gen.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7285x6, etc.

(2) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954-- 17 stories

Walter Bedell Smith at Cointrin Airport to take over John Foster Dulles job as head of the US delegation--gen.views as USAF plane taxiis in with Smith--parade,welcome,etc--

------------7298x9: (BkNo:6669-2--36ft.--PG Dupe--May 1954--"GENEVA"--(Pathe) please check file--no information at all on this--------------------

------------7299x6: (BkNo:6676-6--87ft.--BW--(H)--May 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Press conference by Communist delegation of Indo-China's Vietminh--they criticize current deadlock posed by western demands that Red Forces withdraw immediately from Laos and Cambodia--West wants to discuss only Vietnam battleground while Reds want to talk about all three states--spokesman tries to explain away Fr.charge of broken agreement to permit evacuation of wounded from fallen Dienbienphu------------

------------7314x13: (BkNo:6694-2--67ft.--BW--(H)--June 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Korean discussion broken off--Br.Anthony Eden into bldg--crowd--Red China's Chou En Lai arrives--crowd--Russ.Vyacheslav Molotov in crowd--~~AK~~ Nam Il arrives--N.& So.Korean delegations--So Korean For.Min.Y.T.Pyun with press--reporters,etc--Pyun talking--------------------

7285x6, etc.

(3) GENEVA CONFERENCE 1954--17 stories

-----------7314x7:(BkNo:6697-7--103ft.--BW--(H)--June 1956--GEN.NAM IL AT CONFERENCE--Red Korean Gen Nam Il leaves conference in Russian plane enroute to Korea--no western reporters allowed on airport proper--var. views same--in fg.Swiss soldier guards airport entrance-------------------

-----------7314x12:(BkNo:6697-8--291ft.BW--June 1954--"EDEN ARRIVES"----Eden arrives at airport on way home,with stop at Paris for conference with Pierre Mendes-France--var.scs,walking to plane with Lord Reading----U.S.Gen.Walter Bedell Smith leaves,too,with part of US delegation, enroute home--

-----------7316x9:(BkNo:6697-9--89ft.--BW--June 1954--"DEPARTURE OF THE KOREAN DELEGATION"--headed by For.Aff.Min.Y.T.Pyun,walk to plane--bid goodbye on steps of plane,etc---

-----------7330x6:(BkNo:6719-8--165ft.--July 1954--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--arriving for final sessions on Asiatic problems are U.S.UnderSec.of State Walter Bedell Smith; Br.For.Min.Anthony Eden and his wife and Fr.Premier Pierre Mendes-Grance--Russ.For.Min.Molotov drives up to Fr.

7285x6, etc.

(6) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

HQ for dinner and conference with Mendes-France--China's Chou En Lia meets with Mendes,same--Krishna Menon of India,same--(all meet at diff. times with Mendes)--Mendes visits UN HQ------------------------------------
------------7329x5;(BkNo:6720-5--205ft.--July 1954--(H)--"GENEVA CONFERENCE"--Pres.of Fr.Union Assembly Albert Sarraut arrives at Joli Port--he meets with Mendes--Vietnam For.Min.Tran Van Do arriving and at UN Bldgfor first restricted session--Mendes arrives--so does Fr.Amb.to Switzerland Jean Chauvel--Sarraut and Guy La Chambre(Min.for Assoc. States),Chou En Lai,Pham Van Dong,Molotov,Bedell Smith,and Eden all enter--
------------7328x1;(BkNo:6721-6--207ft--July 1954--(H)--"ASIATIC CONFERENCE"--meeting held at Bocage HQ of Fr.delegation among Pham Van Dong, Molotov,Eden & Mendes--Jean Chauvel greets visitors--also cu of French and Vietminh flags as well as Russian & British--var.scs. of Bocage as delegates emerge after conference--------------------------------------
------------7332x1;(BkNo:6725-11--153ft.--July 1954--(E)--"CONFERENCE" pieces see file--no caption on this roll------------------------------

7285x6,etc.

& 1955

(5) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954--17 stories

----------7471x1;(BkNo:6949-11--467ft.--BW--July 1955--(P)--"BIG FOUR MEETING"---Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of US out of bldg and into car--Mamie and others with him--Ike visits Atomic Display "Atoms for Peace"---------see film for rest of scenes---probably included in listing for next roll (apparently rolls were mixed up,please check)-------------------

-----------7468x6;(BkNo:6949-12--156ft. BW--(P)--July 1955--"IKE'S DEPARTURE"---on July 23rd,the Big Four left the UN Bldg in Geneva after final meeting--Ike,Mamie and John Eisenhower went directly to airport----we see Russians leaving in open car--Ike,etal,also in open car--reporters around Jim Hagerty,Ike's Press Sec.--Ike's plane leaving the Cointrin airport--on July 21st(this MIGHT be in above roll),Mamie with Lady Anthony Eden,Madam Edgar Faure(France) and Madame Petitpierre,wife of Swiss Pres.went for cruise on Lake Geneva--they board--var.scs. people greet boat including skindiver,girl in a bikini,sunbathers,etc--more on Ike at the Atoms for Peace exhibit (may also be in above roll)-

-----------7471x4;(BkNo:6951-1--380ft.--BW--(E)--July 1955--BIG FOUR MEETING--cam[illegible]ving [illegible] US Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower,Fr Edgar

7285x6,etc

(6) GENEVA CONFERENCE-1954 & 1955--17 stories

Faure,Dr.Anthony Eden and Russia's Nikolai Bulganin--press--reporters at typewriters--after conference Bulganin,Nikita Kruschchev and Joukov leave--also Ike,Eden and Faure-------there MAY be scenes in this roll of the four wives together,too----caption unclear,please check file----------------7672x15;SbNo;6956-3--601ft--F.G.POS.--"GENEVA CONFERENCE PRE-VIEW"--previous to the August 1955 UN Conference on the Peaceful Uses of Atomic Energy,we have sound statements by the Pres.of the Conference Dr.Homi J.Bhabha head of India's Atomic Energy Comm; Sec.Gen.of the Conf Prof.Walter Whitman of US;Dr.W.J.Bennett,Chief of Atomic Energy Limited of Canada;Lewis Strauss,Chairman of US AEC;Andre Maurois of France;----we have shots of the Palais of Nations where conf.will take place and of the US-built Reactor Bldg--var.signs on bldg in four languages--var.int.of the reactor with men at work--Br.Scientist Sir John Cockroft--------(we filed the captions with statements under 7672x10 and this is the only caption filed--rest all junked------------------------------------

7285x6, etc

(7) GENEVA CONFERENCES-1954 & 1955--17 stories

GENEVA,SWITZERLAND--CONFERENCES--RUSSIANS--RUSS.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyachesla
(7293x5,7314x13,7328x5,)---PHILIPPINE GOVT--GARCIA,Carlos--CAMBODIA
GOVT(7298x3,only)--SMITH,Walter Bedell--U.S.GOVT--INDO CHINA GOVT--
COMMUNISTS(Various)--PRESS(Switzerland)--ENG.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--CHINA
GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--NAM IL--KOREAN GOVT--PYUN,Y.T.--FRENCH GOVT--MENDES/
FRANCE,Pierre--MENON,Krishna(7330x4 only)--INDIA GOVT--VIETNAMESE--
EISENHOWER,Dwight D--FAURE,Edgar--BULGANIN,Nikolai(7471x4 only)--
DIPLOMATS--SPEECHES(Misc.Statements-Geneva Conf-7472x10 only)-----

CHOU-EN-LAI:(in Peking,China walking with Reps.of other countries-1954)

ENG.SOUND COMMENTARY

(ENG.SOUND COMMENTARY)

	Can No.	Roll No.
	7389 x ~~7389~~	9 ~~9~~

Subject 5TH ANNIVERSARY OF RED GOVERNMENT IN CHINA

Cameraman PARA.(ARTKINO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
193		193		

Description and Remarks

PEKING, CHINA...M.S. city--Chou En-lai walking with rep.of other countries--Marshal A. Bulganin of Russia & other delegates from Russia--Mao Tse-tung ~~and Chou En-lai~~ walking along--MS parade scenes..BIG DEMONSTRATION.. var.shots parade..crowds..Chinese girls dancing in parade,carrying fans--

PEKING,CHINA--COMMUNISTS--CHINESE--CELEBRATIONS--CHOU EN-LAI--BULGANIN--CHINESE GOV'T.--RUSS.GOV'T.--MAO TSE-TUNG--PARADES--

Date of Event 12/54 recd.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHOU EN LAI: (Red China's Prime Min. welcomes U.N. Gen. Secretary)	Issue Number 28-640-1	
Subject U.N. CHIEF VISITS REDS IN PEKING (SOUND)		Cameraman FOX & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-89				7399x5 & 7398x10 appx.400 ft.

Date of Event 1/55

Description and Remarks

PEKING, CHINA: (UN Secy Gen. Dag Hammarskjold and China's Prime Minister Chou En Lai shake hands--ls and med of them sitting on sofa--Red China advisers--closer, Dag and Chou talking--in NEW YORK CITY: (UN Bldg--Dag comes in and sits--audience--Dag talks (SOUND) voices hope for release of prisoners held by Red China---------CUTS: Add same on Dag and Chou meeting and on UN talk--------------------

PEKING, CHINA--COMMUNISTS(China)--UNITED NATIONS--HAMMARSKJOLD, DAG----CHOU EN LAI--NEW YORK CITY--SPEECH(Hammarskjold)----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHOU EN LAI: (Chinese communist leader at conference)	Issue Number 28-668-2	

Subject AFRO-ASIAN CONFERENCE CONCLUDED (SOUND IN cuts)	Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-86	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7439x2, 206ft. Can No. unused in reel

Description and Remarks BANDUNG, INDONESIA: (people in street--delegates to Afro-Asian Conference walk in street--2 sc crowded street--int.hall--delegates seated--ms men on rostrum--Indonesia delegates--Pres.Abdul Gamal Nasser of Egypt--Princ Amir Feisal of Saudie Arabia--Gold Coast representatives--rostrum, P.M. of India Jawarhal Pandit Nehru leans over chair, see U Nu of Burm --Chou En Lai of Red China--hall--P.M.Sir John Ketelawala of Ceylon-- Car los Romule of Philippines on restrum speaking(silent)--applause-- more same, ls------------CUTS:(7439x2:SOUND of opening of meeting-- talk by Pres.Sukarno of Indonesia--var.shots of the delegates-------- BANDUNG, INDONESIA--MEETINGS--INDONESIA GOVT--EGYPT GOVT--NASSER, Abdul Gamal--SAUDI ARABIA--FEISAL, Amir--INDIA GOVT--NEHRU, Jawarhal Pandit--

Date of Event ~~5/55~~ 4/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-668-2

BURMA GOVT--U NU--CHOU EN LIK--CHINESE GOVT--CEYLON GOVT--ROMULO,Carl
--PHILIPPINE GOVT--SUKARNO,Pres.of Indonesia--SPEECH(Sukarne)--HL YR-

CHOU EN LAI:(1956--visits India)

Issue Number
7568x7; 7576x5; 7620x2;
7605x2; 7597x3

Subject VISITORS IN INDIA -1956
(five stories)

Cameraman
ROMA STUDIOS &
ASIAN FILMS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
see after each x-number				see bk nos after each x-no--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event 1956

Description and Remarks 7568x7:(BkNo:7189-4--214ft--Roma Studios--August--"U.S.CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN VISITS NEW DELHI"--at Willingdon Airport,crowd waits--arrival of plane-Justice Earl And Mrs.Warren off plane,greeted by VIPs--poses with the Chief Justice of India--at Govt.House meets Pres.Prasad--ext.Govt. offices---

----------7576x5:(BkNo:7189-12--194ft--Asian Films--Sept.--Justice WARREN IN DELHI--more of arrival--greeted,etc--meet Dr.Rajendra Prasad at Govt.House--they seated,talking--

----------7620x2:(BkNo:7221-3--435ft--Asian Films--Oct.--ETHIOPIAN EMPEROR IN BOMBAY---Naval band march to inspection area--banner of wel-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(?) 7568x7,etc.--VISITORS IN INDIA--1956

come for Emperor Haile Selassie hung in gateway of India--launch arriv with Emperor and party--buglers blow National salute--guns salute--met by Bombay Chief Minister and Governor--(Min.is Morarji Desai-no name for Governor on caption)---motorcade thru crowds on streets--visi the AAREY MILK COLONY--inspect cattle pens--visit the dairy--scs.aroun Bombay as he visits--at Civic Reception--arrives,sits--Royal Ethiopian Seal--Mayor reads welcome address--Emperor speaks(probably silent)--at cricket match between Australian & Indian teams--packed Brabourne Stadium--watches thru binocs as game is on--7605x2;(DzNo:7241-3--545ft--BOMA.-November--"DALI LAMA OF TIBET VISITS"--Chinese Amb.to India at Karpang Guest House to greet Dali Lama--Dali Lama on horse--met by Chinese and Indian Officers--Chinese Amb.offers silk scarves to Dali Lama--crowd at gate of GANGTOK. he in open car,approach Palace--crowd in street--he gives sermon to congregation at Pagoda where he stayed--arrive in NEW DELHI by plane--

(3) 7568x7,etc--VISITORS IN INDIA--1956

met by Pandit Jawarlal Nehru and India Vice President------------------------7597x3:(BkNo:7244-3--323ft--Roma Studio--December--"CHOU EN LAI VISITS NEW DELHI"---sign "LONG LIVE PANCHSHILLA"--crowd--kids with flags--Chou En Lai and Nehru sit on sofa--parade,they review--folk dances by kids--Chou En Lai,Dali Lama and Nehru watch--kids offer gifts to Chou--boys calisthenics display-------------------------

INDIA,Misc--VISITS--WARREN,Earl--U.S.GOVT--INDIA GOVT--PRASAD,Rajendra------SELASSIE,Haile--ETHIOPIAN GOVT--PARADES(For.,Misc)--DALAI LAMA--TIBET GOVT--NEHRU,Pandit Jawarlal----------CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--DANCING(India)--CALISTHENICS------

CHOU EN LAI: (Heads People's Republic of China delegation to Moscow)	Issue Number 7603x6; 7608x6; 7640x6	7627x7;7628x4;

Subject RUSSIAN GOVERNMENT STORIES-1957 (Five stories)	Cameraman HEARST(Artkino)

Length see after each s-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see BkNos;after ea. x-no--captions jkd Cut No. after card made

Date of ~~Event~~ 1957

Description and Remarks 7603x6:(BkNo:7261-2--134ft. FG Dupe--Jan.1957--DELEGATION FROM GERMAN DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC ARRIVES FOR TALKS WITH RUSSIA--guard of honor at Belorussian Railway Station--welcome committee includes Nikolai Bulganin,Antonino Mikoyan,M.Pervukhin,M.Saburov,M.Suslov,D.Shepilov,etal--train into station,Otto Grotewohl,PM of GDR off with his delegation--greetings--shot of group around table---purpose of meeting?????---------------------------------7608x6:(BkNo:7264-1--159ft.--FG Dupe--Jan.1957--SINO SOVIET DELEGATIONS TO TALKS--in Moscow--Soviet representatives as above but including Nikita Khruschchev--Chinese delegates include Chou-En-Lai, Marshal Ho Lung,Wag Chia-hsiang,Deputy Min.of For.Aff.Liu Hsiao--------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7603x6,etc--(Russ.Govt.-1957)
China delegation visits Moscow University,two--meet students,etc--
Chou gets Hon.Dr.of Law degree---
-----------7627x7:(BkNo:7303-9--109ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--HUNGARIAN
DELEGATION IN MOSCOW--ls plane taxi in--Russ.group including Marshal
Bulganin out to meet plane--Janos Kadar of Hungary off plane--they mee
shake hands,etc--ls review honor guard--they past crowd--at meeting--
var.in groups around table---
------------7628x4: (BkNo:7306-11--182ft.--FG Dupe--March 1957--DOCUMEN
OF FRIENDSHIP--Bulganin and Kadar walking,now sit down--Bulganin sign
the document of friendship between Hungary and Soviet Union--Janos Kad
signs--shake hands--cu statement--Nikita Khruschchev and Kadar signing
shake hands---
-----------7640x6:(BkNo:7328-1--98ft.--BW--May 1957--7th Session of
Supreme/Soviet--in Moscow--many guests in the Kremlin Palace include
workers from Moscow plants and factories;people from spheres of scienc
art and public organizations--Nikita Khruschchev speaking--applause---
MOSCOW,RUSSIA--COMMUNISTS--RUSS.GOVT--BULGANIN,Nikolai--MIKOYAN,A--
GERMAN GOVT--CHINA GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--HUNGARY GOVT--KADAR,Janos--RUSSIA

CHOU EN LAI:(Red Chief denounces the U.S. again--10/58---silent)

Issue Number 31-79-1

Subject QUEMOY STANDOFF--CONCESSIONS BARRED BY BOTH CHIANG AND REDS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-215

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event makoup 10-2-58

Description and Remarks

QUEMOY:(ss Chinese Nat'list ships--ss same--scu jeep out of landing craft,into water--ss jeeps in water,2scs--ss men on ship carry bags flour--ss load 'em on boat,2 sc --cu bags flour--WIPE TO FORMOSA:(PM Chiang KaiChek into bldg--ss crowd inside--cu him--ss fotogs--bs Chiang etal--WIPE TO PEIPING,CHINA:(crowds walk,5 shots--pan huge crowd--ss crowd waves,2scs (antiAmer.)--cu man same--ss girls--cu man same--pan huge crowd--ss Premier Chou En Lai talk--pan crowd--ss him--ss group yell--ss another same,4 shots--pan huge crowd------QUEMOY..LANDING CRAFT..JEEPS..SUPPLIE WAR..FORMOSA..CHIANG KAI CHEK..CHINESE..CROWD..PEIPING,CHINA..POSTERS..CHOU EN LAI..

SEE OVER

CHOU-EN-LAI:(Premier of Red China cheered during elections there--6/59)
"B"story

Can No. 32-45 ~~33-45~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS
(B) ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-60 3-85	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks CLEVELAND,OHIO:(pan flooded street--another same,building in back--ss sign under water--ss line--ss group in boat--ms bus--ss car under water--ss people on porch,pan sign under water--cu car under water--ss men in boat--ss carrying woman on boat--cu woman on boat-----------------------------
RED CHINA:(ss people voting--ss woman and girl--ss men sitting--cu of Panchen Lama,puppet ruler of Tibet--crowd applauding--ls same--ss Mao Tse Tung puts ballot in box--another same--ss Panlama same--Liu Shao Chi /NewsPres. votes--accounting votes--ls auditorium--cu woman applauding--cu Liu cu applauds--ss same--ss fireworks--cu girl applauding--ls parade--ms Liu and Maoe Tse Tung & Lama--ms girl doing exercise--cu girls cheer ms Chou En-Lai,Premier, & Mao Tse Tung--ls balloons into air--ms [illegible]

makeup 6/4/59
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U
OVER
PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-65-2

CLEVELAND,OHIO—FLOODS—DISASTERS—HL OF YEAR (Disaster)—RESCUE—
BUS—CAR—MISC.SMALLCRAFT—WOMEN—

CHINA—ELECTIONS—CHINESE—WOMEN—GIRLS—PANCHEN LAMA—COMMUNISTS—
VOTING—LIU SHAO CHI—FIREWORKS—PARADE—MAO TSE TUNG—CHOU-EN-LAI—
GYMNASTICS—BALLOONS—CELEBRATIONS—HL OF YEAR(Politics)—

CHOU EN LAI: (Red Chinese Premier
visits India)

Issue Number 33-33

2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A) DE GAULLE (B) CHOU EN-LAI (C) M-60 TANK

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY

Neg.

Dupe 3-78
3-94
3-84

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 4/21/60

Description and Remarks CANADA—pan shot of troops—scu Fr.Pres.Charles DeGaulle past soldiers & waving cu wreath—ls DeGaulle lays wreath—cu statue—ss DeGaulle leaves & pan of statue—ss he with group—ls soldiers—pan DeGaulle thru crowd—cu he shakes hands with crowd—ss same—ss waving past crowds—ss bldg.—NEW DELHI,INDIA—ss Premier Chou EnLai off plane & greeted—ss being greeted by India PM. Nehru—ss same with Nehru—ss Both again—crowd—Nehru & Chou shake hands—ss demonstration—ss crowds carries "stand firm" sign—ss demonstrators—cu "Be firm" sign—ss demonstrators—3 more same—DELAWARE—ss sign ordinance plant U.S.Army—ms M60 tank out of hangar into camera—tank approaches obstacle course—tank over bumps—tank up hill—cu cannon tank down other side—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-33-2

ms tank to wall--cu driver--tank over wall--

(A) CANADA--VISITS (B story,too)--DE GAULLE, CHARLES--
(B) NEW DELHI, INDIA--INDIA GOVT.--CHINESE GOVT--CHOU EN LAI--
NEHRU, PM Jawarhal--
(C) DELAWARE--TANK (U.S.)--U.S.ARMY--

CHOW, C.J. (head of school watching aviators perform)	Can No. V.7 R.323	Roll No. 6

Subject CHINESE AVIATORS PERFORM	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 53	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1235x1 Can No. 420

Description and Remarks

SEE: CHINA ARMY--HANGCHOW, CHINA

Also as: AVIATION--FORMATIONS--NITE--SEARCHLIGHTS--CHIANG KAI-SHEK & MRS.--H.H. KUNG

12-29-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CAPT.H.S.CHOW	**Can No.** 519 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject UPPER YANGTZE STEAMER AS TARGET FOR COMMUNISTS	**Cameraman** Krainukov

Length 99	**Neg.** 99	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 8 - 99x	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Hankow, China---

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: HANKOW, CHINA--S.S.WAN AN

Date of Event 11-30-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32

OVER

CHOW CHIH-JOU,Lt.Gen.(talking to Col.Bennett in China)

Can No. 17-276

Roll No. 2

Subject CHINA'S AIR FORCE GROWS

Cameraman HEARST(WONG)

Length 64	**Neg.** 57	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 4903x1 **Can No.** 631 ft.

Description and Remarks

CHINA---Gen. Chiang Kai-shek and Madame walking--looking over Chinese flying officers--3 scenes with American flying officers--Gen.& Madame with top officers walking--cu of the Madame--Chiang Kai-shek ducks under bomber..2 scenes--shot of Kai-sheks and party walking--CU'S; add. on scenes used and Madame out of car..greeted by Col.Tex Hill..walking to hangar--interior shot in hangar addressing group..var.shots..U.S. flag behind her--distributing candy and gifts to men--Madame bidding good-bye--walking followed by officers--Col.T.Alan Bennett talking to Lt.Gen.Chow Chih-jou--Col.Irwin L. French and Maj.H.Y. Lee talking to pilots and cr

Date of Event 3/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Group Chinese pilots [illegible] on [illegible]
Chinese pilots--Col. F. Alan Bennet and Major C. S. Yuan
giving instructions to pilots--Gen. & [illegible] arriving--
General climbing into bomber--looking at score-board
on wall which gives details of enemy planes shot down--

CHINA--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--CHINESE AIR CORPS--U.S.A.AIR--
U.S.ARMY--AIRPORT--HILL--FLAG--BENNETT--CHOW CHIH-JOU--
BRANCH--LEE--YUAN--POSTERS--WAR--

(2) 17-276-2

CHOW:(Chow Chih-Jou, Gen. of
China Air Force)
Underlined

Can No. 23-338	2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS:
(A)CHIANG VISITS NAVY & CHINESE AIR FORCE
(B)CHENNAULT PLANES

Cameraman PATHE
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	164			SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:Generalissimo Chiang Kai-Shek off plane--review of navy men--inspecting guard, they sulute with swords--inspecting, walks and talks to them--Marines on the double--seated with Naval officers--pilots around ships at airport 2 shots--maintenance and ordinance men 2 shots--pilots with gear going to planes--one gets in fighter 2 shots--Gen. Chow Chih-Jou waving as planes take off, he's Gen. of the air force--another takes off pan over head--squadron of P-38's in formation--look down on P-38--fiter group along, peel off--XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX HONG KONG, CHINA: ls and cu transport planes on line--Gen. Claire Chennault looks up at tail of one and walks away--

Date of Event 3/50
~~MARCH 1950~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-338-2

side shot pan along side see CNAC sign--three tails and
pan along to one--CUTS:6298x5 .272ft:Chiang arrives by
plane--greeted by Adm.Kwei,chief of Chinese navy--Chiang
making speech to new Naval officers--add.Chiang inspectin
Navy men yelling "Long Live the Pres." & Long Live the
Republic of China"--Chiang with crew of gun boat 38--
6301x2 .507ft:airial shots taken over Formosa and showing
part of coast & capital city,Taipeh--former premier Yen He
Shan shaking with XXXXXgxx5 star Gen.Chen Cheng new premie
Gen Chow Chih-Jou leaving CAF hdqrs--ms Jaj P.S.Leng,CO
of 26th fighter sq.--on him--6301x1 ...500ft:add.scenes
transports lined up--shot onf Convair's,new type transport
scenes at motor pool show U.S.made trucks--commie workmen
getting plane into flying shape--C-46 with engine cowling
raised and mechanics checking--long line Pratt & Whitney
engines all boxed up--name on engine crate--plane warming up
as guard stands in front to prevent takeoff--guys working
on tail of C-47--add.scenes Chennault looking over these
planes that once were his--discussing the situation with
a couple of his pilots--shot commie flag painted on tail

(3)23-338-2

Add. everything--

FORMOSA--CHINA ARMY--CHIANG--CHINA NAVY--CHINA AIR FORCE--
CHOW--P-38--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--HONG KONG--COMMUNISTS--
CHENNAULT--TYPES OF PLANES--KWEI--INSPECTIONS--AIR VIEWS--
KEN--CHOW--LENG--MACHINERY--TRUCKS--FLAGS--

CHOW EN(up steps of bldg and shakes hands---standing by desk ---signing with others looking on---shaking hands with Chang Chun---)

Can No. 19-471

Roll No. 3

Subject GEN.MARSHALL BRINGS PEACE TO CHINA

Cameraman FOX(SENICK)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	78			5189x4

Can No.

Date of Event 1/10/46

Description and Remarks CHUNGKING,CHINA--MS house--LS & CU Gen. Marshall and Gen.Wedemeyer on steps talking--Gen.Chow En,Communist,up steps of bldg. and shakes hands with ?--Nationalist leader,General Chang Chun at desk signing,Marshall and Chow En standing by desk looking on--LS Chang Chun getting up--Chow En signing with other 3 looking on--Chang Chun leaving bldg.--CU [illegible] Chang Chun--Chang Chun and Chow En shaking hands--LS Chinese Bldg.--Chinese walking up steps, priests ? etc.--INTERIOR LS Gen.Chiang Kai Shek speaking--crowd listening--MLS Kai Shek talking--CUTS:add.on scenes used. add. shots of Marshall, Chow En and Chang Chun-- add.Chiang Kai-shek

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUNGKING,CHINA--CHINESE GOV'T.--MARSHALL--
WEDEMEYER--CHOU EN--COMMUNISTS--CHANG CHUN--
CEREMONIES--MEETINGS--TREATIES--CHIANG KAI-SHEK--
MISC,BLDGS--

(2) 19-471-3

CHRIST:(Jesus Christ' Look-alike man in France—1949

Issue Number
6097x5; 6105x8; 6104x8; 6106x4; 6105x6; 6120x3; 6118x5

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES—April 1949

Cameraman
see after each x-no

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions all filed under 6097x5

Cans

Description and Remarks

Date April 1949

Accident

6097x5:(BkNo:5432-10—185ft—Gaumont—Lav—JESUS CHRIST LOOK-ALIKE——— Man who looks like Him walking in street in France—cu bare feet—— boards plane————————————————————————

6105x8: (BkNo:5438-4—176ft—Hearst—F G Dupe—RAMADIER GIVES CROIX DE GUERRE————at Marseilles,Paul Ramadier delivers the Croix de Guerr to the city in the name of the Government————————————

d 6104x8:(Bk No:5438-5—Hearst—FG Dupe—206ft——PRES.AURIOL TO AUXERRE—inaugurates monument to deportees of Yonne————————————

6106x4:(BkNo:5439-8—Eclair—Lav—96ft—DECORATION FOR AURIOL FROM MEXICO———Amb.to France Del Rio y Canedos decora ted Auriol————

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6097x5,etc

6105x6:(BkNo:5439-9--232ft--Eclair--Lav--KRAVCHENKO------Victor A. Kravchenko,Ukranian anti-Communist author who wrote "I CHOOSE FREEDOM" visits France--

6120x3: (BkNo:5445-10--386ft--Eclair--CHILDREN's TOWN-----var.scs.of mountains,scenic--kids carry books,etc--class scenes==cu types of kids--kids working,building,sewing,etc--get hair cut--boy and dog walking------apparently the government is comprised of kids,too--------------------

6118x5:(BkNo:5447-4--208ft--MEETING OF "PARTISANS FOR PEACE"------attending are such as MME Joliet Curie,the Red Dean of Canterbury,etc--The Red Dean is Hewlett Johnson]----------------

MISC.FRANCE--JESUS CHRIST---------RAMADIER,Paul--FR.GOVT-----AWARDS----AURIOL,Pres.Vincent----KRAVCHENKO,Victor A--CHILDREN(French)----COMMUNISTS(France)----JOHNSON,Hewlett--CURIE,Joliet----ODDITIES(Human--Lookalike)--

CHRISTENBERRY, BOB(of Astor presents plaque to Albert Howson WB Exec.)
N.Y.C.

Can No. 5396 x

Roll No. 8

Subject WARNER BROS. 20TH ANNIV. OF SOUND.

Cameraman SMITH.

Length 199

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Maggi McNellis interviews Herb Shelton on Weaf--cu's Milton Berle at mike, cu Monte Woolley at mike--Bob Christenberry of Astor presents plaque to Albert Howson WB Exec.--cu plaque, birthday cake, crowds, Berle singing telegram, cu

NYC:MOTION PIX:THEATRICAL:ANNIVERSARY:
McNELLIS:SHELTON:BERLE:WOOLEY:CHRISTENBERRY:
PLAQUE:BIRTHDAY:

Date of Event 7-25-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTENBERRY,R.K. (CHAIRMAN OF WIB GETS FINGERPRINTED)	**Can No.** 15-112	**Roll No.** 6

Subject NEW YORKERS FINGERPRINTED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,N.Y.

KX CIVILIAN DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTENSEN:(AF Officer wins a prize in Salmon Derby--8/57--in Westport, Washington--8/57--"A" story	Can No. 30-72	Roll No. 4

no cuts

Subject SPORTS:(A)SALMON DERBY (B)WATER SKIING	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B)HEARST

Length 4 3-94 3-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks WESTPORT, WASHINGTON:(title--all types boats out--man hold up fish--young man, bent pole, fight fish--now scoop, nets it--another fish landed, boated--cu fish held up--a ray caught--CG cutter by, fast--crowd on shore--2 shots bring catches ashore--weighing in big one held high--contestants and prizes--pan up to two big winners, AF Warrant Officer Christensen, & Elsie Cutter of Westport--------------------(B)CYPRESS GARDENS, FLORIDA:(title--Willa Worthington McGuire, 3 time nat'l water ski champ, on dock, take off and away she goes--come along, twist stay backward, one leg behind--turn about, then leans back gracefully--med. cu waist up, smiling--skids to side--turn

Date of Event	8-57
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-72-4

about couple times,keep turning--sling foot thru loop,turn about,hold on with one foot--backwards and then turn forwards--grab hold with hands, swing, slide--crowd applause--shot of her on land, smiling--------------------

WESTPORT,WASHINGTON--FISHING--SALMON--FISHERMEN--[illegible]--CG CUTTER--CONTESTS--CHRISTENSEN--CUTTER--

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MC GUIRE--WOMEN--WATER SKIING--WATER SPORTS--FEATS--WATER--THRILLS--

CHRISTENSEN (CAPT.)	**Can No.** V. IO R663	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject FORMER AMERICAN SUB NOW A PRIVATE YACHT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO

YACHT

Date of Event 4-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTENSEN, C.(wounded Constable shot in Dillinger escape)	Can No. V.6 R.244	Roll No. I

Subject DILLINGER VICTIMS NEAR DEATH AS BIG MAN HUNT SPREADS

Cameraman TRAYNHAM--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 985x5,6
152	139			Can No. 326

Description and Remarks SPIDERLAKE,WISC.--DILLINGER

MAN HUNT--CRIME--GANGSTERS--AIR VIEWS BLDGS(LITTLE BOHEMIA)--COPS(DICKS)--SPIDER LAKE--J.HOFFMAN--J.MORRIS--C. BAUM--FUNERAL

Date of Event 4-22-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHRISTENSEN(CAPT.F.J.)SHOWS HIS PRIVATELY OWNED SUB

Can No. 12-874

Roll No. 1

Subject PRIVATE SUB:LOSEY FUNERAL:MINES ASHORE:CROWN OF ANDS:SUB LIFEBOAT:JALLOPY RACE: RANCHEROS RIDE AGAIN

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 5-5-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTENSEN:(Pres.of Girls'Nation, Inger Christensen poses with Pres. of US Truman--8/1/51 in Rose Garden in Washington,DC)

SOUND

Can No. 6698 x 2

Roll No. 6695 x 5

Subject: GIRLS' NATION GREETED BY TRUMAN

Cameraman: LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
875				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(ROSE GARDEN)..LCs girls greeting the President..overhead scene group listening BS Truman addressing the group--CU of faces in group--SOUND TALK BY TRUMAN--Truman poses with newly elected President of Girls Nation Ingor Christensen and Vice Pres. Jean McQueen--CU Inger Christensen--the girls cheer the President and leave the White House-- SOUND girls singing "Here's to Girls' State" for Truman--
WASH.D.C.--GIRLS--CHILDREN--ORGANIZATIONS--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENSEN--McQUEEN--SINGING

Date of Event ~~8/1/51~~ 8/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN (DESCENDENT OF (EARLY SETTLER ON ISLANDS)	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. I

Subject RADIO AMATEUR AIDS PITCAIRN IS. IN FOOD APPEAL

Cameraman EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
I34	I24			300Ix6, 435

Description and Remarks

SPRINGFIELD N.Y.

PITCAIRN ISLANDS

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTIAN(GEN'L)FRENCH
SYRIA FILM(ARMISTICE??

Can No. 14-16

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH RAID SPITZBERGEN:RUSSIA AT WAR.:US TANKS MID EAST:RUSN AUTO ON WASTE OIL: GRAPE HARVEST

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SPITZBERGEN

WAR

Date of Event 9-11-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTIAN - X (King of Denmark)

Can No. 1-81

Roll No. 5

Subject DENMARK'S RULER GREETS OLDEST REGIMENT

Cameraman P.P.Landsvagen

Length T-15

Neg. 40

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Fredericia, Denmark

See - INFANTRY 12TH

Date of Event 9/22/29

Used No.	Date
81	10/9/29

SEE OVER

OVER

KING OF DENMARK.	Can No. 2-57	Roll No. 4

Subject Hil king christian at 1000th birthday of arctic domain.	Cameraman Landsvagen

Length T 9	Neg. 42	Dupe 38	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Roykjavid, Iceland.

King arrives with wife of Minister President, Mme. Thorlaksson
Parliment arrives garbed in ancient clothes C.u. of parliment all wearing beards

Date of Event 6/28/30

Used No.	Date
V2 57	7/16/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CHRISTIAN X(KING OF DENMARK)	Can No. Vol 3-18	Roll No. 5

Subject Royalty attends gala mid-winter flower festival.

Cameraman Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	67			Can No.

Description and Remarks Villefranche,France

See GUSTAV(KING OF SWEDEN)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 18	2/28/3
	SEE OVER

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
HIS MAJESTY KING CHRISTIAN X SOUND	567 x	3

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
19			19 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Paris, France--His Majesty King Christian X of Denmark visits Paris at invitation of Prs.Lebrun--car arrives in front of bldg. and his Majesty alights & enters same

Also as: PARIS, FRANCE--SOUND

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 Y

OVER

CHRISTIAN X, KING OF DENMARK
(goes yachting)GOOD WALTZ MUSIC)

Can No. 1248 x

Roll No. 5

Subject
KING OF DENMARK GOES YACHTING

Cameraman
ACTUALITIES

Length
126 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

2-35

Date of Event 2/35

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

Cannes, France--King Christian X goes a yachting in the gorgeous bay of Cannes--cu of King--on sailboat--cu boat with his crew--folo shots sailboat, rounding buoy--ls view sailboats gliding along scenic view from shore of regatta with palms in fg--El Golea II boat.

CANNES, FRANCE--KING DENMARK--SAILBOATS--SCENIC--EL GOLEA II--MUSIC--SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CHRISTIAN X, KING & QUEEN (of Denmark, at Cannes)	**Can No.** 1252 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject KING & QUEEN OF DENMARK AT CANNES	**Cameraman** ECLAIR

Length 36 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Cannes, France--at RR station, cu of King Christian X as he alights from train shots at RR station--greeted on his arrival--cu Queen--cu's King & Queen.

CANNES, FRANCE--KING OF DENMARK & QUEEN

~~2-35~~

Date of Event 2/25

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (LI)

OVER

CHRISTIAN, KING OF DENMARK
(at funeral of King George V.
JEFFREY DIRECT UNUSED)

Can No. V.8R.430

Roll No. ~~CANADA~~ CANADA

Subject WORLD MOURNS AS KING GEORGE IS LAID TO REST

Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length 769

Neg. X

Dupe 755 dev.

Pos.

Cuts 1615x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FUNERAL--LONDON ENGLAND

1-28-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN(KING DENMARK)SAILING AT CANNES FRANCE	**Can No.** 11-748	**Roll No.** 2

NEWS:PLANE FACTORY:PLANES FOR FRANCE

Subject TANK DISPLAY:CHINA NEW YEAR:KINGS: CHARRO DAYS: CARNIVAL AT NICE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

~~EX~~ SANTA MONICA CAL.

CHINATOWN

Date of Event 2-16-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTIAN (KING OF DENMARK) GREETS PRES. KALLIO FINLAND (MEETING)

Can No. 11-821

Roll No. 1

GROUP

NEUTRALITY LAW: EMBARGO LIFTED: NAZI FLIERS

PRISONER: STOCKHOLM MEETING: FINNS

PREPARE: BRITISH WAR MATERIAL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTIAN (KING OF DENMARK) CU & GROUP	**Can No.** 3586x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject KING'S MEET (THE SCANDANAVIANS)	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL LTD.

Length 649 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

STOCKHOLM SWEDEN

MEETING

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTIAN (KING OF DENMARK)	**Can No.** 3639 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject KINGS OF SCANDANAVIA MEET	**Cameraman** DANISH NEWS

Length 431 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MALMO SWEDEN

WAR

Date of Event 12-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN, King(was kept prisoner
in Denmark)

Can No. 17-349

Roll No. 4

Subject DENMARK FIGHTS BACK

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

(NO OTHER USE TO BE MADE OF THIS FILM..RESTRICTED

Length 910

Neg. 205

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Cup No. sec'd

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.

Date

COPENHAGEN,
DENMARK

Description and Remarks. German tanks and motorcycles along sts. civilians walking around..3 scenes-- burning bldgs.(BURNED BY DANES)-- 3 scenes of docks, sunken boats etc.(SUNK BY DANES)--Naz truck thrus sts.--DANISH CIVILIANS PUSHED AROUND BY GERMANS, RUNNING ETC..3 scenes--Nazi motorcycle chasing crowd--Dane taken in custody by Nazi sailor--cu and ls of coffin of Kaj Munk, priest murdered by the Nazis, being carried--cu of coffin--burying others killed by Nazis--flowers on graves--cu floral piece from King Christian--ls mound of flowers on grave--ls and cu of Castle where King Christian was kept prisoner..2 soldiers standing guard--Danish flags on all bldgs.celebrating King's

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] scenes--wrecked store wi[illegible]
by the Nazis--3 scenes piles of broken [illegible]
ing roof of concert bldg.--Nazi soldiers walking
deserted streets--2 uniforms hanging on [illegible]
[illegible]--wrecked truck in st.(DANISH SABOTAGE)--2 scenes
steaming wrecking building stores--2 scenes wrecked
building apt.bldgs.--high shot..square..people standing
around..TROLLEY CAR STRIKE--2 pan shots overturned wheel
barrows--people walking in square--cu sign DO IT WELL AND
DO IT NOW--Danes walking along street--[illegible] add'n scenes
used and var.angles of scene..--people getting water--
night shots bldgs.on fire--

DENMARK(COPENHAGEN)--WAR--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
MOTORCYCLES--FIRES--SHIP WRECKS--DOCKS--SABOTAGE--
DANES--RIOTS--CROWDS--GERMAN NAVY--GERMAN ARMY--
FUNERALS--MONK--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FLOWERS--CHRISTIAN--
CEMETARY--SLOTS.(CASTLE)--FLAGS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--GLASS
UNIFORMS--STRIKES--POSTERS--WATER--NIGHT--

(2) 17-349-4

KING CHRISTIAN (Riding thru cheering crowds, Copenhagen, Denmark)	Can No. 18-401 ~~18-401~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
INSIDE A FREE EUROPE	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5068x3,5,11 Can No.
148	143			

Date of Event 5/7-9-11/45

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--LS house,armed guard walking around--CU Doenitz walking to car--2 German guards at doorway--Grand Admiral Doenitz in car riding past--GERMANY(?) Dr.Arthur Seyss-Inquart in doorway--BS of him faced towards door--CU hands clasped,fingers twiddling--LS & CU Seyss-Inquart--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK: SS PRINCE EUGEN with 2 German soldiers standing guard--crew on deck,Nazi flag flying--CU 2 German soldiers--LSSSS NUREMBERG--2 scenes King Christian riding thru cheering crowds--INTERIOR,LS King and assembly in House of Parliament--CU Queen Alexandrine,Crown Prince Frederick and Crown Princess--CU King talking--HS Marshal Montgomery in car riding thru cheering crowds--paper

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-401-2

falling from bldgs.--close shot Monty in car thru crowds--CU girl spectator--close shot Monty riding past saluting--OUTS:add.on scenes used and: Eng.Airborne troops leaving ..into troop carrying planes..planes in flight..debarking at Copenhagen airport--Gen.R.H.Dewing inspects units of Danish Underground--German boys of youth movement,girls and nurses of Nazi Army,marching thru streets..Danes Jeering--MS Germans piling arms in truck--Monty getting out of plane--Monty inspecting guard of honor--CU Prime Min Vilhelm Buhl welcoming Monty--boquet presented to Monty by girl--Monty in car arriving near HMS BIRMINGHAM--inspects naval guard--some German merchant ships tied up in harbor--

FLENSBURG,GERMANY--WAR--NAZIS--DOENITZ--SEYSS-INQUART--COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--SS PRINCE EUGEN--GERMAN ARMY--FLAGS--SS NURENBERG--KING CHRISTIAN--CEREMONY--PARLIAMENT--ALEXANDRINE--FREDERICK--FAMILIES--MONTGOMERY--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--CELEBRATIONS--GIRLS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--AIRPORT--DEWING--DANES--GERMANS--BUHL--HMS BIRMINGHAM--SHIPS--HARBORS--

KING CHRISTIAN & QUEEN (thru crowd in King's car--paper coming down--KING along, salutes---KING in car crying---)

Can No. 18-449

Roll No. 4

Subject

DANISH KING CHEERED ON 75TH BIRTHDAY

Cameraman

FOX(MEJAT)

Length 64

Neg. 57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 5141x7 130 ft.

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--BS HUGE CROWD in plaza--LS King's car thru crowd--travel shot crowd waving flags--King Christian X & Queen in car along--paper coming out of windows--CU King along, saluting--crowd being held back--XCU of King in car..CRYING--CUTS: add. on scenes used and. add. shots of massive crowds..crowd running by King's car..King's car leaving palace--

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK--CROWDS--KING CHRISTIAN & QUEEN--PROCESSIONS--RECEPTIONS--PAPER--HUMAN INTEREST--BLDG. (PALACE)--AUTOMOBILES--BIRTHDAYS--

Date of Event 10/1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

KING CHRIST~~IAN~~ ~~(proclaims King Frederik King of Denmark--THE KING IS DEAD:LONG LIVE THE KING)~~

DEAD-1947 (SOUND)

Can No. 20-33

Roll No. 4

Subject
THE KING IS DEAD
LONG LIVE THE KING

Cameraman
ERIC THIELST
MINERVA FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102	94			5540x3 880ft. 5532x5 140ft.

Description and Remarks LS Amalienborg Castle--cu flag half mast--guard in yard, soldier march in slow step, crowds, balcony, crowds cheer, balcony scene Knud Christensen proclaims King Frederik King of Denmark--cheers, family on balcony, King 9 cheers, family and K & Q. on balcony--CUTS:ditto.

DENMARK;KING CHRISTIAN:AMALIENBORG CASTLE FLAG;
KING FREDERIK & QUEEN:HL OF YR.

Date of Event 4/12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KING CHRISTIAN(DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN--vars shots see underlined)
DENMARK.

Can No. 20-35 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 2

Subject DANES BURY KING CHRISTIAN

Cameraman ~~[illegible]~~

Length 104	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5543x2,3-1150ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks ext.scenes bldgs flags at half mast--US destroyers & r.cruiser at dockside--US marines,British marines,coffin on caisson crowds,guard,horse & family folo,pennants,crowds, dip colors--Roskilde Is elev.procession,crowds,cu coffin into Cathedral,elev.same--CUTS:in pix King Haakon Norway, King Frederik IX of Denmark,Prince Geo of Greece--Prince Knud--Pres.Iceland S.Bjornson,Crown Prince of Sweden Gusaf Adolf,Crown Prince Norway,Olva,Princes Erik and Axel of Denmark,Beril of Sweden and Rene of Bourbon,French Gen. Koenig--US amb.Jos.Marvel jr.Russ amb.Plakhine,Duke of Beaufort.

Date of Event 4/47

Used No.	**Date**

DENMARK:FUNERAL:KING CHRISTIAN:FLAGS:US DESTROYERS: US CRUISERS:BLDGS(ROSKILDE)HAAKON:FREDERIK:GEORGE:KNUD: BJORNSON:ADOLF:OLVA:ERIK:AXEL:[illegible]:RENE:KOENIG:MARVEL:

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—15M—8-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN, KING: (of Denmark -
scenes of various activities)

Issue Number 5525x5

Subject KING CHRISTIAN X AND QUEEN ALEXANDRINE
OF DENMARK & FAMILY

Cameraman MINERVA FILMS

Length 103ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 4920-1

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of April 1947

Description and Remarks DENMARK:(King Christian,alone, riding horseback--he and Queen Alexandrine going from Amalienborg Castle to re-opening of Danish Parliament at Christiansborg Castle on May 9,1945,a few days after the liberation--he opens the Parliament,his son Crown Prince Frederick looks on--Crown Prince Frederick and his wife,Crown Princess Ingrid on bicycles in park in Copenhagen--little Princess Margrethe with her parents-------(These are flashbacks on life of King Christian-now hovering near death)----------

DENMARK--DANISH GOVT--ALEXANDRINE,Queen--CHRISTIAN,King--FREDERICK,Cr. Prince--INGRID,Cr.Princess--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-39

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DENMARK, PRINCE OF (At Festival of Flowers) (CHRISTIAN)	Can No. 191 x	Roll No. 7

Subject FESTIVAL OF FLOWERS	Cameraman Eclair

Length 84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FESTIVAL--CANNES FRANCE

Also as: FLOWERS--CARNIVAL--MME. VIRGINIA HERRIOT

Date of Event 2-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHRISTIAN, SARA (winner of Stock car race)
~~JONESBORO, GEORGIA~~

Can No. 5899 X
~~5899~~

Roll No. 5
~~5~~

Subject STOCK CAR RACES

Cameraman SANDERS FOX

Length ~~XXXXX~~
CUT STORY

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Sara Christian makes up before race--gets into car--Sarah Jognson works on car--cutin shots around pits--Mildred Williams in car ready to go-car--Ethel Flock gets into car-starts--M.Williams getting into car-belted in-one of women tries out and cracks up--shot after crackup--crowd shots--start men's race-coming down home stretch-shots on dangerous back turn--women's race--running shots during girl's race--winner S.Christian, as she gets checkered flag three women after race gets plaudits of fellow drivers scenes made close to track--various shots of races made inside turn--cus girls, LR Ethel Mobley, Mildred William Sara Christian--shots during men's race

Date of Event 5-22-48

Used No.	Date

~~JONESBORO, GEORGIA: CARS: RACING: WOMEN: AWARDS: FLAGS:~~
JOGNSON: WILLIAMS: FLOCK:

DAVE R

SEE OVER

FORM [illegible]

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN Cpl.Jos.Christaan,24, wounded in Korea,ret'd home-1950-
6383x8)

Can No. 23-373

1

Subject KOREA--NATION TIGHTENS BELT TO BACK U.N.BATTLE

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length 194	**Neg.** 186	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see end of rel.stor **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. **Date**

KOREA:[troops along track,train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,ls and cu him gesturing,talking to the troops--troop on train,activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of food,barrels of it. coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)23-373-1

butter--soap flagkes,etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of sugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier) 6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--Maj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--Jeep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front--more of same--6383x9;another troop train rushing north--Korean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--U.S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean wounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS:6383x8: In Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives-preparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of plane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--is PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to ambulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away for Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8;So.Koreans repairing airfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen. Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met by Mr.E.Drumright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea--Maj.Gen.

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean,Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio,U.S.Amb.also
reet Gen.Walker--troops,tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen.Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S.field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J.Rankin,Squadron leader & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY,6382x11:In Hoboken,
J-var.shots,ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1:In Chicago,Ill.warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12:In Korea,heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea--------------------
OREA--U.N.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S.SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--GLASSES-
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S.GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN,NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO,ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

CHRISTIAN, LINDA: (Actress wife of Tyrone Power arrives for visit)

Number 5909x10; 6015x4; 6084x10; 6087x4; 6063x7; 6073x6; 6087x3; 6122x4

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49 (Eight stories)

Cameraman BR-PION-PROD(7 stories) HEARST(BR)-last story

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe DUPE on 6122x4

Pos. LAV. on rest of rolls

Cuts see bk.nos after ea x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1948/49

Description and Remarks

5909x10:(BkNo:5293-10--9/48--

AMERICAN TOURISTS VISIT ENGLAND--tourists off shi for visit to England--huge crowd of tourists "invade" Britain for last of British summer tourist--6015x4:(BkNo:5325-3--? ftg--DANISH ROYALTY VISITS---In London Danish King Frederick,Queen Ingrid and Queen Mother Alexandrina welcome by King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Mary of England--out of train,welcomed,etc---6063x7:(BkNo:5386-3--36ft--JACK BUCHANAN AND WIFE ARRIVE from States for visit--aboard the CARONIA at Southampton--(latest production is "Don't Listen Ladies"---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5989x10,etc VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

----------6073x6:(BkNo:5404-6--64ft--FEB.1949--U.S.SWAP JOB GIRL ARRIVE SOUTHAMPTON--factory worker from BAYONNE ,New Jersey Mary Uglianitza greeted by girl in similar job in England at Spennymoor,Ada Fishburn--Ada is going over to the States for a month to work Mary's job while Mary works Ada's job in England----------

----------6084x10:(BkNo:5417-10--32ft--MARCH 1949--INT'L YOUTH VISITORS TO LONDON--------26 boys and girls from 13 diff.countries come to England for nine-week stay--group walking--visit Tower of London--cu members of group--walking along street----------

----------6087x4:(BkNo:5420-7--26ft--March 1949--MARIA FELIX,Mexican Star ,comes to London for visit----------

----------6087x3:(BkNo:5420-8--24 ft--MARCH 1949--TYRONE POWER & BRIDE ---at Northolt,Ty Power and wife Linda Christian visit----------

----------6122x6:(BkNo:5433-10--72ft--May 1949--DE VALERA IN LONDON----at Northold Airport,Eammon DeValera of Ireland visits--thru crowd--attends Church at St.Patrick's in Soho Square----------

(3) 5989x10,etc---VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1948/49

ENGLAND,Miss---VISITS--TOURISTS(Types people)---------------DANISH GOVT--
FREDERICK,King--INGRID,Queen--ALEXANDRINA,Queen--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH
Queen--MARY,Queen-----------------BUCHANAN,Jack---------------FELIX,Maria--
---POWER,Tyrone--CHRISTIAN,Linda----------DE VALERA,Eammon--IRISH GOVT--

CHRISTIAN:(Linda weds Ty Power in Italy---1949

Issue Number 6066x6; 6105x2; 7273x5

Subject MISC.ITALIAN STORIES - 1949

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea x-number--cptions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event Feb.-June 1949

Description and Remarks

6066x6:(BkNo:5391-6--63ft--BRIT.PICT.PROD--TYRONE POWER MARRIED--Feb.1949----Power and Linda Christian are married at St.Frances of Rome Church---Power posing--entering--he and bride at Altar--coming out of Church-----

6105x2:(BkNo:5439-2--496ft--Neg.-Grimaldi-----ARMY DAY IN TRIESTE---good marching scenes--tanks by--hs big crowd running--Gen.Wm.Hoge of U.S.Army reviews with VAdm.Forrest P.Sherman and James C. Dunn,U.S.Amb-------U.S.Army Day------April 1949-----------------------------------

7273x5:(BkNo:5486-1--118ft--June 1949--Grimaldi--Neg---NEW OIL WELLS DISCOVERED IN ITALY--in Cortemaggiore in province of Lombardia var.sc.oil well drilling and gushing-----------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6066x6,etc

ITALY—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—POWER,Tyrone—CHRISTIAN,Linda—WEDDINGS——
U.S.ARMY—PARADE——SHERMAN,Adm.Forrest—DUNN,Jas.C.—HOGE,Gen.Wm——
OIL—[illegible]—INDUSTRY(Italy)——

CHRISTIAN, LINDA: (Accompanies actor husband Tyrone Powers)

Issue Number 25-422-Canada

Subject GOV.GEN.PLAYS FAN TO BROTHER

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8-88	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 112 ft. 7011x11 Can No.

Date of Event 12/12/52

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(sign "Massey Hall"--Gov.Gen.Vincent Massey walks in--crowd around--Gov.Gen.walks over to three actors,shakes with them--Miss Judith Anderson--cu her and Raymond Massey,noted actor and brother of the Gov.Gen. behind Miss Anderson--ls shake with Tyrone Power (all of whom perform in "JOHN BROWN'S BODY" which Gov.Gen. has come to see--cu talk with Ty--Tyrone and the Massey Brothers--cu brothers,look quite a bit alike--crowd outside--Raymond Massey comes out--crowd--Linda Christian and her husband,Tyrone Power out----------CUTS: add same-----.

TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--MASSEY,Vincent--ANDERSON,Judith--MASSEY,Raymond--POWER,Tyrone--FAMILIES(Massey brothers)--CHRISTIAN,Linda--ACTORS AND ACTRESSES--THEATRICAL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/50

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIAN: (Paul Christian at Indian Reception, Los Angeles)
See underlined

Can No. 22-267

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: A(JACKIE ROBINSON (B)DR. BUNCHE AWARD & INDIAN RECEPTION (C)AIRLINE CRASH & INDIA-FUNERAL

Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON
GORDON NELSON
MacFARLANE

Length 6

Neg. 65
53
110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)JUNKED
Can No. (A)(B)SEE BELOW

Date of Event 7/49

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON D.C.: Jackie & Mrs. Robinson posing on arrival gen view House Un-American Committee--ls committee room--Robinson sound talk to end refuting Paul Robeson's statement that Negroes would not fight for the U.S. in awar with Russia--LOS ANGELES, CALIF: med shot crowd in Hollywood Bowl--Amb. Madame V.L. Pandit hangs ribbon with the Spingarn Medal for distinguished achievement around Dr. Ralph Bunche's neck and he shakes with her--she leaves he goes to rostrum--crowd applause--at U-I Studios--Walter Pidgeon greets Mme. Pandit--SEATTLE, WASH: ms wreckage showing tail assembly--firemen approachi [illegible] 2 shots--smoking wreckage--firemen cleaning up debr and looking for bodies--body on stretcher--next day SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-267-3

wrecked homes and wrecked plane--clo pan wrecked houses--
he whole works--SWISE:INDIA;tail assembly airliner--nativ
looking thru wreckage--2 shots debris see typewriter among
belongings--cu same see fur piece--carrying dead on stretc
Amb.Henderson--line up of bodies in shed--inside in casket
funeral services--(13 internationally known correspondents
were killed in this crash)--CUTS:6160x5..578ft..add.scen
of Jackie Robinson testifying before House Un-American
Act.Committee--6160x9..280ft..crowds and gv's Hollywood
Bowl--l tn r Mayor Bowron,Bunche and Mme Pandit--add.Bunch
scenes--6161x1..00ft..Mme Pandit and dagghter meet the
following Leo Spitz,Robert Ryan and Jane Russell,Ruth Roma
Walter Pigeon,Ava Gardner,Glenn Ford,Howard Dugg,Phyllis
Calvert and her husband Peter Murray Hill,Peg Randall and
Paul Christian,Donna Martell,Pat Alphin and Peggy Castle
WASHINGTON D.C.--ROBINSON--COMMITTEES--SPEECH(ROBINSON)-
U.S.DEFENSE--LOS ANGELES,CALIF--CROWDS--PANDIT--MEDALS--
MEETINGS--BUNCHE--SPITZ--PIGEON--SEATTLE,WASH--PLANE CRASH
WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FIREMEN--DEAD--INDIA--HENDERSON--
[illegible]--RYAN--RUSSELL--ROMAN--GARDNER--FORD--DUFF--CALVER

(3)22-267-3

HILL--RANDALL--CHRISTIAN--MARTELL--ALPHIN--
CASTLE--FUNERALS--

CHRISTIAN, MR.SLERY (champ in action)

Can No. V.7 R.350

Roll No. 4

Subject GIRLS AND MEN IN LUMBER CONTEST MAKE CHIPS FLY

Cameraman PROFFITT

Length 60

Neg. 52

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1318x3

Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: LUMBERING--SKYTOP, PA.

Also as: CONTEST--GIRLS--SLOW MOTION--KEIPER--BERGER--SAWING

Date of Event 4-27-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHRISTIAN(BRIG.GEN.)TJJ
REVIEW SELECTEES PARADE

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

Subject
WAR GAMES:TORPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION CMMDR:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEX.INDEP.PARADE:RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOUISIANA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9/20/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRISTIANSEN (of Norway jumps 66 meters) GOOD WALTZ MUSIC)	**Can No.** 1249 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject SKI CHAMPIONSHIP	**Cameraman** ACTUALITIES

Length 235 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: SKIING--CHAMONIX, FRANCE

Also as: WINTER SPORTS--RUUD--VIGNOLES--SLOW MOTION--SPILLS--MUSIC --SOUND

~~8-35~~ **Date of Event** 2/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHRISTIANSEN:(West's football player
East-31 Vs.West-30..Memorial Coliseum
Los Angeles,Cal.-1/56--(B) below)

Can No. 29-6	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) MOTOR BOAT SHOW (B) EAST VS. WEST FOOTBALL	**Cameraman** (A) MARKMANN (B) MARQUETTE

Length 4 81 169	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** junked

Date of Event (A) 1-13-56
(B) 1-15-56

Reel No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks BRONX,NEW YORK CITY:(At the Kingsbridge Armory,title shot of models--
#11, Opts outboard--circular outboard motor(c.u.
shot of whole floor with yachts & boats--cu display,
gal kneel--gal and dog on carousel,dog in lap--plastic
boat,3 models--shot down small craft--int.wheelhouse,radar-
inside,shaving--girl in kitchen,modern,stove & refrigerator
model futuristic boat,sea sled---------------------LOS ANGELES,
CALIFORNIA:(At Memorial Coliseum,crowd--kickoff,caught by
Christiansen (W) in end zone,races out,starts to zigzag--
back and forth and opponent dives for him but he goes 103
yards on runback to a TD--E's LeBaron fades,pass and it's
caught in endzone,12 yd.gain to a TD--E's LeBaron tries SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—3-55-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-6-2

fade, but W's Jim David intercepts, brought down--W's Ed Brown pass good to Howton for 80 yd. gain to a TD--W kickoff taken by Ollie Matson (E) who returns ball all the way, down sidelines, evades, and over for TD--E's LeBaron fades, evades one guy, run to side, pass good for thirty yards and he's down near the 6 yd. line--E's Brewster pass to Matson and he runs, out in open then bounds over for a wham of a TD----E-31 W-30-----------------

BRONX, NY--MOTORBOAT SHOW--MODELS--BLDGS--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--MOTORBOATS--

LOS ANGLES, CALIF--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CHRISTIANSEN--LE BARON DAVID--BROWN--HOWTON--MATSON--BREWSTER--

CHRISTIANSEN, ARTHUR: (Former newspaperman honored)	Issue Number 35-12	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) HELICOPTER BOAT (B) CHRISTIANSEN HONORED BY NATL. PRESS CLUB	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 3-80 3-54	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Makeup
Date of Event 2/5/62

Description and Remarks AT SEA: --ss new helicopter in flight--ss man on lifeboat--copter in air--opening door--starts to land--lands near raft & pick up stranded men--ss same--men with copter & close door--copter takes off--WASHINGTON, DC: --ls bldg.--ss Christiansen & V.P.Johnson--cu same--ss bldg pan Christiansen walks out--ss he on stand--crowd--cu he talking--

AT SEA--COPTER--AMPHIBIOUS--AVIATION--USCG--RESCUE--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHRISTIANSEN--MURROW--JOHNSON(LBJ)--PRESS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIANSEN:(Hal Christiansen of BY plays basketball vs.CCNY-12/5/50 at Mad.Sq.Gdn [illegible])

Can No. 23-411

Roll No. 3

Subject BASKETBALL:
CCNY VS. BRIGHAM YOUNG

Cameraman
PRIESTLY & EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
208	202			JUNKED Can No.

~~12-5-50~~ 12/5/50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY(At Madison Square Garden--toss up and the season is underway,CCNY with ball, go down--floor shot,action of passing,shoots and [illegible] in and action continues and BY has ball--cutin crowd,fellow cheering--BY in possession,hs,dribbling,downcourt,Hal Christensen shoots and in it goes and CCNY takes over--same crowd,fellow pep it up--lowshot BY down with ball,passing,near basket,shoots, bounds off rim and down--CCNY has ball,passing,Floyd Layne withball, dribbling down court--pick him up other end shoots and it drops in,two players take a spill--crowd applause--CCNY has it,action,Ed Warner shoots and it

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-411-3

bounds back off,rebound,another CCNY tries and misses--BY has it,dribbles downcourt fast--other end,same guys passing layup and in by Mel Hutchins for BY--xxxxxdxCCNY rooter sad, holds head--crowd--he XXXXXXXX,CCNY,dribbling,action,roug one fellow down, makes bid,misses,BY fellow on top of him-- crowd--Warner again for CCNY,ball taken away from him,BY has it,action, shoots, hits rim but Mel Hutchins taps it i crowd fellow goes wild--CCNY fast play,mostly their ball-- crowd fellow again,antics--CCNY MAN hooks it(swing) and in it goes------------NEW YORK CITY--MAD.SQ.GARDEN--BASKETBALL-- CCNY--BRIG.YOUNG UNIV.--XXXXXXR--ROMAN--CHRISTENSEN--CROWD- TYPES--LAYNE--WARNER--HUTCHINS--

CHRISTIE (COMMODORE) COMMANDS SUBMARINE SQUADRONS	**Can No.** ~~3461x~~ 3661X	**Roll No.** 1,2

Subject SUBMARINE MANEUVERS	**Cameraman** FOX

Length 163ft dev. lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO CAL.

SUBMARINES

Date of Event 1-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIE, G.D. (presents A.E.Todd Gold Medal to Hon. Carson, Min. Of Public Works and shakes hands)

Can No. 19-507 ~~19 507~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject TRANS-CANADA AUTO REACHES WEST COAST

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
105	97			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--sign posts..checking maps--auto coming down road road--auto going around bend--auto touching water, Pacific Ocean--closer shot wheels in water--MacFarlane and MacGillivary get out of auto and sprinkle water on wheels--Car driving up to City Hall--G.D. Christie presents A.E.Todd Gold Medal to Hon. Carson, Min. of Public Works and shake hands--CU medal--passing medal to another guy, Brigadier MacFarlane--

VICTORIA, B.C., CANADA--AUTOS--TRAVEL--TOURISTS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--SCENIC--CHRISTIE--CARSON--MacFARLANE--MacGILLIVRAY

Date ~~5/29/46~~ 5/28/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIE:(Julie Christie,actress,wins Best actress award--4/66)	**Can No.** 39-33	**Roll No.** 2

Subject HOLLYWOOD'S NIGHT -- GOLDEN OSCARS GIVEN TO ALL WINNERS

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-166	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event makeup 4/21/66

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CALIF:(crowd outside, pan to marquee of Pantages Theatre--crowd inside--Julie Andrews announces winner Lee Marvin for Best Actor--pan to Lee walking to stage--Lee Marvin walks off with Oscar--crowd--Rex Harrison announcing winner Julie Christie for Best Actress--Julie Christie tearfully accepts awards--crowd applauds--Jack Lemmon announding Best Picture "Sound of Music"--award accepted by producer's representative--crowd--ss announcing special Gold Medal award for Bob Hope--he accepts award-------(This is all silent material)-----HOLLYWOOD,CALIF--AWARDS--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANDREWS--MARVIN--HARRISON--CHRISTIE--C ROWD--LEMMON--HOPE--HL YR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTIE, Walter J. (inventor)	Can No. V.4 R. 63	Roll No. 3

Subject
WAR TANK HURDLES 12-FOOT TRENCH
AT 50 MILES PER HOUR.

Cameraman
Lutz, Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	67			Cuts 336x8 100 ft Can No. 386x6,7 330 ft

Description and Remarks Linden, N.J.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TANKS--LINDEN, N.J.

Also as: INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-29-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.63	8-3-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHRISTIE, Walter
(inventor of tanks)

Can No. ~~V.SP. 202~~ 5-202

Roll No. ~~6~~ 6

Subject COMBAT MACHINE (ODD BITS)

Cameraman FORDHAM

Length 40	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 294 **Can No.** 837x2

Description and Remarks LINDEN,NJ--TANK

Also as:INVENTIONS--GUN

Date of Event ~~11-28-33~~ 11/28/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

CHRISTIE, Winifred
(SOUND --plays double keyboard piano)

Can No. 753 x

Roll No. 1

Subject NEW DOUBLE KEYBOARD PIANO

Cameraman Savitt

Length 450	Neg. 450	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. Can No.

Description and Remarks SEE: CHICAGO, ILL.--MUSIC.INSTRUMENTS

Also as: SOUND--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES--WORLD'S FAIR

Date of Event ~~9-11-33~~ 9/11/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHRISTINA:(9/66-Princess Christina & sisters on hand as mother,Queen Juliana,opens Dutch Parliament) (SOUND)

Can No. 39-78

Roll No. 2

Subject DUTCH PAGEANTRY--ROYAL FAMILY OPENS PARLIAMENT

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-100

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup

Date of Event 9/26/66

Description and Remarks THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:(ms crowd & carriage with Queen Juliana--hs carriage pulls up in front of Parliament--ms Princesses Beatrix, Margriet & Christina--Queen enters building--ls Parliament--interior,crowd--cu same--cu Queen Juliana speaks--ls same (SOUND)--cu people--ls cheers (SOUND)--cu crowd (exterior)--mcu Queen on balcony,waving,with family and goes in--------

THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--JULIANA--BEATRIX--MARGRIET--CHRISTINA--CEREMONIES--BUILDINGS--SPEECH(Juliana)--CROWD--SOUND (Cheers)--

SEE OVER

OVER

CHRISTITSON,LT.GEN.SIR PHILIP (on board HMS Sussex)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 3

Subject RETURN TO SINGAPORE

Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
147	142			3480x1 **Can No.** 702 ft.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE--LS ruins of Singapore--LS English soldiers in st.with machine guns--MS Jap guards--CU Jap with rifle on on guard--Jap soldiers clearing away barbed wire barricades --AV city,see flotilla in harbor in BG--CU Eng.troops parading by--CU crowd of natives--soldiers thru st.in trucks--MS prisoners behind barbed wire in prison--passing out cigarettes to very thin prisoners--CU prisoner lighting cigarette--LS line VERY THIN PRISONERS WALKING ALONG, SCANTY CLOTHED--2 VERY THIN AND SICKLY ONES WALKING TOWARDS CAMERA--TILT UP 2 VERY SKINNY PRISONERS--MS 7 members of Jap surrender party headed by Gen.Itagaki walking towards bldg..MS up steps into bldg.--INTERIOR

Date of Event ~~9/27/45~~ 9/27/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-437-3

Japs seating selves at table--English delegation sits--
Admiral Mountbatten at table reading--LS Jap General
signing surrender document--Mountbatten signing--LS
EXTERIOR ceremonies raising flag..Mountbatten on steps--
CU Eng.flag going up--MS Mountbatten & troops saluting.
tilt up to flag flying--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
LS convoy..var.shots ship--shots Rear Adm.C.S.Holland
on board cruiser Sussex--Lt.Gen.Sir Philip Christitson
on board--Jap trawler flying black flag approaching--
Jap envoys come aboard..saluting--shots of ceremony
aboard..Japs signing--var.shots landing..LS & CU barges..
men down side ship..throwing line onto pier--soldiers
walking on dock--crowds cheering in etc.--add.shots
thin prisoners--Mountbatten out of plane with Gen.Sir
William Slim--inspecting guard etc.--SOUND TALK BY
Mountbatten at Surrender Ceremony--Mountbatten signing--
Speech by Mountbatten at flag raising ceremony,behind
flag raising scenes--
SINGAPORE--WAR--V-J---RUINS--ENG.ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--
JAP ARMY--AIR--SCENIC--ENG.NAVY--PARADE--CROWDS--
RECEPTIONS--PRISONERS--ATROCITIES--ITAGAKI--CEREMONIES--
[illegible]--MOUNTBATTEN--FLAGS--CONVOY--HOLLAND--HMS SUSSEX
CHRISTITSON--AIRPORTS--SOUND--SPEECH--

CHRISTMAS:(Susan Christmas,winner in the ladies slalom event. Susan from Can.-Collingwood,Midland,Ont.Can.-2/56)

Can No. 29-15

Roll No. CANADA

Subject SENIOR SKI MEET--CANADIAN GIRL WINS IN FAST SLALOM RUN

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
152	145			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks COLLINGWOOD & MIDLAND,ONT. CANADA:(billboard with map, skiers--Carl Plattner in slalom event--Henry Moser,Austrian,in senior men's slalom event--Greta McGillivray spills--Susan Christmas in ladies slalom event--she gets kissed,winner--horse-drawn sleigh--ls ski-jump,Kalevi Karkinen jumps--another jump,different fellow--another--2 men jump together--winner Karkinen--distance winner,Jacques Charland-------------------
COLLINGWOOD,ONTARIO,CAN--MIDLAND,ONT.CAN--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--PLATTNER--MOSER--MC GILLIVRAY--CHRISTMAS,Susan--OSCULATION--KARKINEN--HORSE DRAWN SLEIGH--CHARLAND--

Date of Event ~~2-14-56~~ 9/14/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTMAS:(Sue Christmas, tumbles on the slalom trail, hits wicket..Canada & U.S. vie in Ladies Ski Tourney--Val David, Que. Can.-2/56)

Can No. 29-19

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA AND U.S. VIE IN LADIES SKI TOURNEY

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
113	112			

Description and Remarks

VAL DAVID, QUE. CANADA: (sign "Val David"--pan from starter gate to Mary Pitt starting--Sally Deaver of USA starts ski--Canadian Bev Bell on slalom trail--USA's Renie Cox on slalom--Sue Christmas, tumbles, hits wicket--winner Sally Deaver on slalom--winners Sally Deaver, 1st, and Renie Cox, 2nd place, congrats each other--giant slalom, Renie Cox on trail--Leona Reny falls--Sally Deaver on trail--winner Sally Deaver over line--cu trophy Cup--team Captain Jimmy Hunt of USA takes cup-----------------

VAL DAVID, QUE. CAN--SKIING--WINTER SPORTS--WOMEN--SIGN--PITT DEAVER--BELL--COX--CHRISTMAS--RENY--TROPHY--SNOW--

Date of Event 2/29/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTOFFEL(CIO HEAD)AT ALLIS STRIKE SETTLEMENT

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 3

Subject STRIKE FRONT:VIOLENCE FORD STRIKE: ALLIS STRIKE SETTLED:EAL PLANE CRASH: [illegible] RUSS FREIGHTER AGROUND

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH.

STRIKES

Date of Event 4-6-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[redacted] [redacted]

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHRISTOFFERSON;Mrs.(aviatrix)	235 x	7

Subject	Cameraman
DARING AVIATRIX LOST IN SEARCH OF $1000,000 ABANDONED FURSHIP	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--monoplane equipped with wireless wheeled out of hangar--Mrs. Christofferson r. & Wm.R.Graham main pilot--c.u.same--Mrs.Dwight Hartman Gov. of Women's Aero Ass'n State of Wash.presents flowers--takeoff

Also listed as:SEATTLE,WASH.--FLIGHTS--MRS.DWIGHT HARTMAN--WM.R.GRAHAM--AVIATION--WIRELESS

Date of Event 2-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CHRISTOFORO, ASST.CHIEF JOHN
(of federal men, checking
tobacco bootlegging)

Can No. V.7 R.402

Roll No. 4

Subject TOBACCO BOOTLEGGING
(HL)

Cameraman SMITH

Length 47	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1499x4 **Can No.** 330

Description and Remarks

SEE: TOBACCO--BOSTON, MASS.

Also as: BOOTLEGGING--FACTORY--INDUSTRY
GOVT.--CUSTOMS--FEDERAL MEN--WAUL--
DE LUCCA

10-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHRISTOPHER:(Mayor Geo.Christopher of San Francisco,Cal.-crowds Queen of the Festival of Progress SOUND**F)
(A) below 4/56)

Can No. ~~29-34~~ 29-34

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)EARTHQUAKE ANNIVERSARY(Frisco) (B) MRS.NIXON accepts German car for Heart Fund

Cameraman (A)HISTORICAL SOCIETY LEDERER (B)TUGANDER-LYONS

Length 5 107 70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)BS 7539x11,7
				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(1s and ou cable car float(span 50 years)--trolley,flowers & girls--trolley with disaster display on roof,smoking,2 st-- old films of disaster--rubble--trolley rolls by--new trolle and people in modern dress--trolley thru crowd--applause-- Mayor George Christopher and boy-actor Tim Hovey(U-I star) look at paper--cu paper "Orig.Earthquake Edition"--Mayor crowns Queen of the Festival of Progress,Barbara Mennuchi-- he kisses her--crowded street,trolleys--CUTS:Add.material on actual disaster pictures taken by Historical Society----

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 4/56

Used No. | Date

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--DISASTERS--ANNIVERSARIES--TROLLEYS-- COSTUMES FLOATS--CHRISTOPHER--HOVEY--FESTIVAL--PRESS--MENNUCH

SEE OVER

(SEE "B"STORY ON OTHER SIDE WITH INDEX)

FORM 25[illegible]-1M-3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-34-3

WASHINGTON,DC:(ls monument(Washington)--"minute men"--Mrs. Richard M.Nixon,wife of Vice Pres.,--Mrs. Preston Davis of the Heart Fund--Mrs. Nixon gets up and walks to mike--car--she talks (SOUND) accepting car from City of Stuttgart from Amb.Heinz Krekeler--she finishes,turns away,turns back and gets the key to the car-------------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENTS--PRESENTATIONS--NIXON--DAVIS--CHARITY--CAR--SPEECH(Mrs.Nixon)--KREKELER--

CHRISTOPHER: (Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco congrats new Dame Mayor of newly-formed city of PACIFICA--11/57)

Can No. 30-96 ~~30-96~~

Roll No. FRISCO LOCAL ~~FRISCO LOCAL~~

Subject CITY IS BORN--SEVEN TOWNS JOIN TO FORM PACIFICA

Cameraman LEDERER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
114	107			**Can No.** junked

Description and Remarks PACIFICA, CALIFORNIA: (homes nestled in hills--shot Pacific ocean front--shot of different towns Post Office, Sharp Park--shot Sharp Park--next Pedro Valley, pop. 8600--shot residential street--Pacifica City Hall, raise flag--pan to people walk in--newspaper, Pacifica Tidings--Laguna Salada Union dist. offic & assemblage--swearing in city council by Judge Thomas Bocci, cu him swearing--new Dame Mayor, Mrs. Jean Fassler and Council group)-- audienc applauding--Mayor Fassler shaking with Mayor George Christopher of S Francisco--Mayor Fassler uses gavel--audience applauding--sh t of to of Pacifica------------------

Date of Event 11/22-23/57

Used No.	**Date**

PACIFICA, CALIFORNIA--SCENICS--PARK--CITY HALL--FLAG--CEREMONIES--BOCCI--FASSLER--CHRISTOPHER--MEETINGS--CROWD--POLITICS--MONTAGE,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTOPHER, MAYOR GEORGE: (Welcomes Charles DeGaulle in San Francisco)	Issue Number 33-35	3

Subject VIVE DE GAULLE--OVATION FROM COAST TO COAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 4/28/60

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--ss Pres.Chas.
eGaulle of France & wife off plane--crowd--DeGaulle
N.Y.Mayor Robert Wagner shake--ss crowd & DeGaulle--ss DeGaulle &
agner in Ike's car--ticker tape parade--ss same--ss same--crowd pan--
eGaulle waves from car--ss crowd pan same--crowd--DeGaulle & Wagners
t City Hall--Honor Guard--DeGaulle waves to crowd--plane arrives in
risco--photogs--cu DeGaulle greeted--pan parade thru streets--ss same
s cutter "U.S.S.Taney"--DeGaulle watches from ships--mcu water pan
o skyline--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 33-35-3

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--DE GAULLE,Charles--FRENCH GOVT.--
WAGNER, Mayor Robt.--PARADE--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--
CHRISTOPHER,Mayor George--PRISON(Alcatraz)--CUTTER--USCG.--

CHRISTOPHER:(Mayor George Christopher of San Francisco greets Prince Philip of England during London Week in S.F.--11/62)

Can No. 35-93 ~~35-93~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject BRITAIN IN U.S.--IT'S LONDON WEEK IN SAN FRANCISCO(Pr.Philip visits)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.**
107	100			NONE

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ss street scene--ss bus and trolley car--flagman hand out pamphlets--cu same--people onto trolley car--cu pan up of legs--Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh,out of car--ss same--walking--ss insidd with Mayor George Christopher--cu same--cu Phil--fotogs--ss him at art show--ss same,walk around--ss same--ss same--------.

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--VISITS--SCENICS--BU & TROLLEY--PHILIP--BR.GOVT--MISC.FLAGS--CHRISTOPHER--CAMERAMEN--ART & ARTISTS--LEGS--

Date of Event 11/62

Lead No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTOPHER:(Mrs.George Christopher,wife of SF Mayor,christens new Jap plane in SF--12/57)"E"story

Can No. 30-105 ~~30-105~~

Roll No. 2E ~~2 E~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIRCRAFT CARRIER (B)CARDINAL SPELLMAN IN ALASKA (C)JET AIRLINER (D)PVT.TEDDY BEAR (E)CHRISTEN JAP PLANE DC-7 (F)LIDO OPENING

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR(B)HEARST (C)NELSON(D)MARKMANN (E)LEDERER(F)ECLAIR

Length (A)3-43 (B)3-30 (C)3-57 (D)3-58 (E)3-33 (F)3-53

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked (A)CS 7691x12,(B)CS7691x5 (F)CS 7691x4

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(title--riding up bow shot--hs deck of Fr.Aircraft Carrier "CLEMENCEAU"--name on stern--longer stern shot--water pumped--see water level change against rudder--hs from deck,see pier,--air shot carrier in ~~deck~~-----------------
(B)ALASKA:(Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of NY,title--him and group in parkas--Spellman,mcu,walks past camera--with kids in schoolroom various angles--------------------------RENTON, WASH. NEAR (C)SEATTLE, WASHINGTON:(title--headon & sideangle new Boeing Jet Transport--2 cu jet noise suppressors--headon sc--fotogs--takeoff--2 sc.flight--------------------~~BROOKLYN, N. Y.~~
XXXXXXXXXXXXX(title--on deck,wandering around is "Teddy" the mascot of 6th Infantry in Germany--climbing on rail--tangled on rope,gets down peers into porthole,down--cu scratches neck on standpipe--walking with keeper

Date ~~DEC 1957~~ 12/57

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-105-2

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(E story):(title--headon shot of Jap plane DC-7---Shinto Pirests on scaffolding,rites--cu them,more same as they perform "purification" ceremony before inugurating new service of Japan airlines--bowing--Mayor's Wife Mrs.George Christopher takes the dipper and sloshes nose of new plane------------------------------

(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(title--"LIDO"sign--crowd at tables--couple--Duke of Windsor--Michele Morgan--artist Salvador Dali--Maurice Chevalier--ls stage,dancers--cutaway, 2 others--dancing--Authoress Francoise Sagan--2 sc.dancing--

(A)FRANCE--PLANE CARRIER--FR.NAVY--[illegible]--"CLEMENCEAU"--

(B)ALASKA--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--CHILD

RENTON, WASH. (C)SEATTLE, WASH--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

(D)~~NEW YORK,NY~~--BEAR--U.S.ARMY--LABOR FARMER --BROOKLYN, N.Y.

(E)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RELIGIOUS(Shinto)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTOPHER--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--AMUSEMENTS--CROWD--DUKE OF WINDSOR--MORGAN--DALI--CHEVALIER--DANCING--SAGAN--NIGHT CLUBS--

CHRISTOPHER,Kay(winner of contest sitting on floor posing for the pictures in Chicago,Ill)

	Can No. 18-364	**Roll No.** 4
Subject PHOTOGS SURE CAN PICK 'EM		**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM

Length 56	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Junk **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO,ILL.--12 girl contestants on stage [illegible]
[illegible] same--CU legs as they walk--
CU Photog.shooting--see both photogs.and [illegible]
Fern Eggen,runner-up, on step ladder--Kay Christopher,
winner,sitting on floor,photogs.shooting--[illegible]
flash-bulb and Kay comes [illegible] out of [illegible],walks [illegible]
camera--CU cameraman shooting--Elaine Steinbach who was
Miss Chicago last year pins crown on Kay--and kisses her--
CU Kay smiling and winking--

CHICAGO,ILL.--BATHING BEAUTIES--CONTESTS--PRESS--
CHRISTOPHER--EGGEN--STEINBACH--

Date of Event 1/11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTOPHER:(Milbourne Christopher among other magicians at convention in NY--5/51--"D"story

Can No. 24-461

3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTERS planes (B)POLAR FLIER 9½hr.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)MAGICIANS convention NY)

Cameraman (A)PATHE DD (B)HARDE (C)LEDERER PATHE (D)MACK/ MANN

Length 6 (A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (D)119

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts A-B-D junked (C) 6652x7,99ft.cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 5/24-30/51

Card No.

Date

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. CORSAIR fighter planes overhead--down below,explosion--closeshot of big blast--concentration below,big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(strafing)--the bridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------------------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas. F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR"III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year-old son

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him-----------------------

(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,jet ace of Korea comes off plane,carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-

CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in profile--ms Jabara--cu jet fighter--ms same-----------------

(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

(3) 24-451-3

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it
in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts
1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks
him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--
they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it
in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it
in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her han
and she has the two of them--------------------- Magicians
names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas
& Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Leatrice
McCall------------------------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPUL
SION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--
BOMBIN

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Tax
in)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION-
FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--
KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

CHRISTOPHER, RUSS. (pitching--)

Can No. 19-486

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS
(A)PHILA.ATHLETICS TRAIN(B)ABC BOWLING CONGRESS UNDERWAY(C)WOMAN TRICK ~~POOL~~ POOL PLAYER

Cameraman SANDERS-HARTMANN HARDT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
76 85 77	65 81 73		

Cuts ALL JUNKED EXCEPT BOWLING.,5248x2

Can No. 899 ft.

Description and Remarks

WEST PALM BEACH,FLA...LS group of entire squad of Phila.Athletics seated,Connie Mack seated in center..they all run out,Connie ahead--group pitchers--CU Dick Fowler pitching--MS Bobo Newsom pitching--Russ.Christopher pitching--Connie Mack showing them how to pitch--CU Connie showing them how to handle ball--MS Connie pitching--BUFFALO,N.Y...LS & XLS of alleys,everybody bowling--Shot facing 4 bowlers they all throw and follow shot of balls down alley, 3 strikes one split--facing two bowlers,they throw--CU facing pins, 2 strikes--HS pin boys--Shot from behind pins CU strike--CU man bowls,steps back--CU ball hitting, split--Shot of bowler,says"shucks"--XCU picking up ball--MS man throws

Date of Event 3/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU ball hits, spare--ALL alleys--NEW YORK CITY..level shot of table, Ruth McGinnis shooting pool, makes break--knocking in line ball into side pocket,machine gun shot--3 balls together..she's after 8 balls..two rolls of balls in between and she hits object ball..other ball hits double row..object ball thru double row and into pocket--3 balls lined up near side pocket..she hits em and one oges into side pocket and other two go into end pockets--MCU Ruth--MS she's aiming at single ball down table..and she turns away, lifts que away from table, and with her head still turned hits ball and it hits other ball into side pocket--rolling several object balls up table and hitting them into pockets--CUTS:add.on bowling scenes..good cu's for montage..shots from back of pins being hit,reg.and slow motion--ball on return slide sliding right into camera,CU--

WEST PALM BEACH, FLA.--BASEBALL--MACK--FOWLER--NELSON--CHRISTOPHER--HUMAN INT.--BUFFALO,N.Y.--BOWLING--MONTAGE--BILLIARDS--McGINNIS--NEW YORK CITY--MISC.SPORTS--

CHRISTOPHER, WUEEN N. (CU and attendants--
TOURNAMENT OF ROSES(PARADE)
PASADENA, CALIF.

Can No. V.20 R.2

Roll No. LA & CHI.

Subject TOURNAMENT OF ROSES(PARADE)

Cameraman ALLEY:JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	91			JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks 58th tournament of roses--
Gov.Warren of Calif and mil.ranking officials--
cu Queen Norman Christopher and attendants--
float going by,Santa Barbara float,UCLA
float,bathing girls,bicycle float--tulips--
rabbit,crowds,Glendale float,Spirit of &76
CUTS:ditto.

PASADENA,CAL:PAGEANTS:FLOATS:PARADE:FLOWERS
WARREN:CHRISTOPHER

Date of Event 1-1-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRISTY, Howard Chandler (guest Earhart air party)	Can No. V.5R. 170	Roll No. 7

Subject UNIQUE AIR PARTY HELD ABOARD PLANE TO HONOR MOLLISONS.	Cameraman Gibson-Libr.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 716x4
72	61			Can No. 420

Description and Remarks Atlantic City

SEE:ATLANTIC CITY,N.J.--AVIATION

Also as:BEACHES--RESORTS--SWIMMING--GEO.WASH. BRIDGE--MOLLISONS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--EARHART PUTNAM--EMPIRE STATE BLDG--GENE TUNNEY--MARG. BOURKE WHITE--GRETA PALMER--

Date of Event 8-2-33

No.	Date
V.5R.170	8-12-33

SEE OVER

CHRISTY, Howard Chandler (SOUND)	**Can No.** V.5R.204	**Roll No.** 12

Subject END OF DRY ERA HAILED BY JOYFUL CROWDS AS REPEAL BECOMES LAW	**Cameraman** SAVITT-LYONS FORDHAM-EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
215	205			835x5,6,130,836x4 125,848x1 to 9,2210 849x1,3,480

Can No.

Description and Remarks REPEAL

BUSHMAN--TELEGRAPH--DE CASSERE--MILLER--
CAFFERY--SAYRE--SPEECH--PHILLIPS--
PROHIBITION--NYC--WASH.D.C.--LIQUOR--
SHIPPING--MAJESTIC--TIMES SQ.--NITE--
STOP--HOTELS--CELEBRATIONS--SOUND--
TRUCKS--DOT DIENNE--H.CHRISTY

Date of Event 12-5-33

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHRISTY, Howard Chandler
(Presents Mrs.R. with poster
of FD) SOUND

Can No. V.6 R.217

Roll No. 2

Subject PRESIDENT'S MOTHER RECEIVES POSTER TO MARK HIS BIRTHDAY

Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 76	**Neg.** 65	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 889x1 **Can No.** 448

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,N.Y.--BIRTHDAY

MRS.ROOSEVELT--SOUND--POSTER

Date of Event 1-22-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CHRISTY, HOWARD CHANDLER
(with FDR'S Birthday Ball Poster)

Can No. V.7R.321

Roll No. 5

Subject ROOSEVELT'S BIRTHDAY BALL
POSTER READY

Cameraman SMITH

Length 45	Neg. 37	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1225x7 Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

SEE: ART--NEW YORK CITY

Also as:POSTERS--UNVEILING--MRS. F.D.R. & SON'S POSTER--CHRISTY--MODELS--FORD--COTILLO--CALLAHAN

Date of Event 1-7-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

CHRISTY(HOWARD CHANDLER)
ARTISTS WITH MODEL

Can No. 4156 x

Roll No. 6

Subject I AM AN AMERICAN POSTER

Cameraman HARDE

Length 266

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

U S DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRYSLER, W.P. (Auto Mfgrs. Meeting) SOUND SPEECH	**Can No.** 959 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject AUTO MANUFACTURERS MEETING	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 281	**Neg.** 281	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETING--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: SOUND--SPEECH--BROWN--SLOAN JR.--MACAULEY--C. NASH--SMITH--ROY CHAPIN

3-21-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CHRYSLER:(Mrs. Walter P. Chrysler,
holds prize winning dog)

Can No. 22214

Roll No. 3 ~~7~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF.(A)TALKIE TRAFFIC SIGNAL (B)TRUMAN & PETRILLO (C)DOG SHOW (D)PIGEON SHOW

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. LYON SANDERS ASSOCIATE

Length 6

Mag. 46 73
37
63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (C)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event JAN.1949

Used No.

Date

LONDON,ENGLAND:shot of traffic light with arm sticking ou which says CROSS NOW--people cross street--guy opening mechanism of light,see tape recorder--setting up mechanism--ls pedestrians on corner and the light starts talking (SOUND) telling 'em it's safe to cross--WASHINGTON D.C.:ls James Petrillo & Harry Truman--cu Truman,Petrillo,badge & plaque--cu badge "THIS IS TO CERTIFY HARRY TRUMAN IS A LIFE MEMBER OF THE AMER.FED.OF MUSICIANS"--cu William Green & Truman and pan down to plaque--cu plaque and pan up to Truman smiling--MIAMI FLA ms kid with great big hat holding dog--cu same--two of dogs with dames hats on,the dogs are Chichauas--cus two different dogs hats--dog with fire--Mrs;Walter P. SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-214-3

Chrysler holding auto grand prize winner and cup and
another dog--cu dog in cup--dog with boots on and fire h
drant 2 shots kicks boots off--MONTREAL,ONT.CANADA:the
cages--3 cus Ed Feather examining pigeons--group shot
black bib and white body group of "nuns"--2 bcu's Monden
Gazzi Bronze variety--guy holding onto two pigeons--cat
sticks head in door--shot of another pigeon--2 shots
White Fantail female,pretty--a black swallow with feath-
of feet--big puffed up white pigeon--cu hands holding
prize winner pigeron--cat licking lips--CUTS:6058x11...
add.scenes to lie traffic signal--6058x8...add.shots
Truman,Green & Petrillo--6059x8...more pigeons and add.
cat messing around--
LONDON,ENGLAND--DEVICES--SOUND--MACHINERY--WASH.D.C.--
TRUMAN--PETRILLO--GREEN--PRESENTATIONS-PLAQUES--MIAMI,FL
DOG SHOW--CHICHUAS--NAT'L--CHRYLSER--TROPHY--MONTREAL--
PIGEONS--FEATHER--CATS--TRAFFIC--

CHU, PERCY (prexy of Shanghai Rotary Club)	**Can No.** 1256 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject PAUL HARRIS ROTARY FOUNDER	**Cameraman** KRAINUKOV

Length 98 ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: PAUL HARRIS--SHANGHAI, CHINA

Also as: E.F. HARRIS--ARHOLD--
ORGANIZATIONS--TREE

Date of Event 2-13-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CHU:(CHU CHANG WEI shown as thousands flee reds in China)

Can No. 22-220 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject CHINA WAR:NANKING DESERTED AS THOUSANDS FLEE REDS

Cameraman ~~HEARST (WONG)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8	105		

Cuts

Can No. 6070x6

Description by Cameraman

NANKING, CHINA: Chinese cruiser Chang Yi at anchor in Yangtse River--officer and men on the cruiser--ack ack guns--officer looks thru binocs--2 shots soldiers on barges--city gates--bs city--Pres. Li Tsung-Jen at left and Mr.Chu Chang Wei--cu Li--bs big crowd lots of soldiers 3 shots--railroad station cars jammed with soldiers--civilians with belongings waiting--streets, people streaming out of town in rickshaws, on biked carts etc--see kid pushing cart--truck ty loaded to the brim--woman on back of wagon--CUTS: add. refugees--add. troops arriving to defend the city--gen. scenes and add. on scenes used--

Date of Event 1/28/49 ~~[illegible]~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NANKING, CHINA---WAR---CHINESE NAVY---CHINESE ARMY--
GUNS---SCENICS---CHU--LI---CROWDS---REFUGEES---CONVEYANCES--
HI-LITE OF YEAR--

MR. **CHU CHENG**

Can No. 314 X ~~314~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject THOUSANDS HONOR DEAD HERO

Cameraman Krainukov

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
453	453			

Description and Remarks Shanghai, China--Gen. Chen Ming-Shu --c.u. same--19th Route Army--Gen/Tsai Ting-Kai & Chiang Kwang-nai--famous commdrs arrive--Mr. Chu Cheng reads address--Mr. Huang (Hsia-lan) rep. Shanghai--Gen. Tsai on l. Gen. Wang & Gen. Li--c.u. Tsai--soldiers & flags--Gen. Tsai speech

Also as: SHANGHAI, CHINA--CHINESE FLAGS--CHINA ARMY--GEN. TSAI TING-KAI--GEN. LI--GEN. WANG--MR. HUANG--GEN. CHIANG KWANG-NAI

Date of Event 5/28/32 ~~5-28-32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

HU CHENG(with Chiang Kai-Chek)

ANKING, CHINA

Can No. 5900X4 ~~5000~~

Roll N

Subject CHINESE ELECTIONS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 459	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

shots showing delegates marching in line up to platform receiving forms from ussuing center, marking forms after showing credentials--mark their favorite candidates with circle, casting vote in a box--hs and ous delegates continuing voting and casting ballots into boxes by both men and women--shots showing opening of ballot boxes and counting of votes cast--ls and ous of nominated candidate with their names all in electric lites on a framed stand-en Chiang Kai-Chek and Mr. Chu Cheng--Chiang Kai-Chek elected--shots showing entrance of national assembly with all the delegates leaving and ous of Hsing-Kiang delegates--and women delegates--shots showing opening of

Date of Event 4/24/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5900x4

Vice-pres. ballot--ls and cus candidates names--Hsu Foo-Lin and Ten-Huri, Chen Chien, Gen. Li. Tsung-Jen, Yu Yau-Jen and Sun Fo--ls shots showing Gen. Li Tsung-Jen and Mrs. Li.--cu Madame Chiang Kai-Shek signing agreement in Chinese for the Int'l Children reliefs funds--shots Gen. C. Kai-Shek and Madame reading congratulating radiogram--women delegates arriving at her residence for Tiffin--shots showing Madame greeting women delegates--cu Miss Tang Shen Yang--other shots Tibetan delegates with native costumes--ls and cus delegates eating--cus Madame C. Kai-Shek eating--she received var. gifts.

NANKING, CHINA: ELECTIONS: VOTING: CHINESE: DELEGATES: CEREMONIES: WOMEN: CHINESE GOVT: POLITICS: CHILDREN: RESIDENCES: COSTUMES: FOOD: GIFTS: HL OF YR: CHIANG KAI-SHEK: CHU CHENG: FOO-LING: TEH-HURI: CHIEN: TSUNG-JEN: YAU-JEN: SUN FO:

CHU CHIPPING:(Formerly with Allies - now Commie.) Underlined [illegible] Chu Chi Ping(?)

Can No. 6698 x ~~6698 x~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject KAESONG MEETING

Cameraman PATHE(MERIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
493			493 FG	Can No.

Description and Remarks

KAESONG,KOREA---representatives of U.N. and enemy press interview each other..var.scenes--U.P. Chief E.Hoberecht interviews N.Korean girl--U.N.Indian correspondent talks to enemy--delegates arr. for 9th session after 3 day recess..Adm.Joy and Gen. Craigie arrive..no white flags on jeep this time--Gen. Nam Il arrives in Russian jeep..area now clear..no armed guard--entire N.K. and Chinese delegation enter conference room--U.N. Press and N.K. & Chinese soldiers have a friendly conbaf--U.N.delegates jeeps without white flags-Chinese Communist women chat with Time-Life corr. Dwight Martin--shots of 2 white Communist corr.who just arrived from Peking..Wilfred Burchett,Paris Ce Soir & Alan

Date of Event 7/25/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 66908x4

Winnington of London Daily Worker--[illegible] Winnington of London Daily Worker being interviewed as No.Korean Officer listens --CU Lt.Gen.Nam Il,Senior N.Korean delegate..MS same--Chu Chipping(formerly with Allies in W.War 2) now with Commies..chats with T.Heberecht of U.P...MS same--MS & CU Alan Winnington--scenes of enemy delegates arriving for afternoon session--Red delegates enter conference room as Red cameramen flood the area--MS Winnington interviewed by UN Press.--CU same as Time-Life D.Martin talks to him--CU Winnington--
KAESONG,KOREA--MEETINGS--WAR--PEACE--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS--PRESS--HOTTRECHT--JOY--CHAICIZ--NAM IL--JETS--KOREANS--CHINESE--MARTIN--BURCHETT--WINNINGTON--CHU CHIPPING--

CHU SHAO LIANG,GEN. IN CHINA) (C IN C EIGHTH WAR AREA WITH WILLKIE	**Can No.** 4648 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject WILLKIE IN CHINA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUDINA, ALEKSANDRA: (7/52-Russian, # 489 places
2nd in women's javelin event at Olympic
Games in Helsinki, Finland) CUT 6923x2

	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (RESTRICTED)	Cameraman PATHE - HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-160	Pos.	Cuts 6923x1,2,3 Can No.

Date of Event 7/52

Description and Remarks HELSINKI, FINLAND: (crowd--mcu on-
lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal, Shirley
(#31)
Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish--
(#1002) (#1029)
congrats to winner Harrison Dillard (US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US
(#963)
it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in
front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault, Rev. Bob
(#1025)
Richards (US) up and over--slo motion, drop--he wins and goes into wild
capers with joy------CUTS: 6923x1: (lhs stadium 2 shots--var. crowd shots-
starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var. of women's 100 m.
race--start men's 800m--var. shots--slomotion shots--finish--winners on
(#1024) (#434)
stand--Pole Vault contestants, Don Laz (US), Vladimir Brazhnik (USSR),

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(#451)   (2)   25-582-3   (#1026)
Petr Denisenko (USSR)--slo motion of Lee and of George Mattos(US) in
pole vault--same of Rev.Bob Richards--sev.more shots of Richards--
(#260)   (#259)
Discus throw contestants,Giuseppi Tosi of Italy,Adolfo Consolini of
(#1030)   (#1031)   (#1032)
Italy,Fortune E.Gordien (US),James L.Dillion (US),Sim C.Iness(US)--
winner was Iness,his discus lands-----6923x3:(200 m race complete,won
(#1028)
by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.Miller(US),-Viktor Zibu-
(#450)   (#813)
lenko throws--Victor Nikkinen (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Per A.
(#704)   (#703)
Berglund (SVE) throwing--Otto B. Bengston (SVE)throws--Toivo A.Hyytia-
(#812)   (#811)
inen (SF) throws--Soini H.Nikkanen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US--
another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop,Step & Jump contestants:
(#[illegible])
Adhemar Ferreira DaSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his
jacket with Brazil insignia--DaSilva runs around track with flowers--
medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organising Comm
ittee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller,
Berglund,Bengston,Hyytiainen--var.shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winner
of 200 m dash---------------6923x2:(VIPs at Olympics,in Royal Box Prince
Bertol of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

(3) 25-582-3

hammer throw winner Jozsef Csermak (#956)of Hungary, Karl Storch(#750) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#955)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--women's Javelin throw winner Dana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Haest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1036)of USA---(follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over hurdle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufriave (#625)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chataway (#180)of England and Douglas Pirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

(4) 25-582-3

n's hurdles---------------ladies javelin throw contestants:Herma Bauma
(#41)of Austria,Diane Coates(# 21)of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050)
f US--Glaina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany,
atopkova, Jutta Kruger (#763)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR---
hots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre
Strandhll (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

HELSINKI,FINLAND..OLYMPICS..ML YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND--
DILLARD..HURDLES..JAVELIN..YOUNG..MEDALS..STANFIELD..RACES..POLE VAULT--
RICHARDS..SLO MOTION..HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM..MONTAGE(Olympics)--
LAZ..BRAZHNIK..DENISENKO..MATTOS..DISCUS..TOSI..CONSOLINI..GORDIEN--
DILLION..INESS..MILLER..ZIBULENKO..NIKKINEN..BERGLUND..BENGSTON--
HYYTIAINEN..JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA--
VON FRENCKELL..BERTOL..HAMMER THROW..CSERMACK..STORCH..NEMET--ZATOPKOVA
--CHUDINA--WOMEN..GORCHAKOVA..HAEST..DYRENKO..CLARK..WOLF..KRIVONOSOV--
LEGRAIN..FELTON..BLANKERS/KOEN..ZATOPEC..MARTHA..RAGNHILD..HARALD--
OLAV..FAGERHOLM..SCHADE..ANOUFRIEVE..MIMOUN..REIFF..CHATAWAY..PIRIE--
BAUMA.COATES.LARNEY..ZYBINA.MULLER..KRUGER..STRANDHLI..DADAK--

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland /)

CHUENG, KATHERENE (in Women's Air Meet)	**Can No.** V.7 R.406	**Roll No.** 4

Subject GIRL ACES HOLD OWN AIR SHOW	**Cameraman** FREEMAN

Length 152	**Neg.** 140	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1529x3 **Can No.** 835

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LONG BEACH, CALIF.

11-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CHULASAP, LT.COL.(SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH D.C.--Donovan pins medal on each as they step forward--first called is Lt.Col.Chulasap--var shots)

Can No. 5536X1

Roll No. 1

Subject SIAMESE UNDERGROUND MEMBERS DECORATED AT WASH.D.C.

Cameraman HEARST

Length 293

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks "Members of Siamese underground decorated at Wash.DC by Gen.B.Donovan--they receive medal of freedom--group steps forward to be honored--Donovan pins medal on each as they step forward--first called is Lt.Col.Cawee Chulasap--var angles medals--CU of medal and pan up to one of Siamese in civilian clothes--Chulasap salutes--pan shot of group--Brig.Gen.Ferenband(C.B.)Comm.Military Dist.Wash.congratulates them--Donovan congratulates them--friends also congratulate the men decorated--

wash.d.c.:DECORATIONS:MEDALS:DONOVAN:CHULASAP:FERENBAND: U.S.ARMY: SIAM:

Date of Event 4/6/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUNG - CHANG - CHENG

Please cross-check your
Subject with variations,
including CHUNG - CHENG -
CHANG, for possible misspellings;
e.g. CHUNG IL KNOW;
CHUNG HEE PARK;

NARA ARG 8/91

~~Yount, CG 2nd Log Command; Lt. Gen. Almond, CG 10th Corp~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NARA ARG 6/91

Gen. Chung Il Kwon who is CO of ROK Academy--single file of
cadets walking toward camera--on platform, they receive

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/34-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

diplomas--backshot and congratulations from Pres. Rhee, Van Fleet and others on platofmr--one cadet walk by smartly and swiftly--whole contingent walking(just as smartly as our own West Pointers)--pass in review--Pres.Rhee takes the salute--pan with marching group-----------------CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY: nite shot, train entering--day shot, people waving--holding up signs, pictures of loved ones--PWs greeted by lov ones, hugs, etc, woman hugs man--young boy hugs another--2 sc. cu people with pictures--4 girls gathered about PW man--women just standing, looking, holding pix(extreme Human int. shots, pathetic)--more happy reunion, look like brother and sister--old PW man looks on--3 elderly women look on--group women waving, with signs--ms one looking disconcerted--group PWs ha, just standing, glum--elderly woman stroking son's face--whole crowd---------BROOKLYN, NY--LAUNCHING--USN--PLANE CARRIER--USS SARATOGA--PIER(Drydock)--CEREMONIES--CHRISTENI RADFORD--CROWD--BANNERS--THOMAS--WATER--ODDITIES(Little boa aside big ship)--SEOUL, KOREA--ROK ARMY--ROK ACADEMY--GRADUATION--RHEE--VAN FLEET--US ARMY--CHUNG IL KWON--PARADE--DIPLOMAS--CAMP FRIEDLAND, GERMANY--NIGHT SCENES--PRISONERS--HUMAN INT--GERMANS--REUNION--SIGNS--STILLS--OLD PEOPLE--

(2) 28-716-2

CHUPIN:(Pierre Chupin,Master of Fr. Luxury liner SS FLANDRE on ~~arriva.~~ in NY on maiden voyage--7/52) "A"story

Can No. 25-583-2A

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)"FLANDRE" ARRIVES (B)TRAIN WRECK (C)JAP GALS & TROOPS (D)ROCKET CAR (E) ROYAL VISIT

Cameraman (A)MARKMANN (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)HEARST-MUTSU (D)[illegible](E)POLITIKEN

Length (A) 75 (B)41 (C)48 (D)65 (E)104

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 6921x1,400 ft. (B)CS6930x6,(C)CS 6918x8 (D)none (E)CS 6918x7

Can No.

Date of Event July 1952

Description and Remarks NEW YORK,NY:("SS FLANDRE",Fr. luxury liner arrives--John Coleman,rep.NY Mayor, welcomes Skipper (Master) Pierre Chupin--cu Chupin--bs ship--on tug, make line fast--pan up line to bow--ship in tow--ship's flag--headon, ship in tow--passengers watch--line released on "Flandre"--cu bow shot up harbor--ls "Flandre" and skyline---CUTS:(Not in order,necessarily--group shot,Marine Comm.Cavanaugh,Mayor Pierre Courant of LeHarve,France plus ship's Master,Coleman & Pierre Laure,Dir.Fr.Line and Gen.Willis Crittenberger,U.S.Army--French Flag--girl in pool on ship--tugs aid the stricken ship,var.shots--------(B)HIEFLAU,AUSTRIA:(train at end of bridge,show trestle--pan down embankment to water--one car atop another in water--hs car on side in water--one standing up--pan to wrecked cars

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-583-2

(C)YOKOHAMA, JAPAN:(2 scs, Geisha gals dancing--U.S.GIs at shipside look on--girls dance past camera, wave U.S.& Jap flags--mcu GIs look on--2 scs. GIs debark (girls welcomed them to Japan on way to war in Korea).

(D)ATLANTIC CITY, NJ:("Incredible" Zomba climbs into rocket car--crowd look on--1st descent down ramp, crash--crowd applause--slomotion, descent and land upside down--applause--cu Zomba------**(E)GODTHAAB, GREENLAND:** Danish King Christian and his Queen visit, mount stand, wave--crowd standing--walrus tusk presented to King--native costume presented to Queen--crowd--Queen shakes with girl giving her gift--2 scs, King speaks(silent--Queen out of car in costume--she waves, sits with King--headon Queen in costume, pan down to pants of costume--crowd on side of hill--------

(A)NEW YORK, NY.."S.S.FLANDRE"..TUGS..COLEMAN..CHAPIN..CAVANAUGH..COURAN..LAURE..CRITTENBERGER..FLAG..(B)HIEFLAU, AUSTRIA..TRAIN WRECK..
(C)YOKOHAMA, JAPAN..DANCING..SOLDIERS(U.S.)..(D)ATLANTIC CITY, NJ..THRILL..ZOMBA..SLO MOTION..ACCIDENT..(E)GODTHAAB, GREENLAND..CHRISTIAN..VISIT.
COSTUMES..

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH- cont'~~

CHU

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHURCH (PETWORTH M.E.) (KITCHENBAND)	~~v10 r 642~~ 10-642	~~3~~ 3

Subject HOUSEWIVES GO IN FOR HARMONY WI NOVEL KITCHEN BAND	**Cameraman** LYONS.GRAHAM

Length 113	**Neg.** 103	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2710x3,840 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MUSIC (?)

WASH DC

Date of Event 2/14/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 8M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCH:(Bubba Church,Phillies baseball player spring training with team in Clearwater Fla.-3/51--(B) story & Cuts 6549x4)

Can No. 24-436

Ro 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) BOB SLEDS
(B) PHILLIES TRAINING
(C) YANKEES TRAINING

Cameramen (A) PRIESTLEY-MARKMAN
(B) SANDERS
(C) LEDERER

Length 6 (Except Boston & Cleve.)
119
117

Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts (A) 6552x1,6554x2
781ft.

Can No. (B)6549x4(C)6563x1,
B+C:combined 783ft

Date of Event Mar.1951

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks LAKE PLACID,NEW YORK:(Olympic BobSled trials--polishing runners on sled--2 man sled going away--another two man takeoff--7 shots, around turns--finish--cu Stan Benham,new record--takeoff, 4 man team--6 shots,very fast around and around,--crash--(NO PIX ACTUAL CRASH) crowds around sled--Lester Curley on stretcher,injured--2 more shots around turns--into finish and guys run around and gang up on brakeman,Stan Benham again--------------------
CUTS:All add.material on contest--checking sleds by officials etc--------------------CLEARWATER,FLORIDA:(with the Phila Phillies at Spring Training,group shot,sign"FIGHTING PHILLIES"--ms owner, Robert Carpenter and Mgr. Eddie Sawyer--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-436-3

cu Carpenter--Tom Casagrande working at third base--cu Dim--
Robin Roberts, pitching--Jim Konstanty pitching--Bubba
Church, pitcher--Batters Jones--Eddy Waitkus hits--Andy
Seminick hits-----------------------CUTS: more on practice of
Phillies--team out of clubhouse, on run--group shot of
coaches & officials, Perkins, Earnshaw, Carpenter, Sawyer, Cooke-
(first names not available)--teammembers jumping over camera
as they run from clubhouse--pep talk to team by Sawyer--
other pitchers Miller & Meyer--practice, Sisler, Ennis &
Hamner with mascot, Eddie--Casagrande is $40,000 bonus-------
PHOENIX, ARIZONA: (Yankee team hold up letters "NINETEEN FIFTY
CHAMPS"--Casey Stengel tries on a Stetson--Phil Rizzuto,
Shortstop, tries on Stetson also Larry "Yogi" Berra, Catcher--
Stengal talks to rookies, Jim Robertson, Gil MacDougald, Tom
Morgan, Andy Carey, Bob Weisler, Mickey Mantle--cu each rookie
can shot--2 shots Joe DiMaggio holds bat to camera--------
CUTS: more on practice sessions--Batters Hank Bauer, Bill
Johnson & Ralph Houk, Gene Woodling, Cliff Mapes, Joe Collins,
Johnny Mize, Hank Workman & Berra--calisthenics, "see-saw"
routine--Pitchers, Eddie Lopat, Vic Raschi, Allie Reynolds--

(3) 24-436-3

LAKE PLACID, NY--BOBSLEDDING--SNOW--WINTER SPORTS--OLYMPICS SLED--BENHAM--THRILLS--ACCIDENT--CURLEY--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--CROWD--CLEARWATER, FLORIDA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--SIGN--PHILLIES--CARPENTER--SAWYER--CASAGRANDE--ROBERTS--KONSTANTY CHURCH, Bubba--JONES--WAITKUS--SEMINICK--PERKINS--EARNSHAW--COOKE--PHOTOGRAPHY--ODDITIES(Camera)--MILLER--MEYER--SISLER ENNIS--HAMNER--PHOENIX, ARIZONA--NY YANKEES--STENGAL--RIZZUTO--BERRA--ROBERTSON--MAC DOUGALD--MORGAN--CAREY--WEISLER--MANTLE--DI MAGGIO--BAUER--JOHNSON--HOUK--WOODLING--MAPES--COLLINS--MIZE--WORKMAN--CALISTHENICS--LOPAT--RASCHI-REYNOLDS--MONTAGE(Baseball)--MONTAGE(CAMERA)

CHURCH:(Mrs.Frank Church in fashion show by Congress wives in Wasington,DC 1/60)

Can No. 33-7 ~~33-3~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject FASHION PARADE--CONGRESS WIVES CURTSY TO PAST

Cameraman HEARST

Length 80	**Neg.** 73	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(semie shot car at Jefferson Memorial--fotogs--cu Mrs. William Fulbright, Mrs. Edmund Muskie & Mrs. McCarthy--cu of Sarah Jackson gown (Mrs. Fulbright)--cu of Eleanor Roosevelt gown (Mrs. Muskie)--semi,gowns of Sarah Van Buren (by Mrs.Frank Church) & Harriet Lane (by Mrs.Nancy Gore)--fotogs--cu gowns of Edith Wilson (by Mrs.Wm.Proxmire)--cu gloves,pan to face--semi shot of group, building in BG--------------------

WASHINGTON,DC--MONUMENT--FOTOGS--FASHIONS--FULBRIGHT--MUSKIE--MC CARTHY--CHURCH--GORE--PROXMIRE--MODELS--WOMEN--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL

Date of Event makeup 1/21/60

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCH:(Frank Church ,Sen.making Keynote speech at Dem.Convention--7/60--in L.A.

SOUND

Can No. ~~33-56~~ 33-56

Roll No. 1

Subject CONVENTIONS--BATTLING DEMS JOIN IN ATTACK ON G.O.P. RECORD

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 7/11/60

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF.:(crowds, Stuart Symington signs--cu of Symington himself--crowds,Lyndon Johnson signs--cu him--crowds,Adlai Stevenson signs--girls, sign "Teenagers for Adlai"--girls,sign "LOUSY GOLFER"--cu of Stevenson--crowd,,Stevenson and Kennedy signs--snake dance,Kennedy signs Sen.John Kennedy thru crowds,2 shots--shot of L.A.Sports Arena--Frank Church,Keynoter--cameramen--Frank Church talks (SOUND)--------------- LOS ANGELES,CALIF--POLITICS--POSTERS--CROWDS--STADIUM--SYMINGTON--JOHNSON--STEVENSON--KENNEDY--CHURCH,Frank--SPEECH (Church)--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--HL OF YEAR(Politics)--GIRLS--DANCING--

SEE OVE

FORM 2830 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CHURCH:(Gen.J.H.Church(Brig.Gen) with MacArthur on inspection trip in Korea--see below)

CHURCH:(Gen.J.H.Church(Brig.Gen) with MacArthur on inspection trip in Korea--see below)	Can No. 23-368	Roll 1

Subject
KOREA-AMERICA GOES ALL OUT TO BACK UNITED NATIONS

Cameraman HEARST
KING - ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
248	240			PC6374x1, H-6373x5 K-6376x4,6377x1 appx.1600ft

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(Ls GI's walking at rr sta--cu troops past camera--2 shots,loading on train--troops standing by at station,crowds--4 shots wounded fellows--street,directing traffic to front,2 shots,Korean troops--captured No.Korean quizzed--refugees--cu examining belongings--stream of refugees--ls MacArthur(Gen.Doug.)walking--shaking with Brig.Gen.J.H.Church--Mac looking in air,2 shots--(CUTS:6374x1-MsBrig.Gen.Garvin lands at Pusan--cu him--Korea natives repairing airstrip--Amb.Muccio with a G-2 Major--IN TOKYO;Korean rally,var.shots Yongchu Kim. Korean Minister in Tokyo making speech--old woman listens--Korean flag on wall--Dr.Hosen appFormer Minister of [illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-36P-1

[illegible]ion making speech--three cheers of "Banzai"--making "comfort-kits"--these are gifts to men at front--Su Sung Rae,officer in charge of collection,takes gifts from old people--woman with baby in arms,putting gifts in bag---Questioning captured No.Korean--cu No.Korean Officer captured--full view him--BACK TO KOREA:105 Howitzer rushed to front lines--US Officers look over guns--Wounded U.S.GI's-await evacuation--U.S.troops dash up to lines--US troop tr in rolls north--thousands refugees from Seoul escaping----Add.material on MacArthur visit to front--Korean Pres. Syngman Rhee arrives to meet Mac--he meets Gen.Church--he chats with U.S.Amb.toKorea Muccio)-------------------------

SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(This is continuation of release):
dock scene,loading cargo vessels--explosives cargo on dock supplies stacked up--ammo cases moved--treaded vehicles in hold of ship--crane hoist supplies aboard--loading Marines LSD(Loading Ship,Dock) in bg.Amtracs approaching--amtracs plow through rough water--approaching LSD and into hold--closer into hold shot--is of LSD--CUTS OK THIS MATERIAL.

(3) 23-368-1

KING'S MATERIAL: 6375x4 & 6377x1:
At Camp Pendleton, Calif: (passing of colors of 1st Provisional Brigade-presented to Commanding General of 1st Marin
Div. Gen. E. A. Craig by Brig. Gen. Harry B. Livesedge, Chief of
Staff, acting for Gen. G. B. Erskine--var. scenes of this--Gen.
Craig in battle dress--John Melby, Asst. Secy of State for
Far East Affairs with Gen. Erskine, Chief of Military Comm.
to Indo China, stop off briefly at Camp Pendleton on way to
Far East--scenes of loading 105 MM Howitzers for war zone--
At San Diego, ships loading with supplies for war zone--USN
ships being loaded with tank, tracks, ammo, etc. for 1st Marin
loading large steam shovel or crane--) NOW BACK TO RELEASE:
ESQUIMALT, B.C. CANADA: dockside, destroyers--crew move suppli
aboard--cu bearded sailor with grog rum keg--paint around
emblem "CAYUGA"--cu crew member, hat emblem ATHABASKAN--
dockside, boarding warships--woman kissing hubby goodbye--
another with this hubby holding baby--crewmen lined up at
rail waving-dockside, one moves out--rear shot line warship
out to sea--NO CUTS ON THIS---

(4) 23-368-1

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--RR STATION--WAR--RR TRAIN--MEDICAL--
SOLDIERS--CROWDS--KOREAN ARMY--KOREAN SOLDIERS--PRISONER-
REFUGEES--EXAMINATION--INSPECTION--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCH--
HANDS--GARVIN--MORGAN--KOREANS--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--TOKYO,JAP
RALLIES--KIM--OLD PEOPLE--FLAGS(Korean)--AN--CROWD(Japan)-
GIFTS--REC--BABIES--WEAPONS--SHIPS--SAN DIEGO,CALIF--PIERS-
CARGO--U S NAVY--ARMS & AMMUNITION--CRANE--TNT--MIS.MILIT
VEHICLES--U.S.MARINES--LSD--WATER--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF--
U.S.FLAGS--CEREMONIES--GRAD--PRESENTATIONS--LIVESEDGE--
ERSKINE--BATTLESCENES--MELHI--VISITS--TANKS--MACHINES--
SUPPLIES--ESQUIMALT,B.C.CANADA--CAN.ARMY--CAN.NAVY--
CAN.DESTROYER--CAN.SAILOR--SIGNS--HATS--MISC.WARSHIPS--
HUMAN INTEREST--BABIES--CHILDREN--CROWD--HUMAN--WOUNDED--
CONVOYS--EMBLEMS--

CHURCH:Maj.Gen.John Church,in Korea with others-1950-cuts: [illegible])

Can No. 23-369

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--DRAFTEES CALLED UP AS WAR GAINS IN INTENSITY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-KING-NELSO
PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST
HEARST(DD)-FOX(DD)-
HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
232	224			(See End of story)

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Navy recruiting banner--2 being sworn--CU Marine poster--new Marine recruits sworn in--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIF: Hs Marines marching--now marching to boat--CU Marines with full packs going aboard----KOREA:(3 shots,retreating trucks GI's in action,2 shots--firing bazooka--loading 105 MM Howitzers--4 shots,firing--soldiers crouching--supplies moving up by train--2 GI's looking,armed--3 shots,wrecked supply train--3 shots,US Tanks down road--carrying dead GI's--headlines atrocities--CU still of American dead--pan from stretcher to burying--placing cross--one GI kneel-
2 shots, him praying---------CUTS: See over)

Date of Event July-1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—5-52-U Pr

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PRIESTLEY:6378x2:At 346 Broadway,NY-Navy recruits being sworn in--46 men being sworn in--sworn by Cdr.F.W.Bruning-some cus same--WAVES sworn in by Lt.R.Nowicki,sev.shots--Marines being sworn in by Maj.Louis Wilson,Congressional Medal of Honor winner at Guam-------F.KING:6378x3:At Camp Pendleton,var.shots of Marines awaiting word to board buses which will take them to pier to board troopship--shots of them with full packs, etc.--shots of the men leaving camp--shots of mascot pup left behind as he watches busses leave-Gen.C.B.Cates talking to men before they leave-----------NELSON:6378x4:At.Ft.Lewis,Wash,shots of fellows being measured for final issues of clothes--getting o'coats--Tanks lined up as GI's get tank gear,tools,parts,etc--more get tanks ready--infantry men with personal gear laid out as they pack--one soldier makes sure he has good shoes--shots on firing range--explosives--shells exploding--throwing hand grenades--soldiers running down road--cu loading & firing bazooka--cutins pulling pins on grenades--grenades exploding--PATHE:6377x5:reaction of US GI's as Korean reds pulled flank movement--GI's assisted by ROK troops as

(2)23-369-1

(see more shots from Pathe coverage listed at end)

they set up a 75mm recoilless rifle on a hill overlooking main road--US Casualty being rushed to hospital in a Korea school--arrival of U.S. Tanks-----PARA(DD):6379x1: in Korea-GI's at Mass, celebrated by Maryknoll Missionary Fr. Patrick H. Cleary--Protestant service with Capt. James C. Sherwood, Chaplain--Mr. John Muccio, US Amb. to Korea attends service--Taejon rr sta. gen. scenes soldiers & supplies--rr sta. at Pyongtaeh where ammo train exploded from strafing on 7-3-50 Train with Korean troops withdraws from Suwon--gen. scenes of trains & troops--HEARST(DD): also in 6379x1: Korean refugees leaving Suwon--Amer. trucks & equip. on siding at rr in Sozogny, Koreans boarding cars--medic giving first aid to a casualty--HEARST: 6378x8: more shots of Camp Pendleton's 1st Marines embarking for Korea--FOX(DD) 6377x4: scenes of Generals Douglas MacArthur, Maj/Gen. Edward F/Almond, Lt. Gen. George E. Stratemeyer, Maj. Gen. John H. Church talking with reporters--a girl reporter among them--the Generals enter plane at Suwan Airport-- ADD. SHOTS PATHE: 6377x8: Mother & baby who walked 120 miles ahead of invading No. Koreans--

(3) 23-369-1

urial of a U.S.GI casualty--supplies being flown in-------.

EW YORK CITY--WAR-U S NAVY-U.S.MARINES-CEREMONIES--CAMP
PENDLETON,CALIF--PARADE--KOREA--TRUCKS--US.SOLDIERS--WEAPON
UPPLIES--FOOD--RR TRAIN--U.S.Tanks--ATROCITIES--DEAD--
ELIGIOUS--FUNERAL--HUMAN INTEREST--BRUNING--WAVES--NOWICK
ILSON--BUSSES--DOG--GATES--FT.LEWIS,WASHINGTON--U.S.ARMY--
OOLS--CLOTHES--INFANTRY--EXPLOSION--KOREAN ARMY--WOUNDED--
OSPITAL--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--CLEARY--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS(Prot)-
HERWODD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--RR STA--WRECKAGE--REFUGEES--
OZOGNY,KOREA--MEDICAL--RR STA(TAEJON)--RR STA(Pyongaeh)--
UWANpKOREA--MAC ARTHUR--ALMOND--STRATEMEYER--CHURCH--PRESS
REPORTERS--GIRLS--PLANE--BABIES--U.N.ARMY--COMMUNISTS--
BATTLESCENES--

(4) 23-369-1

CHURCH:(Hon. Marguerite Stitt Church,Rep. of Illinois,addresses Women's Nat'l Repub. Club in NY--1/52) SOUND

CHURCH:(Hon. Marguerite Stitt Church,Rep. of Illinois,addresses Women's Nat'l Repub. Club in NY--1/52)	Can No. 25-530	Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject POLITICS--SEN.TAFT ATTACKS U.S.FOREIGN POLICY

SOUND

Cameraman HARLE-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
190	182			N- 6792x4 Can No- 6793x1 1122 ft.cut

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls auditorium--cu one of the tables of the Woman's National Republican Club,group women--cu Mrs. Preston Davis,member of the Board of Governors--another crowd,shot at tables--Mrs. W.J.Donald introduces Sen.Robert Taft & he steps up to the mike and crowd applauds him--cu Taft--he starts to talk SOUND--------CUTS:6792x4:(cu Mrs.Davis at dais--other shot with friends on dais--ls as Nat'l Anthem sung by Mme.Licia Albanese--ls as Hon.Marguerite Stitt Church,Rep.of Illinois,talks--cu people at tables--other ls same for cu when Taft talks--ls as Taft talks--people in fg at tables--------6793x1:(sound material--add.to above--------

Date of Event ~~1/26/52~~ 1|26|52

NEW YORK CITY--POLITICS--TAFT--WOMEN--ORGANIZATIONS--DINNERS--DAVIS--DONALD--SPEECH(Taft)--CROWD--NL AN--ALBANESE--CHURCH--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 -- 15M -- 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CHURCH:(R. Church, loser, mens 2 mile sprint,LegionMeet, Can)
Underlined

Can No. ~~23-333~~ 23-333

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RECORDS FALL IN LEGION'S TRACK MEET

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 8

Neg. 105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA:ls start 50yd dash and finish won by Jack Victor--crowd applauds--start girl relay race around..pass baton...colored gal passing baton(1st lap)...and last lap..and Mae Faggs wins--cu Mae Faggs,colored girl--men's two mile race,off they go--cu fifth lap,C.Stone goes into lead,R.Church behind.:: sprint last lap,fight it out--Stone out front,good lead, and looks back..and he crosses finish line--cu Stone--
MONTREAL,ONT.,CANADA--TRACK--VICTOR--CROWDS--COLORED--FAGGS--GIRLS--STONE--CHURCH--

Date of Event 3/8/50

~~Used For~~	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCH:(Mayor Stanley W.Church, of New Rochelle,NY.)

Can No. 6939 x ~~6939~~

Roll No. 9 ~~9~~

Subject 9th WEDDING OF TOMMY MANVILLE

Cameraman HARDE

Length

Neg. 337

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ROCHELLE,NY: LS City Hall--Mayor Stanley W. Church--Tommy and bride getting out of car with her sister,Miss J.[illegible]. Patino--walking toward camera to City Hall door--Mayor seated in chair asbride's sister signs her away to marry the goon--CU Mayor and Miss Patino seated--Bride standing and watching paper-signing--ceremony--LS & CU of ring and then their kiss--leaving City Hall--crowds--(Bride's name is Anita Francois Roddy-Eden)--

NEW ROCHELLE,NY--WEDDINGS--MANVILLE--RODDY-EDEN--CHURCH--CITY HALL--PATINO--OSCULATION--CROWDS--

Date of Event 7-10-52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCH - Walter

Can No. 1- 100

Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TODAY'S NEWS

Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
T-25	S-60		

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Harrison, N. J.

See ELECTRICITY

Date of Event 12-10-29

Used No.	Date
100'	12-14-29
	SEE OVER

OVER

CHURCHICH:(Bob Churchich of Nebraska U.plays in Cotton Bowl Game--1/1/65)

Can No. 38-2

Roll No. 2

Subject COTTON BOWL GAME
ARKANSAS RAZORBACKS 10
NEBRASKA CORNHUSKERS 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-93

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/1/65

Description and Remarks DALLAS,TEXAS:(ls pan,crowd--cu crowd--(N)Bob Churchich pass to Harry Wilson for 36 yds--(N)Harry Wilson carries to 1 yd line--Wilson over for TD--crowd (A)Fred Marshall carries 11 yds--(A)Marshall pass to Jim Lindsey for 28 yrds--(A)Bobby Burnett over for TD--crowd----------------

DALLAS,TEXAS--FOOTBALL--ARKANSAS U--NEBRASKA U--RAZORBACKS--CORNHUSKERS CHURCHICH--WILSON--MARSHALL--LINDSEY--BURNETT--STADIUM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, C. R.(salt artist)

Can No.
V.4 R. 79

Roll No.
3

Subject ODD BITS--SALT ARTIST

Cameraman
King

Length
68

Neg.
57

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks Buffalo,N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:BUFFALO,N.Y.--ODDITIES

Also as:ART.

Date of Event 9-22-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R. 79~~	~~9-27-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CHURCHILL (DOUGLAS) FILM EDITOR RED BOOK MAG. (GIVES AWARD)	**Can No.** 12-841	**Roll No.** 2

Subject BETTE DAVIS WINS MAGAZINE AWARD FOR FINE ACTING	**Cameraman** JHOSNON

Length 155	**Neg.** 45	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HOLLYWOOD

DAVIS

Date of Event 1-13-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL:(Gordon Churchill, Can. Min. of Trade & Commerce in Canada--6/57--in cuts only)

Can No. 30-52 ~~30-52~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject CANADA POLITICS--LIBERALS ARE OUT AFTER 22 YEARS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
117	110			Can No. 7651x1,400 ft.

Date of Release ~~6/20/57~~ 6/20/57

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA:(at Government House, members of Louis St. Laurent's Liberals enter, including the Hon. C.D. Howe--Lester Pearson arrives and Hon. Paul Martin--another group includes Def: Minister Hon. Ralph Campney--outside bldg, press in bg--St. Laurent exits--his cabinet exits--sign Govt. House--new Prime Minister John Diefenbaker arrives--cu talk into the mike(silent)--J.D.'s cabinet enters, one waves--new Secy of State, Mrs. Ellen Louks Fairclough--cameramen--Diefenbaker & his cabinet, with Gov. Gen. Vincent Massey--cu Gov. Gen. and plane inside hangar, raining--
dolly back to Diefenbaker--
terminal, people--Diefenbaker & wife on stairs, plane--prof

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-52-1

Mrs.Diefenbaker,happy--shot of him talk into mike(silent)-
CUTS:(add.shots of old and new cabinets--includes Hon.Mr.
Gardiner(Min.of Agriculture,defeated)--shots of Governtmen
House--Press waits--Also more on Diefenbaker's Conservativ
cabinet--includes Donald Fleming,Min.of Finance & George
Hees,Min.of Transport &Howard Green,Min.of Public Works &
Acting P?M. in Diefenbaker's absence--Alfred Brooks,Min.of
Veterans' Affairs--William Hamilton,Postmaster General--
James MacDonnell,without Portfolio(similar to an Attache)-
Gordon Churchill,Min.of Trade & Commerce--Michael Starr,Mi
of Labour--William Hamilton,Postmaster General--Hammilton
& friend Roy Tash--Donald Fleming getting into car-------
more on members of old cabinet,James Sinclair (Min.of
Fisheries)--Lionel Chevrier--old babinet members leave the
House--cameras on lawn between arrivals of VIP's----------

(3) 30-52-1

OTTAWA, ONT. CANADA--BLDGS--ST. LAURENT--HOWE--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--HL OF YEAR(POLITICS)--MARTIN--CAMPNEY--PRESS--DIEFENBAKER--FAIRCLOUGH--CAMERAMEN--MASSEY--WEATHER--FAMILIES--GARDINER--FLEMING--HEES--GREEN--BROOKS--HAMILTON-MAC DONNELL--CHURCHILL--STARR--TASH(Cameraman)--SINCLAIR--CHEVRIER--CAN. GOVT--

CHURCHILL, HAROLD: (Pres. Studebaker-Packard at Auto Show)

Issue Number
29-100-2

Subject
1957 AUTO RAMA--FIRST NATIONAL SHOW IN 16 YEARS

Cameraman
HARDE & PARAMOUNT

Length 7-150	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Date of ~~Release~~ 12|56

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(at NY Coliseum,
ns floor,crowds--people up escalator,sign "National
Automobile Show"--2 sc.gal posing as hood ornament on a DeSoto--cutaway
operating Chevvy motor--Eldorado--headon Chrysler Imperial with airscoq
grill--rear-end,fins--hs Buick on turntable--loshot,same,gal behind
wheel--cu grill,headlight,down side as it turns--Executive Cadillac
"Directeur"license plate--steno at typewriter--boss with dictaphone--
Dodge convertible,car,poses by headlight--ms same--hardtop Dodge--hs
Ford hardtop convertible--dashboard,cu push button--roof folds away--
sideangle folding--hs lid down--pan motor industry heads,Mr.E.J.Bush

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-100-2

VP for Trucks of Auto Manufacturers Association,Harold Churchill,Pres. of Studebaker/Packard & Harlow Curtice,Pres.of Gen.Motors Corp--Henry Ford II,Pres. of Ford--L.L. Colbert,Pres.of Chrysler Corporation--Georg Romney,Pres.of American Motors Corporation----SOUND L.L.Colbert predicting a very good industrial year------------------------------

NEW YORK CITY--AUTOMOBILES--AUTO SHOW--CROWD(NY)--ODDITIES(office in car)--BUSH,S.J.--CHURCHILL,Harold--CURTICE,Harlow--FORD,HENRY II--COLBERT,L.L.--Speech(Colbert)--INDUSTRY(U.S.)--ROMNEY,GEORGE--

CHURCHILL:(Odette Churchill,famous lady secret agent who was captured & tortured by the Nazis,is greeted by P.M.Louis St.Laurent..Canada..8/51)

Can No. ~~24-484~~ 24-484

Roll No. ~~Canada~~ Canada

*Subject BRITISH GIRLS TOUR CANADA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No. 6713x2,400ft.

Date ~~8-17-51~~ 8/17/51

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(PAN DOWN Parliament building--fifty British girls surrounding a Mountie--on shoulder bags with shields--Prime Minister Louis St.Laurent up steps to shake with Odette Churchill, famous lady secret agent who was captured and tortured by the Nazis--him talk to girls--girls listening--shot of Miriam Weston,daughter of Garfield Weston,who sponsored the trip for the girls--looking in Parliament at picture of Mackenzie King--ls Sir Alexander Clutterbuck's home--Lady Clutterbuck,hostess,on lawn--another shot of her--Miss Odette Churchill and Lord Clutterbuck--closer same--bus leaving--waving goodbye----------CUTS:Add.same--girls at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-Can (Westons)

entrance of House of Commons--hishots of West Block,Hull Bridge,Library Spire in FG and East Block,during heavy rai

OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA--BUILDINGS--VISITS--ENGLISH GIRLS--MOUNT
ST.LAURENT--CHURCHILL--SPY--WESTON--TOURS--PARLIAMENT--
KING(Pix)--CLUTTERBUCK--RESIDENXCE--SCENICS--

CHURCHILL(OWEN)INVENTOR

Can No. 3695 x

Roll No. 1

Subject SWIMMERS USE RUBBER FINS

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length .675

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALM SPRINGS CALIF.

INVENTIONS

Date of Event 2-18-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~CHENNAULT~~
~~CHIANG~~
~~CHIANG, MADAME~~
~~CH - cont'~~
~~CHU~~
CHURCHILL, WINSTON

CHURCHILL, LADY S. & LADY C. (in cuts of story)	**Can No.** V.7 R.325	**Roll No.** 4

Subject CAMPBELL OUT TO TOP OWN MARK	**Cameraman** UNIVERSAL-SANWALD

Length 41	**Neg.** 33	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1234x6,105 **Can No.** 1233x8,80

Description and Remarks

SEE: SIR MALCOLM CAMPBELL & MRS.--
NEW YORK CITY & LONDON, ENG.

Also as: SS AQUITANIA--AUTOS--DUKE & DUCHESS OF MARLBOROGM--LADY S. & LADY C. CHURCHILL--MARQUIS OF BLANDFORD

1-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

MARY & MRS CHURCHILL (IN QUEBIC CANADA WITH MR. CHURCILL)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1146 x1,2 1151 x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

QUEBEC, CAN; [illegible]
[illegible] CHURCHILL; ATHLONE; [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] DILL; MARSHALL; [illegible]
[illegible] CHURCHILL; [illegible]

CHURCHILL:(Son and daughter of the late Sir Winston Churchill at dedication of statue in his honor in WashingtonDC 4/66) (SOUND)

	Can No. 39-30	Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCHILL STATUE--WASHINGTON BRONZE HONORS STATESMAN SOUND	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-157	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls building & crowd--ms statue--cu crowd--ms Randolph Churchill(son of the late Winston Churchill)and his sister Mrs. Christopher Soames walking--shake hands,pan to Honor Guard enter--Honor Guards by statue-cu U.S.Secy of State Dean Rusk speaks(SOUND)--ms crowd--ms Rusk unveil statue,music (Battle Hymn of the Republic)starts---------- WASHINGTON,DC--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--SOAMES--STATUES--RUSK--SPEECH(RUSK)--U.S.ARMY(Honor guard)--CROWD--MUSIC--HL OF YEAR--

makeup 4/11/66
Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Clarissa Spencer Churchill weds Anthony Eden--Sir Winston and Lady Churchill attend--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588-1

Subject EDEN WEDS----DIPLOMAT MARRIES CHURCHILL'S NIECE

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-123	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 130 ft. **Can No.** 6931x2

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG:(2 scs Anthony Eden out of car,waving--crowd--2 shots,cat(cute)--Sir Winston and Lady Churchill arrive--bride,Clarissa Spencer Churchill arrives--bldg,people look--crowd held back--bride and groom leave--ls gen. scene--they pelted with rice--fotogs--in garden,walking--mcu them-Mrs.W.Churchill,bridal couple and Winnie------CUTS:(Reception at 10 Downing Street,garden--add.material same-------------

LONDON,ENGLAND--WEDDING--EDEN--CHURCHILL--GARDEN--CAT--

Date of Event 8/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Churchill (Mary coming in on jeep, walking over to inspect WAAC's, talking to WACs lifeguards, at Daytona beach, Fla.)

Can No. 16-222

Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL'S AT U.S.SHRINE

Cameraman TUGANDER RUSSELL

Length 92

Neg. 100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1191X2,3
350 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 9|1-2|43

Description and Remarks ARLINGTON, VA.--Mrs.Churchill walks to tomb receives wreath and places it on tomb--stands back at attention--cu of wreath--ls of statue--cu of Mrs. Churchill and Mary--DAYTONA,BEACH,FLA. coming in on jeep, Mary Churchill driving--walking over to inspect WAC lifeguards--cu of Mary--watching life saving demonstration--CUTS:Mary talking to WAACS--Mrs.Churchill talking to WACs--CU Mrs.Churchill--Mary arriving at Lifeguard Station--accompanied by 1stLieut.Helen MacDonald--driving jeep etc.
ARLINGTON,VA.--UNKNOWN SOLDIER'S TOMB--MRS.CHURCHILL

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—6-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MARY CHURCHILL(Christens U.S.plane
the Stage Door Canteen in England)
(SOUND. MARY CHURCHILL)

Can No. 17-293

Roll No. 3

Subject WOMEN IN THE NEWS:
(PRINCESS ELIZABETH AND
MARY CHURCHILL)

Cameraman FOX(BR.)
PARA (BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
61 37	53 37		

Cut PRINCESS:4809x3;
415 ft.

Can No. CHURCHILL: JUNK

Date of Event PRINCESS:4/19/44
CHURCHILL: rec'd 5/44

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: CU Princess Elizabeth seated on horse--she and sister riding..Eliz. on dark horse Princess Margaret Rose on light horse--travel shot as they girls ride--in jogging thru the woods--travel shot both riding--they stop,talk to King George..pan to Queen Elizabeth--CU Princess Elizabeth on horse--CUTS: add. on scenes used and flashbacks to Princesses when they were younger..with King and queen--Elizabeth making her horse stand on hub--unsaddling ponies--var.scenes of the Royal family in informal scenes..including Queen Elizabeth--
ENGLAND:2 Scenes Mary Churchill walking with Yank officers..--cutin crew(U.S.) plane STAGE DOOR CANTEEN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in background-(FORTRESS)--going nose of plane. She
MARY SAYS "I CHRISTEN THEE STAGE DOOR CANTEEN" hits
plane with bottle of Coca Cola, 1st attemp ng. 2nd
the bottle breaks and she takes a drink from broken
bottle..everybody laughs--

ENGLAND--WAR--ELIZABETH--MARGARET ROSE--HORSES--
SCENIC--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--
MARY CHURCHILL--TYPES--CHRISTENING--SOUND--SPEECH--
HISTORICAL--OLD AND RARE FILMS (FLASBACKS
PRINCESSES AND ROYAL FAMILY)

(2) 17-293-3

CHURCHILL, MARY (CU--looking down--with father, waving)	Can No. 18-456 ~~18-456~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject BELGIANS WELCOME CHURCHILL	Cameraman PAHA.(BR.)

Length 94	Neg. 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--MS Churchill in car-waving hat, [illegible] sign & puts on hat--CU Churchill--LS thru st,waving hat, crowd cheering--CU sign "AVENUE WINSTON CHURCHILL"--LS Churchill in car thru crowd--CU crowd waving--CU Churchill speaking-CU daughter,Mary Churchill--MS scenes HS in Brussels Univ. ceremony,principles etc.for decoration--MS Churchill receiving scroll for degree--HS audience applauds--HS Churchill in car thru st.--HS BIG crowd--Churchill on balcony of Hotel De Ville &--HS BIG crowd--MS daughter Mary looking down--HS children formed up in V Formation--SF Churchill and daughter Mary waving--GV passing Belgian [illegible] in MS city in BS--LS [illegible]

Date of Event ~~11/20/45~~ 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL,Randolph,(with Eng. soldiers in Italy)

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIE[illegible] ON IN ITALY

Cameraman [illegible] PARAM[illegible]NT(DIRECT)

1264x2; 1265x3;
Cuts
1267x5;
1386x4; 1269x3;
Can No.
1268x1,2

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
148	168		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALY--under fire,guns firing,
shells bursting--several shots of big guns
firing--Gen.Clark running like hell--mov[illegible]
big guns firing--bombs bursting in distance--moving
up, tanks and infantry--meeting of Yanks and English,
3 shots--Big Gun going over pontoon bridge--sp[illegible]
ing town, soldiers marching--tank going thru streets--
tank pulling Big Gun thru streets--bldg. with Duce
written all over it wrecked we pan to street to
wreckage--in prisoners camp--several shots of prisoners
hanging around, shaving etc.--meeting of Clarks and
Eisenhower and Admiral Hewitt--wounded Allied soldiers
2 shots--operation in progress,2 shots--putting

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

wounded into transport plane--interior plane, [illegible] plane--baby [illegible] born on battle, [illegible] putting wrapper around baby--cu baby yawning--giving baby to prostrate mother--cu--CUTS:prisoners--LST boats loaded with troops, tanks etc.--shots at sea--deck loaded with supplies Germans playing cards on [illegible]--eating--firing guns--colored soldier--Randolph Churchill with Eng soldiers--Gen. Clark --Cargo planes landing--U.S soldiers--artillery wrecked tanks--thru towns--German Prisoners--Eisenhower and Clark--wounded into boats and planes--Eisenhower with Admiral Hewitt and Gen. Clark--evacuation wounded-soldiers on stretchers--taking medicine etc. operation--shots of baby..mother etc.

SALERNO, ITALY--WAR--INFANTRY--EXPLOSIONS--GEN. CLARK--BOMBS--TANKS--ENGLISH & U.S. ARMY--MEETINGS--GUNS--RUINS--PRISONERS--[illegible]--HEWITT--MEDICAL--[illegible]--AMBULANCE--BABY--ITALIANS--BOATS--SHIPS--CHURCHILL--TANKS--MEDICINE--

(2) 16-230-1

CHURCHILL, Miss Sarah ✓
(& hubby Vic Oliver)

Can No. 2095 x

Roll No. 7

Subject MR.& MRS. VIC OLIVER

Cameraman GEN.FILM

Length 43 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

OLIVERS.

Date of Event 1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SARAH CHURCHILL(Daughter of Churchill, present at the meeting at Tehran, Iran)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 6

Subject CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman FOX(SR)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ 1459x3
50	45			**Can No.** 375 ft.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN--Winston Churchill walking
and saluting--3 soldiers standing holding
gift trays --we pan from box to tray to
picture--handing picture to Churchill--man salutes
and back to Churchill--Soldiers cheering CUTS: add.
on scenes used and shots flying over mts. ..int.
shots of plane--air shot showing wing and land--
Churchill shaking hands with Sikh troops--shots
soldiers keeping back crowds--Churchill walking
to troops--Churchill,FDR and Stalin on steps smiling--
CU's of Stalin,Churchill and FDR--staffs behind--
Molotov--Eden--Harry Hopkins--Sarah Churchill--
Lt Gen XXX Sir Hastings Ismay--Sir Alex

~~Date of Event~~ 12/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

TEHRAN, IRAN--CHURCHILL--[illegible]--[illegible]--
ENG ARMY--AIR--MOUNTAINS--TYPES--[illegible]
ROOSEVELT--STALIN--MOLOTOV--[illegible]
SARAH CHURCHILL--ISMAY--CADOGAN--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 16-253-6

SARAH CHURCHILL(with father in Russia)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 18-373

1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] (PATHE & PARA.)

Length 218	**Neg.** 218	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts Can No.** 2595x1,2; 2583x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane landing [illegible] [illegible]man and Lt.Gov of [illegible] B.C.Campbell--Marshall (Gen.) out of plane--Marshall shakes hands with Sir H M.Wilson and [illegible]--CU Marshall and Wilson--ls Montgomery House--CU sign MONTGOMERY HOUSE--ls combined chiefs of staff around conference table--CU Alexander at head of table--Gen. Marshall seated,Gen.Somervell leaning over his shoulder, King sitting next to Marshall--YALTA USSR--ls town of Ya Yalta--CU Eden,Molotov and Stettinius--CU Molotov and Stettinius--Churchill helped out of plane--Russian guard of honor drawn up--CU Churchill and Molotov--F.D.R. in jeep shaking hands,Molotov standing by jeep--shot of

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MALTA--WAR--MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--CONFERENCES--HIGH COMMAND--TYPES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN--CAMPBELL--MARSHALL--WILSON--BLDG.(MONTGOMERY HOUSE)--ALEXANDER--SOMERVELL--KING--YALTA, RUSSIA--SCENIC--MOLOTOV--STETTINIUS--CHURCHILL--RUSSIAN ARMY--F.D.R.--BOETTIGER--FLAGS--JEEP--REVIEWS--BLDGS.(PALACE OF CZAR NICHOLAS II)--INSIGNIA--ANTHONY EDEN--HOPKINS--STALIN--LAND--CROSS--WOODSMITH--WHITNEY-STRAIGHT--ANDERSON--STARK--BLDG.(UNION CLUB)--BLDG.(AUBERGE DE CASTILLE)--BROOKE--BLDG.(TIGNE)--MCFARLAND--KUTER--HULL--LOUTZENHEISER--BULL--ANDERSON--[illegible]RIDGE--CUNNINGHAM--ADM. BART--U.S. NAVY--CRUISERS--SEVASTOPOL, RUSSIA--SHIPS--PIERS--SHIPPING--TRUCKS--CONVOY--HOMES--SIG. CORPS--WIRES--TELEPHONE--BAGGAGE--GROMYKO--CADOGAN--EARLY--SARAH CHURCHILL--PRESS--HATS--CATHY HARRIMAN--U.S. GOV'T--ENG. GOV'T.--RUSSIAN GOV'T.--DIPLOMATS--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--

(4) 18-373-1

SARAH CHURCHILL(With Anne Boettiger, and Cathy Harriman in Russia)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 18-375 | 1

Subject FDR CONFERS WITH EAST CHIEFS

Cameraman PATHE(SIG CORPS)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ **Can No.** 4981x1, 2, 3
306	197			

Description and Remarks AT [illegible] SUEZ CANAL..IN GREAT BITTER LAKE)--U.S.Destroyer, ls--American sailors att attention on cruiser--King Farouk piped aboard--ls Farouk shaking hands with FDR and with Anne Boettiger--ls deck,flags flying,FDR and Farouk in bg--CU Farouk and FDR--CU Farouk's flag and pan to U.S. flag--CU FDR and Farouk talking and Farouk lights FDR's ciggy--LS sailors up in superstructure--.tilt down--and CU FDR and Farouk--sailors in superstructure..U.S.flag flying--Emperor Haile Selasse comes aboard..salutes--Selaisse walks over and shakes hands with FDR..ls--CU FDR talking--Seldasfe and FDR talking--CU Selaisee--FDR and Selaisee--Marines at attention--Selaisse walking along deck with SEE OVER

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 2/45

Used No.	**Date**

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 1R-375-1

[illegible]
with escort planes--[illegible] out of plane,
[illegible] in car, Sgt. driving--at [illegible] destroyer awaiting [illegible]
[illegible] Stettinius and Amb. Winant up plank and onto ship
[illegible] waiting, shakes with Steve Early--Harry Hopkins
[illegible] Stettinius--FDR & Winant group shot, CU pan over
from Winant, FDR, Stettinius & Hopkins--destroyer pulling
[illegible] Churchill up plank & salutes, shakes hands with Early--
sailors peeling potatoes--crabs walking around deck--
[illegible] returning to his ship--[illegible] ship--is pulling
away, FDR waves goodbye--EGYPT, at airport, plane landing
and taxiing--Guard marching up plane--Haile Selassie
[illegible] steps out of plane--CU Haile--Haile and [illegible]
[illegible] arriving at small dock and Haile pulling away in
motorboat--plane landing and taxiing and Farouk and
Ambassador Tuck, into car, car away--Farouk boards motor-
boat and away--plane catapulted from cruiser--Farouk
off cruiser, down steps, hi shot--pulling away, motorboat
landing, Farouk off--car pulling up to plane--
AT SEA--LAKES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SAILORS--FAROUK--
CEREMONIES--F.D.R.--BOETTIGER--FLAGS--SELASSIE--MARINES--
[illegible]--ARABS--COSTUMES--NATIVES--BAND--NAVY--
[illegible]

YALTA, RUSSIA

MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--SARAH CHURCHILL--[illegible]
WINSTON CHURCHILL--STETTINIUS--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]--EARLY--HOPKINS--CATAPULT--WAR--HIGH COMMAND

(4) 18-375-1

CHURCHILL:(Sarah Churchill attends new theatre oening in Ottawa, Canada)

Can No. 22-250 ~~CC [illegible]~~

Roll No. CANADA ~~Canada~~

Subject PREVIEW:GOV.GEN. ATTENDS NEW THEATRE OPENING

Cameraman N.F.B.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6139x1,2
8	95			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,CANADA:ls theater marquee advertising Red Shoes--crowds walking thru--Mr.Leonard W.Brockington walks by--another by--2 Chinese gals--Gov.Gen. Alexander and wife by and are greeted by Gen.Crerar--cu l to r Alexander,Mrs.Alexander,Sarah Churchill and Gen. Crerar--women standing in lobby--Alex looks over art galler 2 shots ballet--applause--CUTS:add.scenes of above personalities--sev.audience shots in theatre--

OTTAWA,CANADA_-THEATRICAL--BROCKINGTON--ALEXANDER--CHURCHILL--CRERAR--DANCING--ART & ARTIEST--

Date of Event 5/49 ~~5/49~~

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, SARAH: (Sir Winston's daughter arrives in U.S. for visit)

Issue Number 6132x3; 6208x3

Subject SARAH CHURCHILL

Cameraman EDWARDS
RUSSELL
respectively
BkNos:5459-3;5553-9

Length 95ft. + 299ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked after card made 5/12/49 & 10/18/49

Can No.

Date of Event

Description and Remarks

6132x3:(QUEENS,NY:(LaGuardia Field:Sarah Churchill,daughter of Sir Winston,arrives for visit--she down steps--pose--people greet her--she and fotogs------ ------(she's in for premiere of her latest pic "ALL OVER THE TOWN"----- ---------------6208x3:(Sea ISLAND,GEORGIA:(Sarah weds Anthony Beauchamp --var.angles them after ceremony--cutting cake--pose with judge who performed ceremony,Edwin S.Dart,County Judge of Glynn County,Brunswick,Ga-

QUEENS,NEW YORK--AIRPORT,LaGuardia,NY--CHURCHILL,Sarah--SEA ISLAND,GA-- WEDDING--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Miss Sarah Churchill at March of Dimes Fashion Show in NY--1/52--
"B" story

Can No. 25-531

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS in W,Va.,[redacted],
[redacted] (B)MARCH OF DIME FASHIONS
(C)VIAREGGIO CARNIVAL

Cameraman (A)[illegible] & LIBRARY
(B) HARADE
(C) GRIMALDI

Length 6
(A)54 (B)62 (C)71

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No. (C) CS 6797x4

Date of Event January, 1952

Description and Remarks WHEELING WEST VA: O[illegible]:(ls water & houses semi-submerged--houses flooded--man help people in resc boats--shot of Pres.Harry Truman's plane,he looks out window--hs of flooded area--long bldg,racing stable,water around--street scene suburb in [illegible],water everywhere--look down street,truck submerged-
(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria Hotel,ls int.models at work--one model dress--Actress Helen Hayes talks with Basil O'Connor,Pres.of Nat' Foundation for Infantile Paralysis--Mrs.Douglas MacArthur look on--mode approach,one in high waisted gown--start out picture,see Miss Sarah Churchill--Poster Boy Larry Jim Gross with actress Judy Garland--------
(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY:(LS MEN WORK ON EXHIBITS--closer same--men putting paper and paste on heads--cu men's hands tearing paper and putting on model--applying paper on shoe of statue--bring out big arm and head

SEE OVE

FORM 25[illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-531-2

"King" with arms moving--cu apes--cu choir boy--figure with dopey loo
mouth twisted--painting lips, eyes, lips moving, 2 shots--------------

(A)WHEELING, WEST VA--FLOODS--WATER--DISASTER--HL YR(Disaster)--RIVER--
~~[illegible]~~--RESCUE--TRUMAN--INSPECTIONS--U.S.GOVT--
AVIATION--PLANE--BUILDINGS--STREET SCENE--TRUCKS--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--CHARITY--FASHIONS--MODELS--HOTEL--HAYES--ACTRESSES--
HUMAN INTEREST--O'CONNOR--MAC ARTHUR--CHURCHILL--GRALAND--GROSS--CHIL
MEDICAL--

(C)VIARREGGIO, ITALY--CARNIVAL--GROTESQUE FIGURES--ITALIANS--
ART & ARTISTS--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Grandson of Sir Winston, cuts ribbon at groundbreaking in Labrador--7/67--"B" story

Issue Number 40-60-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) Monsoon Floods (B) BREAK GROUND FOR HYDRO ELECTRIC PLANT (C) HIPPIES (D) COKES CLUB (E) FASHION ACCESSORIES

Cameraman UPI except (B) NFB

Length (A)79 (B)82 (C)55 (D)69 (E)92

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after ea. locati for bk. nos.

Can No. --no cuts--

Date of Event July 1967

Description and Remarks (A) WEST BENGAL, INDIA: (river Teesta overflows banks, bike rickshaw and men wade thru water--kids, books, closed umbrellas walk thru water--flooded street --sev. scs. walk thru water--ms stretcher into hospital--mother and chil thru water, bs--people inside homes, wade in water, woman serves tea to man seated on bed--pan down house to boy fishing-------------------------------------(B) CHURCHILL FALLS, LABRADOR: (BK NO: 28-18---AV area--Chruchill River, Brinco Bridge in distance--MCS Premier Joseph Smallwood of Canad Rovince of Churchill Falls cut ribbon--crowd walk across bridge toward us--Smallwood with Winston S. Churchill (Grandson of Sir Winston), helmete --ls speakers' stand, crowd--Smallwood turns earth--bs Mountie, crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-60-2

explosion on hill,start of tunnelling--Churchill and Smallwood look things over--shot from hills to River------------------------------------

----------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:27-21--at Hyde Park,group Hippies walk about--var.signs such as "Free Hoppy"--var.scs.diff.kids--cu bearded one puffs on short butt--cu bare-chested beaded beatnik--var. scs.others in weird costumes--cu self-styled poet Allen Ginsberg and woman--cu photo of girl's face,zoom back showing it to be on rear of girl's dress--

----------(D)DAL LAS,TEXAS:(BkNo:27-31--Welterweigh Champ Curtis Cokes started "Curtis Cokes Gym" and helps train boys in physical fitness in his integrated club--cu kids enter gym,see outline of boxer painted on window--white boy doing pushups,watched by Cokes--he watches various kids at their activities---

----------(E)LONDON,ENGLAND:(BkNo:28-2--CU WIDE BRIMMED HAT treated with plastic gun--gal tilts head to show finished product--var.hats--boots shown--ornate earrings--necklace and earrings--jewelled garter for mini-skirt wearing--cu bare--

(3) 40-60-2

(A)WEST BENGAL,INDIA--FLOODS--INDIANS--

(B)CHURCHILL FALLS,LABRADOR--CEREMONIES--ELECTRICITY--CHURCHILL,Winsto

--SMALLWOOD,Premier Joseph--

(C)LONDON,ENG("E"story,too)--BEATNIKS(Hippies)

(D)DALLAS,TEXAS--COKES,Curtis--TRAINING(Physical)--BOYS--CALISTHENISS-

(E)FASHIONS--ODDITIES(Fashion)--

~~CHENNAULT~~

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY

CHURCHILL,WINSTON:(?-Shot P.M.of Great Britain giving "V" for Victory sign with fingers)

Can No.

7704 x 1

Roll No.

Subject

MISC.AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE

Cameraman

(These scs.were removed from stories for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks AV unidentified airfield,
8 ft.--AV,travel shot,mountain & body of water,8 ft--
sideshot of props (in flight),4 ft--line of planes on field,nearest one
to camera taxis out past us--11 ft----bs control tower window,see cont-
rol panel,9 ft--4-engine plane,towing glider toward and over us for
takeoff,8 ft--headon glider toward us,6 ft--ls loading cargo plane,8ft--
cu sign on glider "Wot? No Engines?", 5 ft--med.Winston Churchill in
uniform smoking cigar,seated at table,gets up, walks past us, gives a
quick "V"sign,4 ft--tilt up close of Hitler's face,talking,17 ft------
parade of German Armed Forces past crowded stands(Nazi emblems on top
of stands), SOUND of music on film,2 ft--bbs reviewing stand,parade

Date of Event ? ? ?

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

7704x 1 (2)

passing (music continues)--12 ft--------med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--bls parade,stands--20 ft----- hs parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,18 ft-----hs marchers and stand in bg,6 ft-----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 scs same, 6 ft---------sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft-- bs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft----------- med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,sev.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft----------- med.Hitler,etal,on stand,5 ft.-----bs troops standing,3 ft----med.Hitler on stand at mikes,3 ft.-----bs troops standing,2 ft-----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.-----------plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane banks and falls away; folo toward ground but NO CRACKUP SHOT, 43 ft.---------med."Banshee"on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.-------tight headon Banshee,pilot waves, 8 ft.-------bs plane,men checking jets, 14 ft-----cu pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft--- plane taxis out from behind and over camera, 20 ft------cu smiling pilot in cockpit,put on helmet,13 ft-----cu jet engine revving, 31 ft-----------

7704 x 1   (3)

headon, plane,3 ft-----bs under plane on ground,4 ft----ls plane toward and over us in takeoff, 12 ft--------------------------

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Heil")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

(GOOD CU WALKING SHOT)
CHURCHILL, WINSTON

Can No. v 9 r 621

Roll No. 3

Subject IMPRESSIVE RITES MARK FUNERAL OF RAMSAY M'DONALD

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 91	**Neg.** 81	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2590x4,130 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RAMSAY M'DONALD

PLYMOUTH ENG.

Date of Event 11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUS INTO & EXITS CHURCH CHURCHILLS(LORD ADMIRALTY)SEES SON RANDLOPH WED(ALSO MRS.)	**Can No.** WITH MRS. 11-817	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ON WAR FRONT·CITY OF FLINT SEIZED: CHURCHILL WED:SHELL FACTORY:SUBWAY FLOODGATES: MUSSO & FASCIST LEVY	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MISC.ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-14-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL (WINSTON) VISITS FR. NAVAL HDQUTRS. CUS DOFF HAT	**Can No.** 11-824	**Roll No.** 4

Subject ON WAR FRONT: KING HONORS FLIERS: QUEEN SEWING PARTY: ARMING MERCHANT SHIPS: LEADERS AT THE FRONT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MISC. ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)SOUND)SCORES
NAZI MANIACS & HUNS

Can No. 11-827

Roll No. 2

SWELL CUS

Subject WAR FRONT:CHURCHILL:COMBAT PLANES:BRIT.
BOMBERS:ARRIVE BOYER:BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)GREETS LEBRUN'S
AT GUILDHALL

Can No. 333 0X ~~3330X~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject LEBRUN & MRS. VISIT ENGLAND

Cameraman G.F.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

HL OF YR

Date of Event 3/39 ~~3 39~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHURCHILLS (WINSTON ETAL) ATTEND CHURCH SERVICE LONDON	12-883	1

Subject	Cameraman
PERSHING AID ALLIES: EGYPT ARMS: FR. BURNS: PARIS ALERT: ENG. AT WAR: PLANES FOR ALLIES: MIDDIES GRADUATED: U.S. REFUGEE SHIP HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR

Date of Event 6-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHURCHILL (WINSTON) GREETS CREW OF CRUISER EXETER (GRAF SPEE)	12-855	2

[illegible]:ALTMARK SURVIVORS.EXTER.SEE NAZI LINES:

Subject

ANZACS IN EGYPT:RUSS PRISONERS & GUNS:
IL DUCE REVIEW:ICE STORM:CALIF.FLOODS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WALKING FLASH WITH CHAMBERLAIN
CHURCHILL(WINSOTON) HAILS TARS
FROM AJAX AND EXETER

Can No. 12-856

2

Subject WAR:AJAX ETC PARADE:ANZACS:RUSS AIR RAID:LAPLANDERS:MEX.RR WRECK:LUMBRYD FIRE: COAL CITY SINKING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-4-40

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EXITS (IN CUTS)
CHURCHILL(WINSTON)AT 10 DOWNING
ALSO VISIT NAVY BASE

Can No. ~~12B-891~~ 12-891

Roll No. ~~1~~ 1

Subject WAR:BRITAIN GIRDS:REFUGEE KIDS ARRIVE
LAUNCH ITAL.WARSHIP:LINER BURNS: FDR
LIBRARY:WILLKIE COMM.:ALIENS TAKE OATH

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-3-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL (WINSTON) INSPECTS BOMB DAMAGE (TALKS TO FIREMEN ETC SMOKES CIGAR	Can No. 12-913	Roll No. 1

Subject AR:LONDON BURNS AFTER RAID:PALACE HIT:KING & QUEEN INSPECT DAMAGE: 71ST REGIMENT SIGNS UP	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON & MRS.) thumbs up INSPECT WATERFRONT DAMAGE	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR: LONDON DIGS OUT: SURVIVORS OF CITY OF BENARES SINKING: U.S. DESTROYERS ARRIVE: CHURCHILL	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	95			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event	10-40
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(PRIMIE MINISTER) INSPECTS RUINS	Can No. 12-940	Roll No. 5

Subject BATTLE OF BRITAIN HL OF YR	Cameraman LIBR.

Length 127	Neg. 121	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1940	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill, 8/8/40--in England after bombings in the Battle of Britain)

Can No. 36-37

Roll No. 3

Subject YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY--THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-212		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/8/40

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 shots,convoy--Nazi plane overhead--ship bombed--crew on ship running on deck--ship bombed,near miss--Nazi planes--Br.AA firing--Nazi plane hit,falls,smoke & flame--another--2 shots,pan bldg afire,another collap hs pan,fire--firemen work--3 schots,bombed out school,bldg ~~[illegible]~~ int.classroom damage--7 shots,kids evacuated by bus--Parliament with aa gun in fg--sandbaggin bldg,2 shots--aa flak,Nazi plane hit,explodes--NIGHT SCENES,aa gun crew,bldg burn--firemen fight blaze--2 shot bldg. burn--DAY SHOTS:aftermath--Churchill visit area,talk with firemen--2 shots,kids look at burned out bus--Churchill thru ruins--Br.applaud

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.

(2) 36-37-3

Churchill--2 shots,women--cu elderly woman, thumbs up--woman and child look out window,thumbs up--tobacco shop,man leave store,sign "Business as usual"--

LONDON,ENGLAND--WAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--CHURCHILL--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS GERMAN AF--RUINS--NIGHT SCENES--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--HISTORICAL--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--

CHURCHILL(VISITS WAR
ZONE with son.

Can No. 3668 x

Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS RAF

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 129 dev.lav.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

at RAF hdqutrs-accompanied by son Randolph-greeted by Comm. Quennel-cu Randolph--inspects men billets instable--leaves cheered by troops, arrives airdromewatches bombs being loaded onto machine, cus airmen, airplanes camouflaged positions--also Ironside in pix--walking thru mud-cus Tommies rah rah, Winston into car and away---

IN FRANCE--WAR--QUENNELL--ENG. ARMY--IRONSIDES

Date of Event 1-40

Can No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL (INSPECTS HOME GUARDS	Can No. 3885 x	Roll No. 4

Subject PRIME MIN. WITH HOME DEFENSES	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 2 312 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON) REVIEWS POLE TROOPS &ENG.NAVY UNITS	**Can No.** 4063 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject CHURCHILL TOUR	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 99 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

HURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Makes his famous "Blood, Sweat & Tears" speech)

Issue Number 7872x1,2,3

Subject CHURCHILL(Blood,sweat & tears speech) & WORLD MOURNS CHURCHILL (old obit)

Cameraman

? Wk No:

Length 100ft.------------6 SdTrk--Pict. 200ft. 2 dupes on 1 roll

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. X3-16MM

Cuts no captions--this is stock shot material

Can No.

~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event ? 1940s

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Churchill gives his war-time "Blood,sweat and tears" speech--SOUND-- ---------------dupes of an early obit reel on Winston Churchill,probably contains flashbacks on his life-------------------------

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(PRIME MIN.)AT LAUNCHING OF "DUKE OF YORK"	Can No. 13-947	Roll No. CANADA

Subject NORWEGIAN FLIERS GO SKIING:LAUNCH NEW BATTLESHIP: ATS GIRLS PARTY	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUNTSVILLE ONT.

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL & MRS (SEE HALIFAX &
MRS. OFF ON BOAT IN ENG.

Can No. 13-949

Roll No. 1 ~~1x2~~

Subject NEW BATTLESHIP ON SECRET
TRIP WITH AMBBASADOR TO U.S.

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
230	220			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-24-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON) POSE WITH WILLKIE AT 10 DOWNING ST.	**Can No.** 13-952	**Roll No.** 1

Subject BATISTA NIPS CUBA REVOLT:LEGION MISSION FLIES:NEW AUTOGIRO:WILLKIE IN ENGLAND	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HAVANA CUBA

WAR VISIT

Date of Event 2-4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU SMOKES CIGAR
CHURCHILL(WINSTON)SIGNS U.S
AIR BASE LEASE PACT

Can No. 13-969

Roll No. 2

Subject DEFENSE:ARMY TANK:AIR BASE IN CANADA: ENSIGN FDR JR: CHURCHILL SIGN PACT: MESSERSCHMIDT EXAMINED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN MD.

WAR AID

Date of Event 4-4-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)REVIEWS CZECH TROOPS IN ENGLAND

Can No. 13-977 ~~13-977~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject US READY TO FITE FDR:WILLKIE AT VULTEE: GUNNERY PRACTICE:CHURCHILL:MAY DAY IN MEXICO: ZOO STORIES NYC & PHILLY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

STAUNTON VA.

FDR

Date of Event 5-1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)TOURS DOCKS
BOMB DAMAGE(CROWDS ETC

Can No. 13-979

Roll No. 2

Subject BOMB MALTA:MATAPAN:CHEREN BATTLE:
CHURCHILL:ITAL.SEAMEN ARRESTED:
RADIO CONTROL TARGET BOAT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MALTA

WAR

Date of Event 5-9-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(RECEIVES TORCH OF VICTORY(FROM CANADA)	**Can No.** 13-997	**Roll No.** CAN

Subject TORCH OF VICTORY:KING GEO.COLORS TO CANADIANS:US TROOPS IN CAN. CAN.AIR MINISTER ARRIVES	**Cameraman** GENFILM ASSOC.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)WATCHES ANTI INVASION MANEUVERS	**Can No.** 13-997	**Roll No.** 2
Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:ALEXANDIRA AIR RAID: INVASION PRACTICE		**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 66-54 67-63	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON & MRS.)SEE CIVIL DEFENSE DEMONSTRATION

Can No. 13-1000

Roll No. 2

Subject BATTLE BRITAIN:CHURCHILLS:BRITISH STEM DESERT DRIVE:AQUA AUTO:TORPEDO BOAT TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.,

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 7-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)SEES U.S. FLYING FORTRESSES IN ENG.

Can No. 14-3

Roll No. 1

Subject 1ST PIX REDS SLOWING NAZI BLITZ
HOPKINS & CHURCHILL SEE BOMBERS

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)GREETS FDR
AT SEA(ON US SHIP)ALSO BR

Can No. 14-7

Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject SPECIAL: FDR MEETS CHURCHILL:
BEAVERBROOK LAUDS U.S. PLANES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

HL OF YR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)HANDS FDR
LETTER FROM KING(SINGING ETC)

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject MORE PIX FDR CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA:
RAID ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATE ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(REVIEW U.S.MARINES ICELAND(HOMECOMING)LONDON	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL:KENT SEE BOMBERS:SYRIA CAMPAIGN ENDS:GAS PIPE LINE: NAVY LANDING MANEUVERS: US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)MEETS
FDR AT SEA

Can No. 14-11

Roll No. CANADA

Subject CANADA CARRIES ON: HOCKEY
ACES BASEBALL BENEFIT GAME

Cameraman LIBR. ASSOC.

Length 254-244
71-61

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CANADA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHURCHILLS(WINSTON TOUR DEFENSES) MARY WITH WOMEN UNIT(PRETTY)	14-23	2

Subject WAR:RUSS WAR:CHURCHILL:MINEDAYER BRAZIL: WINDSORS IN MD: SEN.REYNOLDS WEDS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN RUSSIA

WAR

Date of Event 10-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CU BOWLER,V-fingers to crowds below

CHURCHILL, Lord (VISITS TYNESIDE)

IN CUTS: SEES BOMBED HULL

Can No. 14-35

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH OPEN NEW FRONT
CHURCHILL TOURS TYNESIDE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

TOBRUCK

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Lord Winston (meets FDR WHITE HOUSE) INTERIORS CUS

Can No. 14-43 ~~14-43~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject CHURCHILL IN AMERICA: BATTLE OF LIBYA: WOMEN AA DETECTORS: CAN. AIR CADETS HERE: FREIGHT WRECK: SUNSHINE FASHIONS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH DC
WAR

Date of Event 12/22/41 ~~2 22 41~~

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CHURCHILL) MEETS FDR

Can No. 14-44

Roll No. 9

Subject FDR MEETS CHURCHILL (HL OF YEAR)

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FDR CHURCHILL MEET AT SEA

Date of Event 1941

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Lord Winston (CONGRESS SPEECH) CUTS:SERVICES,HI-COMMAND)	**Can No.** 14-45	**Roll No.** 1

Subject CHURCHILL IN CONGRESS:FOREIGN DIPLOMATS AT WHITE HOUSE:JAPS LEAVE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
WASH DC

Date of Event 12/26/41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CHURCHILL)

Can No. 14-45

Roll No. CAN.LCL

Subject CHURCHILL IN OTTAWA

Cameraman NAT'L FILM BD

Length 77

Neg. 67

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4336x3,100

Can No.

Description and Remarks train arriving at Union Station,off train,walks to car,car leave cheers etc.crowds,thru streets,Mackanzie King greets him,cu gets out,Vs the Crowd into Parliament Bldg--CUTS:ditto.

CHURCHILL--KING--RECEPTION--RR STATION
HL OF YR

Date of Event 12/28/41 12-28-4

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINNIE & MRS)WITH HARRY HOPKINS NAVY TOUR	**Can No.** 4020 x	**Roll No.** 8

Subject CHURCHILL IN GLASGOW	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 118 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GLASGOW SCOTLAND

WAR

Date of Event 1-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHURCHILL(WINSTON)WITH DEGAULLE & SIKORSKI	4059 x	6

Subject RRIME MINISTER & TANKS

Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
102 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL& DIANA)WINSTON TOUR CITY(GIVE DEGREE TO MENZIES)	Can No. 4104 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BRISTOL	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 190 dev	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BRISTOL, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILLS(MR.&MRS)VISIT BOMB STRUCK PLYMOUTH	**Can No.** 4160 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject CHURCHILLS AT PLYMOUTH	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 59 lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PLYMOUTH, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)INSPECTS BOMB DAMAGE	**Can No.** 4166 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject PREMIERE TOUR SOUTHWEST	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 318 lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 4-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-11

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)AT CONFER.WITH KING ETC	Can No. 4169 x	Roll No. 2

Subject ALLIED CONFER.AT ST.JAMES PALACE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 686 dupe	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND WAR	Date of Event	6-41
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)
LOOKS ON

Can No. 4204 x

Roll No. 7

Subject POLISH AND RUSSIAN PACT

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 33 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON)	**Can No.** 4230 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject ADD.SCENES FDR & CHURCHILL	**Cameraman** PARA

Length 747	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

FDR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL(WINSTON & MRS)
AT CEREMONY

Can No. 4251 x

Roll No. 4

Subject KING PETER COMES OF AGE

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 85 dev.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILLS, Lord & Lady
(at soccer game shakes with players, look on)

	Can No.	**Roll No.** 4271 x 5

Subject CHURCHILL SEES ENGLAND BEAT SCOTLAND 2-0 SOCCER	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 126 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SOCCER

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURHILLS, Lord & Lady (drink toast with 5 lads who escape from France in canoes)

Can No. 4271 x

Ro 7

Subject CHURCHILL WITH 5 LADS WHO ESCAPED FROM FRANCE

Cameraman GEN FILM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
80 dev.				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—6-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILLS Lord & Lady inspect AA DEFENSES,cus.	**Can No.** 4276 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject CHURCHILLS VISIT AA DEFENSE	**Cameraman** GENFILM

Length 60 dev.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Lord Winnie (AT GEO WASHTOMB). SIREN SUIT:CUTS:NEW YEAR SERVICES,ARRIVING TRAIN D.C.	15-47-	**Roll No.** 2

Subject BRITISH WIN IN LIBYA:CHURCHILL AT WASH.TOMB:WEARS SIREN SUIT:NORMANDIE TAKEN BY NAVY:AIR CADET APPLICANTS.

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
LIBYA.

Date of Event 1-2-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CHURCHILL)

Can No. ~~15-47~~ 15-47

~~CANADA~~ CANADA

Subject CHURCHILL ENDS TOUR

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
105	95			**Cuts** 4343x1 **Can No.** 445

Description and Remarks int.Rideau Hall (govt house) press conference,Lord sits,cu seated,cut in cameras,receives hat from press,cameras, try hat on,ls applause,pass lineup planes inspects cadets at training school,Air Min Powers,3 shots in inspection--3 shots Lord Athlone--King Vs crowd,waves,Churchill waves--
CUTS:lites cigar--pose group interiors ~~Princess~~ Alice & Athlone,also Govt.officials and aides pose with their Excellencies,King & Churchill cu.Lord Churchill & Princess--departure station MacKing waves bye,Churchillrear train pulling out

OTTAWA,ONT:RIDEAU HALL:PRESS:CONFERENCE:POWER:
KING:ATHLONE:ALICE:RR TRAIN:TYPES

Date of Event 1-3-42

Used No.	**Date**
Harvard	Trainer
takeoff	etc.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,LORD WINSTON (CUS
SMOKES CIGAR,PILOTS LINER HOME
FROM US AT RR STA ETC.)RECEPTION

Can No. 15-55

Roll No. 2 1

Subject CONVOY ROUTS AXIS RAIDERS:CHURCHILL
PILOTS PLANE:NEW ZEALAND MINISTER HERE:
SS ABSOROKA FREIGHTER REPAIRED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
MEDITERRANEAN

Date of Event 1-29-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CHURCHILL) & MARSHALL IN ENGLAND...CUTS WITH CASEY.	**Can No.** 15-86	**Roll No.** 1

Subject WAR LEADERS PLAN 2ND FRONT	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
GREAT BRITAIN

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(CHURCHILL) 'CUS SEES TANKS..
CUTS: WITH EVATT, LEEBS, SPEAKS.
KISSES FACTORY WORKER WOMAN

Can No. ~~15-90~~ 15-90-3

Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject THE BRITISH HOME FRONT: ½ A SHIP LAUNCHED: KING & QUEEN SOCCER GAME: CHURCHILL WITH TANKS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check folder
Can No. or register
NARA ARC 8/91

Description and Remarks

LAUNCHING
ENGLAND

Date of Event 5/42 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON CUS &TALK
(REVIEWS AMER.TROOPS IN SC) UNUSED

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON,SC

COLUMBIA,SC

Date of Event 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON CU
(PRESENT AT WAR COUNCIL MEETING)

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. 4

Subject FDR AND WAR
COUNCIL MEET

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

Date of Event 6-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON COMMON GOOD)
(WE ARE WORKING TOGETHER FOR THE
IN CUTS TALKS

Can No. 15-97

Roll No. 5

Subject G.B.-RUSSIA
SIGN TREATY

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON SOUND TALK
(CHURCHILL ADDRESSES PALACE GUARD)

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 1c1

Subject WINSTON HAILS PALACE GUARD

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
88	79			**Can No.** none

Description and Remarks Big Ben, cu, Churchill with respirator over shoulder visits Palace of Westiminster Home Guard--with peers, members of Houses Parlimanent, secretaries--and on steps--Churchill says I look forward to when your services will be required etc. we can destroy the enemy on our inviolate isle--CUTS: ditto.

LONDON, ENGLAND

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON
(VISITS BR.ARMY ON AFRICAN FRONT)

Can No. 15-115

Roll No. 2

Subject MR. BULLFINCH
GETS AROUND

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT (QUATTARA DEPRESSION)
(CAIRO & WESTERN DESERT)
EL ALAMIEN

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILLS AS WINSTON COMES HOME)
(MRS.&MR.CHURCHILL KISS AT MOONLIGHT

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL
BACK HOME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TALK UNUSED

CHURCHILL,WINSTON CU WITH STALIN ETC KREMLIN
(IN MOSCOW FOR WAR CONFERENCE)

Can No. 15-120-5 ~~15-120~~

Roll No. 5

Subject CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW,USSR

WAR

~~8-24-42~~ ~~**Date of Event**~~ 8/24/42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Winston(Addressing Parliament in London, Eng;)

Can No. 1114x

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Date of Event 1942(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] shot of Mussolini talking [illegible]
[illegible] ground of crowd [illegible]
ing transport--[illegible]house [illegible]--
full screen explosion--[illegible] natives crouched in [illegible]
explosion on hill--Marshall Badoglio walking towards
camera..saluting..towards car--Badoglio seated..smiling
SOUND..LONDON,ENG...CHURCHILL addressing Parliament--
SPAIN..Italian soldiers [illegible]--cannon firing--shot of
ruins--ITALY..Mussolini walking with group--Mussolini
pinning medal on widow--enormous crowd--Mussolini,Hitler,
Adolf Goebbels,Count Ciano & Hermann Goering walking
waving to crowd--shot of enormous crowd--Hitler &
Mussolini on balcony..in civilian clothes--WASH.D.C.
CU Churchill addressing Congress (SOUND)..calls [illegible]
lackey etc.--3 shots [illegible] being a pick--
ROME, ITALY--NO.AFRICA--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--SOUND--
CROWDS--MUSSOLINI--OLD & RARE PIX--BOAT--TRACTOR--
EMANUEL--BALBO--SPEECH--PARADE--HORSE--SWORD--ITAL.ARMY--
CAMELS--PLANE [illegible]--TANKS--MONTAGE--TRANSPORT
TYPES--BOMBS [illegible]--BADOGLIO--AUTOS--LONDON,ENG
CHURCHILL--PARL[illegible]--SPAIN--[illegible]--RUINS--MEDAL--
HITLER--GOEBBELS--[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 1114x2

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (RETURNS TO ENGLAND FROM U.S.)	**Can No.** 4520 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject CHURCHILL RETURNS TO ENGLAND	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON SOUND (CHURCHILL SPEAKS IN OTTAWA)	**Can No.** 4571 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject CHURCHILL SPEECH IN OTTAWA	**Cameraman** FOX

Length unspecified	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks interiors of Lord Churchill talk on visit to Canada. (believe he addresses Parliament) no dope sheet

OTTAWA,ONT.

Date of Event 1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, MR.&MRS. DUKE OF KENT) (PRESENT AT MEMORIAL SERVICE FOR	**Can No.** 4605 x	**Roll No.** 4

Subject DUKE OF ~~EKNT~~ KENT MEMORAAL SERVICE	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENG: DUKE OF KENT

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Prime Min. of Britain inspects coastal defenses with Gen. Smuts)

Issue Number 4650x4 ~~4650x4~~

Subject PRIME MINISTER & GENERAL SMUTS IN DOVER	Cameraman HEARST

Length 63ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 2960-10 caption junked aftr card made Can No.

Date of Event ~~Nov 1942~~ 11/42

Description and Remarks

DOVER,ENGLAND:(PM Winston Churchill with General Jan C.Smuts and U.S.Treas.Sec. Henry Morganthau taken on rounds of the frontlines,checking coastal defences south of England--signing the visitors' book--visit the castle--

DOVER,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL,Winston--WAR(1942)--SMUTS,Gen.Jan C--MORGANTHA Henry--U.S.GOVT--TOURS...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON SPEAKS) SOUND
(VISITS EDINBURGH VISITS HOME FLEET
SPEAKS OF WAR...HITLER HUNS ETC.

Can No. 4661 x

Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL AT EDINBURGH

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

EDINBURGH,SCOTLAND:WAR TALK

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, LORD   ALSO MAKES SPEECH)
(PRESENT AS SMUTS ADDRESSES COMMONS
SOUND

Can No. 4672 x

Roll No. 1

Subject GEN. SMUTS SPEECH TO COMMONS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHRUCHILL,WINSTON SWELL CU LIBR. (MEETS F.D.R.IN CASABLANCA)	**Can No.** 16-158	**Roll No.** 1

Subject FDR MMETS CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 1/14-24/43.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CO

CHURCHILL, WINSTON DRAW UP PLANS OF VICTORY FOR 1943)
(AT CASABLANCA TO MEET FDR WHERE THEY

Can No. 16-160

Roll No. 1

SOUND TRACK UNUSED SWELL LIBR.CUB

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA:WAR

1/14-24/43
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (Churchill with staff officers cheered in N.Africa)	**Can No.** 16-167	**Roll No.** 5

Subject BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	**Cameraman** BR.GAUMONT

Length 93	**Neg.** 85	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:TRIPOLI:EGYPT:CYPRUS:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL: FDR AND CHURCHILL IN CAR ARRIVE AT WHITE HOUSE GOOD ANGLE AND CUS SHOTS

Can No. 16-189

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL VISIT
GIVES AXIS JITTERS

Cameraman PATHE:PARA:FOX

Length 45	Neg. 38	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1000x3,4,5 Can No. 126

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.-- coming into White House ground, just the car, cu of the two of them, sev. angles in car—CUTS: ditto Churchill & FDR in car

WASH:DC:WHITE HOUSE:FDR:CHURCHILL:HL OF YR

Date of Event ~~5-11-43~~ 5/11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHUR~~S~~Chill: SPEAKS TO CONGRESS
ON JAPS...3LV CUS AND LS (SOUND)

Can No. 16-191 ~~1[illegible]-192~~

1 Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject MR. CHURCHILL VOWS ALL-OUT WAR ON JAPAN

Cameraman TUGANDER:FOX
HEARST:PARAMOUNT
1012x1

Length 321

Neg. 311

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1007x2 6461ft
1003x1,2,3
Can No. 1011x1,2,3

Description and Remarks WASH DC:int. House of Congress
Churchill and aides walk in,crowds,applaud
balcony Duke & Duchess Windsor--applaud
Lord ascends rostrum,ls Congress,starts
talk hands on breast,says Japs will be bombed
to ashes--crowds applaud resumes talk,more
applause,finish speech,cut to ls crowds
stand,cu Churchill V as he walks off,crowds--
CUTS:ditto,.3 dif.camera coverages....can see
Rayburn,Wallace,others platform.
WASH DC:CONGRESS:SPEECH:HL OF YR:WAR:
CHURCHILL:WINDSORS:WALLACE:RAYBURN:

Date of Event 5/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON:PRIME MINISTER
AT PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL WITH OTHER
~~LEADERS PLANNING NEXT ALLIED MOVE~~

	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-192	**Roll No.** ~~1~~ 2
Subject ALLIES PLAN NEXT MOVE		**Cameraman** HEARST:PARA:PATHE

Length 53	**Neg.** 54	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ 1016x5, **Can No.** 1015x4,5,6, 5261.

Description and Remarks WASH:DC:AT WHITE HOUSE:PACIFIC WAR COUNCIL,heads var.countries,[illegible] table,G.S.Cox NZ,TV Soong,China,Halifax, Hon.H.Evatt,Austl,Churchill,FDR,Mack King and L.McCarthy of Can,Dr.A.Loudon,Neth,[illegible] M/Quezon of P.I.--CHIEFS OF STAFFS MEETING OF Military Chiefs on roof,lr officers,sutin map of world(Pacific)--Br. staff,lr ang cu Comndr.Coleridge secy,[illegible] Redman Sec J.Dill,Sir Chas Portal,Sir Alan Brooke,Adm.D.Pound and Lt Gen.H.Ismay--AMERICAN staff:lr Gen.[illegible]arney,Gen Marshall,Brig Gen.Deane secy,Adm.Leahy,King and Comndr Wittrup secy--cu Leahy,cu Marshall,lr ang view officers--OUTS:add shots.

[illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 5/20/43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DILL: PORTAL: BROOKE: POUND:ISMAY: McNARNEY:
MARSHALL:DEANE:LEAHY:KING:VITTRUP :HL OF YR:
WAR EFFORT: MEETING

(2) 16-192.2

CHURCHILL,W: TOURS NO AFRICA
IN TUNIS CONFERS WITH MARSHALL
~~TEDDER...CUS AND LS~~

	Can No. 16-199	Roll No. 5

Subject DEGAULLE & CHURCHILL IN AFRICA
(DEGAULLE & GIRAUD CABINET)

Cameraman (PARA)UNUSED
SMITH;HEARSTER,

Length 56-48 55	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1044x5 55 **Can No.** 1040x3, 4. [illegible]

Description and Remarks ALGIERS(N.AFRICA)final meeting
of legislative body--Gov.Gen.Catroux,DeGaulle
& Giraud enter room--cutin deputies standing
Giraud speaks to deputies,crowds,deputies,DeGaulle
2 shots speaking,cutin crowd,Giraud & DeGaulle shake--
M.Robert--M.Pasteguule secy,A.Gonon secy--President
Sayah--M.Paul Ballat--TUNIS:Churchill in car thru
cheering crowds,closer Churchill zoby,walks with Air
Marshall Sir Tedder,meets Eden,Marshall,Eisenhower,
Montgomery etc--cu Monty--cu Eisenhower,Churchill--
crowds,amphitheatre;applauding,2 shots,English troops--
add shots Churchill tour in Tunis. HIP HIP HOORAYS
for Churchill--in ruins Carthage with Adm Cunningham

Date of Event ~~6-5-43~~ 6/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR: N.AFRICA: DEGAULLE: CATROUX: GIRAUD: FREE FRENCH
FR.FR.ARMY: POLITICS: ROBERT: B FABREGOULE: GONOR: BAYAN:
BELLAT: CHURCHILL: TOUR: TEDDAR: EDEN: MARSHALL: EISENHOWER
HI COMMAND: MONTGOMERY: BR.ARMY: U.S.ARMY

(2) 16-199-5

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: SPEAKS IN PARLIAMENT...CUS AND (SOUND) LS
~~BR WILL HELP KNOCK OUT JAPAN~~

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 1

Subject "WINNIE" SAYS JAPS DOOMED

Cameraman HEARST
BR.GAUMONT(UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
142	134			1083x3 300

Can No.

Description and Remarks IN ENGLAND: at Guildhall interiors ls, cus etc and genview as Lord Winnie says after we through with Germans Italians etc. we will attack Japan together with the U.S.—CUTS: add shots talk also Winnie's carriage thru streets arrives at Bldg with wife and 2 daughters in service, cus out, group—enters—also shots leaving, crowds acclaim him—ALSO GAUMONT SOUND VERSION OF WINNIE TALK on U BOAT CAMPAIGN WELL TAKEN CARE OF..
ENGLAND: GUILDHALL: CHURCHILL FAMILY: SOUND SPEECH: WAR

Date of Event 7-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHRUCHILLS GREETS STIMSON AS HE ARRIVES IN ENGLAND)	**Can No.** 16-213	**Roll No.** 2

Subject	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1114x6; **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILLS (IN CANADA)
WINSTON, MRS. & MARY

Can No. 16-215

Roll No. 1

Subject ——CHURCHILL ARRIVES IN CANADA (for 2nd visit)

Cameraman [illegible] (WRIGHT) [illegible]

Length 105

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1130x3
1135x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEBEC,ONT: Pans at Citadel, Ch[illegible] descends with MacKenzie King, 2 shots [illegible] Mrs. Churchill, group with daughter [illegible] Mary—group, le hotel Chateau [illegible]—cars entrance, Churchill & Mac[illegible] officials, 2 shots makes V—CUTS: [illegible] Anderson Lord Pres. Council—ext[illegible] [illegible] Def. Min. Ralston—[illegible] [illegible] etc.—
[illegible] ARRIVAL [illegible] KING: CHURCHILLS: [illegible] HISTORIC: HOTEL CHATEAU FRONTENAC: [illegible] RALSTON:

~~Date of Event~~ 8/10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILLS: WINSTON & MRS.
~~petting baby cubs crowds watch~~
visit the zoo)

CHURCHILLS: WINSTON & MRS.	Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-215	Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ Canada Locals

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x5; 1133x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Churchills: Winston, Mrs. & Mary ~~wife, daughter &~~ arrive off train in Quebic for ~~War Meeting) Mck King Present)~~	Can No. 16-216	1 Roll No. —
Subject		Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 1143X3,4 Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] --Churchill, wife, daughter [illegible] others deplaned [illegible] to Ex.Min.of Def--Air Min. [illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 8/13/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, W. (IN QUEBEC TO CONFER WITH PRESIDENT AND MANY NOTABLES)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1146x1,2 1151x1,2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Mary & Mrs. Churchill

(2) 16.217-1

QUEBEC, CAN; [illegible]
[illegible] CHURCHILL; ATHLONES; EDEN;
[illegible] NOTHING: AA GUN; [illegible] (TYSLO)
[illegible] ARNOLD; KING; DILL; MARSHALL; GOULD;
[illegible] CADOGAN; MURRAY & MRS CHURCHILL; [illegible]

CHURCHILL (Rides to City Hall, crowds mob him; at Ottawa, Can.)

Can No. 16-219	**Roll No.** 1	
Subject	**Cameraman**	
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts**	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible] with Lee [illegible]--[illegible] [illegible],[illegible]
[illegible] at [illegible]--[illegible]
[illegible] FDR,CHURCHILL [illegible] press--arrival [illegible]
[illegible] airport--[illegible] St.Laurent [illegible],also [illegible]
[illegible]--also [illegible],[illegible] etc--[illegible]
Parliament [illegible]--small [illegible] St.[illegible],flags [illegible]
[illegible]--crowds,[illegible],Princess Athlone & Duke--McK
introduces FDR--gets degree LL.D of Law from U of [illegible]
presented by Earl of Athlone--[illegible] Alice,FDR,Earl [illegible]
[illegible] Commissioner [illegible]--[illegible]--Chiefs staff [illegible]
[illegible] St.Lawrence--[illegible] King,[illegible],Marshall
[illegible]--also [illegible]
[illegible] Gibson--Leahy,others--int.Chateau:[illegible]
[illegible],[illegible] Gen.[illegible]
OTTAWA, ONT & QUEBEC, CANADA HL OF YR [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 16-219-1

CHURCHILL (Buys first war bond from Morganthau at Washington, D.C.) For $100.

	Can No. 16-222	Roll No. TRAILER

Subject CHURCHILL BUYS BOND FROM MORGANTHAU	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
133	219			Cuts [illegible]0 ft.1190x2 Can No. 1196x5

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--Prime Minister Churchill sits with Treasury Secretary Morgenthau, opening the Third War Loan Drive. A total of fifteen billion dollars is the Treasury's goal. Churchill buys the first Bond. One for a Hundred Dollars. SOUND TALK

WASHINGTON, D.C.--CHURCHILL--MORGENTHAU--SOUND--SPEECH--BOND DRIVES

Date of Event 9/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL (At Havard Col.addressing the Waves,makes V for Vic.sign to crowd,leaving car and enter,Sanders theatre)

Subject [illegible] ADDRESSES [illegible] WILL [illegible] SIDE WITH U.S. TO COMPLETE VICTORY) CHURCHILL AT HARVARD

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 16-223

Roll No. -4

Cameraman EDWARDS [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
52	68		

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 1191X7,8

Can No. 860 ft.

Description and Remarks [illegible] scene--Church- ill [illegible] down steps to mike--men & women in uniform--Waves in foreground-- Churchill talk--crowd applauding--Church- ill making V for Victory sign to crowd-- [illegible] Churchill leaving car and entering Sanders theatre----crowds--leaving theatre--in College yard--on steps Widener Library--shots from behind speakers stand--add. parts of speech CAMBRIDGE, MASS.--HARVARD COLLEGE--CHURCHILL-- [illegible]--WOMEN--GIRLS--THEATRE--CROWDS--SOUND [illegible]--WAR--

Date of Event 9/6/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, (speaks at a dinner in the Mansion House about unity plea in London, England)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. Can.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts no cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--

~~Date of~~ Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,W(From England with FDR & Gen Chiang Kai-shek meet in Cairo,Egypt)

Can No. 16-248

Roll No. 1

Subject (A)ALLIES MEET - CAIRO
(B)TEHRAN

Cameraman [illegible](UNITED NATIONS POOL)
[illegible](13A.F.COMBAT)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
73 108	68 108		

Cuts 1449x1 1449X1;
1437x2,3 1437x2,3-

Can No. 2530-4?

Description and Remarks

CAIRO,EGYPT--FDR,Churchill & Gen.Chiang Kai-shek seated,staffs standing behind them CU Churchill,.we pan over to FDR,.pan to Gen.Chiang Kai-shek--Madame Chiang Kai-Shek CU--Madame Chiang seated next to Churchill..looking at what he's holding--is seated,.Madam,Churchill,FDR,Gen.Chiang & staffs standing behind them--TEHRAN,PERSIA: 2 shots cars approaching Russian Embassy--Russian soldiers double time past Embassy--Russian soldiers marching--U.S. Soldiers marching--CU Russian insignia on bldg. - Interior..Churchill receiving sword hands it to Stalin, Stalin kisses sword--Stalin & Churchill shake hands--[illegible] of American soldiers..Churchill & Stalin walking

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(Leaning on FDR's car in Cairo,Egypt)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 1

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP

Cameraman PARAMOUNT*FOX(ER) U.S. ARMY & SIG. CORPS

Length 187	Neg. 179	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780X7,10; 103ft 1482X2,3; 1300ft. Can No. 1482X2 550ft

Description and Remarks CAIRO EGYPT —F.D.R. in car talking native guide Churchill leaning on car— shots of sphinx in foreground, pyramid in background—another shot of guide talking—cabin of Tyreside—F.D.R. CHURCHILL & Pres. Inonu of Turkey—Army Transport plane arriving in Sicily—fighter escort in air—cu of F.D.R. in his jeep—smiling ls—passing troops. Eisenhower in back seat. 3 scens troops at attention Clark gets medal & shakes Hands with FDR—Cutting soldiers—Franklin, Elliott & Franklin Jr. 2 scenes— 5 scenes troops parade in review for FDR [illegible]— Pontoon Bridge under construction—wind & rain blowing— [illegible] rain whipping [illegible] the [illegible]

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-251-1

[illegible]

[illegible] troops [illegible] firing [illegible]--[illegible] meeting at [illegible]--building airport [illegible] leveling--[illegible] carriers [illegible]--soldiers all [illegible] [illegible] shower--**CUTS:** add on scenes used and [illegible] and other dignitaries--Eisenhower--FDR in jeep--FDR reading proclamation--SICILY: Transport landing--group out of ship--Gen. Clark, Arnold, Patton--[illegible] talking to Eisenhower--Patton--lineup of [illegible] along road(moving)--FDR decorating Col. [illegible] Lt. Col. J. T. Crawford, Lt. [illegible] Kellogg, Lt. [illegible] [illegible] and Lt. Gen. Mark Clark--Flags(US) [illegible]--[illegible] Arnold & Hopkins--Eisenhower & FDR in car [illegible] driver [illegible] patches--CAIRO: [illegible] Churchill, FDR, Madame and Gen. Chiang Kai-shek & [illegible]--TEHRAN, IRAN--above [illegible]--British Embassy--Anthony [illegible]--Gen. Arnold, Marshall & officers grouped around [illegible]--hi-shot group around table--Sir John Dill, [illegible] Sir Andrew Cunningham and Sir Archibald [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] in car--L.S. Russian Insignia--Churchill [illegible]
[illegible]--Stalin--Marshall--group Churchill,FDR and Stalin--
[illegible] shot photographers taking pix--group shot of 3 Historical standing behind--ITALY: bldg. bridge--
Delivering mails--air shots airport??--

CAIRO,EGYPT--ROOSEVELT(F.D.,ELLIOT & FRANKLIN JR.--
CAR--NATIVES--CHURCHILL--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--
ARCHEOLOGY--MEETINGS--INONU--TURKEY--TYPES--
SICILY--JEEP--REVIEWS--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--
[illegible]--CLARK--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE--RAIN--STORM--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--RIVER--ENGLISH ARMY--MACHINE GUN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIRPORT--TRACTOR--
SANITATION--MALTA--GORT--TRANSPORT--DEBARKING--
ARNOLD--PATTON--TUCKER--CRANFORD--KELLOGG--BERTEAU--
GIRAUD--FLAGS--HOPKINS--WAC--DOGS--MADAME AND GEN.
CHIANG KAI-SHEK--HIGH COMMAND--FOOD--DINNERS--GARDENS--
BRITISH EMBASSY--EDEN--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T--ENG.GOV'T--
DILL--CUNNINGHAM--CLARK--[illegible]--RUSSIAN EMBASSY(BLDG.)
EMBLEMS--SWORD--STALIN--PRESS--WAR

(3) 16-251-1

Can No. **Roll No.**

Subject **Cameraman**

Length **Neg.** **Dupe** **Pos.** **Cuts**

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON, Walking and saluting Churchill's birthday in Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 16-353	6 Roll No.

Subject CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY	**Cameraman** FOX(BR.)

Length 50	**Neg.** 45	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~1459x3~~ 1459x3 **Can No.** 376 ft.

Description and Remarks

TEHRAN, IRAN--Winston Churchill walking
and saluting--3 soldiers standing holding
gift trays --we pan from box to tray to
picture--handing picture to Churchill--man saluting
and back to Churchill--Soldiers cheering CUTS: add.
on scenes used and shots flying over mts...int.
shots of plane--air shot showing wing and land--
Churchill shaking hands with Sikh troops--shots
soldiers keeping back crowds--Churchill talking
to troops--Churchill, FDR and Stalin on steps seated--
CU's of Stalin, Churchill and FDR--staffs behind--
Molotov--Eden--Harry Hopkins--Sarah Churchill--
Lt.Gen XXX Sir Hastings Ismay, Sir [illegible]

Date of Event 12/43	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Sir Archibald Clark Kerr

TEHRAN, IRAN--CHURCHILL--INTERNATIONAL--CONFERENCES--
ENG. ARMY--AIR--MOUNTAINS--TREES--[illegible]--
ROOSEVELT--STALIN--MOLOTOV--EDEN--HOPKINS--
SARAH CHURCHILL--ISMAY--CADOGAN--[illegible]--WAR--
MEETINGS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 16-253-6

CHURCHILL: MAKES ANOTHER TRIP TO WASHINGTON. SEV SHOTS OF COMING AND ARRIVING. MET BY HOPKINS

Can No. 1021 X ~~1021~~

Roll No. 3

Subject CHURCHILL'S VISIT TO U.S.

Cameraman HEARST

Length 640

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: VAR. shots of Prime Minister on way to U.S. cross-group shot of him with Adm of the Fleet, Sir Dudley Pound, Field Mar. Sir Archibald WAVELL, Air Chief Mar. Sir Charles Portal, Air Chief Mar. Sir Richard Peirse, LtGen Ismay, Adm Sir James Sommerville, the C and C of the Eastern Fleet. Cus of P.M. on bridge--meeting in cabin, cus. Harry HopKINS meets P.M. on arrival--cus of P.M. leaving boat

AT SEA: CHURCHILL: POUND: WAVELL: PORTAL: PEIRSE: ISMAY: SOMMERVILLE: HOPKINS: BOATS: BRITISH ARMY: [illegible] WAR:

Date of Event 6/10/43

Used No. ~~[illegible]~~ ~~Date~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL:HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE INNO AFRICA..TALKS OF U BOAT MENACE ~~AND OTHER IMPORTANT ITEMS.~~

Can No. 1056 X 1

Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL & GENERAL MARSHALL

Cameraman FOX

Length 230

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks NO AFRICA: CHURCHILL HOLDS Press Conference...talks of U boat menace, pathetic condition of Italians, compliments press on handling news in NoAfrica.
ELSEWHERE IN NO AFRICA: GENERAL MARSHALL holds press conference at American Force Headqts in Algiers with General Eisenhower an interested spectator. Churchill has with him Anthony Eden, Minister MacMillian British Resident Minister in Algiers.

NO AFRICA:CHURCHILL:ITALY:ALGIERS:EISENHOWER: US ARMY: EDEN:MACMILLIAN:PRESS:CONFERENCE:WAR:MARSHALL

Date of Event 6/27/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON & MARY (Scenes of Churchill in England,)

Can No.	~~[illegible]~~ 1169 x 3
Roll No.	—
Subject	ADVANCE ON CATANIA
Cameraman	GAUMONT
Length	377
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	
Can No.	
Date of Event	recd. 8/43
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks

CATANIA SICILY--Primoes Bridge..shot of bridge--trucks along road over bridge--Nazi dead near wrecked big gun--Prisoners crossing bridge--shots of wrecked equipment & dead--mine sapper at work--Medical Unit attend wounded--shot running stream..pan over to soldiers clothing--bi-shot men swimming--var. shots men swimming & washing clothes--Scenic view..pan over to truck--cu dog & truck--tank rolling thru town..people cheering--Prisoners ? into truck & away--cu Italian types--Putting up poster of Churchill on bldg. dissolve into shot of Churchill Waving hat (high hat). with XXXXXX daughter Mary (SCENES OF CHURCHILLS ARE IN ENGLAND)--Tank along road

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] along road [illegible]--Eng. soldiers marching along [illegible] tank being examined--soldier leveling field--wrecked Nazi plane--soldiers resting on field--tank advancing along road--crowd people applauding--hi shot crowd around truck receiving something from soldiers--tank along road--shot firing cannon--soldiers resting, eating--crowd around truck--tank going over rough terrain--Palagonia,.--sentries--sign BOOBY TRAPS IN HOUSES--KEEP OUT!--shots wrecked bldgs.--crowd people--woman walking away with bread--giving food to kids--ls big line Italian Prisoners--cu view same--searching prisoners--Tommies running into town looking for snipers--2 Nazis out of bldg. with white flag--ls explosion--soldiers on field--cleaning rifles--fire in field--cannon firing & explosions in distance (GOOD)--var. shots--Relief map of Sicily--

XX CATANIA, SICILY--BRIDGES--TRUCKS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--WRECKAGE--MINES-- MEDICAL--RIVERS(STREAMS) SANITATION--DOG--XXXXX--TANKS--CROWD--ITALIANS--POSTER--CHURCHILL, WINSTON & MARY--MAPS--ENG.ARMY--AIRPORTS--PLANE WRECKS--TYPES--RATIONS--GUNS--FOOD--RUINS--BATTLE SCENES--FLAGS--EXPLOSION--XXXX ARMS & AMMUNITION--WAR--FIRE--

(2)1169X3

HURCHILL, Winston & Sarah(present at the meeting in Cairo,Egypt)

Can No. 1508 x 2 ~~1508 X~~

Roll No. ~~2~~

Subject PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
44				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] F.D. Roosevelt, Pres. Inonu of Turkey and Winston Churchill seated.. Harry Hopkins & group in rear--CU Pres Inonu & Churchill--Churchill & daughter Sarah--Churchill inspecting Eng. troops--CU Churchill--

CAIRO, EGYPT--HISTORICAL--WAR--MEETINGS--ROOSEVELT--INONU--CHURCHILL(WINSTON & SARAH)--ENG. ARMY--

Date of Event rec'd. 12/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2820—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON (meets FDR
GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.DEGAULLE
CAsablanca-shake hands)

Can No. 4745 x 5

Roll No. 4727x4

Subject CASABLANCA MATERIAL:GOOD CUS FDR:DEGAULLE,GIRAUD,CHURCHILL

Cameraman SMITH:FOX

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
395 55				**Can No.**

CASABLANCA (N.AFRICA)

Description and Remarks genviews meeting between FDR CHURCHILL,GEN.GIRAUD & GEN.DEGAULLE—swell cus unused before,big 4 shaking hands etc—FDR & Winnie press conference angles,cutin gal Waac reporter—Amer.& Br.correspondents on job—Capt.Louise Anderson 1st Waac at stenotype—var.shots angles conference—FDR & Winnie shaking hands with all correspondents—cus—good LIBR CUS FDR eating—swell shots of B-4 (BIG FOUR)

NO.AFRICA:MEETING:HL OF YR:WAR:FDR:CHURCHILL:GIRAUD:DEGAULLE:PRESS:ANDERSON:USARMY:

Date of Event 1/24/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL (Casablanca Conf.- FDR & chief staff-rubber)	**Can No.** 4758 x	**Roll No.** 2

Subject U BOATS IN ACTION	**Cameraman** BR. GAUMONT.

Length 369	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

AT SEA (CONFISCATED NAZI U BOAT SCENES)

Description and Remarks libr. scenes convoy ships across ocean, cu corvette into camera, libr. Reds recapture village, troops run, heave grenades etc.--EINDHOVEN RAID: sev. shots planes over sea low, bomb bldgs swell, hits, English docks shipping etc.--ls and cus--CASABLANCA Conference--FDR, Winnie, with respective Chiefs staffs--cus--rubber conservation, shrieking tires car stops--U boat confiscated film: Nazi rats down hatch, bolt down hatch--working dials, Commdr. at periscope, cus. swell

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

liting,faces--and nite; hit at sea,boat explodes-swell stuff--destroyer at sea:drops depth charges good shot,sev.explosions in water--convoy troops arrives at docks,crowded ships--etc.--

WAR:HL OF YR:CONVOY:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:ENGLAND:RUSSIA

REDARMY:AVIATION:HOLLAND:AIRRAID:BOMBINGS:N.AFRICA:

SHIPPING:RUBBER:LENDLEASE:FDR:CHURCHILL:HI COMMAN:

SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:SHIPWRECKS:SHIPS:TORPEDOING:

NITE:EXPLOSION:DEPTH CHARGES.

(2) 4758x2

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)

WINSTON & MRS CHURCHILL(Getting out of train,Mrs Churchill behind him, in England))	**Can No.** 17-264	**Roll No.** 3

Subject MEN OF THE HOUR (CHURCHILL, EISENHOWER)	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length 88 44	**Neg.** 18 11	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1549x3; 187 ft **Can No.** 1565x7, 105 ft

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENGLAND--Winston Churchill getting out of train.--ls and [illegible] Churchill behind him--lost in the pressing crowd--CU Churchill walking into camera--CU Gen. Dwight Eisenhower--he points to map of Europe--silent shot seated at desk--SOUND TALK..emphasizes the armed might and fury of democracies, when they are finally aroused--CUTS: old CT scenes used..add. shots Eisenhower..bsp background..photographers, shots with map of England andshot with map of Europe..standing in front of three flags,American British and Russian--CU's and ls with camera in fg dolly shot from door to desk--

LONDON ENGLAND--[illegible] MR & MRS CHURCHILL--CROWDS--R.R. TRA[illegible] R.R. STATION--[illegible]

Date of Event	1/44
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CHURCHILL, Winston (With Eisenhower watching the men and equiptment being prepared for the invasion in England)

CHURCHILL, Winston (With Eisenhower watching the men and equiptment being prepared for the invasion in England)	**Can No.** 17-882	**Roll No.** 1

Subject INVASION PREVIEW

Cameraman HEARST(SCOEHURST)
HEARST(AAF)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
137	130			[illegible] → 1714X5 1715x2,3 Can No ~~832 ft.~~

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND— —cu Eisenhower and Churchill— ls and ls troop carriers in air--para-troopers in plane..smokes passed out--cu of one..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..GOOD SHOTS--interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out side door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS—cu door of transport..troopers pouring out—ls bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes—SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN, LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT.TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--back shot, Churchill

Date of Event 3/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

n stand, chutes in background--PLANES COMING HEAD ON..
KY FILLED WITH CHUTES..2 scouts--Churchill and Eisenhower in stand looking on--ls mob of chutes..boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming down--cu trooper hits ground with thump--cu trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying bags..--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

W.CHURCHILL(Sitting at his desk, with Lomion Premier, speaks to Sir Alan Brooke, in London, England)

Can No. 17-295

Roll No. CANADA

Subject	DOMINION MINISTERS IN LONDON
Cameraman	PARA.(ENG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	185			~~181/?~~ 1932x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]LAND: LONDON--ls of London, pan shot--[illegible] of Downing St.--cu of door..10 Downing Street--Churchill sitting at his desk--cu of [illegible] Pietter etc.--plane taxiing in--Gen. Smuts getting out of plane--cu of Gen Smuts--CU of Sir Godfrey Huggins Premier of Southern Rhodesia standing at mike--MacKenzie King getting out of plane, met by Viscount Massey--cu of MacKenzie King--SOUND TALK BY KING--plane taxiing in--[illegible] Curtin out of plane met by [illegible] Jordan--CU's [illegible] Downing St.--exterior shot Dominion Premiers [illegible] Churchill--CU Churchill--pan shot of Premiers at table with Churchill--Frasier and other Premiers [illegible] in gardens of No. 10 Downing St.--group

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ Recd 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] Sinclair, [illegible], Fraser, Hartley--delegates [illegible] garden--CU of Admiral Cunningham--[illegible] Sir Alan Brooke--pan of delegates in garden--CU Indian representative talking to Gen.Marshall--Mr.Bevin walking with Mr.Amory--Anthony Eden talking to MacKenzie King and Mr.Curtin--Lord Beaverbrooke talking to Mr. Bracken and Portal--CU Lord Beaverbrooke--Sir John Anderson talking to General Smuts--pan shot of premiers seated around Churchill--long side view of same group--

CUTS: SOUND TALKS BY Smuts, Huggins, Curtin--CU Curtin--Beaverbrooke strolling with Mr Churchill-- R

LONDON,ENGLAND--SCENIC--BLDGS,(10 DOWNING STREET)--W.CHURCHILL--AIRPORTS--SMUTS--HUGGINS--MACKENZIE KING--MASSEY--SOUND--SPEECH--CURTIN--JORDAN--AUTOS--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--SINCLAIR--FRASER--HARTLEY--CUNNINGHAM--BROOKE--INDIA--MARSHALL--BEVIN--AMORY--EDEN--BEAVERBROOKE--ANDERSON--WAR--

(a) 17-295. Canada

CHURCHILL (with FDR and Stalin at Teheran, Iran	Can No. 17-300	Roll No. 2--REELER

Subject	Cameraman
EVE OF INVASION	O.W.I.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
R.1--975 2--786	940 786			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FRANCE. Air shot flying low over channel and French Coast--var. shots German Defenses..Nazi big guns and laborers working on Atlantic Wall--shots (full screen) German soldiers marching--shot of Hitler with officers, Hitler smiling--Mussolini out of plane, met by Hitler--pan shot Churchill, FDR and Stalin at Tehran--Dutch troops marching and being reviewed by Queen Wilhemina--Polish troops marching--Czech troops marching--Norwegian soldiers--U.S. Soldiers marching--British soldiers marching--shot of High Command, Montgomery Eisenhower and Teddar--var. air and ground shots ships at sea--ship firing depth charges--explosions at sea--dropping depth charges from plane and explosions in water--air SEE OVER

Date of Event: recd 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17300-2 REELER

plane flying over convoy-- var. shots of docks in England-- var. shots unloading cases of equipment, unloading planes, guns, locomotives--Band playing on dock—big ship loaded with soldiers—Negro & white U.S. troops marching—night shots unloading supplies--Night shots Eng. planes revving-- var. shots planes take off at night--air shots.. Night.. GOOD EXPLOSIONS.. var. shots--lines of trucks and tanks along road--RR train LOADED with tanks.. train moving alongplanes towed thru street--cases unloaded and piled up.. var. shots--ls LOAD of supplies in depot (EXTERIOR)--var. shots PILES of supplies--barbed wire, ties, garbage cans, locomotive freight cars, tank cars,..good shots--shot of train loaded with supplies--unloading massive case--opening case, TRUCK inside--piles of trucks and pontoons for bridges--soldiers checking trucks--lines of trucks and ducks--travel shot piles of trucks, tanks--masses of armament, guns etc.--shells piled high.. var. shots--shells loaded into trucks--big bombs.. 12,000 lb. bomb towed past camera--planes at airport being worked on--lines of planes at airport--NIGHT SHOTS IN ENGLAND..searchlights..anti-air guns firing at plane overhead--plane falling in smoke--balloon barrage var. shots balloons--dropping mines from ship--var. shots of warships, minesweepers, cruisers etc. at sea.--cu mine in

(3) 17-300- 2 REELER

(U) .19-300-2 Reels

water- strafing ship in water--line of planes at airport revving (DAY)--shots of take-offs of var. type planes--planes flying very low over head..var. shots--take-offs--air shots group of planes..big formations--air shots of of planes in air, flak all around--planes zooming--firing on German planes..explosion(good)..plane breaking up in air--cutin gun sticking out of plane being fired--var. shots hits and explosions on German planes--exterior shot of guns fired from plane(cu)--bombs falling thru air--planes & flak in scene--var. shots bombs falling and var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS--2 planes in air dropping bombs--2 shots groups of planes in air and GOOD SHOTS OF EXHAUST--high shot soldiers marching--var. shots planes dropping parachutists--

scenes in planes..men jumping thru hole in bottom of plane men out of door of plane--close views men falling with chute --var. landing scenes.. GOOD SHOTS--var. shots planes taking off.. --Mustangs flown by Poles--formation planes in air-- LIGHT take-offs.. Mitchell's take off..Maurauders overhead-- planes flying low over channel..flying low over France--big explosion--planes in air.. exhaust from some--plane zooming from camera--group planes diving--low shots strafing plane on ground--planes flying thru flak--var. shots dropping bombs--var. shots BIG EXPLOSIONS-- (5) M-300-2 Reeler

(6). 17-300-2 Reeler

CU bombs falling from bombay--GOOD SHOTS EXPLOSIONS-- scene Harbor of England..masses of var. type ships--var.. shots--landing barges--launching landing barge from ship-- var. shots masses of barges of var. types--duck pulling up to ship--high shots of ship and men..men into ships--scenes aboard ship--var. shots and angles loading tanks onto barges-- bulldozer onto barge--barges pulling away loaded with men-- men into ship from barge..up gangway and up cargo nets--

var.shots MASSES OF ships--men into barge from ship..DUSK--
down nets into barge--barges pulling away, var. shots--air
shots MASS barges--shots barges ploughing thru water--
on board barges..GUNS FIRING FROM BARGES..GOOD SHOTS--GOOD
SHOTS ROCKET GUNS FIRED..VAR SHOTS--good shot explosion
near ship--planes laying smoke screen--barges ploughing
thru water--barges landing..men out of barges..var.shots--
hi-shot men out of barges--var. GOOD shots men landing--men
running along..falling prone--barbed wire on beach--men
running--tank firing--soldier with bazooka--tank firing--
flame thrower at work--man with bangalore torpedo, lays
it down near fire, runs, falls..explosions..men down side
of ship, ls-- (7) 17-300-2 Reeler

FRANCE--WAR--INVASIONS--MANEUVERS--AIR--FORTS--GUNS--
LABORERS--GERMAN ARMY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--TEHRAN, IRAN--
CHURCHILL--FDR--STALIN--DUTCH ARMY--WILHELMINA--POLISH ARMY
CZECH ARMY--NORWEGIAN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--ENG. ARMY--CAN. ARMY--
HIGH COMMAND--MONTGOMERY, GEN. SIR BERNARD--EISENHOWER--
SIR ARTHUR TEDDAR--CONVOYS--BOATS--SHIPS--BARGES--ARTILLERY
DEPTH CHARGES--MINES--EXPLOSIONS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT
DOCKS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--ARMS & AMMUNITION--R.R. TRAINS--
TRANSPORTS--NEGROES--NIGHT--AIRPORTS--TANKS--TRUCKS--
WIRE--TIRES--BRIDGES--BOMBS--ENGLAND--AIR RAIDS--
SEARCHLIGHTS--ANTI AIR--PLANE WRECKS--BALLOONS--WARSHIPS--
CRUISERS--STRAFING--FLAK--BOMBS--BOMBING--TRACTORS--
DEBARKING--ROCKET--BATTLE SCENES--FLAME THROWERS--
TORPEDO--

(B) 17-300-2 REELER

CHURCHILL, Winston(With Gen.Montgomery in France)

	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-304-5

wounded Nazi--
lying around--
cu group of
wounded
ls
background

[illegible] shot long line of prisoners--badly
in another hospital tent unit..Americans
Army nurses tending to a wounded man--[illegible]
nurses--cu nurse drinking from canteen--pan shot
civilians on stretchers--1ST AMERICAN CEMETARY..
ceremonies on beach..bareheaded men--padre in
on altar--men bowed in prayer--pan shot graves marked
with markers--civilian group with soldiers in bg--guy
blowing taps and American flag and honor guard--woman
laying a wreath on grave--two men and woman stand looking..pan down to grave--ENGLAND:Nazi prisoners march
off LST--cu marching..many wounded--2 shots marching--
OUTS:add. on scenes used and in Confiscated Film, flooding dikes in Holland--Germans marching--U.S. soldiers
in invasion maneuvers (landing on beach--German tanks--
Germans into small boats--landing--in trenches--flame
throwers--R'way guns--night..big guns firing--ENGLAND:
soldiers reading German and French language books--
getting French lessons--AT SEA:good shots convoy--
Noise signals--night.tracers fired--Moon over water--
barrage balloons--planes over water--firing depth
charges--ls plane falls, hits water--Good artillery
fire from ships--ls shells landing on shore GOOD..You
can see shells traveling thru air--Canadian burial at
sea--landing scenes..GOOD--Prisoners getting rations--
injured into ducks--Rear Adm A.G.Kirk and Rear Adm.J.L.
Hall aboard USS AUGUSTA--Ernie Pyle and other corr.on
beach--1st American plane P-[illegible] to land in airport--Negro
troops--White Russian and Mongol Russian captured, they
were in German army--add. ENGLAND: [illegible] (MORE)

FRANCE--PORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON RUNSTEDT
ROMMEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--SCA
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S.ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE BOMBED
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--JAN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOKE(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATHS--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
ENG.NAVY--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
KIRK--HALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(4) 17-304-5

WINSTON CHURCHILL(With Mrs.&Mary
walking on field,Mary holds ear
as Robot bombs fail to panic british)

Can No. 17-311-3

Roll No. —

Subject

[illegible]OBOT BOMBS FAIL TO PANIC
BRITISH

Cameraman

[illegible]([illegible]ER)
HEARST(PATHE LTD)
[illegible] (ENG.)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. [illegible] (R)

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND.. Churchill walking on field..
anti-air guns all around--soldiers (Eng.)
mounting ack-ack--Churchill sitting down--
Robot bomb flying overhead--everyone looks up..Mary
Churchill holds ear..anti air guns firing--ROBOT FLYING
overhead--Churchill rises--Robot ~~firin~~ flying overhead..
ack ack bursts around..flak--Churchill and party look-
ing up--Robot flying overhead--explosion--house front,
windows smashed--front door of same house,tilt up to
tile roof,windows broken--looking over big hole which
robot bomb dug in ground--wreckage of robot on ground--
Churchill seated,looking at ground--CUTS add-on scenes
[illegible],Churchill looking thru glasses--AIR [illegible]

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

air guns ([illegible])--King George and [illegible]--and, shots firing anti-
[illegible] Center, greeting children--Queen Elizabeth visiting
woman lying in bed--Queen looking at injured
King talking to baby--plane in air
and explosions(thru clouds) of rocket bases--air shots
showing craters from bombs--

ENGLAND--WINSTON CHURCHILL(WITH MRS.& MARY)--
ENG.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BOMBS--ROCKETS--ANTI-AIR GUN
EXPLOSION--RUINS--GIRLS(ATS)--ARTILLERY--FLAK--
ELIZABETH--CHILDREN--KING GEORGE--QUEEN
EXPLOSIONS--WAR--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--AIR--BOMBING--

(2) 17-311-3

CHURCHILL, Winston (with group walking towards camera, shaking hands with Fr.civilians, shaking hands with U.S. & ENG.soldier in France)

Can No. 17-317 2

Subject ALLIES OPEN ALL OUT PUSH FOR BRITTANY

Cameraman [illegible] LYEE & [illegible] GAUMONT--PARA.(ENG. A AIR FORCE)

Length 135

Neg. 125

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

NORMANDY FRANCE--formation of planes flying and overhead--Nazi plane straffed,hit..INSIGNIA ON PLANE VERY PLAIN--plane coming down in flames [illegible] smoke--parachute coming down--swooping in we blow up munition train BIG EXPLOSION--firing on ROCKET PLANE HIT AND BIG EXPLOSION--2 scenes ls and cu tanks moving across field--pan from one tank to group tanks,smoke in bg--cu of tank firing--tank moving thru woods,lost of dust Nazi prisoner and soldier prodding him,coming towards camera--couple prisoners running to camera..one with metal containers strung around his neck--lines of prisoners marching--soldier in lined foxhole reading magazine and putting ashes into tin can over his head--same guy in fox- [illegible] others cover foxholes--

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Keep speeding by in dust--[illegible] truck passing--piling behind a truckfull of refugees,army truck full of soldiers going other way--CU group of refugees in truck--Winnie in car shaking hands with French civilians--Winston Churchill with group walking towards camera--Winnie shaking hands with U.S. & ENG. soldier --Winnie on boat leaving shore, has his hat on stick stuck up in air--CUTS: add on scenes used and shots of German pilot shot down by anti-air and shots of German pilot ,and shots of him shaking hands with Capt.of unit that shot him down--MP directing traffic on road--scenes soldiers taking shower--Message Center, men typing in tent--shots G&P hits on barges in canals,German vehicles--ST LO: soldiers crossing street on alert(US) pulling Piper Cub plane--men into plane--men on alert--Scorpion Tank--prisoners running past sign marked ST.LO--Germans wit white flag--shots of ruins--soldiers running across ruins--tank thru street--tankfiring in st.--soldiers advancing thru town--var. shots of soldiers advancing in rai Piper cub taking off--taking camouflage curtain from map and men looking at map--scenes of wrecked church--AIR shots Lancasters and Halifaxes in air--Bostons in air--flak comin up at us--small explosions on ground--target markers falling down--night [illegible] target markers falling--

(2) 17-317-2

site of explosions on [illegible]--bombs falling--Formation of planes overhead(Fortress[illegible])--Lancasters leaving target and passing Fortresses [illegible]--ground shots target [illegible] falling--Sir Trafford Leigh-Mallory watching raid--explosions in distance(CODE [illegible])--add.shots Churchill's tour of front. Churchill [illegible] small plane--plane taking off Churchill in car crossing bridge--Churchill in Caen,France looking over ruins--Churchill in car with Gen.Montgomery--Churchill and U.S.Officers--transport plane landing, Churchill out of plane--Maj.Gen.Cecil Moore,Admiral John Wilke,Brig.Gen.Ewart Plank,Col.Wyman--Lt.Gen.J.C.H.Lee--Gen Sir Hastings Ismay and Commander Thompson arrive with Winni loading and firing 5.5 gun, good shots recoil--(ENG)--digging foxhole(ENG.)--explosion behind soldiers--wrecked RR line--equipment riding along road--tanks along road--cu Sgt.stripes (U.S.)--piling stuff into truck for refugee evacuation--unloading truck--var.shots refugees--shot of little kid in field jacket--group of Fortress in air--dead on road--wrecked bridges--var.shots Canadians along road building Bailey Bridge--sign near Bridge LONDON BRIDGE--Canadians pushing bridge across river--Flail tank falling into ditch--

(3) 17-317-2

NORMANDY, FRANCE WAR--FORMATION--AIR-PLANE WRECKS--
DOG FIGHTS--TITLES--EMBLEMS--PIPES--PARACHUTE--R.R. TRAIN
ARMS and AMM.--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS--ARTILLERY--GERMAN ARMY
PRISONERS--SOLDIERS--U.S. ARMY--HUMAN--JEEP--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--
REFUGEES--FRENCH--CHURCHILL--BOAT--HISTORICAL--TRAFFIC
POLICE--SANITATION--TYPEWRITERS--BOATS--ST. LO, FRANCE
BATTLE SCENES--FLAG--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RAIN--MAPS--CHURCH--
BOMBING--FLARES(TARGET MARKERS)--MALLORY--CAEN, FRANCE--
MONTGOMERY--MOORE--WILES--PLANK--WYMAN--LEE--ISSAY--
THOMPSON--ENGLISH ARMY--R.ROAD--CAN. ARMY

(4) 17-317-2

CHURCHILL,Winsdor(with the Prime Minister at the Quebec conference in 1943 in Canada)

Can No. 17-320

Roll No. CANADA

Subject OUR PREMIER MARKS 25TH ANNIVERSARY

Cameraman Associated

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
90	60			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ls banquet table people seated--CU Prime Minister MacKenzie King and Mining Minister Crerar--group at table--2 attendees--guests listening--Col. Ralston, Min. of Nat'l Defense with Mrs. Crerar--Pension Minister Ian Mackenzie and Mrs. Ilsley--CU Leighton McCarthy, Can. Min. to U.S. and Mrs. Glen--Navy Minister Macdonald, Mrs. Jackson and Labour Minister Mitchell--Air Minister Powell and Mrs. Macdonald--ls of head of table guests--King seated behind a statuette of himself--King standing--CUTS, add. no scenes used and King and sister Mrs. Lay [illegible] Parliament [illegible] var. shots of Parliament Bldgs.--King and sister leave Bldg [illegible]

~~Date of Event~~ ~~8/11/44~~ 8/11/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] SHOTS OUTLINE MR KING'S CAREER..CU..about 1924 during his first terms as Prime Minister--CU..1927 Prime Minister welcomes Prince of Wales in Canada--Again as Prime Minister he welcomes the King and Queen..1939-- In 1941 the P.M. flies to Britain..his first flight-- King voting for himself--autograph hunters besiege the PM at the Quebec Conference 1943 with Churchill and FDR--

OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATION--BANQUET KING--CRERAR--Ralston--MACKENZIE--ILSLEY--McCARTHY-- GLEN--Macdonald--Jackson--MITCHELL--POWELL--STATUES-- LAYE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS.--McWEER--SOUND--SPEECH--LIBRARY- HISTORICAL--OLD FILM--DUKE OF WINDSOR(WHEN PRINCE OF WALES) KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FLIGHTS--ELECTIONS-- QUEBEC,CANADA--CONFERENCE--CHURCHILL--FDR--

(2) 17-320-Canada

CHURCHILL & MRS.(Entering Citadel in Quebec, Canada)

Can No. 17-328

Roll No. 1

Subject F.D.R. MEETS CHURCHILL IN QUEBEC

Cameraman PATHE HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
105	100			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--Winston Churchill, Mrs. and [illegible] down train steps--walking along--FDR sitting in car, Churchill walks [illegible] and they shake hands--CU Churchill--big crowd standing around car--FDR sitting in car, Churchill leaning, talking to FDR--CU FDR--cars leaving ground of Citadel--Canadian soldiers and sailors lined up--ls of cars standing at parade grounds, troops lined up--line up of soldiers at attention--FDR sitting in car, puts on hat, soldiers change arms--cars leaving--2 scenes Chateau Frontenac--CUTS: add-on quebec used Churchill and Wife entering Citadel

QUEBEC CANADA--WAR--MEETINGS--CHURCHILL & [illegible]S--KING--FDR--AUTOS--BLDGS (CHATEAU FRONTENAC)--ENT'X CAN. ARMY-CAN. NAVY-

Date of Event 9/11/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURCHILLS,Mrs & Mr.(at the meeting in Quebec,shaking Roosevelt handx in X Canada)

Can No.

Roll No. 17-329-3

Subject JAP CONQUEST IS MAPPED IN QUEBEC TALKS

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
87	60		

Cuts 4877x1,2; 4880x3

Can No. 1180 ft

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC, CANADA--Mrs.Churchill,Earl of Athlone, ~~[illegible]~~ FDR,Princess Alice,Churchill,Eleanor Roosevelt, MacKenzie King..Is seated on roof of Citadel cu of Athlone,FDR,Alice,Churchill,Eleanor--mob Press fotogs Eleanor,Alice,and Mrs.XXXXXXXXXXXXX Churchill seated--cu Princess Alice and Mrs.Churchill..Latter takes off glasses--cu of Mrs.FDR,Alice and Mrs.Churchill--cu Falla FDRs scotty--Athlone,FDR,Churchill,MacKenzie King--head cu of FDR..tilt head cu of Churchill--cu Churchill and FDR seated--CUTS:add.on scenes used and shots of Mrs.FDR with dog Falla..making Falla do tricks--.King looking on--QUEBEC,CANADA--WAR--MEETINGS--CHURCHILLS--ATHLONE--FDR--[illegible]--ALICE--KING--BLDGS.(CITADEL)--DOGS--FALLA

Date of Event 9/12/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,Winston(With FDR and chief of staff,at closing of Quebec parley in Canada)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. 2

Subject QUEBEC PARLEY CLOSES

Cameraman PATHE
HEARST

Length 117	**Neg.** 112	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Check folder **Can No.** [illegible]

Description and Remarks

QUEBEC CANADA--ls and CU FDR seated with their chiefs of staff..Gen.Marshall,Adm Leahy,FDR,Churchill,Sir Allen Brooke,Gen Dill in front row..rear row..Maj.Gen.Hollis,Sir [illegible] Ismay,-King,Air Marshal Portal,Gen.Arnold and Adm.Cunningham--Interior shot Chateau Frontenac...receiving line--Gen Marshall and Gen.Arnold shaking hands with ladies in [illegible] shot reception line--Admiral King shaking hands--[illegible] banquet--ls leaders seated in robes to receive McGill degree LLD--cu of Athlone,FDR and Churchill in [illegible]--cu of Churchill in flat cap--FDR with paper in [illegible] Matthews places hand around FDRs neck--[illegible] [illegible] and Princess Alice seated--Churchill getting [illegible]

Date of Event 9/13-16/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-330-2

around neck--cu of Churchill- interor. Mrs Roosevelt and
Mrs. Churchill seated..cu--crowd of reporters seated--
cu Mrs. Churchill and SOUND TALK BY HER--**CUTS:** add on
scenes last shl..add angles on Chiefs of staff..walking
to setting--add shots of receiving line and var.dig.shaki
hands--Military leaders leaving Chateau..Cunningham,Brook
Gen.Sir John Saverack of Aust.,Adm.Leahy & Sir.John Dill--
shots of group and getting into car--var shots of press
Conference FDR and Churchill seated..reporters all around
var.angles--Anthony Eden And Gov Gen.Earl of Athlone..CU
of Eden--add.shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and
SOUND SPEECH by Mrs.FDR--scenes of Press Conference with
information chiefs Stephen Early/and Cruikshanks for Eng..
David Dunton,Can.War Inf.,Dana Doton and Healy of OWI--
var.shots and cu's of above..reporters around--reporters
at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph
machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel.key--
Press censors at work,var.shots--Chinese reporter..cu--
telephone booths..reporters rushing to booths--

QUEBEC, CANADA-- MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--1943--
F.D.R.--MARSHALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL--[illegible]
ISMAY--KING--PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG.(CHATEAU--
BANQUETS--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONE--MATTHEW--
MACKENZIE KING--ALICE--MRS.F.D.R.--MRS.CHURCHILL--SOUND--
SPEECH--SAVERACE--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U.S.GOV'T.--ENG.GOV'T.--DUNTON--DOTON--HEALY--TYPEWRITING
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

(3) 17-330-2

CHURCHILL(Inspects Russian soldiers, makes sound talk, on his visits to Russia)

CHURCHILL(Inspects Russian soldiers, makes sound talk, on his visits to Russia)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. 3
Subject CHURCHILL VISITS RUSSIA		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 57	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2508x5..130Ft. XXXXX Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BRITISH FLAGS FLYING..line of Russian [illegible] party of Russian dignitaries [illegible] Foreign Minister Molotov, and Mr. Maisky (Sov.) [illegible] helped out of plane, and pan over to Churchill shaking with Molotov Churchill talking to group. Eden in background Churchill ~~talking to gr~~ walks, inspects soldiers, [illegible] Russian soldiers eye him..whole party of dignitaries walk on..CUTS: addit'l on above, and [illegible] Mr. Churchill Molotov and others gathered round microphone, [illegible] BV. of Mr. Churchill talking, sound, [illegible] and front view of Churchill talking..

RUSSIA...FLAGS...RL OF YEAR...RUSSIAN ARMY [illegible]
CHURCHILL...MOLOTOV...MAISKY...EDEN

Date of Event 10/44	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, Winston (visits Paris, France

Can No. 17-348

5

Subject CHURCHILL W[illegible]

Cameraman

Length 56

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS, FRANCE--Winston Churchill and Gen. [illegible]
DeGaulle walking [illegible]
crowd--Churchill and DeGaulle laying wreath
at Tomb of Unknown Soldier--under Arc De Triumphe--
salute and stand at attention--crowd--Churchill and
DeGaulle riding in open car, escorted by French Republican
Guards..cheering crowds--running shot of crowds--car
with guards, riding past crowds--CUTS: add. on scenes [illegible]
car--shots of placing wreath on Statue of [illegible]
Clemenceau--into car--Churchill and DeGaulle on review-
ing stand--Gen. Pierre Koenig--parade scenes of [illegible]
Kilt band, U.S. Troops, French sailors, French Moroccan troops
and running shots of DeGaulle and Churchill in [illegible]

Date of Event 11/11/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PARIS, FRANCE--WAR--CEREMONIES--CHURCHILL--DE GAULLE--
CROWDS--WREATH--TOMBS--MONUMENTS--[illegible]--FRENCH ARMY--
PROCESSIONS--STATUES--KOENIG--PARADES

(2) 17-348-5

CHURCHILL, Prime Min(of England
and hid daughter with Eisenhower
in Brussels, Belgium)

	Can No. 17-350	**Roll No.** 4

Subject EISENHOWER TOURS FRONT	**Cameraman** BRIGHT(FR.) FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length 60	**Neg.** 60	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 4910x7; 4915x3 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GERMANY,(BORDER)--Ike standing in line in the woods--Eisenhower and party arrive--cu of Eisenhower inspecting, talking w[illegible] smiling with troops 2 scenes--Gen. Omar Bradley. [illegible] shot--Eisenhower walking down line, talking--cu of Ike yelling--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--big crowd behind fence--Eisenhower and Belgian premier, Prime Min. Hubert Pierlot walking, party following--Eisenhower shaking hands with var. cabinet members--crowd waving and appl[illegible] ing--cu of Belgian soldier--Eisenhower placing wreath tomb of unknown soldier--cu of inscription on tomb--Eisenhower saluting--CUTS: add. on scenes used in Min/Churchill and daughter Mary with Eisenhower

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

350-Sir Alan Brooke--Eisenhower greeted by Prince Charles in Brussels--

GERMANY --WAR--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
BRUSSELS BELGIUM--CROWD--PIERLOT--BELGIAN GOV'T.--
TOMBS--WREATH--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--CHARLES--CEREMONIES--

(2) 17-350-4

CHURCHILL, Winston(with daughter Mary visits French troops in France)	Can No. 17-350	Roll No. 5

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS FRENCH ARMY SECTOR	**Cameraman** H.WRIGHT

Length 54	**Neg.** 47	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~4910x6~~ 4910x6 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BESANCON, FRANCE--line-up of French troops in new winter uniforms--Churchill and Gen DeGaulle saluting, 2 scenes--French negro soldier--Churchill greeting var.officers--Mary Churchill --Churchill and DeGaulle enter car--2 scenes car pushed thru snow. VERY SCENIC--CUTS: add. on scenes used and photo Gen.Tassigny with group--

BESANCON, FRANCE--WAR--FRENCH ARMY--CHURCHILL--DE GAULLE NEGROES--TASSIGNY--

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 11/13/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCILL, Winstom(seated talking to Stalin..Churchill walking with "and party to airport..enters plane and leaves Russia)

Subject

Can No. 17-354

Roll No. 4

Cameraman PATHE (OWI)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Stalin and Churchill saluting--pan shot groups--inspecting guard..reviewing soldiers -good shots Churchill and Stalin walking--

MOSOCOW,RUSSIA--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--STALIN--
CHURCHILL--EDEN,ANTHONY --MOLOTOV--HARRIMAN--KERR--
GUSEV--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AUTOS--HISTORICAL--

(2) 17-354-4

CHURCHILL, Winston(out of plane, shake hands with Marshall Monty.. Churchill on stand talking.. with Simpson walking thru tank traps in Germany)

Can No. 18-381

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
98	98			**Can No.** 2753X5

Description and Remarks

JUELICH GERMANY--plane taxiing to camera--Churchill out of plane, salutes & walks over and shakes hands with ~~XXX~~Marshall Montgomery. Churchill and Monty walking from plane--ES LS troops cheering, Churchill on stand--Churchill on stand talking--looking around Siegfried Line tank traps "Dragon's Teeth"--Churchill, Montgomery Sir Allan Brooke and Gen. Simpson inspecting--CU sign THIS WAS THE SIEGFRIED LINE--MS Churchill and Simpson walking thru tank traps--Churchill walking by camera--Churchill, Monty & Simpson crossing bridge--BS Churchill walks up to gun--CU writing on shell A PRESENT FOR HITLER--CU Churchill behind ~~XXXXXX~~ gun as it is fired--LS big gun fired--LS Churchill throws

Date of Event 3/2-3/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

lanyard down and walks away--CUTS:add.on scenes used and Churchill walking thru group Tommies--watching Bag Pipers of a Highlander Unit--CU listening to bag pipes--Clothes hanging on Siegfried Line--examing ruins--

JUELICH,GERMANY--WAR--TYPES--FLIGHTS--CHURCHILL--
MONTGOMERY--CAN.ARMY--FORTIFICATIONS--BROOKE--SIMPSON--
POSTERS--ARTILLERY--CEREMONY--ARMS & AMM.--MUSICIANS--
WOMEN--

(2) 18-381-Canada

CHURCHILL, Winston(in garden with other men in London, England)

SOUND

Can No. 1970 x

Roll No. 3

Subject THE EMPIRE CONFERENCE

Cameraman GAUMONT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
423				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND—MacKENZIE King out of Plane, SOUND TALK BY KING—Gen. Smuts out of plane, SOUND TALK—Peter Fraser, SOUND TALK—JOHN CURTIN of Australia, SOUND TALK—shot of 10 Downing St. bldg.—cu letter head, MAY 1 on calendar—group lined up, CU Winston Churchill—groups in garden Mr. Bevin and Mr. Amory—Fraser & Air Min.-Gen. Smuts-Lord Beaverbrook—Anthony Eden, Sir Charles Portal, Sir Charles Portal — Sir Allen Brooke—group seated in garden

LONDON, ENGLAND--MacKENZIE KING—SOUND—SPEECH—SMUTS—FRASER—CURTIN—BLDGS.(10 DOWNING ST.)—POSTERS—CHURCHILL—BEVIN—AMORY—BEAVERBROOK—EDEN—PORTAL—BROOKE—

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston visits Paris--
1944) 4911x1

Issue Number
2307x6; 2373x5; 2376x3; 4881x3;
4875x1; 4875x5; 4877x6; 5206x10;
4898x5; 4903x3; 4899x1; 2487x3; 4911x

Subject WAR MATERIAL--Aug.-Nov.1944
(13 stories--no captions)

Cameraman See after each
x-number

see bk nos. after ea.

Length after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--NO CAPTI
ON ANY OF THESE STORIES

Can No.

Date of Event Aug-Nov 1944

Description and Remarks

2307x6:(BkNo:4249-2--321ft--Aug--Gaumont--MAPS MATERIAL-----------------------
----------2373x5:(BkNo:4250-4--? ftg--Aug.--PARA(BR)--HEADLONG RETREAT
IN FRANCE--(presume this is German retreat-----------------------------
----------2376x3:(BkNo:4251-12--879ft--Gaumont--Aug.--THE BATTLE FOR
FRANCE---
----------4881x3:(Bk.No:4257-6--326ft--Gaumont--Sept.--PARIS---------
----------4875x1:(BkNo:4258-12--327ft--Gaumont--Sept.--RAF BOMBS
KOENIGSBORO--
-----------4875x5:(BkNo:4259-2--373ft--Gaumont--Sept--U.S.PARADE-PARIS-
-----------4877x6:(BkNo:4260-6--255ft--Sept--Fox--BURNING HOUSE ON THE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2307x6,etc--(13 stories-War Material-Aug/Nov 1944)

SEINE RIVER--
-----------5206x10:(BkNo:4261-8--132ft--Pars--Sept.1944--DE GAULLE SING
MARSEILLAISE(Sound)---
-----------4898x5: (BkNo:4277-12--404ft--Gaumont--Oct.1944--WELCOME
HOME FROM GERMANY--(apparently French servicemen returning)-----------
-----------4902x1:(BkNo:4277-11--397ft--Gaumont--Oct.--LANCASTERS RAID
LE HAVRE(RAF planes)--
-----------4899x1:(BkNo:4273-1--404ft--Gaumont--Oct--LE HAVRE RETAKEN--
-----------2687x1:(BkNo:4206-3--371ft--Gaumont--Oct.--WESTERN FRONT----
-----------4911x1:(BkNo:4311-11--835ft--Gaumont--Nov.--CHURCHILL IN
PARIS---------

(NOTE:There were no captions at all with above stories--see films)-

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--MONTAGE(War)--GERMAN ARMY--RAF--AVIATION--BOMBING--
RUINS(France)--DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--SOUND(Singing)--FR.ARMY--
CHURCHILL,Winston------------------

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Inspects Invasion Fleet from motor launch)

Issue Number
2631x3; 2695x2; 4909x4; 2581x2;
2017x6; CS7535x4;4832x1,2,3;
4816x1,2

Subject
WORLD WAR II INVASION STORIES-1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
HEARST-GAUMONT-WRIGHT-
PATHE-PARA

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each
x-number--captions

Can No.
lkd after card made

Date of 1944

Description and Remarks 2631x3:(BkNo:4165-11--333ft--
Hearst--May 1944--ANOTHER BOMBER BASE FOR THE INVASION---a new Bomber base is turned over to Maj Gen.Curtis LeMay,he on stand with Gen.Moore as Negro troops(engineers who built the base) parade--var.scs.same--Sgt.Hardy gets Legion of Merit Medal--the General inspects new base from jeep--first bomber takes off from new field--Joe Louis arrives late--cu he talk with troops--2695x2:(BkNo:4174-5--192ft--May 1944--Gaumont--OUR UNITED EFFORT FOR VICTORY--evidentally films of Allied maneuvers and training for D-Day--we had no caption at all on this---4909x4:(BkNo:4180-11--207ft--May 1944--GAUMONT--STOREHOUSE OF

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944

THE MACHINES FOR VICTORY--please see film as we had no caption at all for this----apparently storage of tanks,weapons,gun carriers,etc-----------------2581x2;(BkNo:4156-0--614ft--H.Wright--June 1944--CANADIANS UNDERGO SEVERE TRAINING FOR D DAY--in England--var.companies on march in exercise area--20 miles under full packs and equipment--B Company at Dinner,the hill they're on was their objective for morning exercise-var.scs.of briefings,smoke screens,movements,etc--firing guns--Bren Gun firing--mortars,etc--var.sc.of street-fighting school--battle training in woods--tanks--carriers,etc--approach village--trenches--foxholes,etc--artillery training--self-propelled 105mm gun firing--crew load 25 pounder--var.Canadian officers instructing their men-----------------------------2017x6;(BkNo:4192-8--232ft--Gaumont--June 1944--ALLIED SECOND FRONT INVASION MATERIAL(WOODS SHIPMENT)---Allied Naval Commander Adm. Sir Bertram Ramsey piped aboard flagship--met by Staff Capt.R.P.Selby & R.B.Allen of the Merchant Navy(only merchant man commanding a ship in the invasion fleet--a tribute to his ability)---Ramsey returns to the

(3) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944

ship from motor launch after inspecting the invasion fleet(this took place three days before D-Day)--Gen.Jan Smuts comes aboard for same purpose--with Winston Churchill and Ernest Bevin also arrives for that purpose--inspected the fleet from the motor launch--we did not see the inspection)--

-----------CS2535x6:(BkNo:4194-1--76ft--June 1944--HEARST(Pathe Ltd)---INVASION STORY(PUP IN A LIFEJACKET)--evidentally shots of a mascot pup with a lifejacket on him in case he gets washed overboard in the invasion--a human interest touch--

-----------A832x1,2,3:(BkNo:4194-3--2154ft--June 1944--PATHE(Navy)--INVASION MATERIAL---LCI & LCT going into beach,pass sunken landing craft--USS NEVADA in bg--USS TUSCALOOSA firing(cruiser)--var.scs.of sailors and officers at battle stations,doing their jobs--signalman works--var.scs.of landing craft approach and leave beach--German mine exploded--troops dig in on beach--wounded and dead removed by corpsman-

(4) 2631x3,etc--WW II INVASION STORIES-1944

wounded Nazi led from trench--AAF planes towing gliders to France--Catholic Mass on deck of USS NEVADA--var.scs.of other ships in the invasion force--Allied planes overhead--USS AUGUSTA,Lookouts at work--firing--var.landing craft at work---4810x1.7: (BkNo:4197-11--1208ft--June 1944--PARA..INVASION PICTURES....C47 of 9th AF land with Medical Corpsmen and equipment--pilots,nurses,reporters after first load of wounded was brought to the rear--var.scs,C47s--wounded moved--ambulances--nurses--etc---B26 Marauders of 9th AF sweep across invasion coast--blasting the enemy--pass over Allied Red Cross hospital on way to bomb a wooded area where Nazis were holed up--the refuelling dump is hit and explodes----------

ENGLAND..WAR(1944)..INVASION..HISTORICAL...BATTLESCENES..NEGROES....LE MAY,Gen.Curtis--WEAPONS..AVIATION(1944)--TANKS..TRAINING(Allied Military)---------U.S.NAVY..USS NEVADA..USS TUSCALOOSA....CHURCHILL, Winston--SMUTS,Jan C--BEVIN,Ernest---DOG(Mascot)--HUMAN INT.(Serviceman's Mascot)--------USS [illegible]

CHURCHILL,WINSTON!(Visits France after liberation--1944)

Issue Number 4857x5; 4874x6

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS BATTLEFRONT: DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES AFTER LIBERATION

Cameraman PARA GAUMONT(BR) (respectively)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each x-no for bk.no--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks 4857x5: (BkNo:4234-11--485ft--Gaumont Br.--July--Normandy battlefront at Caen & Cherbourg visits by Winston Churchill of England--var.scs.during visit---no further information on this--please see film-----------------------------4874x6:(BkNo:4259-9--171ft--PARA--Sept.--DE GAULLE IN CHARTRES----just before arrival of Gen.Charles DeGaulle,there was a funeral for the underground victims who were killed as a result of apparently accidental announcement of liberation of Chartres which caused the underground members to walk forth only to be cut down by the Germans who still occupied the town--announcement by BBC was premature and so the fatal mistake--var.scs.of funeral of 39 of the heroes & heroines--

Date of Event July & Sept.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4857x5; 4874x6

later,Gen.Charles DeGaulle visits foloing the full liberation of Chartres--DeGaulle with Prefect Chadel who refused to work with the Germans and took up farming to help feed people--DeGaulle accompanied by Gen.Vallin,theAF Chief;M.Voillecte who is Mayor of Dreux and Dr. Hayes(mayor of Chartres)--Commandant Saint Clair with DeGaulle at the cemetery for ceremonies------------------------------

FRANCE--WAR--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Winston--BR.GOVT----------FUNERALS--,
DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles--FR.GOVT----------

CHURCHILL, WINSTON & MRS. (Several stories during 1944) - see below)

Issue Number
4947x9; 2535x9; 2535x10;
2297x5; 4902x4

Subject
MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944
(five stories)

Cameraman
PARAMOUNT & FOX(BR)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos;after each x-number--captions
Can No.
junked after card made

Date of Film 1944

Description and Remarks
4967x9:(BkNo.4126-12--138ft--March 1944--(PARA)--WAR PRODUCTION IN ENGLAND--no caption on this--please see film--2535x9:(BkNo:4151-3--489ft--PARA(BR)--Apr.1944--LENSES FOR WAR--no caption on this--please see film--CS2535x10: (BkNo:4165-10--CS ?ftg--May 1944--SOCCER GAME----Fox(br)--Southern League Cup Final at Wembley Stadium between Chelsea & Charlton--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower meets players--Charlton won it--cup presented by Ike--2297x5:(BkNo:4244-8--238ft--Aug.1944--PARA--MRS.CHURCHILL OPENS GARDEN FETE---Dudley Garden Fete opened by Lady Churchill--var. scs.Mrs.Churchill with Countess of Dudley & stand-talking(silent)..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4947x9,etc--MISC.ENGLAND STORIES-1944

American Army band playing in grounds--var.sideshows,crowds--visit Black Country market in grounds--var.scs.--golfer Henry Cotton shows some of his techniques to British Tommies--tennis demonstration by Dorothy Round and Freda James--little boys show Lady Churchill at portrait of Winston Churchill that will be raffled off--the Fete was stage for benefit of Red Cross---4902x4;(BkNo:6283-8--161ft--Fox(Br)--Oct.1944--HOME ON THE "QUEEN MARY"----PM And Mrs.Winston Churchill come home from Canada tour --arrive at shore by tender--arriving at Euston,greeted by crowd and their daughter Mary--

ENGLAND--WAR(1944)--INDUSTRY(War Production,England)--------SOCCER--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.-------------ORG(British Red Cross)--PARTY---
CHURCHILL,Winston & Mrs.(several stories)---

CHURCHILL:(Winston--1944--in Italy--
5213x3;

Issue Number
5213x3; 5231x4; 5208x1

Subject
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - SEPT.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cu see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No.
junked after card made

Date of Event
Sept.1944

Description and Remarks 5213x3:(BkNo:4256-6--348ft--FOX(BR)
BERNARD & CHURCHILL IN ITALY--Sir Bernard Montgaomery, and Winston Churchill (Br.PM) in Italy--with Gen.Sir Harold Alexander, speaks to Can.troops--inspects areas at Grassina==addresses troops,they cheer him---(MAY BE sound on this roll)--(it's possible that Montgomery is not with Winnie--caption title just MAY have been in error)--------- Gen.Kirkman with him as he watches weapons fired--signs a shell and watches it get fired--

5231x4:(BkNo:4267-10--370ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--LEANING TOWER OF PISA---------Allied troops pour into Pisa and carefully watch for snipers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5213x3,etc

as they vault over ruins,etc with their equipment—people give the Allies a great welcome—one woman tells how Germans threw hand grenades into doors and windows of Italian homes before evacuating city—Yanks share food with the hungry Italians—Gen.Mark Clark andMGen.Crittenenberger cross the Arno River to inspect Pisa—the famed Tower of Pisa is left unscathed——Germans had spread word that the Americans would bomb the Tower but Clark explained the fact that there was never an intention to do so since it was of no value as an observation post from a military standpoint or for any other military reason————

5208x1:(BkNo:4269-9—450ft—Fox(Sig.Corps)—92nd INFANTRY DIVISION IN ITALY———LGen.Mark Clark reviews the crack 92nd Infanctry Division which consists of all-Negro enlisted men and mixed white and black officers—(Blacks had earned their way up thru the ranks)—this is a well-trained,well-disciplined outfit with a great reputation as fighting men————

There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address— the unit received its initial training at Fort Huachuca,Arizona————

(3) 5213x3,etc

ITALY—CHURCHILL,Winston——WAR——ALEXANDER,Sir Harold————
BUILDINGS(Italy-Leaning Tower of Pisa)———U.S.ARMY—BATTLESCENES———
ITALIANS—————NEGROES—CLARK,Gen.Mark—SPEECH(Clark)——————

CHURCHILL, Winston (aided out of armored car..with Damaskenos in Greece)

Can No. 18-367

Roll No. 3

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS (WEDEMEYER--HURLEY--CHURCHILL)

Cameramen SIG. CORPS (LYONS)
HEARST (WONG)
PARA. (BR.)

Length 111

Neg. 106

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA..... Maj.Gen.Albert Wedemeyer standing by piano, shakes hands with Col. John F.Sells ?--Wedemeyer & 2 Chinese Officers walking along--reviewing Chinese soldiers--CU of Wedemeyer & Chinese Office--CU Wedemeyer--CHUNGKING, CHINA--Maj.Gen.Patrick J.Hurley, U.S.Amb.to China up steps of bldg.--Semi cu Gen.Chiang Kai-Shek--Hurley with group..Hurley bows and walks forward ~~and~~--CU presents credentials to Chiang and pan down to shaking hands--CU of Chiang and Hurley--ATHENS, GREECE: Anthony Eden on Embassy Roof looking thru binocs--ls fire(smoking bldg.)--[illegible]--Papandreou into bldg.--American Ambassador arriving--Churchill aided

Date of Event 1/45

Used No. | **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] armored car..walks towards camera and to bldg.--crowd waving from bldgs.--Archbishop Damaskenos and group--CU Damaskenos--CU Damaskenos & Churchill--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:CHINA:plane arriving..Wedemeyer out of plane..visiting hospital tent..talking to Chinese wounded..CU sick Chinese kid--CHUNGKING,CHINA..CU Chiang talking var.scenes ceremony--ATHENS,GREECE:..view Athens--tanks thru street--tank firing--mortar fire--troops running alongside st.--soldier guarding doorway,men running past--pan shot Gen.Alexander walking long st.--pan Gen.Scobie walking--French Ambassador arr.--angle shot British armored guard--Pan Col.Popoff(Russian)arriving with British Liason Officer--Eden and Alexander on roof,looking out over town--GV fighter plane attacking town--nearer shot ditto--plane diving and firing rockets--nearer shot ditto GV troops retrieving dynamite and sacks from sewer--CU a SV ditto--SV pulling box out of sewer hole--CU showing German writing on boxes of dynamite--

CHINA--WEDEMEYER--MEETINGS--BELLS--CHINESE ARMY--REVIEWS--
BRIG.FRANK DORN--LT.GEN.YU TA-WEI--MARSHALL WEI-LI HUANG--
CHUNGKING,CHINA--HURLEY--DIPLOMATS--CHIANG--CEREMONIES--
ATHENS,GREECE--EDEN--FIRE--PAPANDREOU--CHURCHILL--
DAMASKENOS--TANKS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ENG.ARMY--SCOBIE--
FRENCH GOVT.--POPOFF--ALEXANDER--[illegible]--ROCKETS--DYNAMI

URCHILL, Winston(See underline section ...

Can No. 18-373

1

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 318

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 2583x1,2,3;

Can No. 2595x1, 2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Harriman and Lt.Gov.of Malta R.C. Campbell--Marshall(Gen.)out of plane--Mar[illegible] shaking hands with Air [illegible] H M Wilson and Harriman--CU [illegible] and Wilson--LS Montgomery House--sign MONTGOMERY HOUSE--LS combined chiefs of staff around conference table--Alexander at head of table--Gen Marshall seated, Gen Somervell leaning over his shoulder Tang sitting next to Marshall--YALTA,RUSSIA:In town of [illegible] Yalta--CU Eden,Molotov and Stettinius--CU Molotov and STETTINIUS--Churchill helped out of plane--Russian guard of honor drawn up--CU Churchill and Molotov--[illegible] ing, shaking hands, Molotov standing by [illegible]--shot of

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

FDR in jeep reviewing [illegible] and to Former Palace of
Czar Nicholas, II--CU Russian tables on bldg.--Car pulls
up to entrance--Eden and Harry Hopkins--Stalin arrives,
salutes and walks into bldg.--CU Russian soldier saluting
interior. LS Group around conference table--CU group around
table, F.D.R. on far side and VS of Churchill--Stalin in
group at table--King, Stettinius and FDR at far side of
table--LS entire group at table--EXTERIOR. Bi-shot of
attaches of var. missions--FDR seated, Stalin and Church
ill shake hands and sit on either side of FDR--CU of Big
Three--CU Churchill--CU FDR and Stalin--MCS with attaches
behind them--CUTS: add [illegible] and MALTA Vice-Adm.
Cain, Maj Gen C.P.Gross, Maj Gen [illegible] arriving--Lt.Gen.
Walter B.Smith arriving and met by [illegible] Commander Whitney--
Straight (Harriman and Gen F.L.Anderson met by Lt.Gov.
Campbell Adm.King met by Adm. [illegible] King and Wilson talk-
Field Marshall Sir Harold Alexander arriving--Eden and
bi-shot crowds outside Union Club in Valletta where lunch-
eon was held--Wilson entering, Marshall out and into car-
ls and to Auberge De Castille, [illegible] bldg. where [illegible]
met--Field Marshall [illegible] and Wilson out of bldg.
[illegible] inspection, Tigne, Marshall out and

(2) 18-373-1

[illegible] Pavilion [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Adm. Marshall, Brig Gen [illegible], Gen. [illegible]
[illegible] Maj Gen Hull, Brig Gen [illegible]
[illegible] Maj Gen [illegible], Lt Gen [illegible], Commander Coleridge
[illegible] Gen Laycock, Wilson, Sir Charles Portal, Marshal [illegible]
[illegible] Early [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] palace [illegible]
[illegible] at airport waiting for arrival [illegible]
[illegible] arr.--Eden, Stettinius, Harry Hopkins, [illegible]
Sir Alex. Cadogan arriving--Marshall, Leahy, King arr.--
Steve Early with [illegible]--Eden, Churchill's [illegible]
[illegible], Brooke, Alexander, Marshall, Roosevelt, King [illegible]
at Palace--CU Hopkins and Eden--Leahy and Stettinius [illegible]
Stalin and Molotov on steps Palace--press shooting--
Churchill in [illegible] Russian fur hat--[illegible] Churchill [illegible]
[illegible]--

(3) 18-373-1

MALTA--
COMMAND--

HIGH
MARSHALL
SOMERVELL

YALTA, RUSSIA

[illegible] --

--JEEP
INSIGNIA
SMITH--
BLDG. (UNION CLUB)

[illegible]

(4)B-373-1

WINSTON CHURCHILL(In room..with fur hat..waving goodbye..into car..in Russia)

Can No. 18-375

1

Subject FDR CONFERS WITH EAST CHIEFS

Cameraman PATHE(SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4911x1,2,3 Can No.
208	197			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] BAS(NEAR SUEZ CANAL..IN GREAT BITTER
LAKE)--U.S. Destroyer, ls--American sailors
att attention on cruiser--King Farouk
piped aboard--ls Farouk shaking hands with FDR and with
Anna Boettiger--ls deck,flags flying,FDR and Farouk in bg--
CU Farouk and FDR--CU Farouk's flag and pan to U.S. flag--
CU FDR and Farouk talking and Farouk lights FDR's ciggy--
LS sailors up in superstructure-- tilt down--and CU FDR
and Farouk--sailors in superstructure..U.S.flag flying--
Emperor Haile Selasse comes aboard..salutes--Selaisse
walks over and shakes hands with FDR..ls--CU FDR talking--
Selasafe and FDR talking--CU Selaisse--FDR and Selaisse--
Marines at attention--Selaisse walking along deck with

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-375-1

[illegible] to plane at [illegible]
with escort planes--[illegible] out of plane
[illegible] Sgt. Arriving--at [illegible] destroyer pulling up
with Stettinius and Amb. Winant up plank and onto ship
Winant walking, shakes with Steve Early--Harry Hopkins
and Stettinius--FDR & Winant. group shot. CU pan over.
from Winant, FDR, Stettinius & Hopkins--destroyer pulling
up--Churchill up plank & salutes. shakes hands with Early--
sailors peeling potatoes--Arabs walking around [illegible]
Winant returning to his ship--[illegible] aboard ship..ship pulling
away..FDR waves goodbye--EGYPT--at airport..plane landing
and taxiing--Guard marching to plane--Haile Selassie
down steps out of plane--CU Haile--Haile and Admiral Leahy
car arriving at small dock and Haile pulling away in
motorboat--plane landing and taxiing and Farouk and
Ambassador Tuck..into car..car away--Farouk boards motor-
boat and away--plane catapulted from cruiser--Farouk
off cruiser, down steps. CU shot--pulling away..motorboat
landing..Farouk off..car pulling up to plane--

AT SEA--

[illegible] LAKES--U.S. NAVY--DESTROYER--SAILORS--FAROUK--
CEREMONIES--F.D.R.--[illegible]--FLAGS--SELASSIE--MARINES--
LEAHY--ARABS--[illegible]--[illegible]--SAUD--[illegible]
[illegible]

YALTA, RUSSIA

[illegible]--HISTORICAL--SARAH CHURCHILL--[illegible]
WINSTON CHURCHILL--STETTINIUS--EGYPT--AIRPORTS--[illegible]
[illegible]--EARLY--HOPKINS--CATAPULT--WAR--HIGH COMMAND--

(4) 18-375-1

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (See Underlined)
In barge crossing Rhine(IN CUTS)

Can No. 18-387

1

Subject AIR ARMY INVADES GERMANY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 433	**Neg.** 270	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5016x1,2 **Can No.** 5019x1,2

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND overhead shot planes & gliders lined up..2 scenes--GOOD SHOT line of Eng. planes on field..wing to wing--British airborne troops going aboard plane..2 scenes--loading Jeep in American glider--2 scenes American airborne going aboard plane--CU on nose of glider IS THIS TRIP NECESSARY--plane taxiis outsmen guiding tow rope on ground as it unravels--plane towing gliders off ground--plane flies over camera towing glider--shot plane and gliders in air from ground--CU man giving instructions over mike--sev. scenes transport planes, taking off..zooming past & over camera--CU Churchill lighting cigar, and Eisenhower--shot from ground flock of planes in air--Churchill observing from ground with glasses.

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] interior shot of
[illegible] shot of planes in air--
[illegible] OF ROADS ON BOTH SIDES OF
[illegible] FLOCK OF PLANES AND PARACHUTES IN AIR ,SKY FILLED
[illegible] DOWN SHOT--closer view [illegible] chutes falling &
hitting ground--SHOT FROM PLANE SHOWING GLIDER BEING TOWED-
--CU pil[illegible] pushing le[illegible] release tow rope--GLIDER
BEING FREED FROM PLANE--glid[illegible] steep dive away to
ground--glider landing and [illegible]--BS men out of glider--
men hugging ground--another glider landing,bumpy--LS ~~xxxxx~~
another glider(hit by shell)CRACKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road..glider in BG--2 scenes artillery firing-
--BS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS: add.on scenes used and/ALSO piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving,taxiing etc.--take-offs--Air shots
of groups of planes..SHADOWS of planes on ground--air shots
gliders on field,chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground---

(2) 18-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard,signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air-shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--British & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj.Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching Allied planes pass overhead--prisoners being brought across the Rhine via barges--SOUND INTERVIEW(ENG) on 2 Yanks talking about the [illegible] experiences in landing British paratroops-

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--[illegible]-
ENG.ARMY--U.S.ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISENHOWER-
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM.--SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4)18-387-1

CHURCHILL,WINSTON (F.D.R. Meets Churchill in Yalta, Russia)
At Sea,Casablanca & Cairo)
(SOUND)

Can No. 18-389

WHOLE REEL

Subject ROOSEVELT IS DEAD

Cameraman LIBRARY
LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
870	653			Can No. 2799x1,2

Description and Remarks [illegible]--XCU F.D.R. as Governor in
front of mike(19½ ft.)--WASH.D.C.air shot
of Capitol--FDR taking oath at 1st Inauguration 1932
SOUND--N.Y.C. CU boxes of bullion--boxes into armored
truck--U.S.Armored truck goes by--2 shots crowds in streets
held back by Police (BANK PANIC)--CU F.D.R.--WARM SPRINGS,
GA. shot of Little White Whouse--sign THIS IS LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE--CU & LS FDR in car in front of cottage--F.D.R. at
desk(standing)voting in 1936 election--CU FDR smiling--
FDR & Eleanor standing outside booth--HYDE PARK,N.Y.
interior shot..FDR seated, his mother standing by him,
looking at mail--WASH.D.C.FDR signing paper(TVA)--2 shots
of dam water flowing--FDR in car waving hat--2 scenes

~~Date of Event~~ 5/12/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-45-1

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Parade in WASH.D.C. for King and Queen--CU FDR and King George in car passing--Eleanor and Queen Elizabeth in car passing--Eleanor,the King,FDR's Mother,the Queen and FDR seated on steps--CU FDR--line of destroyers(TO BE TURNED OVER ON LEND LEASE)--LS crowd (CHICAGO) in stadium at 1940 Convention--CU group on stand holding FDRs picture-HYDE PARK, LS(NIGHT) FDR and family on porch,neighbors all around cheering--CU FDR waving--AT SEA OFF NEWFOUNDLAND ls warships--aboard ship..Churchill walks over to FDR and they shake hands--WASH.D.C.interior congress--CU FDR AND SOUND TALK asks for WAR (AFTER PEARL HARBOR)--ls interior Congress,all rise and applaud--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA --ls hotel--ls and CU Churchill, DeGaulle,FDR and Gen.Giraud--Semi cu FDR and DeGaulle--FDR inspecting troops,riding past in jeep--cutin US Flag--FDR in jeep riding past troops --BIG CU riding past,saluting--CAIRO,EGYPT--LS Chiang Kai She' FDR and Churchill--CU pan,Churchill,FDR and Chiang--WASH.D.C. FDR signing acceptance letter for 4th Term--CU letter--CHICAGO,ILL...at 1944 Convention,interior. Truman signs and Truman on platform--Truman on platform being cheered--LS interior crowds cheering--WASH.D.C. exterior,Semi CU FDR and Truman at luncheon table--CU FD pan to Truman SEMI CU of FDR and Truman PEARL [illegible]

(2)17-389-Reel

FDR seated with Gen.MacArthur and Admiral Leahy, Admiral Nimitz standing by map--CU FDR and MacArthur looking on--CU FDR--MacArthur at map--FDR,Leahy and Nimitz looking on--WASH.D.C..ls White House & crowd(4TH INAUGURATION)--FULLSCREEN crowd--LS FDR on stand SOUND INAUGURATION--crowds--FDR waves to crowd and pan to Truman,FDR and Truman shake hands--YALTA,RUSSIA--ls town Yalta--3 flags, U.S.,Russian & British--ls Palace where meeting was held--CU hammer and sickle insignia on bldg.--interior shot.. pan shot of big table,everybody seated--group shot.. Churchill right FG FDR left BG--Stalin on left end of table--semi-shot table,FDR on Farside--WASH.D.C. ls interior Congress--F.D.R. SOUND SPEECH REPORTS ON YALTA MEETING--ls and CU flag at half mast--shot thru [illegible] of White House of crowd--crowd along curb across from White House--LS & CU swearing in Truman--CU Truman kissing bible--CUTS:add.on crowds outside White House,Flag at half mast and Truman being sworn in--

(3) 18-389-Reel

NEW YORK CITY--OLD & RARE FILM--HISTORICAL--ROOSEVELT--
WASH.D.C.--BLDGS.(CAPITOL)--INAUGURATION--SOUND--SPEECH
MONEY--GOLD--TRUCKS--WARM SPRINGS GA.--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE
HOUSE)--ELECTIONS--VOTING--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT--HYDE PARK,
SEDANS--PARADE--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--U.S.NAVY
DESTROYERS--CHICAGO,ILL.--CONVENTIONS--CROWDS--STADIUMS--
NIGHT--AT SEA--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--CHURCHILL--CONGRESS
WAR--CASABLANCA,N.AFRICA--DE GAULLE--GIRAUD--REVIEWS--
U.S.ARMY--FLAG--CAIRO,EGYPT--CHIANG KAI SHEK--TRUMAN--
PEARL HARBOR,H.I.--MacARTHUR--LEAHY--NIMITZ--MAPS--
YALTA,RUSSIA--SCENIC--EMBLEMS--STALIN--WHITE HOUSE--
BIBLE--

(4) 18-389-Reel

CHURCHILL, (Portraits of FDR Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen)

Can No. 18-407 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject ALLIES SIGN CONTROL LAW FOR GERMANY

Cameraman H. WRIGHT(USED); MEJAT RECEIVED TOO LATE--LYONS(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	54		

Cuts H.W. 5089x3 (UNUSED)2927x1; ~~[illegible]~~ ;2966x1 5040x4

~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event 6/7/45

Description and Remarks

BERLIN, GERMANY:--Gen. Eisenhower, Marshall Montgomery and Russian Gen. Sokolowsky ? arrive at bldg. and up steps--LS conference room, Marshal Zhukov talking--CU Eisenhower--CU Zhukov signing--CU Montgomery signing--CU Gen. de Tassigny signing CU Eisenhower signing--LS group around table--EXTERIOR: CU Eisenhower, Zhukov and Tassigny--SS same 3 plus Montgomery--**CUTS:** add. on scenes used and(HW **5089x3**)..Templehof Airfield Berlin..Russians marching, Monty arriving and greeted by Gen. Sokolovsky and inspecting Russian Guard of Honor including Russian WACs ?--Major Gen. Galloway, Lieut. Gen. Weeks and Sir William Strang with Monty--British girl ATS--Ls bldg.--(**2966x1** MEJAT)Eisenhower arriving at Airfield

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-407-1

received by Sokolowsky--Ike inspecting Russian Guard--CU Russians marching with bayonets--Russians marching past allied flags--Ike saluting--Russians marching time--Eisenhower in chair talking to press and to American officers--Ambassador Murphy talking to Brig.Gen.L. Kilburn--CU'S Ike and Monty--Murphy with Russian diplomats. Mr.Strang,envoy of the Foreign Office,with Eng. officer--Gen.de Tassigny arriving--add.shots of conference,shots of all signing,Zhukov talking--posed shots of big 4--Russian Guard and 4 allied flags--(3927x1,U.S.)Air shots of Ruins of Berlin,flying over Tiergarten(CENTRAL PARK OF BERLIN) and over remains of Brandenburg Gate--ruins on both sides of the River Spee--smouldering ruins--Berlin Sports Arena--wrecked RR yards (ALL AIR SHOTS)--(5090x4, SIG.)Berlin..ground scenes of ruins..jeep along road.. horse drawn vehicles..wounded civilian..Unter Den Linden on lamp post--Brandenberg Gate--Russian M.P.(girl) directing traffic--some bldgs.still burning--Germans clearing up ruins--Russian playing accordian..GI listening--U.S. photographers in jeep with U.S.flag--portraits of FDR, Churchill and Stalin on Tiergarten Strassen--getting water

(3) 18-407-1

from big pump--people sending posters--fireworks celebrating unconditional surrender--Winged Victory Monument--XLS pan of ruins--var.shots of ruins & wrecked bldgs.--men pulling street cars--Russians dancing in st.--

BERLIN, GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--SOKOLOWSKY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--ZHUKOV--TASSIGNY--
AIRPORTS--RUSSIAN ARMY--RUSSIANS--GIRLS--ATS--GALLOWAY--
WEEKS--STRANG--PARADE--FLAGS--PRESS--MURPHY--MILBURN--
STRANG--DIPLOMATS--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--PARKS--BLDGS.--
RIVERS--STADIUMS--R.R.--GERMANS--SCENIC--FIRES--
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--PRESS--FDR--CHURCHILL--STALIN--WATER--
WATER SUPPLY--FIREWORKS--MONUMENTS--TROLLEYS--DANCING--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (Shaking hands with Gen. Eisenhower----Sound Talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchills speech)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 18-408

R 1 ~~2~~

Subject

GENERAL "IKE" MAN OF THE HOUR

Cameramen [illegible]
MARKMANN-LYONS-TUG.-ROX.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	654		

Cuts 5094x1,2,3;5095x1
5092x2,3,4,5,6,
5092x7;2982x3;
5093x1,2,3

Can No.

6/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND--LS Eisenhower walking to carriage--white horses by CU & LS--LS carriage thru st--CU carriage with Ike & Air Marshal Tedder passing and stopping--CU sign GUILDHALL--INTERIOR Ike presented with the jeweled sword of the Duke of Wellington by the Lord Mayor and they shake hands--audience applauding including Churchill and Winant--LS crowds in sts.--Ike thru sts.in carriage..past crowd..stands up & waves--Ls Ike saluting--Ls carriage pulls up to Mansion House,crowds cheering--HI PAN huge mob outside mansion--Ike standing on balcony..SOUND TALK BY IKE--PARIS,FRANCE: LS Arc de Triomphe--Officer laying wreath for Ike, Ike steps back,stands by Gen.DeGaulle and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)18-408-1

ee--LS saluting,Eternal light in FG--CU French soldier with Lorain--DeGaulle putting Medal of Liberation on Ike and kissing him--CU crowd waving--MS Ike along in car waving at crowd--down Champs Elysees,stillwaving--Semi-CU Ike in car--travel shot crowd--MS down another ave.--2 scenes down pst.past crowds--WASHINGTON,D.C.--arc and American Flag with sign WELCOME IKE--Ike out of plane at airport,kisses wife,everybody rushes about to greet him--CU Ike and wife--heading towards Capitol,Welcome Ike sign in FG--Ike receiving keys to city--crowd--Ike along in convoy of jeeps,waving--travel shot crowd and pan to Ike in car,waving--CU Ike waving--Ms towards Capitol bldg.in BG--shaking hands with with wounded vet.who gives him a message--LS crowd--INTERIOR Congress..Ike walking--LS Ike onto platform--Congress standing applauding--SOUND TALK BY IKE--CU group applauding--Ike on stand smiling--pan of Congress standing applauding--Ike walking thru Congress shaking hands,MS--EXTERIOR.WHITE HOUSE LAWN.. Truman gives Mrs.Ike citation and he takes medal(D.S.) from guy and pins it on Ike--CU pinning on medal,people applaud--closer view still pinning--CU spectators--Truman

(3)18-408-1

shaking hands with Ike--CU Ike--CUTS: add.on scenes used and LONDON,ENG.(5092x3)Northolt Airport;ls plane landing--Ike out of plane--CU Ike--Into car with Wac chauffeur--crowds in windows--pan up to U.S.flag--silent shots Ike speaking in Guildhall--Ike shaking hands with Churchill and CU with Churchill--5093x1..Sound talk by Churchill--silent shots of Ike and of Churchill's speech--PARIS: (5094x1,2,3;5095x1;2982x3) SOUND SPEECH by DeGaulle--var.shots Ike being decorated and DeGaulle decorating Gen.Bedell-Smith with Cross of Legion of Honor--parade of French troops of var.types;buglers on horseback; troops with helmets on horseback;etc.--Ike with Gen. Koenig--Ike signs Gold Book--cu page in book--Gen.Giraud signing book--WASH.D.C.(5092x2)formation of planes overhead at airport--plane taxiing--(5092x7)people buying Bonds--CU man with Bond--GOOD CROWDS--motorcycle procession and Capitol in Bg--(5093x2,3)add.on Ike Speech in Congress--Congress standing applauding--5092x6..keeping crowds back at airport--wounded vets in wheel chairs--silent scenes in Congress,silent shots Ike and Congress standing applauding--Ike out of Capitol and into car--

(4) 18-408-1

5092x4, 5 Add. of Truman giving Ike medal--

LONDON, ENGLAND--WAR--EISENHOWER--PROCESSION--RECEPTION--
THEATER--BLDG. (GUILDHALL)--AWARDS--SWORD--[illegible]--
CROWDS--PARADE--BLDG. (MANSION HOUSE)--SOUND--SPEECH--
PARIS, FRANCE--ARCH--ARC DE TRIOMPHE--DE GAULLE--
~~XXXXXXXX~~ TOMB (UNKNOWN SOLDIER)--FRENCH ARMY--[illegible]--
WASH. D.C.--FLAGS--AIRPORT--BLDG. (CAPITOL)--VETERANS--
CONGRESS--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--[illegible]--CHURCHILL--
BEDELL-SMITH--ALGIERS--[illegible]--GIRAUD--DECORATIONS--[illegible]--
MOTORCYCLES--

CHURCHILL,WINSTON (crowd greeting Churchill who waves hat from car--smiling--shaking hands.)

18-415 ~~8-418~~

Roll No. Canada

Subject BRITAIN'S ELECTION CAMPAIGN	**Cameraman** HEARST(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK
105	97			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Herbert Morrison arrving at [illegible]quarters--canidates paying entry fees, [illegible]terior,3 scenes--Clement Atlee arriving--[illegible]--exterior shot Atlee--trio standing on steps ?--[illegible] shot of crowd to Ernest Bevin speaking--MS Bevin at [illegible]--crowd greets Churchill who waves hat from car--CU Churchill smiling, shaking hands,portable mike given in--crowd waving to Winnie--LS Churchill in crowds--[illegible] Winnie at mike--LS over crowds to Churchill in middle of crowd--

[illegible]--POLITICS--ELECTIONS--MORRISON--ATLEE--MONEY--[illegible]--CHURCHILL--CROWDS--ENG.GOV'T.--

RECD 7/45

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (walks over and shakes hands with Stalin---With Stalin, chinning with U.S. officer)

Can No. 18-418

Roll No. 5

Subject

BIG THREE OPEN PARLEY NEAR BERLIN

Cameraman PARA (JOHNSON)

PATHE & PARA.(SIG.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
ANTWERP, 207	200		

Cuts 3113x5, 3114x1,3,2; 3115x3,4:3117x1;

Can No.

Date of Event 7/45

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

ANTWERP, BELGIUM--Truman seated on deck of USS AUGUSTA, shore in bg--CU Truman on deck--Gen. Ike shaking hands with Truman--CU Truman and Ike--Truman and Secy Byrnes down plank off the AUGUSTA--Truman into car--Car away thru crowd, cheers--BERLIN, GERMANY: LS Truman IN halftruck, Tanks and GIs lined up in FG--GIs lined up as far as you can see--travel shot past tanks and men lined up--POTSDAM, GERMANY: CU Truman Stalin, Admiral Leahy in middle--CU Truman smiling--GOOD CU Joe Stalin--INTERIOR Stalin walking. Winston Churchill walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--Winnie and Stalin chinning with U.S. officer--LS group standing around table--MS Stalin, Truman and Churchill--MS all sit down at round table.

SEE OVER

FORM 2500—15M—9-44—U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(2) 18-418-5

[illegible],GERMANY: US Truman & group lined up for flag raising ceremony--[illegible] TALK BY TRUMAN..ADVOCATING BASIC PRINCIPLES OF THE UNITED NATIONS CHARTER--LS flag going up--CU Truman with Patton,Ike,Stimson and others--LS flag going up--CU Lieut.saluting--MS Flag waving--CUTS:add.on scenes used and; GATOW AIRFIELD,BERLIN,GERMANY:American rep.arriving..Asst.Secyof War McCloy..out of plane LS, Same CU,walking,into car--MS plane..Anthony Eden out of plane,in group,walking,reviewing Honor Guard--Henry L. Stimson out of plane,CU,walking--Secy of State James Byrnes out of plane,CU,shaking hands,CU--Truman out of plane,CU Truman out of plane,reviewing Honor Guard of 2nd U.S.Armored Div.--Gen.Arnold out of plane,shaking hands, CU,car away--Gen.Marshall out of plane--Major Gen.Oliver P.Echols greeted all American conferees.--add.scenes on board AUGUSTA pulling into Antwerp, LS city--Truman with Charlie Ross on deck--Truman with Byrnes..Truman with Byrnes,Admiral Stark,Eisenhower and Ambassador Sawyer--group Admiral Leahy,Stark,Byrnes,Sawyer,Truman, and Eisenhower--Truman with Eisenhower and Clark--group Ike,Stark,Eisenhower and Sawyer board AUGUSTA--Truman at Airport at [illegible],BELGIUM,reviewing honor guard and

(3) 18-418-5

boarding Presidential Plane "SACRED COW"--plane taxiing--[illegible]..BERLIN...Truman and party in jeep in front of Chancellry--ANTWERP, scenes of AUGUSTA pulling in.. CU Ike & Truman at Airport, ANTWERP..Truman into plane and plane leaving--arrival of Sec of War Stimson and Gen.Patton ??--BERLIN..add.Truman inspecting troops and decorating flag--scenes Truman party enroute to Berlin, passing ruins..pass pix of Truman, Stalin & Churchill.. thru Brandenburg Gate..Byrnes and Leahy in car with him--POTSDAM..add.scenes at Little White House..group shots of Molotov,Byrnes,Truman and Stalin--INTERIOR meeting.. Eden with Stalin..add.shots group--SIG.CORPS MATERIAL.. --T[illegible]..[illegible] Augusta..add.Truman off ship..BRUSSELS.. Truman at airport..shaking hands..Ike & Truman..Truman into plane..plane taxiing--add.reviewing 2nd.Armored Div. ..decorating flag..travel shots thru Berlin..Churchill with Truman at Little White House..shake hands--Truman with Molotov and Stalin..add.interior shots meeting--

(4) 18-418-5

ANTWERP,BELGIUM--[illegible]--TRUMAN--U.S.S.AUGUSTA--EISENHOWER--
POLITICAL FIGURES--GROUPS--BERLIN,GERMANY--REVIEWS--U.S.ARMY--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--STALIN--LEAHY--
CHURCHILL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--FLAGS--
CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH--PATTON--STIMSON--AIRPORTS--
McCLOY--EDEN--TYPES--ARNOLD--MARSHALL--ECHOLS--ROSS--
STARK--SAWYER--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BLDG.(CHANCELLRY)--
FLIGHTS--PATTON--DECORATIONS--RUINS--ART & ARTISTS--
MONUMENTS (BRANDENBURG GATE)--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--
MOLOTOV--EDEN--XXXXXXXX--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (walks over and shakes with Molotov at Potsdam conference---waving as he drives thru huge mob).

Can. No. 18-419

Roll No. 1

Subject

CHURCHILL DEFEATED

Cameraman

PARA.(SIG.CORPS)
~~PATHE(BR)-LIBRARY~~
PATHE(BR)JUNK
SIG.CORPS 3116x5

Cuts

Can No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
168	179		

Description and Remarks

POTSDAM, GERMANY--MS round table, Stalin & group going in to sitdown--MS Atlee in pix. Winston Churchill walks over and shakes with Molotov--MS Eden shaking hands with Stalin, Atlee shaking with Stalin, Stalin shaking with Truman--LS sitting down at table--MS group around table, Truman on right--CU Molotov and Stalin--CU Truman--MS Round table--LONDON, ENGLAND.. Atlee paying for registeration for election--CU Atlee--LS & CU Atlee and group leaving bldg.--LS Atlee and Labor group--CU crowd..pan to Ernest Bevins electioneering--MS Churchill waving as he drives thru huge crowd--CU Churchill talking into mike--LS travel shot BIG MOB people cheering--4 scenes people voting..registering and SEE OVER

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

going into booth--CU dropping ballot into box--King George and cabinet walking down steps--King posing with cabinet, Churchill on his left, Atlee on his right--CU of 3, pan to Eden--XCU, CU, XCU of Atlee--CUTS add. on Potsdam Conference..

POTSDAM, GERMANY--WAR--CONFERENCE--MEETING--HISTORICAL--STALIN--ATLEE--CHURCHILL--MOLOTOV--ANTHONY EDEN--STALIN--TRUMAN--LONDON, ENG.--ELECTIONS--POLITICS--ENG. GOV'T.--ATLEE--BEVINS--CROWDS--VOTING--KING GEORGE--CABINET--

(2) 18-419-1

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (Truman and Byrnes shaking and walking with Churchill----with daughter,Eden--with Stalin and Truman on L.W.H.steps)

Can No. 18-421 ~~18-421~~

1 ~~1~~

R

Subject

BIG THREE CONFERENCE IS ENDED

Cameraman
PARA.(JOHNSON-BR.-GASKELL-SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
130	113		

Cuts 3131x1,2;3141x5
3132x1,2,3,4

Can No.3570 ft.

Description and Remarks

FRANKFURT ON MAIN,GERMANY--Pres.Truman and Gen.Eisenhower talking,MS--LSS Truman and others at att.,saluting,pan to colors passing--2 scenes,CU troops marching,84th Div.--POTSDAM,GERMANY: LS Potsdam Palace--CU entrance--Clement Atlee walking past Honor Guard--CU Atlee--Stalin walking, saluting--CU Big 3 flags flying--INTERIOR Truman shakes hands with Atlee and with E. Bevin--Truman walks over and shakes hands with Stalin--MS Atlee,Truman and Stalin--HS Conference table,they sit down--CUTS: 3131x1,2..HS in garden with press--mob press rep.--CU Eng.cameraman--var. shots cameramen--Hugo Johnson at camera--Truman seated, others standing--group shot and cu's Big 3 seated--shots of Big 3 -- English compound,home of Churchill..entering

7/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-421-1

[illegible] --CU's and group shot of B--The Big Three Meeting..Secy Byrnes, with Asst.Secy James Dunn--Byrnes shaking with Anthony Eden--Byrnes with Molotov--CU Molotov--CU Eden--Admiral King arriving--Russian Gen.Zhukov--Gen.Marshall and Gen.Arnold arrive--Stalin arriving--Truman and Byrnes walking and chatting with Churchill--HS cameramen--var.shots of cars arriving at British Barrier..Eng. soldiers checking credentials--Russian sign on car--raising barrier--car entering--CU pass--Russian guards outside conference grounds--checking credentials--American,British and Russian guards check credentials--Jeep entering grounds--CU of [illegible]--CU German civilians watching--and exterior shots of Palace--Main Entrance--Flower Garden--Big Russian star in flowers--CU MPs checking cards at gate--var.shots showing credentials--American Part of Conference Bldg.--var. shots of Guards checking credentials at Little White House Gate--(same previous scenes at Little White House) M.P.s checking cars before entering barrier--opening barrier--Truman down steps of L.W.H. to go to Conference--into car..car leaving--Truman presented 1st flag to

(3) 18-421-1

FLT over Berlin--Gen. F. L. Parks shows flag to Truman--Truman getting flag--Truman with flag--folding flag--CU Truman--CU Parks--3141x5..Air view of Berlin suburbs--flying over bombed bldgs. in Berlin--SV Churchill with Truman at Little White House--Truman and Churchill talking on steps in Garden--Truman shaking hands with Churchill--SEQUENCE OF AIR RAID OVER BERLIN DURING THE NIGHT OF NOV. 23, 1943..LS fire..MS bldgs. flaming..CS flaming bldgs..smouldering ruins--pan shot ruins--travel shot ruins--sign posts--civilians--LS Potsdam Castle--entrance--pan down villa--3132x4..FRANKFURT ON MAIN..Pres. plane arriving..taxiing..Truman out of plane and shaking hands with Ike..add. parade..Truman and Ike inspecting troops of Honor Guard and the 84th Division--travel shot thru town--Truman decorates four British Officers with D.S.M., Gen. Crerar, Air Marshal Coningham, Air Marshal Webb, Maj. Gen. Guingand--3172x5..add. on Atlee arriving at his place of abode in Berlin..inspecting guard..add. Interior shots of Big Three Meeting--3131x1, 2, 3..POTSDAM.. ruined bldgs..var. shots--LS [illegible]

Churchill and daughter with Eden--Stalin, Truman and Churchill on L.W.H. steps--Truman visit to Winston Churchill, walking and shaking with Churchill..inspecting

(4) 18-y21-1

British Guard--Truman visit to Stalin with Byrnes and Molotov on balcony--Joint chiefs of staff(US ONLY) Marshall,Leahy,King,Arnold etc. around table--Truman steps out of Catholic Church and talks to Colonel Curtis Tiernan,Catholic Chaplain for Truman's World War 1 outfit, th 129th Field Artillery--Little 3 around conference table,Byrnes,Molotov and Eden--CU Gen.Marshall walking, reviewing 2nd Armored Div.--BERLIN..Attlee out of plane walking--Forrestal arriving--Atlee reviewing guards outside Churchill's residence--Interior..all standing around table..shaking hands etc.--Group shot and CU's Big 3 seated..exterior--

(5) 18-421-1

FRANKFORT ON MAIN,GERMANY--WAR--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--PARADES--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--BLDGS.(POTSDAM PALACE)--[illegible]--ENG.ARMY--STALIN--BEVIN--GARDENS--PRESS--JOHNSON--HANDS--BYRNES--DUNN--EDEN--MOLOTOV--KING--ZHUKOV--MARSHALL--ARNOLD--CHURCHILL--CUSTOMS--POSTERS--DOGS--GERMANS--EMBLEMS--POLICE--BLDG.(LITTLE WHITE HOUSE)--PARKS BERLIN,GERMANY--AIR--BOMBING--FIRES--TYPES--AIRPORTS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--CRERAR--CONINGHAM--WEBB--GUINGAND--LAITY--CHURCHES--TIERNAN--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--[illegible]--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (Pan Churchill and cabinet members---Churchill laying wreath)	**Can No.** 18-453	**Roll No.** Canada

Subject A DAY TO REMEMBER	**Cameraman** HEARST(BR.)

Length 111	**Neg.** 103	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~3764x2~~ 3764X2 **Can No.** 528

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND--MS soldiers etc. lined up around the Cenotaph--MS big crowd--MCU on balcony, Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth, Princess Margaret Rose ELIZABETH and the Duchess of Kent--MS Cenotaph, King comes forward carrying wreath--MS King George walks to Cenotaph lays wreath, backs away and salutes--LS Cenotaph and crowd & soldiers lined up--Pan Churchill and cabinet membe --CU Cenotaph and flags--LS King and officers with heads bowed..GOOD PAN CU UNITED NATIONS FLAGS FLYING..12½ ft.-- CUTS, add. on scenes used and: CU globe revolving..GOOD SHOT-travel shot crowds--war scenes..tank along road..soldiers rushing up & shaking hands--MS Massive crowd--Princess Elizabeth laying wreath--Churchill laying wreath--

~~Date of Event~~ 11/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-453-Canada

CU Big Ben at 11:00 O'clock,,SOUND BIG BEN CHIMES--MS roll across crowd--montage flags,crosses etc.--CU King and Princess Elizabeth at etc.--King George with Queen Mary and Queen Elizabeth--Veterans of both wars parading--Service Women parading--add.on CU allied nations flags--montage of United Nations Charter,signing charter..CU crosses,,churchyard etc.--

LONDON,ENGLAND--MEMORIAL--CEREMONIES--MONUMENTS--CROWDS--QUEEN MARY--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--DUCHESS OF KENT--KING GEORGE--WREATHS--ENG.ARMY--CHURCHILL-CABINET--ENG.GOV'T.--FLAGS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SOUND--CARILLON(CHIMES)--VETERANS--CLOUDS--RELIGIOUS--THE UNITED NATIONS--HISTORICAL--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (in car, waving hat, gives V sign & puts on hat--CU--thru st. waving hat, crowd cheering--sign AVENUE WINSTON CHURCHILL)

Can No. 18-456 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 2 ~~1~~

Subject BELGIANS WELCOME CHURCHILL

Cameraman PARA. (BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
84	80			JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BELGIANS WELCOME--MS Churchill in car waving hat, gives V sign & puts on hat--CU Churchill--LS thru st. waving hat, crowd cheering--CU sign "AVENUE WINSTON CHURCHILL"--LS Churchill in car thru crowd--CU crowd waving--CU Churchill speaking--CU daughter, Mary Churchill--3 scenes MS in Brussels Univ. ceremony, principles etc. for decoration--MHS Churchill receiving scroll for degree--MS audience applauds--MS Churchill in car thru st.--MS BIG crowd--Churchill on balcony of Hotel De Ville in--MS BIG crowd--MS daughter Mary looking down--MS children formed up in V formation--CU Churchill and daughter Mary waving--GV passing Belgian [illegible] river [illegible] in BG city in BG--LS boat down

Date of Event ~~[illegible]/45~~ 11/20/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

river--of Churchill and daughter looking off--

BRUSSELS, BELGIUM--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PROCESSIONS--
ORDERS--MARY CHURCHILL--BRUSSELS UNIVERSITY--AWARDS--
HOTEL DE VILLE--RIVERS--SCENIC--

(2) 18-456-2

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill of England at Big Three Conference at Yalta--2/45 used 2/63)

Can No. 36-17

Roll No. 5

SOUND ~~36-17~~ ~~5~~

Subject
YESTERDAY'S BIG STORY
THE YALTA CONFERENCE,FDR REPORTS

Cameraman
HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe
[illegible]

Pos.

Cuts
Can No.
NONE

Description and Remarks
YALTA:(HS same--3 flags, British, USSR & US--2 shots,Edward R. Stettinius (Secy of State) Russia's Foreign Comm.Molotov and Mr.Anthony Eden--Winston Churchill off plane--Franklin Delano Roosevelt in open car at airport--FDR's daughter and Churchill's daughter--2 shot bldg where big Three meet--
Special Ass't to FDR
Eden & Harry Hopkins,--Russ.Josef Stalin arrives,2 shots--int.Big Three and their aides around table,3 shots--Ext.For.Ministers etal--posed sho Big Three--int.Congress IN WASHINGTON,DC,2 shots--SOUND, FDR talks--- applause--2 shots, FDR--SOUND again--applause--cuFDR----
YALTA--MISC.FLAGS--CONFERENCE--HISTORICAL--STETTINIUS--U.S.GOVT--MOLOTO RUSS.GOVT--EDEN--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--HOPKINS--STALIN--WASH, SPEECH(Roosevelt)--CONGRESS--HL OF YEAR--OLD & RARE FILMS--

Date of Event 2/45 ~~2/45~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Attends Thanksgiving services at St.Paul's in London)

Issue Number 2533x14;5012x2; 5108x4; 3057x1,7; 3246x5; 3546x5

Subject BRITISH ROYAL FAMILY-1945 (seven stories)

Cameraman HEARST--PATHE(BRITISH) H.WRIGHT-FOX-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event ~~1945~~ 1945

Description and Remarks 2533x14:(BkNo:4338-5--48ft--1/45--first--ROYAL FAMILY AT WINDSOR--the annual photo of the British Royal Family--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose---5012x2:(BkNo:4385-12--391ft--April 1945--(G)--ROYAL PARTY VISITS ETON------no caption at all on this,please see film-----------------------------5108x4:(BkNo:4461-9--934ft--July 1945--(Wright)--KING AND QUEEN VISIT CHANNEL ISLANDS--(they visit the islands of Jersey & Guernsey-----Br.Cruiser "JAMAICA"withRoyal party aboard--var.scs.aboard--Ships company at stations aboard--at Jersey,tender brings them ashore--Royal Couple step ashore as cruiser fires salute--they greeted by honor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945--

guard--(these troops accepted Nazi surrender at end of war)--var.scs. greetings--King talk with Br.nurses--Queen talk with civvies--crowd--ride thru Jersey in car,children line road--wave flags--at Jersey airport,they board a Dakota for flight to Guernsey (first time Queen travelled by air)--AV islands from plane--they off plane--welcomed at Guernsey--children present flowers--3057x1.7;(BkNos:4489-12;4090-2 (respectively)--(Pathe-Br)--Aug.1945--X1;(HONOR FOR MONTGOMERY--Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery wears famed black beret at Chiswick,gets Freedom of Brentford & Chiswick--he once taught Sunday School in Chiswick--drove in open landau used by Gen.Eisenhower in his triumphal tour of City of London--var.scs.ceremony--(MAY have sound of Monty's acceptance)--he signs Freeman roll and gets scroll,etc-------------------X7;--KING RECEIVES ATTLEE----The new Prime Minister Clement Attlee meets with King George at the Palace--Cabinet members accompany him--he leaves with For.Min.Ernest Bevin to resume Big Three discussion in Berlin--------------------------

(3) 2533x14,etc--BR.ROYAL FAMILY-1945

-----------3246x5:(BkNo:4500-4--(First)--Aug.1945--THANKSGIVING SERVICE AT ST.PAUL'S---King and Queen lead their people in National Day of Prayer an' Thanksgiving for Victory in WW II--on way to St.Paul's Cathedral,King greet at Temple Bar by Lord Mayor who presents the ancient City Sword--vast crowds line bomb-scarred route--among VIPs were:King eorge of the Hellenes;King Peter of Yugoslavia & his Queen--Br,now Lord Pres.of the Council Herbert Morrison--the Winston Churchills--the Royal Family--greeted,fanfare,etc--after service,come out and begin a tour--Clement Attlee,Ernest Bevin and Churchill--------------------------

-----------3546x5:(BkNo:4529-9--170ft--(Fox-Br)--Oct.1945--PRINCESS ELIZABETH VISITS THE GIRL GUIDES IN GLASGOW,SCOTLAND--she gets Brownie welcome--she speaks(probably have sound on this roll)--------------------

NGLAND--BR.GOVT--FAMILIES(VIP,King George VI)--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH, ueen--ELIZABETH,Princess--MARGARET ROSE,Princess--TOURS---------AVIATION 1945-Queen's First flight)----MONTGOMERY,Bernard--CEREMONIES------ATTLEE, lement--BEVIN,Ernest-----------CHURCH(England)-----CHURCHILL,Winston, [illegible]

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Pays tribute to Late Pres. Roosevelt at memorial services in St. Paul's)

Issue Number 2887x8; 3039x7; 3564x6; 3564x3; 3163x1; 3164x4

Subject CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)

Cameraman WRIGHT--PATHE(BR)--FOX--PARA(BR)--HEARST(BR)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each

Can No. x-no--captions jkd see 2887x8

Date of Event ~~1945~~ 1945

Description and Remarks 2887x8:(BkNo:4409-7--245ft--April 1945--BRITISH PAY TRIBUTE TO FDR AT ST.PAUL'S --tpwer of St.Paul's Cathedral--ls crowd outside watch arrival of VIPs --Russ.Amb.& his vife--Viceroy of India and Lady Wavell--Home sec. Herbert Morrison--PM Winst on Churchill--he talk with Am.Amb.Winant--Royal car arrives with King,Queen and Princess Elizabeth--after they enter,Church doors close--open after service and all emerge--Lord Mayor leaves--King George of the Hellenes--Queen Wilhelmina of the Netherland with Princess Juliana--King Haakon of Norway with Crown Prince Olaf leave Cathedral--PM Churchill leaves--(we MAY have sound of his tribute to FDR--see caption for content of excerpt)----bells peal as service --

SEE OVER

(2) 2887x8,etc--CEREMONIES-ENGLAND-1945

-----------3019x7:(BkNo:4494-2--126ft--Aug.1945--WELSH GUARDS--Pathe(BR) --please see film--we had no caption at all--SOUND on it,per title sheet--

-----------3564x6:(BkNo:4528-3--176ft--Oct.1945--Wright--BRITISH LAUNCH NEW AIRCRAFT CARRIER "HMS HERCULES"--crane at side of ship during final touches--name on ship--jacking ship with wedges on ways--Lady Stafford Cripps arrives with Sir Stafford--guest platform,launching--she breaks the bottle on the bow--upward shot as the bow begins to slip down ways---side shot as she slides in full view--workers check her over as she is brought alongside for final fitting--

-----------3564x3:(BkNo:4532-10--229ft--ATA & NAVAL PAGEANT--(Fox-Wright)--Oct.1945-----AT White Waltham near Maidenhaid,ATA Pageant is held (Air Transport Auxiliary handled materials delivery during war)---air show included copters--ems's and autogyro and other a copter---at Heston,Naval Pageant show new types of Fleet Air Arm aircraft--include "Spearfish-a torpedo bomber(dive-bomber)--the "Firebrand"torpedo fighte

(3) 2887x7,etc--CEREMONIES -ENGLAND-1945

the "Seafire III",has rocket-assisted takeoff--the "SEA HORNET"has
folding wings and other modifications of RAF Hornet--Navy's first twin
engined single seat fighter for hi speed and long range--finally, the
"Vampire"latest jet-propelled aircraft-----------------------------------
----------5185x1:(BkNo:4367-9--772ft--Dec.1945--Para(BR)--OPENING OF
UNITED NATIONS ORGANIZATION IN LONDON---opening address of Noel Baker--
reply to it is Paul Henri Spaak of Belgium,standing alongside of King
Feisal of Saudi Arabia(who is seated at table)--Dr.Eduardo Zuleta.
Angel of Columbia elected Chairman for the Preparatory Commission--he
address meeting--(believe we have sound of the speeches-but-no-copies)-
---------- 5166x6:(BkNo:4571-5--94ft--Dec.1945--HEARST(BR)--OPENING
WATERLOO BRIDGE--official opening of the new Waterloo Bridge whose
predecessor was destroyed during 1934------var.scs.of CEREMONY----------
ENGLAND--ROOSEVELT,Franklin D--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)--CHURCH(England)----
CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Qn--ELIZABETH,Princess--
DIPLOMATS(Arab Kings)---CEREMONIES(Misc)--GUARDS--LAUNCHING--HMS HERCULE
--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford----AVIATION--AIR SHOWS--TYPES PLANES(Var.British)
UNITED NATIONS--BAKER,Noel--SPAAK,Paul Henri--SPEECHES(Misc.-UN)------

CHURCHILL,WINSTON:(1945 in Germany

Issue Number
3093x8; 5108x10; 3056x1; 3053x2;
3149x6; 5133x3; 3147x4; 3120x7

Subject
GERMANY - July 1945

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
seea after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after ea. x-number—captions junked after cards made

Can No.

Date of Event
July 1945

Description and Remarks
3093x8:(BkNo:4462-2—282ft—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—UNRRA AT WETZLAR,GERMANY———— var.activities of ten-persnn UNRRA team at work—director inspecting a displaced persons camp—UNRRA nurses aid patients—medical teams work with ill and injured—children fed at snak time—families each cook for themselves————————————————

5108x10:(BkNo:4462-8—182ft—SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)—MOVING THE EUROPA—German luxury liner is towed to dock for repairs and refitting to sail again as a luxury liner after idling for five years————————

3056x1: (BkNo:4469-2—590ft—Mejat—PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL VISITS SIEGRIED LINE—PM Winston Churchill with Gen.Montgomery—he visits a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 3093x8,etc

pillbox—near Julich,gets info on the crossing of the Roer—he crosses on a bridge built in few hours by US engineers—tours Julich——————

3053x2:(BkNo:4469-7—363ft—PRIESTLEY—AIR VIEWS OF THE RHINE——var.scs. of Andernach and Neuweid(Neuwaid is still in German hands)—AV Coblentz—still in Nazi hands—shots of Bitburg——————————

3149s6:(BkNo:4475-8—454ft—FOX(Majat)—WACS IN BERLIN—touring in Berlin,var.sites,stores,scenic views,etc—bombed out bldgs—Russian women soldiers walk about—Br.troops on guard—Russian on guard at the blockhouse—cus of WACs————————————

5133x3: (BkNo:4476-4—?ftg—SIG.CORPS(Lyons)—DISPLACED PERSONS IN GERMANY—Russians refugees loaded on US Army trucks enroute to longer journey for them as they flee the Nazis in their homeland—each with meagre belongings—this is at Halle Airport—now at Camp Schonau,more await moving—French and Belgians return to their liberated homelands—they are equally poor but very happy now—exchange at the bridge as Russians go to Russiand side and Belgians & Frech and Dutch go to US side of bridge over the Elbe—(if 5133x3 not correct, try 5231x3)——

(master list was hard to read)——

(3) 3093x8,etc

3147x4:(BkNo:4477-7—327ft—H.Wright—CHURCHILL TOURS BERLIN RUINS ON EVE OF CONFERENCE————ls Winston Churchill,dtr Mary and For.Sec. Anthony Eden gour Berlin—var.scs.tour—ride in jeep later with Eden & Churchill—Russian guide talks to Churchills—pass thru Brandenburg Gate—at Brandenburg,Br.Gen.Bernard Montgomery greets Russian officers—Marshal Zhukov & Monty together—Russ.officers get Br.decorations——

3120x7:(BkNo:4480-3—119ft—Fox(Sig.Corps)—OATH OF ALLEGIANCE TO MILITARY GOVT TAKEN BY GERMAN CIVILIANS—in Regensburg,people take oath of loyalty to Allied Military Government—administered by Fr.Ireaneus,sec.to Bishop of Regensburg————————

POSTWAR—GERMANY—UNITED NATIONS(UNRRA)—HUMAN INTEREST—REFUGEES——"EUROPA"————CHURCHILL,Winston—EDEN,Anthony—MONTGOMERY,Bernard—BR.ARMY—SCENICS(Germany)——WACS—U.S.ARMY—RUSSIAN ARMY—RUSS GVOT—GERMANS—OATH—

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Receives Freedom of Bristol City)	Issue Number 3723x1; 2572x2; 6052x1; 3216x4; 3185x4; 5139x1
Subject MISC. STORIES-ENGLAND-1945 (six stories)	Cameraman PARA(BR)- WRIGHT - HEARST(BR)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--captions FILED as marked below Can No.

Description and Remarks 3723x1:(BkNo:4536-12--875ft--(FD)--

Date of ~~Event~~ 1945

Oct.1945--UNITED NATIONS AT ALBERT HALL--gen.views of Albert Hall--notice board outside,showing names of speakers--cu same --int.,var.scs.--Britain's Clement Atlee speaks(apparently we have sound on the speeches in this roll)--U.S.Edward Stettinius walks to mike--var.scs.he speaks--crowd applaud--Br.Anthony Eden to mike and speaks--var.scs.people listen--Lord Cecil speaks---Caption filed under x-number--has copies of statements of all but Lord Cecil--------------------------------2572x2:(BkNo:4347-1--99ft--R.WRIGHT--Jan.1945--BR.LGEN.MILES C.DEMPSEY--A thumbnail sketch of British leader--he is CO of Br.2dArmy --he look over maps--he walking--into mobile office--going to his desk

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/80

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES.ENG.1945

in mobile office--using telephone--he and his aide at desk--var.scs.---
------------caption filed under x-number--has full information on his
for library purposes--
------------3057x1;(RkNo:4416-12--219ft--May 1945--CHURCHILL IN BRISTOL..
pan of Winston Churchill and Lord Mayor of Bristol in carriage on way
to Council House--crowd on roadside cheering--he out of carriage--crowd
look on--Churchill and Lord Mayor enter council chamber--they walk down
aisle toward platform--Ernest Bevin and Viscount Alexander enter Chamber
--side view Churchill sign book--Lord Mayor opens box and takes out
enroll and hands it to Churchill--he rise to speak--(he gets freedom of
City of Bristol)--he accepts--pan down council House--crowd look on--
Bevin,Churchill and Alexander stand on steps of University in robes--
pan each of them---
------------3216x1;(RkNo:4484-11--100ft--Aug.1945--CHURCHILL ARRIVES HOME
--he and daughter arrive by plane,greeted by Lady Churchill--Viscount
Alexander also arrived by air--Admiral Earl Mountbatten home,too--------.

(3) 3723x1,etc--MISC.STORIES-ENG.-1945

--------3185x6:(BkNo:4489-5--185ft--Aug.1945--BRITISH PERSONALITIES
RRIVE IN LONDON--additional scenes as above on arrival of newly electe
rime Minister Clement Atlee--Admiral Lord Louis Mountbatten greeted by
is wife and daughter(in WREN uniform)--newly appointed Gov.Gen.of Can.
ir Harold Alexander(Viscount Alexander)------------------------------
----------5139x1:(BkNo:4547-3--304ft--Nov.1945--H.WRIGHT--Field Marshal
LEXANDER & FAMILY--he and his family walk toward table and chairs in
ondon Park home--wife Lady Margaret and the children Rose Maureen,
hane and Brian--they look at map of Canada(his new assignment as Gov.
eneral--var.scs. of them together and separately as they spend a quiet
fternoon together at home--fn with Canadian Newspaper "The Maple Leaf"

NGLAND--UNITED NATIONS------ATTLEE,Clement--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Attlee)--
.S.GOVT--STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EDEN,Anthony--SPEECH
Eden)----------------BR.ARMY--DEMPSEY,LGen.Miles C.-----CHURCHILL,Winston
-BEVIN,Ernest--ALEXANDER,Sir Harold--------MOUNTBATTEN,Lord Louis--
AMILIES(VIP,Viscount Alexander)--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Visits the Siegfried Line)

Issue Number 4975x6; 2737x4; 4987x5; 5009x3

Subject THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb./Mar 1945)

Cameraman 4975x6;2737x4; 4987x4,5; 5009x3

GAUMONT-FOX-HEARST

Length 29½ft.; 43½ft.; 23ft.; 13ft.; 19½ft.: rspctvly--------

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Rk.Nos:4353-3;4366-9,
4366-6;4383-3-

captions all junked after card made

Date of Event FEB/MAR 1945

Description and Remarks 4975x6:(MISC.EUROPE: var.tanks wrecked in the war area---no identifications (since no caption on this----please see film--------2737x4:(MISC.EUROPE:USAF 9th AF ground crews prepare planes as pilots get briefed for mission--snow piled all around on wings,etc.and must be cleared before takeoff--Lt.Melville Jones of Waco,Tex;Lt.Elmer D.Christiansen of Madiscon ,Wisc.;and Lt.Ray R.Evans of Grand Rapids Michigan get pelted with snowballs by their buddies as they leave--some pilots ride to planes in jeeps,etc--strafing targets--we see flak from Nazi antiaircraft batteries---ground crews pass time waiting for their planes to come back(they hope)--------------------

SEE OVER

(2) 4975x5,etc (War in Europe Feb./Mar 1965

-------------4987x4:(war in the air--we assume probably dogfights and bombings--no identifications since we had no captions on this--------------------4987x5:(more allied pelting of the enemy--probably ground fighting in this---again no caption---5009x3:(Misc.Europe--funeral service for French railroad worker Pierre Semard------war.sps. of the Legion in action--in Tunis--in Algiers and in Madagascar----------American Fleet activity in Indo-China--Winston Churchill at the Siegried Line in occupied Germany--released French prsoners on way home in Cologne and Damagon-------------------

MISC.EUROPE--WAR(1945)--TANKS(In ETO,undentified war tanks)--MONTAGE(Wa--AVIATION--SNOW--BOMBING(Strafing)--DOGFIGHTS(possibly in 4987x4)--------FUNERALS--INDO CHINA--CHURCHILL,Winst on--PRISONERS(Fr.War prisonr

CHURCHILL:(Winston in Germany---1945

Issue Number 5013x7; 5012x3; 5017x1; 5013x5; 5024x8; 5066x2

Subject WAR IN GERMANY - April 1945

Cameraman see after each x-no

Length see after each x-numer

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event April.1945

Description and Remarks 5013x7:(BkNo:4384-8--154ft--Priestley--HOUFFALIZE,GERMANY--no caption on this--

5012x3:(BkNo:4385-10--303ft--Gaumont--ADVANCE ON THE RHINE--no caps

5017x1:(BkNo:4385-11--748ft--Gaumont--CHURCHILL IN GERMANY--no caps

5013x5:(BkNo:4386-6--95ft--Hearst(Madru)--RHINE RIVER AT DUSSELDORF---no captions

5024x8:(BkNo:4401-2--96ft--Gaumont--CROSSING THE RHINE--no caps----

5066x2: (BkNo:4401-3--516ft--Gaumont--BATTLE FO GERMANY--no capts--

GERMANY--WAR--STOCKS SHOTS(WW II)--CHURCHILL,Winston--UN ARMY (Allies)

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,Winston in England on VE day--1945

Issue Number 5062x1

Subject V.E. DAY IN LONDON

Cameraman PARA(Sig.Corps)

Length 681 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts EK NO:4421-5 caption junked after

Can No. card made

Date Event 5/45

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(May 8,1945 proclaimed VE Day in England—holiday spirit prevails—two GIs read news in Piccadilly Circus—flags of var.nations fly—Winston Churchill,etal,attend thanksgiving services—Amer.GIs & Wacs same—var.scs. victory celebration in streets—at Buckingham Palace,King Geo.& Que. Elizabeth with Princessess Eliz and Margaret appear on balcony to wave to people—dancing in streets by the people—at Trafalgar Square,under statue of Lord Nelson,songfest is held—Amer.Flying Fortresses fly over in celebration————————(Note:Deterioration in can Apr.1969—this one was ok then)————————————LONDON,ENGLAND—VE DAY—WAR—ROYALTY--CELEBRATIONS— CHURCHILL,Winston

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Attends thanks-giving services at Westminster on V.J. Day)

Issue Number 5119x4; 5120x2; 3249x2; 5121x2; 3249x1, 3764x1; 3759x10

Subject POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945
(similar stories)

Cameraman PATHE-WRIGHT--PARA(BR)
PARA(BR)--FOX(BR)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.

Can No. x-number-captions just after card made

Date of Event 1945

Description and Remarks 5119x4:(BkNo:4446-3--124ft--Pathe--June 1945--ALLIED WAR CRIMES COMMISSION (LORD HAW-HAW)--the hearings of the Allied War Crimes commission begin in London--Lord Wright,Chairman,open meeting--women who claims to be Mrs.William Joyce,arrested with Lord Haw-Haw at Flensburg--var.scs.as he enters hospital(having been shot in the seat)--lines of British soldiers watch him go by---5121x2:(BkNo:4446-1--PARA(Wright)--LORD HAW-HAW---no caption ---see film--Mr.Joyce is his right name--traitor to England during war ------------5120x2:(BkNo:4430-9--384ft--(Wright)--Juen 1945--STEPPING STONES TO VICTORY-British bridge-carrying tank moving up and raising

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

bridge to cross anti-tank ditch--scissors-bridge raised from tank--move forward,sections of bridge open up and span the anti-tank ditch--bridge carry tank,backs off,tanks cross--in British factory,assembly of hydraulic mechanism used for laying and taking up bridges--bridge launching girder put on--bridge layer tested--worm's eye view of how the launching girder works--span of scissor unit then lifted onto tank--cu hydraulic jack at work--scissor bridge unit being lowered into carry position on tank--completed tank,ready for action,to lay bridges over anti-tank ditch and small streams so fighting tanks can pursue enemy--var.views of the monster--

----------3249x2:(BkNo:4498-3--806ft--PARA(82)--AUG.1945--PEACE VJ DAY-----St.Paul's Cathedral in London floodlit--crowds celebrate--travel shot toward cheering crowds on steps--misc.cheering crowd--dancing in street in Lambeth Way--Trafalgar Square--bonfires--crowds at the Palace Gates--King and Queen drive out of forecourt in open landau--procession to Parliament--Lord Halifax & Lord & Lady Simon arrive--U.S.Amb.Winant

(3) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-England-1945

arriving--Arabian gentleman arrive--Belgian Amb.arrive--Adm.Stark walkin in--more on procession returning to the palace--crowds wait for the Royal Couple to pass--crowd at gates of Palace--almost a riot-like scene but with happy enthusiasm--King with his cabinet--Clement Attlee and King George VI--him with Attlee and Bevin--crowd singing--Royal family wave from balcony---

-----------3249x1;(BkNo:4499-2--FOX(82)--Aug.1945--87'ft--MORE VJ DAY CELEBRATIONS IN ENGLAND---opening of Parliament--crowds--celebrating--Eden,Churchill,Attlee,etal shown to St.Margaret's at Westminster to services---

-----------3766x1;(BkNo:4596-10--303--Nov.1945--RAF GLOSTER METEOR BREAKS WORLD'S RECORD----Group Capt.H.J.Wilson RAF & Eric Greenwood of Gloster Aircraft set new world's records--Wilson in "Britannia"set top mark of 606mph and Greenwood :603mph--Britannia is the dark plane--var.scs. of the planes on ground,fuelling,etc--warmup--takeoffs and

(4) 5119x4,etc--POSTWAR STORIES-ENGLAND-1945

in flights--there may be sound of the planes as they make their speed runs over the water---taking in--3759x10:(BKNo:4557-5--114ft--WRIGHT--Nov,1945--RAF FLIES BELSEN REFUGEES TO ENGLAND----150 Jewish children brought to England from notorious Belsen prison from which the British rescued them(concentration camp)--kids given good food,clean clothes,etc--kids are temporarily housed on a spacious English estate-----------------------------------

ENGLAND--TRIALS(War Crimes Commission)--POSTWAR---JOYCE,Wm(Lord Haw-Haw
--BR.SOLDIERS---------------------TANK(British)--------VJ DAY---CELEBRATIO
--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--FIRES(Bonfires)--DANCING(England)--
ATTLEE,Clement--BEVIN,Ernest----EDEN,Anthony--CHURCHILL,Winston--
aviation--FEATS(Aviation Records)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Military)-----
REFUGEES(Jewish children)--RESCUE--CHILDREN(Jewish)--HUMAN INT(Children

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (off train--into car--with others in garden---trying to catch butterfly--sitting down, wife pulls chair nearer--CU---in car leaving--)

Can No. ~~19-470~~

Roll No. 19-470-1

Subject

CHURCHILL ON VACATION

Cameraman

SAUDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
63	57		

Cuts 5185x6

Can No. 250 ft.

Date of Event ~~1/16/46~~ 1/16/46

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.---Churchill off train,--Churchill into car, right next to train--LS home of Col.Frank W.Clark--HS Churchill & others in garden, Winnie trying to catch a butterfly--Churchill sitting down, wife pulls chair over nearer to him--closer shot group, Churchill with cigar, takes off hat--HS group and correspondents, photogs.--correspondents interviewing--CU Churchill--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. Churchill in car leaving--car going past train--add. shots of group on lawn--

MIAMI,FLA.--CHURCHILL--R.R.TRAINS--TOURISTS--CLARK--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILLS, WIN.& MRS.(arriving at track--up steps to club--looking thru glasses--walking past camera--smoking cigar--getting into car--Miami,Fla. SOUND in Havana,Cuba)

Can No. 19-474

Roll No. CAN.

Subject CHURCHILL ON TOUR

Cameraman SANDERS-FOX-HEARST DOMINGO

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cans 5200x5,6,7

Can No. 350 ft.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLA.(HIALEAH RACE TRACK)

Churchill & Mrs. arr. at track--LS up steps to club--CU coming towards camera--looking up at Churchill in box--Churchill looking thru glass--LS start of race--Churchill looking thru glasses--end of race-Churchills down steps--2 shots walking past camera--CU Churchill smoking cigar--getting into car--car pulls away--getting out of car at airport,Army Field--Churchill shakes hands with pilot and into plane--plane taxies--HAVANA,CUBA Churchill in group with Pres.Grau San Martin and SOUND SPEECH BY CHURCHILL--CUTS:add.on scenes used and entrance of Club House--with Gen.Arnold and Duke and Duchess of Marlborough--

Date of Event ~~1/30-2/1/46~~ 1/30-2/1/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MIAMI, FLA.--HORSE RACE--CHURCHILL--AIRPORTS--FLIGHTS--
HAVANA, CUBA--SOUND--SPEECH--SAN MARTIN--

(2) 19-474-Canada

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (talking---
gets degree--with Truman arriving
at Jefferson City, Mo.--) PPLAUS

Can No.	19-483
Roll No.	1

Subject CHURCHILL URGES U.S. BRITISH PACT

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5236x1,2,3 **Can No.** 1904 ft.
186	179			

Description and Remarks FULTON, MO--at Westminster College
Truman motioning him to stand, shake hands and applauding, Harry talks, crowds applaud, Truman gala finishes and Winnie talks--applause Truman gets his degree, Winnie gets his'n--CUTS: Harry introduces Winnie, cutins speech, applause, silent shots Truman & Churchill arriving at Jefferson City, Mo.--scenes enroute Fulton.

FULTON, MO.--JEFFERSON CITY, MO.--WESTMINSTER COLLEGE--TRUMAN--CHURCHILL--SOUND--SPEECH--

Date of Event 3-5-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (walking along with Eleanor Roosevelt--placing wreath on FDR's grave--with head bowed--)

Can No. 19-485

Roll No. 4

Subject
CHURCHILL AT HYDE PARK

Cameraman
SMITH

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cut** 5244x4
153	48			**Can No.** 115 ft.

Description and Remarks

HYDE PARK, N.Y...Winston Churchill walking with Eleanor Roosevelt--CU inscription on FDR's grave--2 scenes Churchill placing wreath--CU wreath--Winnie with head bowed--CUTS: add. on scenes used and Winnie into car--

HYDE PARK, N.Y.--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CEMETARY--CEREMONIES--WREATH--

Date of Event ~~ss~~ 3/12/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON(Churchill in car waving---GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--presenting certificate to C.)

Can No. 19-486

Roll No. 1

Subject WINNIE GETS BIG HAND IN NEW YORK

Cameraman HARDE-EDWARDS
SMITH

Length 126	**Neg.** 118	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5247x1,2,3,5 **Can No.** 1400 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY..hi-shot motorcade coming up lower Broadway--HS Churchill in car waving--GOOD CU CHURCHILL IN CAR WAVING AND GIVING V SIGN--CU group Communists at City Hall with posters--O'Dwyer shaking hands with Churchill--LS & CU piling Communists into patrol wagon--WALDORF ASTORIA CU Churchill at mike and SOUND SPEECH....CUTS...add.on scenes used and Churchill into car at City Hall..with Whalen--Churchill up steps of City Hall--HS Camera cars taking pix--cops running alongside car--LS City Hall--BS crowd looking on--[illegible] Churchill party entering City Council Chamber..Churchill with O'Dwyer and Whalen..O'Dwyer presenting gold certificate to Churchill..SOUND SPEECH BY Churchill..

Date of Event ~~3/15/46~~ 3/15/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-486-1

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--PARADES--
COMMUNISTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--CITY HALL--O'DWYER--
PATROL WAGON--POLICE--HOTELS (WALDORF ASTORIA)--SOUND--
SPEECH--WHALEN--PRESS--XX CROWDS--AWARDS--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (shaking hands with King George--CU --with Atlee in coach--)

Can No. ~~19-510~~

Roll No. 19-510-1

Subject ALLIED VICTORY PARADE

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 143

Neg. 137

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~5325x1~~ 5325X1

Can No.

Description and Remarks .King George shaking hands with Winston Churchill, MacKenzie King, Clement Atlee and Queen Elizabeth standing by--CU crowd--Queen Elizabeth kisses Queen Mother Mary and King George kisses mother--CU Statue on top arch--LS parade thru arch--2 scenes..Tanks by--CU Churchill, tank passing--CU Churchill--Parade passing Statue--U.S.soldiers parading with flag--King and Queen, King saluting--Greek troops parading--British troops parade--RAF parade--King and Queen--Colonial colored troops--CU crowds--girl's hat with V sign on it--2 scenes British sailors parading, side--British female sailors parading--King and Queen--LS and parade big crowd in BG, bagpipes in FG--

Date of Event ~~6/8/46~~ 6/8/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-510-1

CUTS: [illegible] on screen [illegible] and..King & Queen in carriage out of Buckingham Palace..Princesses also in carriage--HS carriage thru arch..thru crowd--Atlee and Churchill in coach..cut coach--Mountbatten--King and Queen out of carriage--Mass bagpipers parading--Gen.Montgomery in car--HS tanks--Monty passing--Field tanks parading--Cameramen with cameras on trucks passing--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARADES--CELEBRATION--V-J DAY--
KING GEORGE--CHURCHILL--MACKENZIE KING--ATTLEE--
ELIZABETH--QUEEN MOTHER MARY--MONUMENTS--U.S.ARMY--
ENG.ARMY--ENG.NAVY--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--VEHICLES--
LORD MOUNTBATTEN--GEN.MONTGOMERY--TANKS--PRESS--
CAMERAMEN--MOTION PIX--

CHURCHILL(VISITS DOVER--MLS on tower--walking all dusked up--ML Churchills car with police escort in FG--CU Churchill, wife, son and daughter--var shots)

Can No. 19-530

Roll No. 2

Subject

CHURCHILL VISITS DOVER

Cameraman

BR.PICT REGS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5378x3 330ft.
75	69			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]-- LS WINSTON CHURCHILL on tower--Churchill walking all duked up--ML men with capes walking--LS Dover Castle--Cars in FG coming down hill--ML Churchill's car with police escort in BG--troops at attention--CU Churchill, wife, son and daughter--Veteran with medals--Churchill with wife, waving and smiling--LS Castle-- CUTS--

DOVER, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--CASTLE--CARS--POLICE--TROOPS-- BLDG--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event 8/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL(& Montgomery--talks on Jackson)
(LONDON)
IN ENGLAND

Can No. 19-551 ~~19-551~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject ALAMEIN VICTORY MARKED

Cameraman FOX:BR.PICT PROD

Length 156	**Neg.** 151	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5422x4 180ft. **Can No.** 5423x2 377ft.

Description and Remarks Albert Hall:interiors:men seated they are members of 8th Army--FADE DESERT VICTORY,troops advancing,guns firing,nite BIG GUNS BOOMING--men in sand,bombs explodes cu flag--Churchill & Montgomery--V victory--men applaud,Winnie talks on Jackson--autographs--cus men--CUTS:add shots. Rommel

ENGLAND:ENGLISH ARMY:ALBERT HALL:CELEBRATIONS:
NITE:CHURCHILL:MONTGOMERY:SPEECH:ANNIVERSARY:ROMMEL
GERMAN ARMY

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

HURCHILL (CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY--)
WASHINGTON,DC. IN ENGLAND

Can No. 19-562

Roll No. 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
SGT CHILSEN RECEIVES 7 MEDALS
CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman EDWARDS
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 109	**Neg.** 105	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNK

Date of Event 12-6-46

Description and Remarks White House:Int.mcu's Pres.Truman pins medals on Sgt as wife and baby look on--wife and kid look on,cu's medals,shakes hands with Pres--INENGLAND:CHURCHILL dons fedora hat,cu' Admiral's hat,Naval,Topper,Russian hat,bowler with flattop,ls cake with Mrs.C--cu cake row hats,ls kake with hat atop--CUTS:ditto also Pres.gives Medal of Honor to Marine Capt.J.DeBlanc--cameramans on job

WASH.D.C.:IN ENGLAND:CHILSEN:MEDALS:TRUMAN:WHITE HOUSE:
HATS:CHURCHILL:CAKE:DE BLANC:PRESS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Does considerable visiting throughout the U.S.)

Issue Number

5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

Subject WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length total ftg:3700ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos:after ea. x-number

Can No.

~~Date of Event~~ Jan-March 1946

Description and Remarks

5180x8:(NEW YORK CITY: 128ft -Bk No:4584-6--Edwards--no caption at all:-------- --shots of Winston Churchill arriving New York on his way to Vacation in Florida--probably arrived by cruise ship-please see film------------- good shots of large snowflakes falling(good library shots)-------------- ----------------------5233x1 & 5234x3:(MIAMI,FLORIDA: 1200 ft.--Bk No 4616-7--HEARST--no speech copy--: (procession into Orange Bowl as Hon. Degree of Doctor of Laws is conferred on Winnie by Pres.Dr.Bowman Ashe of University of Miami--address by Winnie was ad lib--departure-------- ----------------------5233x2: (MIAMI,FLORIDA: 199ft.--Bk No: 4616-1---- SANDERS--no speech copy(silent coverage)---more on the ceremonies at

SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5180x8; 52331x; 5234x3; 5233x2;5244x
1,2,3

Orange Bowl------------------------Mrs.Churchill with him--got out of open car--var.scs.wait for ceremony to begin----------------------------------5244x1,3:(RICHMOND,VA:-1462 ft.--Bk No:4624-4-LYONS--Speech copy filed under X-Number:----------SOUND of Winnie addressing the Virginia Legislature-----please see speech copy and film----------------------------5244x2:(RICHMOND,VA:(--896 ft.--Bk No:4624-3--PRIESTLEY. captions filed with previous numbers--------SILENT coverage of same--arrival in open car,ceremonies,honor guard,etc--at capitel--he accompanied by General Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,they stand as National Anthe are played--var.shots inside Chamber as Winnie talks--crowd listen to speech outside in rain--Winnie and Ike leave--now at WILLIAMSBURG,VA: on tour--they exit from Governor's Palace--fotogs work--horse suddenly bolts with carriage ,nearly causing injury to Winnie and Ike--now they in carriage,horses settled down--crowds folo the two on tour--(walking, horses were too spooked by crowd activity to use)--visit var.historic spots-----

(3) 5180x8; 5233x1; 5234x3; 5233x2; 5244x1,2,3

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL,Winston--SNOW(large flakes falling)--VISITS--
MIAMI,FLORIDA--STADIUM(Orange Bowl)--CEREMONIES--UNIV.OF MIAMI--SPEECH
(Churchill,both Florida and Richmond,Va)--RICHMOND,VA--TOUR--EISENHOWER
Dwight D."Ike"--WILLIAMSBURG,VA--HISTORICAL(spots visited)--MISC.CONV
(Horse & Carriage)--ACCIDENT(Bolting horse with carriage-library shots)
ENGL.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--HORSE-- / only in 5244x2

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Sails for the U.S.A. and later officiates at Vets hospital ceremonies)

Issue Number 5185x5; 5416x4; 5452x11

Subject CHURCHILL STORIES--1946
(three stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length ttg. 238 ft. rspctvly---98ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo:4589-4, 4793-1, 4826-4--captions jkd after card made

Date of Event 1946

Description and Remarks 5185x5:(BkNo:4589-4--Jan.'46--SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND:(WINSTON CHURCHILL SAILS FOR USA--the "QUEEN ELIZABETH" at pier--Sir Winston Churchill and party approaching--(thousands of home-going Canadians aboard, too)--probably shots of him waving--5416x4:BkNo:4793-1--Oct.1946--ENGLAND--AT Seven Oaks, veterans hosptial--Sir Winston Churchill officiates at the official handing-over ceremonies with the British Legion--var.scs.as deeds are handed over and the door is offically opened--inscriptions---var.interiors of the hospital---5452x11:(BkNo:4826-4--98ft.--Dec.1946--LADY SPENCER CHURCHILL

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5185x5; 5416x4; 5452x11

AT WEDDING:--wedding of Lady Caroline Spencer-Churchill and Major Hugo Waterhouse--Mary Churchill,bridesmaid and Lady Churchill--escorted by her father Duke of Marlborough,the bride enters--after the ceremony. couple drive away----------------------------------.

ENGLAND--CHURCHILL,Winston--FAMILIES(Churchill,VIP)--"QUEEN ELIZABETH" --HOSPITAL(England)--VETERANS(British)--WEDDINGS--

CHURCHILL, WINNY(arriving at Washington to visit with Truman---see underlined)

~~SHINGTON, D.C.~~

Can No. 5214X ~~5214~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject CHURCHILL ARRIVES WASHINGTON

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATIONAL AIRPORT: Mr. Churchill arrives in ashington aboard a B-17 from Fla. for a talk ith Truman--plane taxiing on strip--Mr. Churchill alights rom plane--cu Churchill with Lord Halifax and Admiral eahy--Mr. Churchill making his way to car as crowds of eople gorge around him--car leaving.

ASHINGTON, D.C.: TRIPS: VISITS: MEETINGS: AIRPORTS: XXXXXX VIATION: TYPES: CARS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: HALIFAX: EAHY:

Date of Event 2/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (Churchill met by Gen Street--cus Churchill making famed V for victory sign)
HINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5214X

Roll No. 6

Subject CHURCHILL LEAVES WASHINGTON FOR FLORIDA

Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

OLING FIELD)

Description and Remarks

Churchill after visiting Pres.T. leaves
an in B 17 on way to Fla. to resume vacation
rs arrive at field--Churchill met by Gen.Street--Lord
lifax on hand--cus Churchill making famed Vx for
ctory signs--entering plane--plane taxiing off for
keoff (Boling Field)

SHINGTON, D.C.: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS:
CATIONS: FLORIDA: VISITS: CHURCHILL: TRUMAN: CARS:
T: HALIFAX:

Date of Event 2/12/46

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (surrounded by police coming out of Low Library after receiving degree at Columbia)

Can No. 5247X

Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL RECEIVES COLUMBIA DEGREE

Cameraman I. SMITH

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks shots students parading in demonstration against Churchill outside of college--shot of Low Memorial Library--..(SHAKY)--shots of Churchill surrounded by police coming out of Low Library after receiving degree--shots of crowd cheering--

NEW YORK CITY--STUDENTS--PARADES--DEMONSTRATIONS--CHURCHILL--COLUMBIA U.--POLICE--CROWDS--

Date of Event 3/18/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Along with King at Armistice Day Ceremonies)

Issue Number 5274x6; 5308x10; 5309x7; 5312x6; 5325x2; 5430x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1946 (Six stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
see after each x-number				BK NO: 4649-6--see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked

Date of Event ~~1940~~ 1946

Description and Remarks 5274x6:(BkNo:4649-6--157 ft.--April 1946--"CADETS ON PARADE"--at Hyde Park,Army Cadet Force marches past Princess Elizabeth--Grenadier Guards Band play for them--emblems are those of the Royal Tank Regiment,Royal Engineers and Royal Artillery and Infantry----------at Mansfield,police training ends with graduation of new young Bobbies--Colonel Sir Franck Brook, Chief Inspector of Constabulary makes award to top man in class-------------------5308x10:(Bk No:4672-2--61 ft.--May 1946--LIBERATION OF GUERNSEY CELEBRATED----First anniversary of liberation with pageants, processions and fireworks--Home Sec.Chuter Ede joins the fun---------------------5309x7:(BkNo:4675-3--195ft.--May 1946--VICTORY PARADE PREPARA

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES-ENG-1946

TIONS:---in London,stands being built--floodlights being readied--poli horses being trained to handle excited crowds--dogs--parks being prettied up--liner ORONTES brings to Southampton many overseas contingents to take part--all forces represented--

-----------5312x6:(Bk No:4679-7--78ft--May 1946--FIJIANS ARRIVE FOR VICTORY PARADE----var,scs. as they arrive and are given modest welcome --among them are Maj.Thakombau and Capt.Thakombau who are famous cricketeers and footballers--

-----------5325x2:(BkNo:4695-12--792ft.--VICTORY PARADE DAY AND NIGHT---many many scenes of the victory parade--breath-taking night scenes on the route and along the Thames--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Elizabeth arrive--fireworks--St.Paul's Cathedral--Westminster Abbey--the Tower of London,all seen in these pix------------------------

-----------5439x2:(BkNo:4807-3--416ft.--Nov.1946--ARMISTICE DAY CEREMONY --at Cenotaph--choir--King unveils new inscription--last post--King and

(3) 5274x6,etc--MILITARY STORY-Eng.1946

Princess laying wreaths--Royal Family in window of Home Office--the Cabinet Ministers--reveille--parade--gunfire for Armistice Day honors--more at the Canotaph--King and Royal party leave--more wreath laying,etc--at Whitehall,PM Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill along with King and Cabinet Ministers--cu King George during silence period--var.scs. of wreath laying--parade--------------------------------------

ENGLAND--BR.ARMY--ELIZABETH,Princess--PARADES(MiscQ)--FIREWORKS(Misc.)--FIJIIS(Types people)--NIGHT SCENES(Eng.)--ELECTRICITY(Lighting)--MEMORIALS--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston--GEORGE VI,King--

CHURCHILL, Winston:(1946--in France

Issue Number
5352x2; 5350x8; 5361x9;
5362x1,3,9

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORY--July 1946

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after each
c-number-captions

Can No.
all filed under 5352x2

Date of Event
July 1946

Description and Remarks
5352x2:(BkNo:4715-5--310ft--Gaumont---SITUATION IN TENDE--var.scenics of the village, just handed over to France by the Big Four during conference---

5350x8:(BkNo:4715-9 & 4716-1--total 373ft--Gaumont--GRAND PRIX----Horse race won by SOUVERAIN--

5350x8:(BkNo:4716-1--Turf fashions [part of previous material]------

5361x9:(BkNo:4720-10--Gaumont--NIGHT FESTIVITIES IN FRANCE----street lights,nite clubs,etc--

5362x1:(BkNo:4720-11--431ft--Gaumont--SITUATION IN TENDE--var.scs. in the town--French papers arrive,smuggled in--Hydro electric plant----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5352x2,etc

5362x3:(BkNo;4726-9—62ft—Eclair—CHURCHIL IN METZ—in Lorraine, var.scs.Winston Churchill PM of England visits—var.scs.tour—— he reviews troops,etc——

5362x9:(BkNo: 4730-4—Gaumont—78ft—U BOAT LAUNCHING—at Keroman, near Lorient first French U boat (sub) is launched——

MISC.FRANCE—TENDE,FRANCE—FR.GOVT———HORSE RACE———FASHIONS——
NIGHT(France)—SCENICS(France)———CHURCHILL,Winston———SUBMARINE(U BOA
FR.NAVY—HISTORICAL—

CHURCHILL(WAR PLAQUE UNVEILED--ls gtk gtk big 3--cu Churchill)
QUEBEC,CAN.

Can No. 20-8
~~V 20 R.5~~

Roll No. LOCALS
~~LOCALS~~

Subject WAR PLAQUE UNVEILED
FINAL RITES FOR CARDINAL VILLENEUVE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED.

Length 80-74 91-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks ls Hotel(Plaque)Frontenac--D.Coleman Pres. CPR introduces St.Laurent cu diplomatic corps US & Br.--War Min.Ralston --St.Laurent--ls big 3--cu Churchill--cu FDR (CONFERENCE) St.Laurent unveils plaque,cu,ls Frontenac--VILLENEUVE--cu alive--going into view,cu body,lying in state,into hearse,carry hat,ls cortege,ls church,Card's flag at 1/2 staff.Card McGuigan,Spellman,ls rites,sprinngle holy water-GOOD LIBR STOCK Cardinal--ADD BIG 3--plaque--

QUEBEC,CAN:PLAQUE:HOTEL:COLEMAN:ST.LAURENT:RALSTON:
CHURCHILL:CONFERENCE:FUNERAL:RELIGION:PROCESSION:
VILLENEUVE:MCGUIGAN:SPELLMAN:

Date of Event 1-20-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILLS,MR.&MRS.(CHURCHILL IN FRANCE: shakes hands with vets; salutes; Mr&Mrs.; medal pinned on him).

Can No. 20-39

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible] PROCESSION:CHURCHILL.

Cameraman [illegible] WRIGHT:PARA(BR)

Length 56-61 67 60	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK.JUNK **Can No.** 5543x7 600ft,

Description and Remarks Int.mcu's Stanton Griffis talks new Polish ambassador--Ls square BELGIUM:--floats,parade,flags,Jesus and manger,flite from Egypt--carrying cross,gals with wheat, maidens along,carry relic,carry blood--CHURCHILL IN FRANCE group walks,elev.courtyd Invalides,Churchill shakes with vets,Ramadier,too,closer Win salutes,Winnie and wife & Mr & Mrs.Ramadiers,Randy,pins medal on winnie good CU OF Win etc--CUTS:ditto.

NYC:BELGIUM:PARIS,FRANCE:GRIFFIS:DIPLOMAT:
RELIGION:PROCESSION:CHURCHILLs:RAMADIER:MEDAL:

Date of Event ~~3-31-47~~ 3/31/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON (shot he)

ONDON,ENGLAND, BELFAST IRELAND

Can No. V.20 R.87

CANADA

Subject UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE V
PRINCESS MARGARET NAMES SHIP(SOUND)

Cameraman BR.P.P.

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5678x1 99ft.
68 136	62 130	LAUNCHING SOUND		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks Princess Elizabeth on platform,
rowds,gives youngster fleurs,cu,in buttonhole
ves to workers,at mike SHE TALKS,bottle hits,
an crowds to sliding down,angles down ways,cu Liz waves--
S EDINBURGH CASTLE DOWN WAYS--UNVEIL STATUE TO KING GEORGE
--elev.square statue,crowd,King unveils it,cu flag down
hurchill,Attlee & Bevin,statue,Queen & Queen Mother Mary
S square,Queen Mary & King,pan up statue--CUTS:add.shots
ONDON,ENGLAND:BELFAST,IRE:ELIZABETH:LAUNCHING:SPEECH:
S EDINBURGH CASTLE:UNVEILING:STATUE:KING GEORGE V,VI--
URCHILL:ATTLEE:BEVIN:QUEEN MARY:QUEEN ELIZABETH

Date of Event 10-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON & FAMILY: (attend wedding of daughter Mary)

Issue Number 5687x8; 5556x7; 5632x7; 5645x7; 5664x12

Subject POLITICAL PERSONALITIES-ENG-1947 (Five stories)

Cameraman BK.PICT.PROD. (All 5) see bk nos.after each

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all LAV.

Cuts x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event ~~1947~~ 1947

Description and Remarks

5687x8:(BkNo.4868-9--379ft.--Feb.1947--MARY CHURCHILL WEDDING:(at St.Margaret's Church,England,pan down from Big Ben,gen.view--Mary Churchill arrives--she comes and crowd rushes forward--Bride and Groom walk thru crowd, escorted by police--Capt.Christopher Soames of the ColdStream Guards an his bride,Mary Churchill leave,Sir Winston and Lady Churchill see them off--Fr.Generals with Anthony Eden look on--var.scs.crowd--Clement Attlee arrives--they watch the couple leave-----------------------------------

----------5556x7:(BkNo:4939-7--116ft--May 1947--UNITED NATIONAL ASSOC. DELEGATES AT 10 DOWNING ST--on door #10--it opens and Clement Attlee greets the delegates,including Viscount Cecil--he speaks(SOUND)---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5487x8,etc.--POLITICAL PERS.--ENG.1947

-----------5645x7:(BkNo:5048-4--173ft--Oct.1947--CHURCHILL AT BRIGHTON: Winston Churchill in car waving--int.of Town Hall,meeting--he speaks--cu Anthony Eden and Mrs.Churchill listening--MAY be sound--check file--

-----------5632x7:(BkNo:5030-9--64ft--Sept.1947--CHURCHILL AT ZOO--Australian Kangaroo "Digger",rare albino,has distinguished visitor in Sir Winston Churchill-----African lion roars at him-------------------------

-----------5666x12:(BkNo:5079-3--72ft.--Nov.1947--PM ATTLEE'S DAUGHTER WEDS--Janet Attlee,24 yr.old eldest daughter of Clement Attlee weds Harold Shipton--her sisters Felicity and Alison Attlee and Shipton's sister,Joan are bridesmaids--Mrs.Winston Churchill,Sir Stafford Cripps who is the new Chancellor of the Exchequer and A.V.Alexander are among the guests--

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Winston & Family--WEDDINGS(2)--SOAMES,Christopher--EDEN,Anthony--ATTLEE,Clement--SPEECH(Attlee)--SPEECH(Churchill)--ZOO--KANGAROO--LION--CRIPPS,Stafford

CHURCHILL:(Winston in France--1947

Issue Number
5547x5; 5547x4,8,6; 5562x4;
5563x3; 5561x11; 5564x4

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1947

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk.nos.after ea.
x-number--captions

Can No.
all filed under 5547x5

Date of Event
May 1947

Description and Remarks
5547x5:(BkNo:4931-4--102ft--Gaumont--HUNTING DOGS--var.sc.competition--stalking, etc--apparently good montage material here--------------------------

5547x4:(BkNo:4931-8--154ft--Eclair--FAIR OF THE THRONE--in Vincenne: dancing girls,etc--barkers,,general carnival atmosphere----------------

5547x8:(BkNo:4936-7--130 ft--Gaumont--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parades,etc

5547x6:(BkNo:4936-9--86ft--Eclair--MAY DAY IN PARIS--parades,etc---

5562x4: (BkNo:4943-10---1 Lav.Pt 161ft & 2 Neg.1T- 161 ft--Eclair--CHURCHILL DECORATED IN FRANCE--Winston Churchill,in uniform,gets medal-

5563x3:(BkNo:4943-12--230ft--Gaumont--Lav--SUNDAYS--holiday,beach park,etc--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5547x5,etc

5561x11:(BkNo:4944-12—152ft—ECLAIR——V DAY PARADE—no caption on this at all————————————————————

5564x6: (BkNo:4948-6—67ft—Gaumont—DE GAULLE AT BORDEAUX———— var. sc.s Gen.Charles DeGaulle on tour—ceremonies—memorials,etc————

MISC.FRANCE—HUNTING—DOGS————————FAIRS(France)———PARADES(MAY DAY)—COMMUNISTS(FRANCE)——————————CHURCHILL,Winston—FR.GOVT—MEDALS—ANNIVERSARIES—PARADES(Misc.For.Military)————————

~~CHENNAULT~~

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)

CHURCHILL,WINSTON(ALSO MARY AND ARTHUR)
at christening of Winston's grandson)

Can No. 21-131 ~~21-132~~

2 ~~8~~

Subject [illegible](A)STOCK EXCHANGE STRIKE (B)CHURCHILL CHRISTENING

Cameramen [illegible],HARDE,FORDH
PRIESTLEY,HEARST,
[illegible],SAVITT

Length 6	8 **Neg.** 58 74	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cut No.
5702x5 .800ft Bushman
5745x7 .. 45ft junked
5744x10, 22ft
5751x3 480ft
5745x8

Date of Event 3/4 ~~MAR 48~~

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:ls Wall st.,pan down to pickets--hi shot picketers,crowd--cutin Wall & Nassau St corner--shot pickets,sub treas.bldg at 2nd street--cutin signs on sidewalk,striker signs--pickets file down in doorway,cops in front--woman on sidewalk--hustling characters into pie wagon(lot of 'em seafarer union members)third one gets pushed in roughly--gal gets escorted into van--workers going into bldg thru picket line--pickets hooting and cursing finks etc--guys come out exch,pickets jeering them--ENGLAND:ls group walking toward camera--group Churchill daughter and husband and baby--cu Mary walking with baby into camera--ls farm house with baby into camera--Atlee in group--gal holds baby Winny holds

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ie fist--CHICAGO: ls birthday cake--closer shot happy birthday, put in candles--put cake in cage--pull lever to open door--out comes Bushman runs right into camera--cu Bushman's face--back further showing head he walks away--side shot walking across cage to cake--pulls out candle, stands up, walks toward camera--cu bushman thru bars--CUTS: add. scenes pickets--~~xxxmikxaxtickxinxcoppxaxxsandxx~~ coffee and sandwiches cu's--tilt down Trinity church to Wall st.--pickets in rain--tilt down shots Exchanges
NEW YORK CITY--STRIKES--POLICEMEN--PICKETS--CHURCHES
MERCHANT MARINE--PATROL WAGONS--~~XXAXXBLDGS~~--ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL--MARY CHURCHILL--ARTHUR CHURCHILL--BABIES--
FARMS--ATLEE--CAKE--~~ZOO~~--CANDELS--GORILLA--BIRTHDAYS--
DEMONSTRATIONS--BLDG.(STOCK EXCHANGE)--BLDG.(CURB EXCHANGE
ZOO(LINCOLN PARK)--SCENIC(WALL ST.SECTOR)--BLDG.(TREASURY)
RIOTS--CHRISTENING--FAMILIES--CHICAGO, ILL.--

(2) 21-131-2

CHURCHILL,WINSTON(& MRS)arrive Grosvenor Sq in London for dedication ceremonies of F.D.R.(s statue)

Can No. 21-135

Roll No. 3

Subject F.D.R. MEMORIAL DEDICATED IN ENGLAND

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD.
~~PRIESTLEY~~

Length 7

Neg. 173

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5761x1,2..1460ft

Can No. 5761x3 ..450ft
~~5763x3..316ft~~
5761x2,250 ft.

Date of Event 4-12/48

Description and Remarks

GROSVENOR SQ LONDON:ls Grosvenor sq see park--
u Grosvenor Sq sign--crowd--crowd on bldg--
elled statue,U.S.and Britian Marine guard--
Churchill and missus arrive--ditto Atlees'--Mrs F.D.R.--
Queen mother Mary--King and Queen--Elizabeth foloed by Phil
s group arriving at pavillion--King goes to Mrs.F.D.R.--
Elizabeth shakes with Eleanor,courtsies to Queen Mary--
crowd,kid with U.S.flag--group showing Duchess of Kent
nd kids--ls statue and guard presents arms--Mrs.F.D.R.
ls cord and flag falls band plays--cu inscription on
statue--King and Eleanor standing pan up to statue--
s statue--cu statue--full length--bust shot--CUTS:
HYDE PARK NY:var angles crowds outside house during

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-135-3

Speeches--med. and LS Trigvie Lie speaking--gen. shots same
Mary Morgenthau places wreath on grave of FDR, with Lie,
Elliott Roosevelt and Fala--CU Fala--cu wreath--LONDON..
add. gen. shots Grosvenor Sq., SOUND SPEECHES BY King Geo.,
and U.S. Ambassador Douglas--add. shots royal family--
camera stand--cu 2 colored U.S. sailors--BS 2 Bobbies--
good shots Queen Mother Mary--King laying wreath--CU
U.S. Embassy Emblem--library shots of FDR--Major Hooker
laying wreath for Truman--
LONDON, ENGLAND--SCENIC--MONUMENTS--MEMORIALS--F.D.R.--
MRS. F.D.R.--crowds--PARKS--STATUES--MARINES--CHURCHILLS
ATTLEES--MARY--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PRINCESS ELIZ.
GLOUCESTER (PHILIP)--FLAG--UNIT--FAMILIES--UNVEILING--X
HYDE PARK, N.Y.--LIE--HOMES--MORGENTHAU--GRAVES--
ELLIOTT R.--DOGS (FALA--WREATHS--SOUND--SPEECH (KING GEO.)--
SPEECH (DOUGLAS)--SAILORS--NEGROES--POLICE--EMBLEMS--
LIBRARY--HOOKER--HISTORICAL--

CHURCHILL,WINNY(with other celebs at Silver Wedding anniversary)

Can No. ST-139

1

Subject ROYALTY: GARTER CEREMONY
SILVER WEDDING

Cameraman PARA(BR)
BR.PICT.PROD.

Length 7

Neg. 75
903

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
5774x3..650ft
Can No. 5774x2..700ft
5774x1..310ft

Date of Event 4/48

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks [illegible]/is Windsor Castle in bg--cu guard with chin straps--group parading, Viscount Montgomery and Viscount Alexander--Princess Elizabeth and Phillip--King and Queen(king in Naval dress) in procession--cu (beefeaters)--entering St.George chapel cu chapel--Margaret Rose looking on--Alexander of Canada cu talking--King and Queen down steps of chapel--Phillip and Elizabeth--GLAMIS CASTLE:cu King and Queen--huge crowd coming out of Buckingham in carriages--cu same--NOW 25 YRS AGO--Duke and Duchess of York(present King & Queen)--King and Queen in carriage--on balcony Queen Mary and Duke and Duchess--going away on honeymoon in civies--TODAY AGAIN:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-139-1

back in carriage thru crowds--LS street--HS looking down on crowds both sides--Phillip and Elizabeth bow in carriag approaching steps of St.Paul's--cu buglers--King and Quee up steps--Queen Mother Mary--Churchill & other celebritie inc.Alexander--King and Queen sitting in chairs--King and Queen coming out of church--looking on,Elizabeth,Phillip and Margaret Rose--King and Queen in carriage cu--carriag off from church--carriage by Queen waving--huge crowd running for palace gates--looking down on attendents trying to close gates with crowd crashing--group on balcony--CUTS: add.on scenes used and...CU Towers of Windsor castle--add.scenes Life Guards(beefeaters) marching etc.--Portal attending--Duke & Duchess of Norfolk--(SILVER WEDDING.. add.library scenes of Royal Family including Princess Elizabeth as baby in open carriage--Royal Family walking in grounds, Windsor Castle,1937--Interior Westminster Abbey,King being crowned--HS Queen moving for crowning,--Queen being crowned--2scenes King and Queen after crownin --Pan - ruins of bombed section Buckingham Palace, 2 scen King and Queen looking at debris--K. & Q. with Home Secur and Minister Mr. Morrison in bombed working class area--

(3) 21-139-1

[illegible] with Blitzed Mothers--King inspecting War Time Police
[illegible] shots--Posed shots [illegible] Palace, Count-
dashes & Princess Elizabeth wedding--Royal Standard--
[illegible] Queen Mother--Whole Royal Family on balcony--GOOD SHOT
OF ROYAL FAMILY--

WINDSOR
LONDON, ENGLAND--CEREMONIES--COSTUMES--BLDG.([illegible] CASTLE
[illegible] ARMY(BEEFEATERS ETC.)--PARADING--MONTGOMERY--ALEXANDER
[illegible]--PHILLIP MOUNTBATTEN--KING GEORGE -- QUEEN ELIZ.--
[illegible] ST. GEORGE CHAPEL)--[illegible]--XXXXXXXXX--
[illegible] (GLAMIS CASTLE)--BUCKINGHAM PALACE(BLDG.)--
[illegible]--[illegible]--HISTORIC--OLD & RARE FILMS--
[illegible])--BLDG.(ST. PAUL'S)--MUSICIAN(BUGLER
[illegible]--[illegible]--COUNTRY,[illegible]--CROWDS--RIOTS-
[illegible]--[illegible]--ANNIVERSARY--[illegible]--BABIES--
[illegible]--[illegible]--POLICE--[illegible]
[illegible] (ROYAL STANDARD)--ANNIVERSARY--CELEBRATIONS-

CHURCHILL:(ADDRESSES DELEGATES FORMING CONGRESS OF EUROPE)

Can No. 21-143

Roll No. 2

(FOR.D)

Subject WORLD AFFAIRS:CHURCHILL ADDRESSES DELEGATES FORMING CONGRESS OF EUROPE

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length

Neg. 9 152

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5787x1..730ft

Can No. 5787x2..345ft

HOLLAND...(THE HAGUE)

AMERICA

Description and Remarks Churchill comes into hall shakes hands with Princess Juliana,then with Prince Bernhardt--cu Winnie sits down--xls hall see chandeliers and delegates--Churchill lighting cigar--Juliana and Bernhardt look on--people in audience--wide shot silent Winnie on Rostrum--Winnie speaks(SOUND)--crowd applause(SOUND ON TRACK)--ls exterior square large crowd--Winnie talking--looking down on square--types soldiers etc--Winnie gives V sign,applause and cheers--people cheering--cu Winnie giving "V" sign--CUTS:SPEECH of Borgomaster of the Hague--part of Ramadier speech(FR)--part of Dr.Brugmans speech--part of mr.Paul Van Zeeland--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 5/7/48

~~5/7/[illegible]~~

Used No. **Date**

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] of [illegible]--Reception of the Dutch Govt in Hotel Castle
[illegible] by Prince and Princess Bernhard--[illegible]
participants in view of Square--Inaugural address by Burgo
master of Amsterdam--Dr Jules Hosten speaking(EX MIN OF BEL
Father Henri de Greeve speaking--NEW SONG:EUROPE UNITE--
Churchill driving away**

~~[illegible]~~--CHURCHILL--SPEECHES--SOUND--PR-[illegible]--
JULIANA--[illegible]--KOSTEN--CARS--MEETINGS--DELEGATES--
RAMADIER--INAUGURATIONS--DUTCH ARMY--TYPES--
BLDG.(THE HAGUE)--HOLLAND--MEETINGS--TOBACCO--CROWDS--
HOLLAND ARMY--[illegible]([illegible])--VAN ZEELAND--KOSTEN.--
DE GREEVE--SINGING--

(2) 21-143-2

CHURCHILL,WINSTON(with King and Roosevelt)	**Can No.** 21-196 ~~21-196~~	2 ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION (B)MACKENZIE KING (C)SHIP STRIKE	**Cameraman** LYONS ASSOCIATED MARKMANN SMITH

Length 6	**Nos** 85 83 88	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks **Date of Event** 11/48 **Used No.** **Date**

KEY WEST,FLA.:house at Key West--cu marine guard--
Truman gets shirt and medal from Amer.Legionnaire 1948
cu medal pan to Harry--cameraman shooting--
Truman and Alben Barkley--Truman and Leslie Biffle and
Barkley he holds up their hands--2 shots--XXXXXXXXXXXX
CANADA:hs parliament bldg--cu MacKenzie King when younger--
two shots banquet with King of England--parliament bldg in
fg--Churchill,FDR and King 3 shots--var.campaign signs 2
shots--Louis St.Laurent--inside convention hall applause--
King waving 2 shots--NEW YORK CITY:hs NYC--people in fg an
SS Saturnia at dock--SS America at dock--gen'l shot peopl
down plank with luggage--hs same--Helen Hayes with hand
truck--two women with kids sitting on luggage--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-196-2

cu Joe Ryan of Int'l Longshoremen's Assoc--Ryan up steps
of City Hall--Ryan and Bill O'Dwyer--cu O'Dwyer--air shot
NYC docks--2 shots ships tied in harbor--2 shots merchandise on piers-- CUTS 6030x8. 800ft..:add.shots Truman and
Barkley on vu cation--6029x12. 100ft..:more truman vacati
and Barkley getting out of plane--6028x2 .966ft..:air sho
of parliament hill during Canada's Diamond Jubilee in 192
King on platform during ceremonies--King visits his marri
sister at Barrie,Ont.during 1930 election campaign--King
helping sister off train--King and sister's family in
garden-- ar shots during the Dominion Provincial Conferenc
when the var porvincial premiers met with King in 1935
King welcomes Cordell Hull,then U.S.Secy Of State to
Ottawa for talks between the woo governments in 1938--
Roosevelt and King open the newly built Thousand Island
bridge at Ivy Lee,another link between US and Canada in
1938--King and Queen of England arrive in Canada at Queb
group at ship in 1939--Roosevelt and King meet at
Kingston Ontario to receive degrees fro Queens U.--

[redacted] [redacted]

(3) 21-196-2

start of the war in 1939,King enters Parliament to hold
special SESSIONS TO DEClair War--var shots cabinet minist
tering parliament bldgs as crowd watis for news--Lord Riv
XX dale comes from England to discuss the formation of th
British Commonwealth Air training plan--King and cabinet
ministers are the first to sign the National registration
forms which helped the government list its potential human
resources for war--var shots as King flies in Liverator
bomber over the famous ferry command route to england for
congerence in 1941--King visits one of the many air trng
shools arcoss canada--shots at Boundry Bay air school in
BCr-shots King during inspection of Canadian Army parade
at Calgary Alberta--King places wreath on Canada's War Me
to doed of first WW--King unveils monument to Sir Wilfred
Laurier at St.Lin,Quebec--King Churchill and Roosevelt at
McGill U--twenty fifth anny dinner to the Prime Minister--
last elect'on campaing cu posters 1945--cu king talking-
King bids goodbye to Earl and Lady Athlone who return to
Engalen after their term as Governor Gen'l of Canada--

(4) 21-196-2

var shots of King welcoming the new Governor Genl Viscou
Alexander--King and Alex in front of Parliament bldgs--
King and lady Alex--for the first time legislation was
eneacte that created Canadian citizens and King receives
the first papers, making him the first Canadian citizen--
in 1947--Pres. Truman and family visit Ottawa, group Bess.
Margaret King, Truman and Alexander--King opens his last
parliament as premier during winter, ls bldgs--still shot
interior of House during opening--Barbara Ann Scott wins
Olympic and World skating titles, Barbara Ann kisses King
in Ottawa Station, King and Babs in crowd--ls Liberal
convention in Ottawa--var shots of King on platform maki
his farewell speech as leader of the Liberal party--bat
for new Liberal leader--results areannounced and King
congratulates St. Laurent as new leader--King returns hom
from England where he attended the UN conference and
Commonwealth prime ministers conference, while there he
tolk sick--ls train coming into Wttawa Station--
cu King leaving train and getting into car, being bery
ill he was unable to pose--

(5)21-196-2

on Major General Letson representing the Governor General and St.Laurent who met the train--6029x3..369ft..:var sho passengers struggling down gangpland with luggage and loading belongings into cars--6030x6 99ft..:shots of crowd waving to passengers aboard the Saturnia--crowd wai ing outside of pier to greet relatives and lend a hand with baggage--6029x9..100ft...add on Ryan and O'Dwyer--

KEY WEST,FLA--U.S.MARINES--MEDALS--PRESENTATIONS--TRUMAN--BARKLEY--CAMERAMEN--BIFFLE--PARLIAMENT BLDGS--KING--OLD & RARE FILM--CHURCHILL--ROOSEVELT--CANADIAN GOVT--NEWYORK CITY--STRIKES--SCENICS--SS SATURNIA--SS AMERICA--LUGGAGE--HAYES--RYAN--O'DWYER--CITY HALL--HARBORS--PIERS--VACATIONS--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--BARRIE,ONT.CAN.--GARDENS--CONFERENCE--HULL--BRIDGE--KING GEO--QUEEN ELIZ.**QUEBEC-KINGSTON,ONT.,CAN--WAR--CROWDS--RIVERDALE--TYPES OF PLANES R.C.A.F.--CALGARY,ALTA.,CAN--STATUES--LAURIER--ST.LIN,QUE POSTERS--ATHLONE--ALEXANDER--HISTORICAL--TRUMAN--SCOTT-RR STATIONS--LETSON--

(STRIPS OF PAPER 4FT WIDE LAYING ON GROUND ARE CHEMICALLY TREATED CONTAINING WEED KILLER, FERTILIZER AND NUTRITION) plantations between the historic mountain peaks--laying down chemical paper--punching holes in paper--add shots row after row of pineapples growing--two scenic shots thr trees as harvest begins--men working in fields--scenic cu head, boy--large group comes into camera Safari style with baskets on head--
NEW YORK CITY--COLUMBIA U.--GRADUATIONS--RHYMES--W.IND--DOGS--EISENHOWER--PROCESSIONS--VANDENBERG--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--CROWDS--GREECE--GRAIN--ERP--RELIGIOUS--SHIPS--TRUCKS--DUCK--GENOA, ITALY--PUERTO RICO--SCIENTIFIC--PLANTATIONS--FARMING--FRUIT--SCENICS--BERLIN, GERMANY--BOXING--TEN HOFF--KOEHLIN--DARDEN--U. OF VA.--TREES--KNIVE TUNNEL--[illegible](PUERTO RICO)

CHURCHILL,WINSTON(shot of him with his wife)

CHURCHILL,WINSTON(shot of him with his wife)	**Can No.** 21-197	**Roll No.** 3
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN VACATION B)MRS.F.D.R.RECEIVES DEGREE C)BABY SHOW		**Cameraman** LYONS- HEARST S.HANNIGAN
Length 6	**Neg.** 54 86	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts Can No.** SEE BELOW (B)JUNKED 11/48	

Description and Remarks

EST,FLA:hs Harry Truman wife and daughter walking
o charis--three of em sitting around--cu
arry takes off hat--cu Bess--hs three of
em sitting--cu Margaret--hs press conference--tilt shot
arry--bs Truman,looking past him to press--cu reporter
ith fancy shirt looking up and writing--gen shot Truman--
Truman waves--LONDON,ENGLAND:Winston Churchill with his
ife--Eleanor and Amb.Douglas by--bs group walking thru
ates--2 shots Eleanor promenading--she signs book--cu
ame in book--parading out--cu Eleanor by--LAS VEGAS,NEV.:
e kids parading by--little kid by in cowboy hat--cu kid
with curly hair,he is a cowboy,being led by dame--

Date of Event Nov. 1946

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-197-3

kid feeding coca cola bottle to donkey--cu same--two sho
little cowgirls--kid sucking on bottle--kid asleep in ma
arms--kid looking goofy doesn't know what it's all about
me kid holding onto miniature uke,costume and boots 2 sho
two kids one with long kerchief and other with hat with
cone shaped top--winners kid and gal he's being crowned
and kisses gal and she almost falls down and starts to
bawl like hell--CUTS:6031x3..200ft;add.press conference
and shots of the little WH--6029x10X.100ft..add.scenes
Truman and family--Truman walking with two of his secy"s
Charles Ross and Matt Connolly--6030x9..389ft..add.scene
of baby show in Las Vegas--

KEY WEST,FLA.--VACATIONS--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--HATS--PRESS-
CONFERENCE--CLOTHING--CHURCHILL--LONDON,ENGALND--DOUGLAS-
ROOSEVELT--PRESENTATIONS--LAS VEGAS,NEV--CHILDREN--
COSTUMES--DONKEY--CRYING--ROSS--CONNOLLY--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Returns home after vacationing in Morocco)

Issue Number 5709x4,10; 5729x6

Subject POLITICS--ENGLAND-1948

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD (All 3)

Length 68ft. 75ft. 108ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. all LAV.

Cuts BR.NOS:5114-3;5117-1; 5148-8-captions joined after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks 5709x4:(ANGLO-IRAQ TREATY -Jan 1948)

SIGNED--Laiyid Saleh Jabr,premier of Iraq,welcomes the treaty signed in London today--Ernest Bevin signs for Britain-----------------5709x10:(CHURCHILL COMES HOME-Jan 1948--from holiday in Morocco with wife--they out of plane "Silver City"--cu him--he into car--out of car and into home---5729x6:(PREMIER CLEMENT ATTLEE GETS FREEDOM OF GREENWICH:--int.,meeting--Lord Mayor presents Attlee with Freedom casket--cu him--he speaks (MAY be sound)-------------Mar.1948-----------------------------------

ENGLAND,Misc--TREATIES--BR.GOVT--IRAQ GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--CHURCHILL,Sir [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Unveils memorial dedicated to Submarine service, airborne forces and the Commandos)

Issue Number 5722x6; 5728x6; 5746x4; 5738x9; 5744x14; [illegible] [illegible]x7; 5890x4; 5900x11; 6038x7

Subject MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1948 (10 stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD. (all stories)

Length see bk no.after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. ALL LAV.

Cuts see bk no.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks 5722x6:(BkNo:5138-8--51ft. --FARNBOROUGH,ENG:(SIR STAFFORD CRIPPS OPENS NEW RAF TECHNICAL COLLEGE---var.scs.same-----------------------5728x6:(BkNo;5148-12--52ft.--LONDON,ENGLAND: Naval Patrol--cu Naval Patrol Personnel lined up awaiting inspection by Admiral Sir Harold Burroughs--cu some of them---------(Military Police,really)-----------------5746x4:(BkNo:5161-7--91ft.--LIVERPOOL,ENGLAND:--BRITISH TROOPS HOME FROM INDIA----Mar.48--"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"troopship comes in--SOUND talk by Lord Mayor--families and troops off ship-----------------------5738x9:(BkNo:5161-10--81ft--ENGLAND: WAR MEDALS IN THE MAKING AT THE ROYAL MINT--Mar.'48--var.scs. of activities at the royal mint

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5722x6,etc -MILITARY STORIES 1948

making war medals--
------------5744x13:(BkNo:5167-3--36 ft--ENGLAND: HMS RODNEY FOR SCRAP--
April '48---ls of the ship at dock,var.angles as she is prepared to go
to the graveyard---
------------5766x5:(BkNo:5184-3--70ft.--MANCHESTER,ENG--MONTGOMERY VISITS
--Apr.'48--ls and cu of Field Marshal Bernard Montgomery walking--he inspects troops of the East Lancashire Territorial and Auxiliary Forces
Association--
------------5897x7:(BkNo: 5210-3--114ft--AT SEA: "EXERCISE DAWN"--Home
Fleet manouvers--May '48--AVs var.ships--HMS IMPLACABLE(Carrier)--planes
in air--(Sea Fire planes)--"attacking" subs spotted and marked("destroy
------------5896x4:(BkNo:5212-10--179ft.--CHURCHILL AT WEST MINSTER ABBEY
--May '48--ceremony inside the Abbey--Sir Winston Churchill unveils the
Joint Services Memorial--cu statues of sailor,soldier and air man--
speech by Sir Winston(check for SOUND)-----------------------------------
------------5900x11:(BkNo:5217-4--62ft.--HMS VENERABLE TURNED OVER TO THE
DUTCH NAVY--var.scs.of the ceremony at DEVONPORT June '48--Viscount Hal

(3) 5722x6,etc--MILITARY STORIES 1948

hands over the ship to Adm.Jonkjeer Van Holte who is Dutch Chief of Naval Staff--the Carrier now carries the Dutch colors----------------------------------6038x7:(DkNo: 5356-6--133ft--RAF SUPPLIES TO WEATHERSHIP--Dec.1948---loading planes--cameraman into plane--plane in air--good cu of plane over ocean--

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.GOVT--CRIPPS,Sir Stafford--BR.ARMY(Armed Forces)--RAF-----------***POLICE(Foreign Military)----------***"EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA"--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen)-----------***INDUSTRY(Eng)--MEDALS---------------***HMS ROONEY--BR.NAVY(Sev.stories)--------***MONTGOMERY,Field Marshall Bernard-------------***MANEUVERS---AIRVIEWS (Eng)--HMS IMPLACABLE----------***CHURCHILL,Winston--CHURCH(Eng-Westminster)--CEREMONIES(Misc)-MEMORIALS----------****HMS VENERABLE--DUTCH NAVY------------***SUPPLIES----

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Looks on as new cornerstone is laid for new House of Commons) (2 stories)

Issue Number 5739x2; 5765x9; 5746x11; 5905x6; 5927xb9; 5929xb10; 5940x7,8,9

Subject CEREMONIES - ENGLAND - 1948
(Nine stories)

Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD
(All Stories)

Length see after each x-number

Neg. 5940x8 Neg.

Dupe

Pos. REST ALL LAV.

Cuts See Bk Nos.after each x-number--captions

Can No. [illegible]er card made

Date of Event 1948

Description and Remarks 5739x2:(BkNo.5161-11--97ft. --LONDON,ENG.--PREPARATION OF FDR MEMORIAL--March 1948--plans--partly erected memorial to U.S.Pres.Franklin D.Roosevelt --cu fountain--5765x9:(BkNo:5184-5--76ft.--WINDSOR,ENG--BOY SCOUTS PARADE--April '48--scouts lined up--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret watch them parade by--5746x11:(BkNo:5161-12--53 ft.--LONDON,ENG--WOODWORK FOR THE NEW HOUSE OF COMMONS--March 1948--in workshops,var.scs. of handcraftsmen working on Shropshire Oak panelling for the new House of Commons--var.scs.work progress--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5739x2,etc---Ceremonies-Eng-1948

------------5905x6:(BkNo: 5213-10--206ft.--LONDON,ENG..FOUNDATION STONE FOR NEW HOUSEOF COMMONS LAID--Clement Attlee and Winston Churchill look on as Speaker of the House of Commons,Col.Clifton Brown,lays the foundation stone--cu stone--May 1948---

-----------5927xb9:(BkNo: 5266-6--137ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--MARSHAL AID PACT SIGNED--cu pact--Ernest Bevin signs--U.S.Amb.Lewis Douglas signs--they speak(MAY be sound on this roll,please check film)----------

-----------5929xb 10:(BkNo:5250-9--47ft.--JULY 1948--LONDON,ENG--Queen Mother Mary,Patroness of the Metropolitan Gardens Assoc.officially open Southwark Cathedral Gardens---

-----------5960x7::(BkNo: 5255-7--148ft.--JULY '48--CARDIFF,WALES:Sir Winston Churchill receives the Freedom of Cardiff--var scs,ceremony--MAY be sound on this roll,too--please check film---------------------------

-----------5960x8:(BkNo: 5252-12--84ft.--July 1948--EPPING,ENG.--MRS. LEWIS DOUGLAS UNVEILS MEMORIALS TO U.S.ARMY--camp entrance(where Americ GIs first shot in defense of England--Old Inn,bg,where GIs used to hang

(3) 5739x2,etc CEREMONIES_Eng. 1948

out--int.derelict Gun Pits--a pinup still in the gun pit--Mrs.Douglas, wife of US Amb,arrives,inspects guard of present-day gunners of the 184th AA Batt,US Army--she unveils board(temporary one until memorial is completed)--we pan to Board and read the inscription--------------------------5940x9:(BkNo: 5255-11--77ft--WINDSOR,ENG: July '48--GARTER CEREMONY---at St.George's Chapel,service celebrates 600th Anniv.of founding of the Order of the Garter--installation of Earl Mountbatten in the Order---

ENGLAND,Misc.--CEREMONIES(Misc)--MEMORIALS-----------**ORGS(Boy Scouts)-
GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess------***HANDICRAFT-
-------------**BLDGS(Eng)--ATTLEE,Clement--CHURCHILL,Winston--------------
**TREATIES(Marshall Pact)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest--DOUGLAS,
Lewis-----------***MARY,Queen--GARDEN-----------------***U.S.ARMY--HISTORICA
-----***MOUNTBATTEN,Earl Louis--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON 9 (his bedroom and desk in underground shelter) also bust in hall) LONDON, ENGLAND	**Can No.** 5492x	6 **Roll No.**
Subject WAR CABINET UNDERGROUND SHELTER		**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 159	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Cabinet room, Mr. Churchill's bedroom and desk-- map room with shots showing maps--the armies concerned, naval and convoy details--cu auto message tube--shot of main passage leading to the principal rooms, with bust of Churchill--lv man walking towards camera--cu Mr. Pance, housekeeper.

LONDON, ENGLAND: ENGLISH CABINET: SHELTERS: RESIDENCES:
MAPS: ENGLISH ARMY: ENGLISH NAVY:
CHURCHILL: PANCE:

Date of Event 3-25-48 3/25/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Attends Cenotaph Remembrance Services)

Issue Number
see x-numbers below--11 stories
5993x1, etc

Subject
KING GEORGE VI & QUEEN ELIZABETH.
ROYAL OFFICIAL OCCASIONS - 1948/49
(11 stories)

Cameraman
BR[illegible]PROD(1st 8 rolls;
HEARST(BR)-Last 3 rolls)
see x-nos.after each

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe
last 3 L.V. on
rolls

Pos.
first 8
rolls

Cuts
x-number-captions
typed after card made

Can No.

Date of Event
1948/1949

Description and Remarks

5993x1:(BkNo:5295-13-[illegible]

Sept.1948--ROYAL OCCASIONS:---at Braemar Games in Scotland, come King George VI and Queen Elizabeth with the young Duke of Kent and his sister--watch the track and field events, the kilted dancer etc----then to DONCASTER, visiting home of Lord Scarborough, meeting with distinguished guests and then to the horse races--met rescue teams from recent mine disasters in this mining town--at the 1948 St.Leger races-bookies at work---------now on to the opening of British Parliament-----
------------6015x16:(BkNo:5325-4--1ftg--Oct.1948--QUEEN ELIZABETH GETS HONORARY DEGREE AT CAMBRIDGE--recently opened to women, Cambridge confer its first membership on Her Royal Highness with Hon.Doctorate of Laws

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

5993x1, etc

(2) KING & QUEEN OFF.OCC.--1948/49 -histories

degree--she says(probably sound) "All that is best in womanhood is needed today-gentleness and a ready sympathy...The torch of learning has been handed to you-shine it upon all whom you meet"--------------------

------------**6016x8**:(BkNo:5325-6--Oct,1948--7 FTG--OPENING OF PARLIAMENT--carriage along street--in the heat,guard falling off horse--Beefeaters---King and Queen in carriage--

------------**6025x2**:(BkNo:5334-7--Oct.1948--63ft--KING AT HARVEST FESTIVAL: Westminster Abbey,harvest thanksgiving by Royal Agricultural Soc.--farmers and families gather to give thanks for a fine harvest--the Princess Royal is present--(NOTE:Title says King attended but he was not mentioned in caption--please check film)--------------------------

------------**6025x3**:(BkNo.5334-5--97ft--Oct/Nov,1948--ROYAL DIARY---at Hyde Park,King George reviews massed troops from all Home Commands, Northern Ireland and Territorial Contingents--he inspects huge regiment in Land Rover rather than a jeep--Gen.Bernard Montgomery accompanies him in service dress rather than full-dress---------on to Stanhope Gate and meeting with War Min.Shinwell--reviews march-past--King salutes----

(3) 5993x1, etc

~~(3)~~ KING & QUEEN OFF.ACC..19[illegible]--11 stories

------------6029x11:(BkNo:5337-10--19[illegible]ft--Nov,19[illegible]---KING AT CENOTAPH
EMEMBRANCE SERVICE--under rainy skies,King with Duke of Gloucester
nd Duke of Edinburgh attend remembrance service--Winston Churchill &
lement Attlee present,etc--ver.s.m. [illegible]--wreath-laying under rainy
kies--pan down Monument------

------------6029x7:(BkNo:5338-10--82ft--Nov,19[illegible]--KING AT AGRICULTURAL
[illegible]--the Ince Land Rover(Mr.[illegible])--at [illegible] Park,Bedfordshire,inspects
gricultural machinery being tested at Nat'l Institute of Agricultural
ngineering--on King George-----

------------6085x9:(BkNo:5615-6--79ft--[illegible]---QUEEN VISITS NEW
LATS---at St,Johns Wood,London,Mayor of St,Marylebone welcomes Queen
lizabeth as she comes to visit new housing units--children present
ift purses for Queen's personal charities in gratitude for her contri-
ution toward the building of these modern low-cost homes------

------------6138x7:(BkNo:5467-10--May 1960--103ft----RECEPTION AT BUCKING
AM---in palace--Bobbies and crowds outside,watching arrival of celebs

(4) 5993x1 etc.

✓)KING & QUEEN [illegible]--1940/42--11 stories
or first presentation party of the year at Buckingham Palace--cars.
rriving--pretty girls(debutantes "coming out",----no pix of Royalty
n this roll,apparently)--
--------------6141x5:(BR No:5473-6--341ft--KING PRESENTS COLORS--May 1940--
--at Buckingham Palace Kyr.:16 Queen Mother Mary with Princess Eliz.
oth watches to presentation of colors by King George VI to the Royal
Welsh Guards--old colors trooped for last time--King inspects troops--
presentation of new colors--march past of new colors--(King in [illegible],
hat)---
--------------6152x7:(BR No:5490-7--347ft--June 1940--[illegible] COLONIAL EX-
HIBITION----at Westminster,Church House,King and Queen attend first
"Colonial Month"--little Malayan girl gives flowers to Queen--King
speaks to them(representatives of more than 50 colonies)--"My first
thought therefore is once again to thank and praise all the people who
are represented here today,for the loyalty with which they supported
[illegible] and for the splendid contribution which they made to victory.

(5) 5993X1

(5) KING & QUEEN OFF.OCC-1948/49--11 stories
rofit from their stay amongst us"--SOUND--applause--meeting var.repres
ntative including Jamaica's brilliant athlete Arthur Wint-------------

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--SCOTLAND--GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--CEREMON
ES-----------------CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY------------------FARMING--RELIGIOUS
Anglican)------------BR.ARMY--PARADES------------------MEMORIALS--PHILIP,
rince--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,CLEMENT-------------------------MACHINERY
------------------HOUSING(England)--CHILDREN(English)----------------------
LDGS(Buckingham Palace,Eng)-------------MARY,Queen--ELIZABETH,Princess--
-----

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Various stories on him during 1948-49)

Case Number 6004x8; 6013x3 ~~[illegible]~~
6038x4; 6164x7; 6070x2; 6208x1

Subject CHURCHILL - 1948-49

Cameramen see after each x-number
~~see BkNo.after each~~

Length see after each s-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts x-number--caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~1948-49~~ 1948-49

6004x8:(BkNo:5311-2--? ftg--BR.PIC.PROD--LAT--Air Commodore Winston Churchill visits Croydon--opens new HQ of 615 County of Surrey Squadron of the Royal Auxiliary Air Force--he inspects then addresses crowd--possibly sound on this--Oct.1948

6013x3:(BkNo:5316-7--253ft--HEARST--FG DUPE--10/48--Sir Winston Churchill reviews the world situation--inNorth Wales(Llandudno), annual conf.of conservative party hears him say that to his deep sorrow the only sure foundation of peace and of prevention of actual war rests upon strength and he pointed out that only the Atomic Bomb in America's hands holds back communist tyranny in Europe--probably SOUND on this--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6004x8,etc--CHURCHILL(1948-49)

others attending the conference included Lord Woolton,Anthony Eden,Mr. Hore-Belisha and Harold MacMillan--

----------------6070x2:(BkNo:5394-8--312 ft--Feb,1949--IARA--DUPE NEG.---
CHURCHILL GETS GROTIUS MEDAL--arrivals at Guildhall include the Churchills,Mr.Mrs.Soames and Mrs. Oliver--(Mrs.Soames(Mary Churchill),Mrs. Oliver(Sarah Churchill--also Baelarts van Blokland--var.scs.--Lord Cecil shake hands with Winnie--procession to platform with Lord Mayor, Churchills and theDutch representative--van Blokland is VP of Council of State of Netherlands--(speaks SOUND)--presentation of medal by Dr. Kappeyne van de Coppello to Churchill--Winnie speaks on the value of the soon-to-be formed European Supreme Court to protect human rights---(SOUND)--

----------------6038x6:(BkNo:5349-8--? ftg--11/19/48--HEARST:---CHURCHILL GETS LONDON UNIV.DEGREE--var.scs.as Lord Alexander gets his--Churchill gets his--he speaks(sound)---fg.more on this------------------------

----------------6166x7:(BkNo:5506-7--180ft--July 1949--HEARST(BR)--FG DUPE--
CHURCHILL SPEAKS--he at Wolverhampton party rall--SOUND--sums up party

(2) 6004x8,etc-CHURCHILL-1948/49

ims for the future==

===========6208x1:(BkNo:5553-5--329ft--HEARST(BR)--F.G.DUPE--10/49======
HE AT RALLY----party rally in London's Empress Hall in Earl's Court--
ord Woolton and Anthony Eden--Winnie speaks,states aims of party towar
strengthening the Empire and her friendship with the United States despite Communist efforts in the House of Commons--says he will make no
wild promises of immediate end to Britain's vast problems but will make
every effort-with the aid of the people of the nation-to speed this end
---SOUND--------3 cheers after speech==================

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Winston--POLITICS(Foreign)--SPEECHES(Churchill
--RAF-----------------------LLANDUDNO,NO.WALES--WOOLTON,Lord--EDEN,Anthon
--MAC MILLAN,Harold---CEREMONIES-----------------

~~[illegible]~~:(Arrives in New York)
CHURCHILL:

Can No. 22-233 | 5

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman PARA(CARTY)
MRAKMANN SMITH
FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	75 73 68		

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:slo pan group of Chinese with log tossing it up into air to strengthen theri muscles and coordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold stick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over stick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--game going very fast--cu Chin-se soldier--infiltration course,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over gunners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with puffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--see ingiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire one guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

Date of Event 3/49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-5

oup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz
inston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
nch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
gn with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wifedown steps--cu
th--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
HENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
eps--ms whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ncing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
ldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
zones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
TS:6088-1...50ft.shot on Mr Chen Li Fu and family who
s the ex pres. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
ar crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles
Gen.Sun he takes off his galoses--training for nite
ghting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

(3) 22-233-5

add.infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-I's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the inspection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers; Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--cus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--6090x2...6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clark arrive--

(4) 22-233-5

dd. shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide
peaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers,
ailors and marines--Gen. Kosmas and Admiral Leondoroulos
eceive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--6087x8
(HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch
s they stand on steps--cu Churchill smoking cigar--
u Baruch--ls car leaving for train to Washington--crowds
aving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
HURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--FLAGS--ATHENS,GREECE--
.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
N LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
CLICK--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill in
Boston)

Can No. 22-236 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject CHURCHILL:CREDITS ATOM BOMB
WITH STOPPING REDS

Cameraman SEARS SMITH FORDHA

Length 8

Neg. 245

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. see BELOW

Date of Event 3/31/49

Clip No.

Description and Remarks

BOSTON,MASS.hs crowd on stage--crowd applauding
Winston Churchill walks to stage--crowds clap
Winnie starts speech,sound--2 hs applauding--
back to Churchill speaking--applause standing up--Bernard
Baruch applauding--Churchill makes V for Victory sign--
CUTS:6099x10..cutin shots,silent of Churchill talking--
Chruchill arriving--crowds with cops infront of Hotel--
crowds at Boston Garden--Churchill arrives--Bernard Baruc
6096x12...add:sound speech by Churchill--6101x1 (NO DOPE
SHEET-SMITH)
BOSTON MASS.--CHURCHILL--SPEECH--CROWDS--BARUCH--
COMMUNISTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Winston Chruchill, speaks at Council of Europe, Meeting) See underlined

Can No. 22-275

~~22-[illegible]~~

Roll No. 1

Subject COUNCIL OF EUROPE HOLDS 1st MEETING

Cameraman FOX PARAMOUNT

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8	151			**Can No.** SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

STRASBOURG, GERMANY:ext.Strasbourg Univ.bldg.--flags by--int.hishot--Robert Schuman of Fr.--Ernest Bevin,Eng.--Count Sforza,Italy--people--Paul Henri Spaak,Belgium shown to seat he's pres.--cu he sits--hishot square outside--hishot crowd--bs up to speaker stand--hishot crowd--speaker h ranangue--~~[illegible]~~ 4 shots people listening--Winston Churchill with Spaak at window--2 shots crowd--Churchill speaks in French SOUND--bs Winnie--he speaks againSOUND--bs makes V-sign--sideshot same,pan crowd--CUTS:6172x3..300ft..Mr.Edwouard Herriot,temp.pres. announces Spaak is elected--cu Churchill--Herriot's arrival--he empowers Mr.Spaak--Spaak's speech--delegates--

SEE OVER

Date of Event 8/8/49

~~8/9/49~~

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-275-1

APR 5 2 P.M.

arrival of Dutch delegation--Premiere Tsaldaris,Greece--Churchill's arrival--gen views int.--Herriot making speech on steps of bldg see messrs Paul Reynaud,Bidault,Schuman, Bevin,Herriot and Churchill--getting out of cars,Spaak, Rasmussen,Denmark,Unden,Sweden,Schuman,Bevin,Sforza, MacBride,Ireland--gen view of Strasbourg--add.scenes used-6170x2..395ft..Paul Reynaud speech--H.Brugman speech,he's from Holland and is V.P. of the assembly--gen views of Place Kleber--crowds--

STRASBOURG,GERMANY--MEETINGS--MISC.BLDGS--SCHUMAN--BEVIN--SFORZA--SPAAK--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--HERRIOT--SPEECH(SPAAK)--TSALDARIS--SPEECH(HERRIOT)--REYNAUD--BIDAULT--RASMUSSEN--UNDEN--MacBRIDE--HISTORICAL--

CHURCHILL, Winston: arriving in car at Westminister Abbey	Can No. 22-295	Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD AFFAIRS--$700,000,000 CUT FACED BY BRITAIN	**Cameraman** HEARST(BR)

Length 8 81	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6211 x 4 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-49

Used No. **Date**

LONDON, ENGLAND: slow pan of Westminster Abbey--CROWDS on sidewalk, 2 shots--PM Winston Churchill arrives in car--Princesses Elizabeth and Margaret Rose arrive--PM Clement Atlee leaves 10 Downing street--Atlee's car enroute to parliament--Big Ben--Newsboy with papers--people buying papers, 4 shots--headlin people walking in street, 2 shots--CUTS: All add. same----

LONDON, ENGLAND--WESTMINSTER ABBEY--CROWDS--CHURCHILL--CAR-PRINCESS ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET ROSE--ATLEE--CLOCKS-PRESS--TYPES OF PEPOPLE (ENGLISH)--FINANCE--BUILDINGS(10 DOWNING STREET)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
CHURCHILL:(Several scenes of Mrs.& Winston Churchill at birthday celebration in London)see below)	22-306	3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY
(B) PLANE CRASH

Cameraman HEARST(BR)
(B) ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 55 43		(Former)		(A) 6224x5 (B) C.S.only Can No. 6224 x 9

Date of Event Dec. '49

Descriptions and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND: Prime Minister/Winston Churchill gets out of car,waving--tips hat, is given heather--put heather in buttonhole--interior coming in with group, PM Clements Atlee with them--sitting with Atlee--group with Atlee and Mrs.Churchill--Mr. and Mrs. leave,he smiles,puts cigar in mouth--CUTS:Add.same---- NEAR LYON,FRANCE:nite scene plane burning--wreckage,see tire burning--day scenes clearing wreckage and investigati still smoking,2 scenes--other wheel and part landing gear-- med.men looking into fuselage--LS showing tail assembly--- LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ATLEE--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILIES-- LYON,FRANCE--PLANE CRASHES--AVIATION--NITE SCENES-- WRECKAGE--DISASTERS--FIRE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Has lunch
with Pres. at Blair House)

Issue Number
5091x6

Subject CHURCHILL VISITS TRUMAN FOR LUNCH
AT BLAIR HOUSE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length 99ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Bk No: 5427-5
caption junked aftr
Can No. card made

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(Sir Winston Churchill
ar arrives at Blair House--Lady and Sir Winston
hurchill out of car--walking toward us--cu him--up steps of Blair
ouse--Truman and Churchill out for pix--them together,var.scs,--ls
f Blair House-----------

Date of Event 3/24/49

ASHINGTONDC--BLAIR HOUSE(Bldg,DC)--CHURCHILLSir Winston--TRUMAN,Pres.
rry S--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, INSTON(leaves for home aboard QUEEN MARY)

Can No. 6100X

Roll No. 6

Subject "WINSTON" CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR HOME

Cameraman HARDE

Length 201

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY--on board S.S.QUEEN MARY..Churchill out on Veranda Grill posing--small boy with Churchill as he makes V sign--crowds-around him--CU Churchill--LS as he laves Newsreel cameras and will not talk--Queen Mary as she pulls out from dock--crowds in FG--Out in midstream showing other English boats in FG--

NEW YORK CITY--CHURCHILL--S.S.QUEEN MARY--HARBORS--PRESS--CROWDS--

Date of Event 4/2/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Imitation by Sen. Dewey Short at amateur show for heart fund-1950)	Can No. 23-325 ~~23-320~~	Roll No. 3 ~~[illegible]~~

Subject THE HEART OF AMERICA (SOUND)	Cameraman SIMONSON-HEARST-FOX

Length 7 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(S) Junked Cuts (H) 6256x2,3 Can No.(F) 6261 x 1,2

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:HS members of senate and House on stage--CU Mr. and Mrs. Alben Barkley with Ted Mack, emcee, shaking--Sen.Dewey Short imitates Winston Churchill--puts hat on--cigar and now real imitation--HS Band--sound and talk with Speaker Rayburn under voice of narrator (Herlihy) and then Rayburn only--HS stage--
CUTS: All add. same-----------
WASHINGTON,D.C.--CHARITY--BARKLEY--MACK--SHORT--CHURCHILL(imitation by Dewey Short)--SOUND--MUSIC--SAM RAYBURN--SPEECH(RAYBURN)--HERLIHY--

Date of Event ~~2-2-50~~ 2/2/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Voting in elections in 1950)

Can No. 23-330

23-330

Roll No. 2

2

Subject BRITISH ELECTIONS--LABOR WINS BY SCANT MAJORITY OF 7 VOTES

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8 98

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6278x5 & 6283 x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Big Ben--polling station--woman voting--Winston Churchill-gets bouquet--sign "POLLING STATION"--Clement Atlee out of car,shakes with voters,3 shots--emptying ballot box--counting votes--HS crowds--sign "SOCIALISTS LEADING", Atle flashes on screen--HS crowds--picture Winnie--6 shots type cheering--HS crowd holding picture of Churchill--CU girl yelling--crowd milling--Clement Atlee waving--CUTS;Add.sa

ENGLAND--BIG BEN CLOCK--VOTING--CHURCHILL--FLOWERS--POSTER ATLEE--AUTO--CROWDS--TYPES(English)--STILLS--GIRLS--POLITI

Date of Feb.1950

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill, at Opera, London)
Underlined

Can No. 23-234

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:(A)AURIOL VISITS OPERA (B)HELICOPTER

Cameraman HEARST(BR)
JOHNSON

Length 8

Neg. 87
79

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks: LONDON, ENGLAND: Princess Elizabeth out of car--Liz in door--Winston Churchill in door--King Geo & Queen Eliz. in she waves--Pres. Vincent Auriol turns and waves--ms King & Auriol shake--Auriol offers arm to queen, she takes and they walk off--entering Royal Box--crowds in opera house(Covent Garden)--2 shots roayl party--INGLEWOOD, CALIF: 1s pulsejet helicopter--ms pilot Albert W. Bayer--shot valve box--cu removing valve box from prop tip and cu of it--looking ghru jet pipe as they put valve box on--starting copter on instrument panel--cu guy holding spark plug, real tiny--cu mechanism where prop revolves--ls jet prop revolving 2 shots--she's off--cu in air-

Date of Event 3/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6293x3
CUTS: [illegible]..460ft.add.scenes Auriol at opera--
3770x1 ..720ft:add.helicpoter demonstration--

LONDON,ENGLAND--PRINCESS ELIZABETH--CHURCHILL--KING GEO.-
QUEEN ELIZABETH--AURIOL--CONVENT GARDEN--OPERA--
INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HELICOPTERS--DEMONSTRATION--MACHINERY--
MAYER--JET PROPULSION--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--

CHURCHILL:(Winnie & Mrs.at Royal Ascot Race-1950-he has a horse in this race--see over

Can No. ~~23,362~~ 23-362

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: (A) HELL DRIVERS
(B) SWIMMING GRANDMA
(C) ROYAL ASCOT RACE

Cameraman (A) ASSOCIAT
(B) MARKMANN
(C) HEARST (BR)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. (A)CS only 6360x9
(B) 6363x2
(C) 6361x6

Description and Remarks

ST.MONIQUE,QUEBEC,CANADA:(line cars,four over ramps--2 same ditto,close--2 clowns, seated--jump away--motorcycles,two thru fire--single cycle over ramp,jump--2 cars,zig-zag close--one car over ra one under-------------------PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,Mrs. Betty Cohn, a 30 yr.old grandmother,being rubbed down--diagram 125th to Statue of Liberty--dives in--swims away--CU her swimming--her and NY skyline in bg--CU her in water--Statue of Liberty,she finishes--she comes out water and shakes with husband,Harry--CUTS:her family, son Bernard, grandson Michael,grddaughter Zena,son Ernest,grddaughter Elaine--on tug--son swims with her to pace her--tug al SEE OVER

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.

Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

add.material same------ENGLAND:---ls track,crowds,carriage
arriving with Royal couple--crowds in paddock--purty gal
looking--King George & Queen Liz walking by--Winston Churc
ill and Mrs.--MS parade to post--crowds--they're off--LS
royal box--running backstretch shot--head on around turn--
into stretch fast--finish line--(SUPERTELLO winner with
Douglas Smith up)--CUTS:(Churchill's COLONISTII in race--
CU start--shots of previous race,people in rain with
umbrellas and raincoats--crowds--add.material)------------
ST.MONIQUE,QUE.CAN--DANGEROUS JOBS--AUTOS--STUNTS--FIRE--
MOTORCYCLE--PALISADES PARK,NJ--COHN--SWIMMING--ODDITIES--
FAMILIES$$STATUES--WATER--DIVING--MAPS--SKYLINE--OSCULATIO
HORSE RACE--ENGLAND--KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZABETH--HORSES--
SUPERTELLO--SMITH--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--COLONIST II--PARADI
RAIN--CLOTHES--CROWDS--

(2) 23-362-3

CHURCHILL:(MacKenzie King with Winnie Churchill (library shots)	Can No. 23-372	Roll No. CANADA

Subject MAC KENZIE KING: THE WORLD MOURNS A GREAT STATESMAN	**Cameraman** LIBRARY

Length 160	**Neg.** 162	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NO CUTS **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CANADA:(Library material on MacKenzie King-- XXXXXXXX
he goes into Govt.House to resign--ou sign
on bldg--with P.M.Louis St.Laurent congratulating--is
Parliament bldg--in straw hat,when he became Prime Ministe
With Prince of Wales--with King George & Queen Eliz--at
War Memorial--him with Churchill,FDR--dinner party for his
25th Anniv--marking ballots--addressing convention,turns
and shakes with St.Laurent--crowd--waving to crowd,fades--
CANADA--KING--ST.LAURENT--BLDGS--SIGNS--PRINCE OF WALES--
KING GEORGE--QUEEN ELIZ.--MEMORIALS--CHURCHILL--FDR--
XXXXX DINNER--ANNIV.--VOTING--CROWD--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (warns Western democracies in their quest for peace)

Issue Number ~~6259x11; 6450x7;~~ 6259x11; 6450x7; 6503x11

Subject CHURCHILL STORIES - 1950 (three stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

Length 270ft. 157ft. 189ft.

Neg.

Dupe 411 82 Dupes

Pos.

Cut ~~Dp Nos:5611-11;5798-2~~ 5646-5--only speech (6258x1)filed under x-no. rest junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks 6259x11:(1/50:---Winston Churchill's election speech,asking for careful thought before voting--dolly shot on him seated--sound talk--6450x7:(Oct.1950------he at BLACKPOOL---------hs of big crowd at Blackpool--he onto platform--speaks--refers to Korea and gives timely warning to Western Democracies in their quest for world peace--SOUND--no speech copy--6503x11:(Dec.1950--------he at PORTSMOUTH-------he arrives to receive the freedom of Portsmouth--night scs.bldgs--he receives the silver casket & scroll--he talks(probably sound)-----------------------------ENGLAND(Misc.)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--SPEECH(Churchill)--

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON (6452x5)
Attends El Alamein reunion)

Issue Number
see the x-numbers below(14 storie
6268X4,etc
MAZN ACE 8/91

Subject
MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

Cameraman
HEARST(BR)--all stories

Ledger
ee ledger each x-
umber

Neg. all FG
Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos;after each
x-number--captions
Can junked after cards made

Description and Remarks
6268x4:(BkNo:5622-3--126ft.
-Feb,1950:——NEW SUBMARINE ESCAPE SUIT----sub
ru water--AV going down--flashback to HMS THETIS which sank in 1939,
illing all aboard--putting on new "Immersion Suit"--into escape hatch,
hoots to surface--inflates suit,floats-----------------------------------
————6277x10:(BkNo:5625-10--116ft--Feb,1950——NORWAY RECALLS RAF
TTACK ON GERMAN BATTLESHIP TIRPITZ—su ship---flashback scs.to 1944 ,
hen RAF caught her off guard and knocked her out of action--Wing Cdr.
.B.Tait,congratulated (now five yrs.later) by Norway's Gen.Osn-- talk
y Osn(maybe sound)--AV capsized Tirpitz,flashback--plaque------------
-----------6291x10:(BkNo:5643-6--301ft.--March 1950:——RAISING THE SUB

Date of Event
1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6288x4 etc.

(2) (14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950*

TRUCULENT-------map--marker where British Sub Truculent sank after collison with Swedish tanker Divina--the damaged DIVINA---officer looking at map--SOUND discussing attempted rescue or raising operation)--winch working--oily ripples--raised sub--next day,towing sub--cu sub--onboard looking at great damage--night shot of salvage crew--diver readied-----

------------6295x9:(DkNo:5665-6--114ft--March 1950---..IRISH GUARDS IN LONDON FOR ST.PATRICK'S DAY----parading--SOUND "Hip,hiphooray"---King George VI(their Cdr.-in-Chief,distributes shamrock brought from Ireland--he meets 83yr.old Sgt.Major Murphy--Queen Elizabeth,Princess Elizabet and Princess Royal honored the Regiment,too------------------------------

------------6187x5:(DkNo:5652-7--45ft--April 1950--TRUCULENT ARRIVES AT SHEERNESS WITH HER GRIM CARGO OF DEATH--(64 died but only 10 bodies remained in the sub,others washed away)--var.scn.officers at pier-------

------------6329x10:(DkNo:5687-8--141ft.--May 1950--BRITISH SUB TEST------new device being tested--long "Snort" tubes rise to surface of water as sub is submerged,allowing sub to remain submerged for longer periods yet close enough to surface for surveying operations--cu sea the "mouth

6268x4, etc

(3) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950)

and eyes"(periscope)--on surface of water,can't see sub,just Snort and Periscope--

----------6351x5:(BkNo:5697-4--201ft--June 1950--RETURN TO DUNKIRK------at MARGATE JETTY,steamer ROYAL DAFFODIL boarded by Lord Mayor and Mayoress of town--vets of B.E.F.join them--they go off for voyage of remembrance of that fateful day in WWII at Dunkirk--var.scenics of shorelin--library shots of Dunkirk during the War--Mayors of Dunkirk and Ramsgate exchange mementos--------------------------------------

----------6354x4:(Bk No:5702-9--217ft--June 1950--LITTLE SHIPS RETURN TO DUNKIRK------more memorial material as small pleasure craft arrive to commemorate the fierce battle of Dunkirk during WWII--services held--war.ceremonies--library material,flashbacks to the war--wreaths dropped on water--back home in COVENTRY CATHEDRAL,services held there to coincide with those at Dunkirk today--Britain prays for peace----------------

----------6386x5:(Bk No:5736-8--33 ft--Aug.1950--NEW BRITISH JEEP--sev. shots of British Counterpart to the American jeep shown in Bagshot,Eng-

----------6629x4:(BkNo:5773-7--146ft.--Sept.1950--NAVAL MANEUVERS------

6268x4, etc

(4) 14 MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND-1950

--var.scs.of Regular Br.Army re-inforcements heading for Korea--usual
poignant farewell scenes---they board plane for action in Korea---var.
scs. as Home Fleet sets out for Autumn manoeuvers--good shots of the
Fleet underway————————————————
————————6642x10:(Bk No 3789-11—185ft.,—MOCK WAR..OCT.1950———in
GERMANY,Allied War Manoeuvers,observed by Field Marshall Wm.Slim who the
returns home to report to Parliament--var.scs. of the exercises--back
home,Ernest Bevin attacks Russia verbally for her conduct in internatio
nal discussions————————————————
————————6645x7(BkNo:3789-12—116ft—OCT.1950—BRITISH LEAVE FOR KOREA
----no caption on this but probably the usual leave-taking scenes as
British troops head for war duty in Korea——————————
————————6652x5:(BkNo:5801-10—154ft.,--Oct.1950—ANOTHER VICTORY IS
REMEMBERED—at London's Empress Hall,8th Army Vets of WWII Alamein in
reunion--var.scs.of ceremonies--Field Marshall Montgomery,Winston Churc
hill present,talking,etc--————————————
————————6676x2(BkNo:5818-10—150ft.,--Nov.1950—REMEMBRANCE DAY—Queen

6268x4, etc

(5) 14 Military Stories-England-1950

Elizabeth at Westminster pays homage to England's dead of two world wars--also those of the Korean campaign--crosses of war dead--library flashbacks to war scenes of WW II--reconstruction work over the past five years since that war's end--King George and Queen Elizabeth visit reconstruction areas--parade of the war.military services for Remembran Day--------------------floats in the parade depicting those war-torn days of WWII--grotesque figures------------------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--BR.ARMY--BR.NAVY--SAFETY--SUBMARINES--------WAR(Flashback
-----"TRUCULENT"---SALVAGE-----------------IRISH ARMY---PARADES(Misc-----
GEORGE,King--ELIZABETH,Queen---ELIZBETH,PRINCESS-----------MISC.SMALL
CRAFT---------MEMORIALS------------------MANEUVERS--GERMANY-------MONTGOMER
Bernard(6452x5 only)--CHURCHILLWinston(6452x5 only)---------CIMETERY.--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Great Royal Couple from Netherlands)

Issue Number 6343x5; 6360x12; 6406x6; 6449x11; 6483x1; 6484x3

Subject VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950 (6 stories)

Cameraman HEARST(All stories)

BK NO: see after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all Dupe dupes

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 1950

Description and Remarks

6343x5:(BkNo:5693-3--123ft.--June 1950----RUSSIAN TRAWLERS IN THE ENGLISH CHANNEL--Russian fishing boats(about 30 of them)clustered around the parent ship "TAMBOV",headed for the Black sea--var.Airviews of the convoy which came uninvited,hesitated in the Channel and then went along its way-----------------6360x12:(BkNo:5704-7--94ft.--June 1950----SCREEN & TENNIS STAR IN LONDON------Elizabeth Taylor and her husband,Nick Hilton,visit--also Gussie Moran arrives--she practicing for the Wimbledon matches soon to begin---6406x6:(BkNo:5739-4--63ft--August 1950----SERETSE KHAMA IN ENGLAND------Plane arrives at Southampton with Ruth and Seretze Khama an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

------(2) 634385,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"
their infant daughter Jacqueline--the Khamas are in a five-year exile
from Bechuanaland--Ruth's mother, excited, meets her grandchild--------
------------6449x11:(BkNo:5796-7--50ft--Oct.1950---EAMMON DE VALERA VISITS
-----Irish statesman visits Lincoln jail from which he escaped in 1919-
--------------------6463x1:(BkNo:5829-5--77ftg--Nov.1950---STATE VISIT OF
QUEEN JULIANA AND PRINCE BERNHARD------arriving on cruiser JACOB VAN
HEEMSKERCK,Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhard of Netherlands arrive at
Dover after stormy crossing--Duke of Gloucester, representing the King,
welcomes them--they ashore--Mayor of Dover welcomes them--special train
ready for them--they arrive in rainy London--Princesses Elizabeth and
Margaret greet them--VIPs of the English Cabinet,etc--crowds wait--
carriages arrive at castle--King George with Queen Juliana and Queen
Elizabeth with Prince Bernhard in second carriage--------------------
------------6486x1:(BkNo:5832-2--373ft.--Nov.1950----CITY WELCOMES ROYAL
VISITORS------on 2d day of visit,enthusiastic crowds greet Queen Juliana
& Prince Bernhard--var. ceremonies around London--they visit the Dutch
Colony in London--they visit a new Church and join in singing a Dutch

(3) 6343x5,etc "VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1950"

atriotic song--at Claridge Hotel,preparations for the dinner for King eorge and Queen Elizabeth to be given by Queen Juliana and Prince Bern ard in gratitude for Royal hospitality---Sir and Lady Winston Churchil reet Royal couple at the dinner--Mr.Mrs.Clement Attlee and the Duke & uchess of Gloucester------------------------------Princess Elizabeth rrives--

NGLAND,Misc--BR.GOVT--VISITS(Misc.to Eng)--MISC:SHIPS(Russian Trawlers --CONVOY(AV)-------------------MORAN,Gussie--TAYLOR,Elizabeth-HILTON,Nick- -----KHAMA,Seretse & family--SOUTH AFRICAN GOVT---------DE VALERA,Eammon --IRISH GOVT------PRISON---------------------------JULIANA,Princess--BERNHAR rince--DUTCH GOVT--ELIZABETH,princess--MARGARET,Princess--GEORGE,King- LIZABETH,Queen--CHURCHILL,Winston--ATTLEE,Clement---

WINSTON CHURCHILL:(In Copenhagen, Denmark--in car going thru Sts. 11/50)

Can No. 6458x

Roll No. 6

Subject CHURCHILL IN COPENHAGEN

Cameraman POLITIKEN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
27				

Description and Remarks

COPENHAGEN, DENMARK...GOOD SHOT OF CHURCHILL IN CAR GOING THRU STS. OF COPENHAGEN--

COPENHAGEN,DENMARK--WINSTON CHURCHILL--RECEPTIONS--CROWDS--

Date of Event ~~11/50(R503)~~ recd. 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL: (Winston - we shall defend our Island speech)

Issue Number 7742x1

Subject "IF YOU MANAGED MILLIONS"(Prod.1001-special on Stock Exchange for United World (selected scenes for library)

Cameraman ?

Length ? ftg.

Neg. few neg. scs.

Dupe

Pos. mostly pos. scenes

Cuts no bk no:film found in stock shots-1967

Cut No. spotsheet junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(airviews of the city--pan buildings--pan down #1 Wall Street (stock Exchange)--var.pos.scs.of the building--OFFICE INTERIORS: few scs.main meeting room,empty,to tickers,clock,etc,pan--cu same---------- Analyst's office,men enter,sit at desks--wall filled with reference volumes--distinguished but unidentified guest addressing group--main meeting room,occupied--directors meeting in founder office--Investment Policy Committee(Pace)-----main meeting room,occupied and unoccupied--- ------HEADLINE MATERIAL(Which affect the stock exchange)--Pres.Clevelnd still--money-optical shots of it building up and falling--newspaper headlines "McKinley shot"--money falling--newspaper headlines "Stand-

Date of Event 1950

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7742x1

ard Oil Dissolved"--Germany Army in Paris with Arc d' Triomphe,bg------ CHURCHILL:(Speech-sound--he says "We shall defend our island whatever the cost may be; we shall fight on beaches,landing grounds,in field, in streets,and on the hills. We shall never surrender"------------------MORE HEADLINES: "Reds Block Berlin" "Reds Invade Korea","Ike-Nixon landslide"-----------GENERAL SCENICS:(old type train travel thru the country--same into station--2 hs streets with horse-drawn carriages--carriages moving--ground level shots of horse-drawn carriage in old days--blacksmith working---2 cus panning gold---2 cus bags of gold put down on desk-----------TELEPHONE MATERIAL:phone operators in old days and old-type phones--people answer same--optical scenes,young boys as operators,and cu of phone mechanism in operation----------------------

NEW YORK CITY--SCENICS(NYC)--STOCK EXCHANGE(Gen.File)--MONTAGE(Stock Exchange)--PRESS(Old headlines)---FINANCE(MONEY Falling)CHURCHILL--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Trains-carriages,old types)--COMMUNICATIONS(Telephone)

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill visits Italy--9/51--"A"story

SOUND ON "B"

Can No. ~~24-490~~ 24-493 -

~~2~~ **Roll** 3 ~~X~~ ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL IN ITALY
(B)TRUMAN & UN COMMISSION
(C) RING JABBING

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI
(B)LYONS-TUGANDER
(C) GRIMALDI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6 (A)67 (B)81 (C)	82			(A)CS6728x9 (B)6731x2,6729x8 ?ft. (C) 6729x2, 41 8ft.

Can No.

Date of Event ~~2-61~~ 9/51

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks VENICE,ITALY:(beach scenes--Sir Winston Churchill helped off with robe,but can take it of"--proceeds to walk into water--people walk by,crowds--Churchill feeling the water,chilly,wot (attitude)--he gets down in water in funny position--roll over on back in shallow water (man alongside,standing)--he floats along,2 shots shot beach cabanas--get out of water,man help him on with large towel,wraps it around,2 shots,toward camera-----------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(In the Rose Garden of the White House, Pres.Harry S.Truman addresses the Motion Picture Division of the UN Day Citizens Committee,marking Sixth Anniversary of signing of UN Charter--President expresses his apprec

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-493-3

tion of UN cookery---(ALL SOUND, var. takes)--------------------
CUTS: add on same--presentation of cake to Truman, etc.------
~~XEX~~ 6729x8: (Truman with Mr. W.W. Waymack greeting the group in the Rose Garden--Two College girls, one Negro and one White present the cake which they baked--bs of Pres. with group, him talking--full cu scenes of cake and candles and of the UN & American Flag (good Montage material)--------
(C) FOLIGNO, ITALY: (parade costume, drums drummers--riders costumed--another rider--cu whiskers, sev. cus types--gals astride sidesaddle--cu good looker--blonde in stands--king and court, throne--med. cu of King--jester and wolf-hounds--angle crowd--med. cu ring on dummy, guy passes at it-ls rider along and spear hand instead of ring, spins--another contestant--cu ring and pierce it--costume ladies applaus--cu winner--------CUTS: add. same------------------------------
VENICE, ITALY--CHURCHILL--SWIMMING--WATER--LAUGH PARADE--CROWD----
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--WHITE HOUSE--TRUMAN--UN--CELEBRATIONS--ANNIVERSARIES--CAKE--SPEECH (Truman)--WAYMACK--STUDENTS--

(3) 24-493-3

NEGROES--PRESENTATIONS--BIRTHDAYS--FLAGS--MONTAGE--

FOLIGNO,ITALY--PARADE--COSTUMES--HORSES--CEREMONIES--
ODDITIES(Sports,ancient)--CROWD--DOGS(Wolfhounds)--
OMEN--SPECTATORS--

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill wins election as Br.Prime Minister over Clement Atlee--10/51) " A" story

Can No. 24-504 ~~24-504~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS
(B)TRUMAN DEDICATES GOMPERS SQUARE

Cameraman (A) HEARST
(B)TUGANDER & LYONS

Length 6
86
39

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)6753x4,182ft
Can No. (B) junked

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(shot Big Ben--polling sta--~~[illegible]~~ **Date of Event** 10/51
count ballots--Trafalgar Square--show laborite majority-Atlee pix--
crowd cheer--now sign & Conservative majority--pix of Winston Churchil
and crowd cheer--show seats 10,8,3 and crowd cheer--now seats 13-even
and crowd cheers--hs cheering throngs--cu sign,beware pickpockets--
more crowd cheer--walking shot,Churchill being cheered--walks outside,
people cheering--cu Winston Churchill---CUTS:All add.shots same-------
(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(statue of Samuel Gompers--hs the square--cu of Pres.
of US Harry S.Truman & Wm.Green,AFL Pres.--Truman gets up to talk--
crowds applaud--Truman at stand--another shot,statue---------------
ENGLAND--CLOCK--VOTING--ELECTIONS--ATLEE,Clement--CROWD--CHURCHILL--
STILLS--HL OF YEAR--SCENIC(LONDON)--BLDG(PARLIAMENT)
WAS.D.C.--STATUES--DEDICATION--TRUMAN--GREEN--LABOR--SEE OVER

Used No. **Date**

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill--1951--
Prime Minister re-election)
HIGHLIGHT REEL -see over

Can No. 24-520 ~~24-520~~

Roll No. Reel

Subject 1951 YEAR OF STALEMATE--WORLD STRUGGLES FOR ROAD TO PEACE--DISASTERS--PROBES--POLITICS

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 626

Neg. 520

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event makeup 12/25/51

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks KOREA:(Guns firing, 5 scenes--explosion--2 prisoners--GEN.DOUGLAS MAC ARTHUR walking--headlines "MAC FIRED"--Replacing him, Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway--2 shots of atrocities--PANMUNJOM,KOREA:(ls tents(conference) and MPs--UN delegates toward tent--2 shots,Reds entering--3 shots,int.,signing-------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(int.signing Peace Treaty with Japanese--Andrei Gromyko and other walk out--empty seats of Red delegations--Secy of State Dean Acheson signing--Assembly applauds--Acheson shakes with Jap delegate----PARIS,FRANCE:(Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower and NATO officers--SS Nato troops,Ike inspecting,2 shots------WASHINGTON,DC:(Capitol--3 shots of Pres.Harry S.Truman signing tax increase and price control measures-2 shots "MATADOR" missile--takeoff ramp--in air-----
ABADAN,IRAN--map Near East,Iran in center--Abadan plant,2 shots of

SEE OVER

FORM 2030-15M-10/37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-520-Encl

down--Natives tearing down signs,2 shots--ls mass meeting--poster shows shackled hands--people running in streets--in NEW YORK:(At U.N. cu of Premier Mossadegh--ext.UN Building,member flags--int.assembly,cu Mossadegh--spectators--pan of council--UN Bldg--------DISASTERS:At WOODBRIDGE,NEW JERSEY:(5 shots,train wreck which killed 85 people--KANSAS & MISSOURI:(floods,4 shots--flood damage,2 scenes--------NEW YLAN NEW YORK:(PROBES: Hearings of Senate Crime Commission,4 scenes--Estes Kefauver Committee on bench--newsmen--former Mayor of NY Wm.O'Dwyer testifying--ls room--gambler Frank Costello--ls room----------------POLITICS:(in LONDON,ENGLAND:(elections,3 shots--3 shots of Winston Churchill--------UNITED STATES:(int.reporters at meeting with Robert A. Taft--he seated at desk and cu (he's Presidential candidate possibility in CALIFORNIA:(Gov.Earl Warren, ls and cu (he's also Pres.candidate possibility)--"IKE FOR PRESIDENT sign at headquarters, 2 shots----------WASHINGTON,DC:(Pres.Harry S.Truman at women's meeting, 2 shots,silent & then he TALKS SOUND--------applause--6 crowd shots------

KOREA--BATTLESCENES--ML OF YEAR--EXPLOSION--PRISONERS--MAC ARTHUR--PRESS-RIDGWAY--ATROCITIES-PANMUNJOM,KOREA-MEETINGS-TRUCE-S.F.,CALIF--GROMYKO--UN-TREATY-JAPS-COMMUNISTS-ACHESON--US GOVT-PARIS,FR-EISENHOWER NATO-WASH,DC-TRUMAN-MISSILES-TAKEOFF-ABADAN,IRAN-MAP-NY-MOSSADEGH-BLDG-

(2) 24-520-Reel

DISASTERS--TRAIN WRECK--FLOODS--KANSAS--MISSOURI--CRIME--INVESTIGATION
KEFAUVER--U.S.SENATE--COMMITTEES--O'DWYER--COSTELLO--POLITICS--LONDON,
ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELECTIONS--USA--TAFT--WARREN--TRUMAN--SIGNS--
WASHINGTON,DC--WOMEN--SPEECH(Truman)--

CHURCHILL:(P.M. OF ENG.WINSTON CHURCHILL
VISTTS NATO IN PARAIS--12/51)
"B"story

Can No. 24-521

Roll No. 3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SNOW STORM (B)CHURCHILL visit France (C)DANISH SHIP burns

Cameraman (A) FOX (B)ECLAIR (C)NELSON

Length 6
(A)45 (B)83 (C)41

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No. (A) CS6779x12
(B) CS6779x10

Date of Event December 1951

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(truck along snowbound street,still snowing--pedestrians rough going--shot streetcars stuck--plow along--bs cars stuck along street-cu two cars--guy digging car out--cars parked in snow-----------------
(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(train into station--guards salute--Prime Minister of England Winston Churchill off train,cane,cigar in hand--people look--him greeted & Anthony Eden with him--good cu Winnie & cigar--ls bldg (NATO HQ)--Churchill,Eden,enter--bs steps--now with U.S.General Dwight D.Eisenhower and staff,shake hands--closer ditto,animated--go up steps-
(CASTERIA,OREGON:(ls Danish Motorship "ERRIA" and smoke--see name,pour water on--take injured off--bustle with activity--sideshot ship burns---
(A)CHI.ILL-SNOW-BLIZZARD--WEATHER--HD YR(Weather)--CARS--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE-NATO-VISITS-CHURCHILL-EDEN-EISENHOWER-BLDG
(C)ASTORIA,OREGON--"ERRIA"-
FIRES-DISASTER--DANISH NAVY-

CHURCHILL,WINSTON:(In Paris--1951
6520x7

Issue Number
6513x9; 6521x10; 6521x9;
6521x6; 6520x7

Subject
VISITORS IN FRANCE-Jan.1951

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each

Can No. x-number--captions all filed under 6513x9

Date of Event Jan.1951

Description and Remarks 6513x9:(BkNo:5861-4--92ft--BW--Gaumont--IKE IN PARIS--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower arrives for military conference re Nato nations------------------

6521x10:(BkNo:5869-11--81st BW--Eclair--IKE ARRIVES PARIS--he from Germany accompanied by U.S.Amb.David Bruce and Fr.Gen.Blanc------------

6516x4:(BkNo:5864-1--82ft--BW--GAUMONT--LOUIS ST.LAURENT IN FRANCE-Can.PM Louis St.Laurent off train--met by Rene Pleven--into car,away---

6521x9:(BkNo:5865-9--105ft--Lav.--FOX--TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS--UN Sec Gen. Trygvie Lie of Norway up steps--cu him--he out with Pleven,etal--into car--ls car leaving----------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) (2) 6513x9,etc

6521x6: (BkNo:5868-10—144ft BW—GAUMONT—TRYGVIE LIE IN PARIS—mo of his visit—(maybe the luncheon at the Elysee Palace tendered in his honor by Pres.Auriol———we had no caption on this—please see film———

6520x7:(BkNo:5868-9—53ft—BW—Eclair—CHURCHIL IN PARIS—Winston Churchill,Br.PM,out of plane—down steps,greeted————————

PARIS,FRANCE—EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.—NATO—U.S.GOVT—BRUCE,DAVID————
CAN.GOVT—ST.LAURENT,Louis—FR.GOVT—PLEVEN,Rene—UNITED NATIONS—
LIE,Trygvie————ENG.GOVT—CHURCHILL,Winston—

CHURCHILL,WINSTON:(Library scs.or stills--1951--France--6643x4

Issue Number 6618x8; 6633x4; 6643x4; 6640x3; 6645x3; 6653x7

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--May 1951

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe Eclair

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 6618x8

Can No.

Date Received May 1951

Description and Remarks 6618x8:(Cannes,France--BkNo 5942-8--30 ft Dupe Neg--var.scs.at the Film Festival--evidentally Italian Director de Piro and Fr.Director Fourre Cormeray shking hands--cu picture (?)--fireworks display--------------------

6633x4(BkNo:5947-12--199ft BW--Eclair--HORSE SHOW--Spanish riding team-demonstration--Arabian Horses past us,fast--------------------

6643x4:(BkNo:5950-4--202ft--BW--JEANNE D'ARC ANNIVERSARY--Eclair--shots of Paris sts.shops--people look in shop windows--Pres.Vincent Auriollplaces wreath at Arc--French Guard--shots of FDR,Winston Churchill,Josef Stalin and Charles DeGaulle(Big Four)--(Big Four pix just might be stills rather than live pix)--Big Four meeting--------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6618x8,etc

6640x3:(BkNo:5952-11—83ft—FG Pos—Gaumont—BRIDGE OF LIBERATION—in Ottignies,Belgium,ceremonies at the Bridge of Liberation—probably some flashbacks on the battles that took place there in 1940—ceremonie

6645x3:(BkNo:5953-3—211ft—BW—Eclair—BLESSING HORSES—on beach, var.scs.of the blessing of the horses—deserted beach—cu horse hoofs as they line up on beach—Padre on horseback—xcu types watching the ceremony————————————————

6653x7:(BkNo:5962-10—113ft—BW—Eclair—OPERATION AMHURST—library scenes of war service—paratroop jump by French forces—var.library war scenes—German film—decorations presented to the French troops———

MISC.FRANCE—THEATRICAL—MOTION PIX—FIREWORKS————HORSE SHOW————
ANNIVERSARY—JOANNE OF ARC—AURIOL,Vincent—FR.GOVT—CEREMONIES————
ROOSEVELT,FD—CHURCHILL,Winston—STALIN,Josef—DE GAULLE,Charles————
WAR(WW II)————RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)—BLESSING—HORSES————

	Can No.	**Roll No.**
CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill at Ind. Day ceremonies, England)	6677x2-6673x5-6682x2 ~~6677x2-6673x5-6682x2~~	

Subject	**Cameraman**
ENGLAND HONORS U.S. WAR DEAD AT INDEPENENCE DAY CEREMONY	FOX-PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
1195 ft.		953	242	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/4/51 ~~7/4/51~~

Used No. **Date**

LONDON, ENGLAND--Various shots of American Roll of HonorBook..cu's pages listing U.S.War Dead honor guard--exterior--parade from Farringdon Street to Ludgate Circus..HS parade--shotsof Dome of St.Pauls Cath. pan from dome to British troops marching--pan from Dome to American contingent-- closer shots parade--hs arrival at St.Pauls--Air Marshall Tedder,arriving--ditto Amb.Douglas Adm.Fraser,Mr. and Mrs.Attlee,Lord Louis Mountbatten, ,Winston Churchill, Gen.Eisenhower with wife and son;Royal Fam. (Queen,Prin.Elizabeth and Magaret--troops entering St.Pauls

LONDON,ENGLAND--HEROES--CEREMONIES--IND.DAY--CELEBRATIONS-BOOKS--PARADES--ST.PAUL'S CATHEDRAL--U.S.ARMY--ENG.ARMY--TEDDER--DOUGLAS--FRASER--ATTLEE--MCUNTBATTEN--CHURCHILL--Eisenhower--QUEEN ELIZ.--PRINCESS ELIZ.--MARGARET

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Attends wedding of the year at St. Margaret's

Issue Number 6706x6; 6801x5; 6745x5; 6749x8

Subject ROYAL FAMILY-PERSONAL STORIES-ENG.1951

Cameraman HEARST(BR) all stories

see kk postafter ea.

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

all Dupes

Pos.

Cuts x-number---captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event ~~1951~~ 1951

Description and Remarks

6706x6:(BkNo:6015-5--97ft.-- August 1951:---KING AND QUEEN ON HOLIDAY----is Balmoral Castle,Scotland--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and little Prince Charles out of train--nurse out of train with tiny PrincessAnne-pose for pix--into cars and away---6801x5:(BkNo:6040a-1--68ft---Sept.1951:---KING RETURNS TO LONDON----King George VI returns from holiday at Balmoral Castle for further treatment for his continuing illness--crowds wait anxiously in rain for glimpse of their ailing Monarch---6745x5:(BkNo 6047-3--325ft.--Sept.1951:---NATION'S ANXIETY OVER KING'S ILLNESS----Queen & Prin.Elizabeth and Prince Philip return

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 670446,etc--"Royal Family-Pers.-1951"

from Scotland--King very ill--undergoing operation---then out of plane-enter car---castle,crowd waiting--Meg.out of plane,walk to car--Eliz.car leaves(on official business)attending premiere of film on Florence Nightingale which is benefit performance for Nursing Education Funds---night travel shots,Philip drives her--at theatre,she get bouquet,greet guests---Eu medals belonging to Florence Nightingale,on display,admired by Prince Philip--back at palace,King's Surgeon's car leaving-(post bulletin he's holding own)--car out of palace gate,hit by another but Dr.is okay--crowd reads bulletin on King's condition----------------------------67698:81(PA[illegible]:6064-7---199ft.--Oct.1951----LONDON WEDDING OF THE YEAR----at St.Margaret's,Westminster,Marquess of Blandford,eldest son of Duke of Marlborough weds Susan Hornby--Winston Churchill,related to bride,attends,greeted--guests Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret

SCOTLAND--GEORGE,KING--ELIZABETH,Queen--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,Princess--HITE SCS.(London)--PHILIP,Prince--WEDDINGS--CHURCHILL,Winston--ENGLAND-MARGARET,Princess--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Presented with Scroll of Freedom)

Issue Number
6708x9; 6738x6; 6738x7;
6743x3; 6760x1,2; 6776x8

Subject POLITICS-ENGLAND-1951

Cameraman HEARST(BR)--all stories

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all SC

Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos,after each x-number--captions jumbled after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1951

Description and Remarks

6708x9:(BkNo:6020-3--148ft.--August 1951----DOVER HONORS CHURCHILL----good shot of the White Cliffs of Dover--library scenes of WWII damage--var.scs. ceremony making Sir Winston Churchill-a Free Man--var.presentations -(silver casket with Scroll of Freedom--(this is Winnie's 44th Freedom)---there is evidentally SOUND on this roll but please check film for what kind of sound--

------------6738x6:(BkNo:6052-1--209ft.--Oct.1951:----LABOR PARTY CONF---at Scarborough,cus of Herbert Morrison and Aneurin Bevan--Clement Attle addresses the conference--

------------6738x7:(BkNo:6055-4---261ft,--Oct.1951----ELECTION CAMPAIGN OPENS----rally at Liverpool's Sports Stadium to welcome Churchill--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6708x9:etc--POLITICS-ENGLAND-1951

he speaks--in London,members of Parliament leave St.Paul's Cathedral after pre-Election Service of Dedication---6743x3:(BkNo:6059-10--95ft.--OCT.1951:----ELECTIONS----For. Sec.Herbert Morrison pays his deposit to stand for re-election--Miss Pat Hormsby Smith goes to local Council offices at Chiselhurst--at Willesden Town Hall,Maurice Orbach pays his entrance money--at West Woolwich,W.A.Steward pays his---6760x1,2:(BkNo:6078-1--1665ft.--Nov.1951:----CHURCHILL SPEECH--at Guildhall,London--new Lord Mayor Alderman Leslie Boyce drinks wine with Winnie--cu Churchill lites cigar--Lord Woolton,Pres.of Council--Lady Lawson,wife of retiring Lord Mayor--Archbishop of Canterbury--the Lawsons together--Churchill's speech(out of sync,per Librarian)--------------------6776x8:(BkNo:6100-7--101ft.--Dec.1951:----EDEN SPEAKS FOR PEACE----Foreign Sec.Anthony Eden at desk,in Christmastime message--SOUND-----------------

ENGLAND,Misc.--POLITICS--CHURCHILL,Winston--SCENICS(Dover,England)----BR.GOVT--CEREMONIES--ELECTIONS--SPEECHES(Churchill)--EDEN,Anthony--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Eng.)--

CHURCHILL; WINSTON: (Attends Alamein reunion)

Issue Number 6778x11; 6746x4; 6669x6; 6661x8; 6657x1; 6539x4; 6728x10; 6708x11; 6661x6; 6659x8,3; 6530x4

Subject MISC.MILITARY STORIES-ENGLAND 1951 (Eleven Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length see after each x-number

Neg. all Dupes

Type

Pos.

Cuts see book numbers aft eachx-number -captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1951

Description and Remarks

6539x4: (BkNo:5884-12--? Ftg--"SANDHURST'S PASSING-OUT PARADE"--——British Cadets parade before receiving their commissions--Marshal of RAF Sir John Slessor,reviewing officer,inspects troops--RAF marches past in his hono--honor man Senior Under-Officer Pease-Watkin gets Sword of Honor and King's Medal--SOUND during the ceremony---6657x1:(BkNo:5961-4--323ft.--May 1951:——"THE KING'S COLOUR FOR RAF"——HYDE PARK,ENG.:—Color ceremony coincides with Dowager Qu. Mary's 84th Birthday--little Prince Charles and Princess Anne arrive to see Great Grandma--sev.scs.the Royal children--now the RAF Review,Qu. Mary,Qu.Mother Elizabeth(the Queen),Princesses Elizabeth(representing her ailing father,King George VI, and Princess Margaret--Eliz.presents

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6778x11--etc.--"Misc.Military Stories-1951"

the color then gets into jeep to inspect the troops(over 2,000 men and women of RAF)---gives speech later in heavy rain--sound of cheers and probably sound of speech--

------------6659x1:(BkNo:5966-2--86ft.--June 1951:—"FIRING DEMONSTRATION—at LARKHILL,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Gunnery Display by School of Artillery--Sec.of State for War Strachey watches--var.military leaders watch--

------------6659x8(BkNo:5967-12--99ft.--June 1951:—"PARATROOPS OFF FOR MIDDLE EAST DUTY"—at PORTSMOUTH,ENG:--troops parade thru crowds--3000 men of 16th Independent Parachute Regiment on way to Middle East--"Pegasus"the 2½ yr.old Welsh pony mascot acts up--------------------------

------------6661x6:(BkNo:5970-8--110ft.--June 1951:—"LORD TEDDER NEW CHANCELLOR OF CAMBRIDGE UNIV"--Gen.view city of Cambridge--Gen.Bradley & Sir Wm.Haley on way to Senate House as spectators--procession to Sena var.scs.same--after ceremony of installation,procession leaves for King College Chapel--

------------6661x8:(BkNo:5970-9--148ft.--June 1951:—"GEN.OMAR BRADLEY,US GETS HON.DEGREE"AT CAMBRIDGE--var.scs.ceremony,procession,etc---enter

(3) 6778x11,etc-"Military Storyies-1951"

embroke College--
----------6669x6:(BkNo: 5981-3--66ft.--June 1951:---"TROOPS HOME FROM
AR EAST"--at SOUTHAMPTON,ENG:1500 Servicemen arrive aboard the EMPIRE
OWEY from duty in Far East--1st Batt.Seaforth Highlanders and Royal
arine Commandos,fresh from service in Malaya--Jack Evans of Gallant
loucesters and men of the famous Green Howards--usual reunion scenes--
---(NOTE:there MAY also be some scenes of Princess Elizabeth seeing a
review of new tennis fashions(not permitted at Wimbledon,tho')--models
everly Baker and Barbara Schofield-Davidson show new departures in
rilly tennis outfits---
-----------6708x11:(BkNo:6020-2--67ft.--August 1951:---"NEW 280 RIFLE"-
---at Warminster School of Infantry,demonstrate for war.VIPs the new
.280 Rifle--(weighs only 8 lbs,fires 60 rounds a minute--(experienced
en can fire 84 rounds pr minute)------------------------------------
-----------6728x10(BkNo:6050-12--128ft.--Sept.1951:--"TROOPS HOME FROM
OREA"-----docking at SOUTHAMPTON,Danish hospital ship "JUTLANDIA"
-brings 85 sick and wounded British men home--[illegible] there are also

(4) 6778x 1,etc-"Military Stories-1951"

some battlefield scenes in the roll--ver.sos. of the homecoming--------
------------6746x4:(BkNo:6066-4--126ft.--Oct,1951:---"HEROES OF ALAMEIN
MEET AGAIN":---Alamein reunion attended byWinston Churchill,Gen.Dwight
D."Ike"Eisenhower,Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery and the fighting
men of WW II Battle at Alamein---
------------6778x11:(BkNo:6103-4--140ft.--Dec,1951:---"LITTLE CANADA IN
BRITAIN"-----in Rutland,Eng:#1 Fighter Wing of RCAF training group--with
their wives and families--see kids going to school,etc--kids playing at
winter sports---
------------SOUND of RCAF men singing "Bless 'Em All"--planes overhead---
----

ENGLAND,Misc.--SANDHURST MIL.COLLEGE--GRADUATION-----------CEREMONIES--
RAF--FAMILIES(VIP-Eng.Royal Family)--CHARLES,Prince--BIRTHDAYS--ELIZA/
BETH,Princess-----------------------WEAPONS(6659x3,6708x11)--BR.ARMY--------
--------HORSE(Pony)--PARADES(Military,Foreign)------------------------------
CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY--TEDDER,Lord-----------BRADLEY,Gen.Omar----HUMAN INT
[illegible]

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Shown in flashback with Eisenhower--date unknown)

Issue Number 25-400-Reel

Subject EISENHOWER STORY (SOUND)

Cameraman FOX

Length 33-564	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** F.G. 6959x2 **Can No.**

MISC.U.S.A.--MISC.EUROPE:

Date of Event 1952

Description and Remarks

(No spotsheet or dope sheet on this--all reels released same story as public service--contains var.shots during Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower's military career--shots of West Point Military Academy--in PARIS,FRANCE and LONDON,ENGLAND,he's acclaimed--with Sir Winston Churchill--visits GIs in FLORIDA while in hospital for checkup--birth of his grandson,David, Mamie and Ike proud grandparents--shots while Pres.of Columbia University--back to military life as Cdr. of SHAPE--called home to run for President of U.S.--gets message via Henry Cabot Lodge--shots of Republican Nat'l Convention--at vacation retreat,

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-400-Reel (National)

outdoor breakfast for visitors--son Major John Eisenhower, U.S.Army, off to serve in Korean war--etc--------------(NOTE: MUst look at reel for specific shots)--------CUTS:Only a fine grain of this same story was filed under #6959x2--------------------

MISC.USA..MISC.EUROPE..EISENHOWER,Dwight David "Ike"--Families(VIP)----CHURCHILL,Winston--SHAPE..LODGE,Henry Cabot--CONVENTION(Rep.1952)--POLITICS..

CHURCHILL:(Winston and Lady Churchill head for home after vacation--9/52)

Issue Number 25-401-Canadian #3
~~25-4[illegible] Canadian~~

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
Charlie Chaplin--King Faisal--Winston Churchill

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & [illegible]

Length 160ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Chln:6961x1
Can No. Fsl:Junked
WC:Cuts&CS 6957x6

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(ls SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--cu Charlie Chaplin--ls group including his wife,OOna and the children--mcu holding child in arms,his wife next to them--cu Oona--family shot--cu youngest child--cu older child--they walk off--CUTS:add.material on them---------ALSO ABOARD QU.ELIZABETH, King Faisal of Iraq,cu,2 sc--walk deck,escorted--troops line up for inspection--King walks,reviews--walks away-----------------------------
FRANCE:(cu Winston Churchill--Lady Churchill,bg--them escorted to plane (ending vacation on Riviera)--Winnie up steps,gives famous "V" sign--people watch--double crown on plane's nose,takes off--CUTS:(Cut story in this roll,[illegible] on Winnie and Lady Churchill--board plane-

Date of Event 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-401-Canadian #3

give "V"sign,etc--plane taking off----------------

SOUTHHAMPTON,ENGLAND--SS QUEEN ELIZABETH--CHAPLIN--FAMILIES(VIP)--
FAISAL,King--VISITS--IRAQI GOVT--BR.GOVT--INSPECTION--FRANCE--
CHURCHILL--EMBLEM("V"sign)--

CHURCHILL: (Sir Winston Churchill of England visits U.S.—1/52) story & cuts

SOUND

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

1 ~~1~~

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.—CONFERS WITH TRUMAN AND DEFENSE CHIEFS

SOUND

Cameraman HARDE—MARKMANN LYONS—TUGANDER—PARA(DD) FOX—HEARST—

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
202	194		

Cuts 6780x9, 6781x5, 6782x1, 6783x6, 6784x2,3,4 6785x1,2,6

Can No.

Date of Event Jan. 5 1952 ~~Jan 5 1952~~

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK: (Harbor, SS QUEEN MARY arriving, tug riding along—tug alongside, against it—Br. PM Winston Churchill boards tug from Queen Mary—Queen Mary & her passengers looking down—Churchill get off tug at BROOKLYN NAVY YARD—arrives FLOYD BENNET FIELD—at Pres. plane "INDEPENDENCE" on gangway—swish Capitol in bg in WASHINGTON, DC and "Independence" taxis past—guard raises guns to attention—Winston Churchill getting off plane—ms he gets off plane & U.S. Pres. Harry S. Truman waiting and they shake—Churchill greets other dignitaries—SOUND TALK, him—they walk away—shot of Presidential yacht WILLIAMSBURG—Churchill goes aboard—shakes with Truman—Secy of State Dean Acheson & ~~Mr.~~ Sir Anthony Eden—group of dignitaries around table—Truman and Churchill looking at book (Guests Truman & Churchill sitting,

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-524-1

CUTS:MARIE 6783x6: at Floyd Bennett Field—ls & cu Churchill arrives
to leave for Wash,DC—ls same—he walks to plane—he & Eden on steps
before entering plane—plane takes off————LYONS & TUGANDER:
6785x6:(cameraman at White House—Churchill out of White car & in WH—
good cu Churchill—Churchill Eden— Int.WH,Truman & Churchill seated,
talking————MARKMANN 6780x9:(in NY Harbor,shots QUEEN MARY—
name of ship,cutter alongside—var.shots tugs,etc—shots cutter with
British Flag—Churchill leave cutter at Bklyn Base—shots on pier—
him talking with Eden and then talk for SOUND cameras——enters car,
leaves Base————6785x1:LYONS & TUGHANDER:(in Wash,DC,plane
arriving,var.shots—gen.view,he leave plane,greeted by Truman—he meets
cabinet & govt.officials,last man he shakes with is Amb,Wrong of Canada
talks by Truman & Churchill—get in car,leave for Blair House————
TUGANDER & LYONS:(6784x4:(in Wash,DC,more on arrival at Wash,Airport,
greeted by Truman,etc—at Blair House, var.scs—car pull up to door,
Churchill & Truman out of car——LS Blair House,cars driving up————
LYONS 6781x5:(sound on Churchill & Truman at Airport—silent,arrival at
airport & Blair House————PARA(DD) 6784x3:([redacted]

(3) 25-524-1

~~(3) 25-524-1~~

—Churchill with Eden & Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Chief of the Imperial Gen.Staff visit the PENTAGON in Washington, DC--gen. shot top-level group enters Secy Def office,they are: Churchill & Secy of Def.Robert Lovett, Acheson & Eden, British First Sea Lord Roderick R.McGrigor; Mr.Averill Harrimanand Br.Amb.Sir Oliver Franks; Gen Omar Bradley with Field Marshal Sir William Slim---cutin Secy Def.sign--group enters room for picture--they face camera for group picture--scus of Churchill talking with Acheson & Lovett talk to Eden----cu Churchill & famous "V" sign--they ready to leave--cutins of Defe.Dept cameracrew-----------PARA(DD) 6785x2:(aboard WMSBURG;ext shots of yacht--Truman arrive aboard--Bradley,Harriman & Lovett--Sec. of State Acheson--Sec.of Treasury John Snyder--Churchill & Eden greeted by Pres.--similar arrival shots,including Amb.W.S.Gifford enjoy hearty laugh--Truman & Churchill stand before painting of the frigate CONSTITUTION & HMS JAVA--guest book,cu page & notes--Pres.show Churchill color shots of Potsdam Conference--shotx of Truman, Churchill,Eden & Acheson in lounge--group shot in dining room,Truman show Churchill guest book of the yacht,includin singature of King George VI returning fom the

INDEX NO.
CARD NO.

(A) 25-524-1

Potsdam conference--group shot showing all, including also Paymaster Ge
Lord Cherwell, Secy of State for Commonwealth Relations Lord Ismay &
Harriman———————RD X 6782x1.(

--Churchill at Army Base--

6784x2..HEARST(COAST GUARD)..Churchill arriving in N.Y.,
Churchill's daughter aboard tug--Churchill off Queen Mary--

NEW YORK—HARBOR—VISITS—CHURCHILL—SS QUEEN MARY—TUGS—BKLY ARMY BAS
NY—AIRPORTS—TYPES PLANES—AVIATION—EL OF YEAR—WASHINGTON,DC—TRUMAN
SPEECH(Churchill)—SPEECH(Truman)—U.S.GOVT—ENG.GOVT—SS WILLIAMSBURG-
YACHT—AUTOGRAPHS(Guestbook)—EDEN (Cuts)—TAKEOFF—WHITE HOUSE—
AIRPORT(Wash.Nat'l)—BR.FLAG—U.S.ARMY—FLIER—TROOPS—CAN.GOVT—BLAIR
HOUSE—CARS—SLIM—BLDGS(Pentagon)—LOVETT—MC CRAIGH—HARRIMAN—FRANKS
BRADLEY—ACHESON—SMILES("V"Sign)—SNYDER—GIFFORD—ART & ARTISTS—
CONFERENCE—CHERWELL—ISMAY—

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill of England vsiting Congress—hears Pres.Truman's State of the Union message—~~1/50~~ story & call cuts)

Can No. 25-525 ~~25-525~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject STATE OF THE UNION—TRUMAN WARNS WAR IS STILL A THREAT

SOUND

Cameraman TUGANDER HEARST—LYONS—

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
170	162		

Cuts H-6781x2,3
L-6783x1,2
T-6785x5 3000ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Congress—Pres. Harry S.Truman entering—Mounts rostrum,shaking with guys and he turns to face audience—audience sits—Prime Minister Winston Churchill in balcony—looking down on audience seated—TRUMAN TALKS IN SOUND—applause———————— CUTS:6781x2,3:rear shot as Truman delivers address to Joint session of Congress—shot of Robert Taft surrounded by other senators—var.takes of Truman talk in Sound—Churchill and Anthony Eden in Presidential gallery—scu Taft & others listen—another same————————6783x1,2:(2 inch of Churchill & Eden in gallery—shots as Truman walks to rostrum—var.scenes his speech—cutin as members listen————6785x5:(Mrs.Bess Truman & friends arrive at Capitol—Churchill,Eden & Oliver Franks arrive—ls of

Date of Event ~~January 1952~~ January 1952

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)

25-525-2

President enter the House Chamber, cheered by members of Senate—scs. of Churchill, Eden & Mrs. Truman listening—Churchill arrive Union Station greeted by U.S. Ambassador Walter S. Gifford—Churchill aboard train, waves to cameras———————

WASHINGTON, DC—CONGRESS—TRUMAN—SPEECH(Truman—CHURCHILL—ENG.GOVT—CROWD—POLITICS—TAFT—SENATE—HOUSE OF REPRESENTATIVES—EDEN—MRS.BES TRUMAN—CAPITOL—FRANKS—GIFFORD—ML OF YEAR—

CHURCHILL:(P.M.of England Winston Churchill visits Canada--1/14/52)

Can No. 25-526 ~~25-526~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject CHURCHILL--PRIME MINISTER CONFERS WITH CANADIAN LEADERS

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	98			Can No. 6787x6, 744 ft.

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONTARIO,CANADA:(Eng.P.M. Winston Churchill walk with Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent--outside,walk around,brush away crowd,wave--ls crowd waving--car arrives at Parliament--crowd wave--Churchill & St.Laurent up steps,stops,takes off hat to crowd--ls Parliament--place wreath on memorial--cu wreath--look over roster of war dead--cu,names--look over plaques,2 shots------ CUTS:arrive Union Station ,Ottawa--him off train,St.Laurent meets him--thru station,etc--Honor Guard salutes,he returns it--inspect guard,var. shots--procession arr.Govt.House--greeted by Lord and Lady Alexander, Gov.Gen.& his wife--cu name plate [illegible]--var.shots Churchill at Parliament House--crowd shots--tilt shot of Peace Tower--crown & crest on Churchill's car--var.shots Parliament Bldg--he looks over the Memo-

SEE OVER

Date of Event ~~Jan.14,1952~~ 1/14/52

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-526-2

rial Room, carvings & Regimental Records—on wreath—he & St.Laurent leave Parliament—drive away—at Earnscliffe, home of Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck—Churchill arrives—Commonwealth Secy Lord Ismay arrives—var. High Commissioners pay Churchill their respects—at Rockcliffe Airport, Anthony Eden arrives, greeted by the Hon. Mike Pearso Min of Ext.Affairs—car leaves—in St.Laurent's home—Churchill arrives Can.Min.C.D. Howe arrives—Eden arrives for luncheon in St.Laurent's home————————.

OTTAWA, ONT. CAN—VISITS—CHURCHILL—BR.GOVT—CAN.GOVT—ST.LAURENT—PARLIAMENT BLDGS—GROUND—WREATH—PLAQUES—[illegible]—GUARD—GOVT.HOUSE—ALEXANDER—MONUMENTS(Peace Tower)—CAR—EMBLEMS—MEMORIALS—CLUTTERBUCK ISMAY—AIRPORT—EDEN—PEARSON—RESIDENCE—HOME—HL OF YEAR—

CHURCHILL;(BR PM Winston Churchill visits Ottawa,Ont.Canada--1/52)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
25-527 ~~25-527~~	Canada ~~Canada~~

Subject CHEERS GREET CHURCHILL'S DINNER TALK

SOUND

Cameramen ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
190	182			6787x1,2 800 ft.

Date of Event 1/26/52

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA:(Br.PM Winston Churchill leaves car in fur coat,up steps of Government House--he shakes with little Clair Grenall--Can.PM Louis St.Laurent talks SOUND--applause to Churchill who then talks (SOUND)--laughter--applause CUTS:(more on St.Laurent intro & Churchill speech--at SUSSEX at PM St. Laurent's home,~~Churchill~~,Churchill,St.Laurent & Anthony Eden--they leave--motorcade to Govt.House--crowd shots--2 shots East Block--2 shot of St.Laurent at banquet--thre shots Churchill at banquet--2 shots Min.Def Brooke Claxton & Gen.Foulkes arrive to meet Churchill--pan as Lord Ismay & Br.High Comm.Sir Alexander Clutterbuck arrive--Hon.C.D.Howe arrive--pan shot,Churchill leaves meeting--at Union Station,crowd on platform--Churchill bids goodbye to Diplomatic Corps--ditto Claxton & St.Laurent--Churchill on back of train--him in train with cigar, waving

(2) 25-527-Can.

teClutterbuck—Clutterbuck leaves train—pan Churchill to crowd & St. Laurent——good cu on train—gives "V" sign as train pulls out———

OTTAWA,ONT CAN—VISITS—CHURCHILL—SPEECH(CHURCHILL)—ENG.GOVT—CAN. GOVT—BLDGS—ST.LAURENT—SUSEX,ONT.CAN—KINGS—RESIDENCE—CARS—DINNER CLAXTON—FOULKES—CLUTTERBUCK—GORE—RR STA—RR TRAIN—EMBLEMS ("V"sig

CHURCHILL:(P.M.Winston Churchill of England asks for steel for re-arming—1/52— on visit to Washington,DC) (SOUND)

Can No. 25-527 ~~25-527~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject CHURCHILL—PRIME MINISTER ASKS STEEL FOR RE-ARMING SOUND

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
184	176		

Cuts JUNKED

Can No. SS, 6789x7 on ~~Tugander order.~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Br.PM Winston Churchill shakes with U.S.Veep Alben Barkley and Speaker of the House Sam Rayburn—Congress applauding—Churchill talks SOUND————————6789x7: ~~Selected scenes—~~

WASHINGTON,DC—BR.GOVT—U.S.GOVT—CHURCHILL—POLITICS—BARKLEY—RAYBURN—CONGRESS—DEFENSE—SPEECH(Churchill)—EL. YEAR(Politics)—

Date of Event 1/52

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill 1952
in cuts 6800 x 2 see underlined)

Can No. 25-533

R 1

Subject THE KING IS DEAD!
LONG LIVE THE QUEEN!

Cameraman HEARST(EN)
HARLDS TULANDER
LIBRARY

Length 470

Neg. 566

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HB-6800x2,6798x1 &
T-6796x9 — 700 ft.
Can No. H-CS 6797x12

Date of Event Feb 1 1952

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(latest pix seeing Princess Elizabeth off with Queen Mother Elizabeth--walks toward plane Princess Elizabeth & Prince Philip at plane door--King George waves bye--SWISH to earlier days as Duke of York on Sports Field--watching a obstacle race--closer same--in uniform making awards while in Naval Service--closer same--Wedding scs of his & Lady Elizabeth Bowes-Lyons, carriage thru streets,2 shots--(that was 1923)--------on balcony Queen Mary with King George and Queen Elizabeth--carriage leaving bldg after wedding--reviewing troops--tips hat--at his coronation in 1937,procession and carriage goes by--hs down on crowds,2 scs--int.coronation ceremony,they come in--crown placed on his head--ext.crowd outside Buckingham Palace--family group, King George VI,Queen Mary, Queen Elizabeth Princess Elizabeth and Princess Margaret Rose--on thrones,posing in

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-533-1

regalia,2 scenes—SWISH to African trip,walking thru crowd—crowd wave-
profile of King and Queen—in Canada, King in Naval Uniform down gang-
plank,she follows—King George, Queen Eliz. and Can. PM MacKenzie King-
troops in full dress—receiving line—MCU King George receiving people-
in WASHINGTON,DC;ls procession—in car with US Pres.FranklinDelano
Roosevelt—ls White House, group on porch—group, Mrs. FDR,King George,
Sarah Delano Roosevelt(FDR's mother), Queen Elizabeth and FDR—pan whol
group from FDR—SWISH to country scene,family with pony cart,Queen Eliz
inside & King and the two girls on bikes—mcu King on bike,pan down to
pedals—pan over to girls—ls lawn and family group—family walking—he
shows gal the sights——at Wedding of Princess Eliz.& Prince Philip,
flag flying—start wedding sequence, Prince Philip and Princess Eliz.
in procession—King and Queen look on—now at King and Queen's Silver
Wedding Anniversary, they leave building—PrincessElizabeth,Prince Phili
& Princess Margaret Rose—2 shots in carriage,King and Queen—terrific
crowd shots, people running—crowd med.cu waving—very good hishot full
screen crowd—now as the news is out that the King is ill, shot of

(3) 25-533-1

Buckingham Palace,pan down crowds waiting—2 shots,crowd waiting—post the bulletin—crowd outside gate—finish bulletin board—crowds,2 shot KING RETURNS after bout with illness,he at airport,shaking hands with men,get in car—crowds running—car toward camera and into Buckingham Gate—SWISH TO KENYA,AFRICA:ls of square during tour by Princess Eliz.& Pr.Philip—sign "WELCOME TO OUR ROYAL VISITORS"—native greeters,various types darkies—Princess off plane,with Phil behind,down steps,greet by dignitary—cu shot of native—greeted by white man(mayor??),pan down to lil African boy come with flowers,right on child but he makes it har to get flowers,she bends down and gets flowers,he backs off,shy—native groups waving flags—royal couple in car,she waving—native groups alongside,cheer—HEADLINES PAPERS" KING IS DEAD"—frame picture with crepe—3 shots of Sandringham Palace,his birthplace and place of death-flags at half-mast all over world,some in NYC—cu Elizabeth,now Queen-CUTS:(6800x2:more on bidding Eliz.& Philip 'bye on their tour—include Sir Winston Churchill—Royal Plane is Canadian-built ARGONAUT—Royal Party aboard the "ATALANTA" for inspection of accomodations—Earl and Countess Mountbatten leave Argonaut—add.same————6798x1-At Kenya and NAIROBI—gen.views of cities—shots of SAGANA LODGE in Kenya where

(4) 25-533-1

Royal Couple will stay—Cathedral,gen.view—3 shot building the East African Highway—gen.views of semi-completed sections—Nairobi street scene—2 shots erect ceremonial arch on Nairobi Street—flag decoration & policeman in fg—2 shots,flag decorations—African Chiefs wait at airport—guard of honour—Gov.greets Princess—at Pumwani Maternity Hospital & the little boy with flowers incident—inside hospital with mother of boy————6793x2:(gen.view of Garden Party—Royal couple receiving guests—more same—close shot schoolkids of var.ages meet Princess—walking,they're cheered by kids—get in car,drive around the ranks of school kids—HQ of Kenya Regt—they arrive—review Guard of Honor—more on inspection—soldiers march—shots at Cathedral—cu of procession—at City Hall,arrive,greeted by Mayor————6796x9:(add. shots in Wash,DC~~xxxxx~~ (no dope sheet)————

LONDON,ENG—BR.GOTV—KING GEORGE—DEAD—HUMAN INT—QUEENELIZ—PR.PHILI
PR.ELIZ—TOUR—VISITS—DIPLOMATS—PRESENTATION—AWARDS—WEDDINGS—QUMAL
HL YR—INSPECTIONS—REVIEWS—BLDGS—MARGARET—FAMILIES—AFRICA—CANADA-
WASH,DC—ROOSEVELT—WHITE HOUSE—SCENICS—BICYCLES—MISC.FLAGS—ANNIV.-
CROWDS—SIGNS—AIRPORT—KENYA,AFRICA—NEGROES—AFRICANS—LAUGH PARADE—
PRESS—STILLS—CHURCHILL—MOUNTBATTEN—CHURCHES—TYPES PLANES—NAIROBI-
"ATALANTA"—RESIDENCE—ROADS—FOR.POLICE—HOSPITAL—PARTY—CHILDREN—

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill in England--greeting Queen Elizabeth who returned from tour due to death of her father,King George VI--she assumes throne--2/52)

Can No. 25-534-1 ~~25-534~~

Roll No. ~~1~~

Subject BRITAIN'S QUEEN ELIZABETH II RETURNS TO ASSUME THE THRONE

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST(BR)—PARAMOUNT(BR) — PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
253	245		

Cuts HB 6803x4, PB--jkd-PATHE 6806x1, 6802x1 approx.1500

Can No.

Date of Event February 1952

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(street scene--crowd SOUND,kid yell "papers"--newsboy,crowd buy papers--man read,pan to paper--7 shots,Embassy flags--ext.gates Buckingham Palace,2 shots crowds--shades lowered,3 shots--SWISH to Airport,P.M. Winston Churchill & cabinet,2 shots--plane taxi in--Churchill look at plane--ls,new Queen Elizabeth II down steps--guard at Buckingham past--2 shots,types & crowd--courtyard, St.James,2 shots--guard,attention,in yard--SOUND fanfare & proclamation--man continues to talk--types,8 sce crowd scenes..
CUTS:6802x1:(shots at Royal Exchange--proclamation about to be read--flags at half-mast--news vendor sell papers--gen.material of crowd around Palace--placard "King is Dead"--Flags at embassies at half-mast at Corse of St.George, Belgium,Saudi Arabia,Japan,Spain,Austria,Norway, Portugal,Italy & Irish Embassies--crowds collect at Palace gates

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/50-U

OVER

(2) 25-534-1

at Downing Street, Victoria,etc—flag at No.10 Downing St. at half-ma Nameplate—var.Ministers leave—flags at Westminster Abbey—Westminster Town Hall—Victoria Tower—Houses of Parliament—papers delivered by vans—cuties of people with papers—Churchill leaves for Privy Council meeting——————6806xl;(Arrival of Queen Eliz.II at London Airport—shakes hands and into car—shot of Prince Philip,Duke of Edinburgh(her husband)and Queen Elizabeth II—shot of car as it passes camera—Attlee waiting——————6832xl;(at St.James Palace,Churchill in window—Heralds and party come out—Proclamation is read—pan down from party to Queen's Guard and Colours during Anthem—crowd on roofs—flags at top of masts—muffled drums—Party moving off—SOUND ON THIS MATERIAL— "God Save the Queen"horses hooves—muffled drums—horses by, coaches,— SILENT MATERIAL:more on proclamation being read at St.James Palace— procession leaving St. James' for the City—Marlborough House in the by—var.crowds——————

LONDON,ENGLAND—KING GEORGE—QUEEN ELIZ II—SOUND—SCENICS—PRESS— CROWD—FLAGS—BLDGS—CHURCHILL—AIRPORT—U. K.—SIGNS—PHILIP—CAR— ATTLEE—CEREMONIES—MUSIC(Drums)—HORSES—PROCESSION—WEATHER—FOG—

CHURCHILL:(in Paris,Winston Churchill,
Eden with Pleven & Schumann--1952
6780x5

Issue Number
6780x5; 6779x14;6785x4; 6784x5;
6788x5; 6790x2,3,6,7,8,

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES Jan.1952

Cameraman
GAUMONT & ECLAIR

Length
SEE AFTER X-NUMBER

Neg.

Only
6784x5

Post are
BW

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
x-number--captions al

Can No. filled under 6780x5

Date of Shipment Jan. 1952

Description and Remarks 6780x5:(BkNo:6105-5--156ft--Gaumont--"CHURCHILL"--in Paris,met by Anthony Eden for conference withRene Pleven and Robert Schumann=============

6779x14:(BkNO:6106-1==334ft--Gaumont--"RELIGIOUS ART"--display at Cathedral De Chartres--

6785x4:(BkNo:6108-8--277ft--Eclair--"VISHINSKY AT UN"--Andrei Vishinsky of Russia talking at UN--gesturing--ben.views meeting--views of listeners--

6784x5:(BkNo:6111-3--171ft--Eclair--"FR.NAVY COMMUNICATIONS SCHOOL" near Toulon,shots of buildings--wireless and radio towers--students at

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6780x5,etc

work on charts & in classrooms—learn wig-wag signals—raising signal flags—flags on land slip—working in shop—on forge,etc

6788x5:(BkNo:6115-4—248ft—GAUMONT—"DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL"—Gen.Delattre De Tassigny funeral—casket from church—onto carrier—funeral procession—carrying his medals—var.hi ranking officers in procession—lying in state—mourners passing

6790x2: (BkNo:6117-6—131ft—Eclair—DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL—nite shots Eternal Flame—day shots:dignitaries—procession thru st—hs Paris,Eiffel Tower—tanks by

6790x7:(BkNo:6117-8—93ft—Eclair—EDGAR FAURE,MIN.OF JUSTICE—him at the Min.of Justice Bldg—in the building—sign outside

6790x3:(BkNo:6120-4—230ft—Eclair—DE TASSIGNY—cortege thru st—to Cavalry School—procession continues

6790x8:(BkNo:6120-5—69ft—Gaumont—DE TASSIGNY FUNERAL—carrying casket—at grave,good pan up Cross

6790x6:(BkNo:6120-6—47ft—Gaumont—EISENHOWER—attending a meetin at Academy of Science and Politics—int.meeting—Ike talking—sits

(3) 6780x5,etc.

MISC.FRANCE—C HURCHILL—EDEN,ANTHONY—PLEVEN,Rene—SCHUMANN,Robert——
ART—RELIGIOUS(Art)————VISHINSKY,Andrei—RUSS.GOVT—UNITED NATIONS
————FR.NAVY—SIGNALLING—TRAINING(For.Military)—French————
FAURE,EDGAR—FR.GOVT——————EISENHOWER,Gen.DWIGHT D.———

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Leaves for talks with Pres.Truman in Washington)

Issue Number 6781x7

Subject CHURCHILL LEAVES FOR U.S.VISIT

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 147ft.

Neg.

Dupe FG DUPE

Pos.

Cuts BK NO: 6109-8 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND:(P.M. Winston Churchill with For.Min.Anthony Eden and Chief of Imperial General Staff Field Marshall Sir William Slim prepare to board "QUEEN MARY" for trip to U.S.--var.scs.same--var.scs. of tryin to free the jammed port anchor--tugs battle to free it,finally do------ (caused many hours delay)--she sails----------------

Date of Event Jan.1952

SOUTHAMPTON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SLIM,Sir William--"QUEEN MARY"--TUGS--ANCHOR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Visits Washington and makes speech in N.Y.)	Issue Number 6781x8,6; 6788x4; 6790x4	

Subject WINSTON CHURCHILL VISITS U.S.	Cameramen MARKMANN-HEARST-PARA-TUGANDER respectively

Length 101ft. 184ft. CS 9ftg 339ft. respectively	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNos:6110-9,11; 6116-1,9 respectvly Card No. captions all junked after ~~card made~~

Date of Event ~~Jan 1952~~ Jan '52

Description and Remarks 6781x8:(in NEW YORK CITY, at Penn Station, Winston Churchill of England arrives from Washington--greeted by Bernard Baruch--in car, pulls away--leaves-----------6781x6: at White House in WASH.DC:(SOUND of statement by Churchill--says "All my wishes for the Good Fortunes of the American people for the progress of the great mission they are discharging for the welfare, not for themselves or any other nation but for all mankind"--talk by Field Marshall Sir William Slim--press make notes--(NIGHT SCS.OUTSIDE WHITE HOUSE)--with them, Air Marshal Sir Wm.Elliot and Adm.Sir Rhoderick McGrigor---CS 6788x4:(WASH,DC--cut story filed on Churchill getting medal

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6781x9; 6788x4; 6790x4

from Cincinnati Society (Eagle of the Society,making him a member)-----
var.scs.as Maj.Gen.Humm makes the presentation---------------------------------
----------6790x4:(WASHINGTON,DC: var.scs. as Winnie leaves Washington for
home---please see film as we had not caption at all on this roll--------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--WASHINGTON,DC--SPEECH(Churchill)--NITE SCS.(White House)--AWARDS--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Poses with Pres. Truman at British Embassy)

Issue Number 6782x6: 6789x11

Subject TRUMAN WITH CHURCHILL

Cameraman TUGANDER(Both)

Length 65ft. 100 ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6110-1;6117-1 captions junked after card made

Can No

Date of Event Jan 1952

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON:DC:(6782x6: at the British Embassy,Br.PM Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres.Harry S.Truman pose before attending dinner--var.scs them,sit and talk---6789x11:(at the White House,Pres.HST and Churchill hold last meeting--var.scs. them--Churchill leaves after conference,walk past us and into car and away---

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.GOVT--TRUMAN,Harry S--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winst

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Prime Min. & Mrs.Churchill at their Grandchild's christening ....8/52)	**Can No.** 6938 x 6	**Roll No.**

Subject CHRISTENING CHURCHILL'S GRANDCHILD	**Cameraman** HEATT(GAUMONT)

Length 113	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 113	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WESTERHAM, ENG...Parish Church, Prime Min and Mrs. Churchill arrive with two grandchildren, walking..for christening of Mr.Churchill's eighth grandchild Jeremy Bernard Soames--Field Marshal Montgomery arr.--little boy asking Churchill to pose for a pix..cute scene Churchill posing as boy snaps him--at reception, drinking a toast to the baby--Cu holding baby--

WESTERHAM,ENG.--CHURCHILL--CHRISTENING--CHURCH--PHOTOGRAPHY--SOAMES--MONTGOMERY--E

• Date of ~~Event~~ ~~8/52~~ 8/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Minster Churchill addressing members of Parliament & relatives of personers who died in World War II)

	Can No. 6993 x ~~6993 x~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject MEMORIAL WINDOW AT WESTMINSTER	Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87		87		Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] LONDON,ENGLAND...scenes inside Westminster Hall..VERY GOOD SHOT OF SUN'S RAYS COMING THRU STAINED GLASS WINDOW..ENORMOUS WINDOW..LIGHT FALLING ON ASSEMBLY--Sound talk by Churchill, addressing members of Parliament and relatives of the fallen.(window dedicated to members and servants of both houses who died in World War II) (window in St.Stephen's Porch)
LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCH--BLDG.--STAINED GLASS WINDOWS--RELIGIOUS--SCENIC--MONTAGE--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-

Date of Event 11/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill at commonwealth conference--12/1/52) SOUND

Can No. 6999 x ~~6000~~

Roll No. 7

Subject COMMONWEALTH CONFERENCE

Cameraman

Length 126

Neg.

Dupe 126

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND...SOUND TALK by Winston Churchill welcoming Commonwealth Prime Ministers--CU of each...Premier St.Laurent of Canada, Mr.Menzies of Australia, Mr. Holland of New Zealand and Junior Commonwealth members Mr.Senanayke of Ceylon, Mr. Nazimuddin of Pakistan.--Anthony Eden--

LONDON, ENGLAND--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--BR.GOVT.--CHURCHILLS-SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--ST.LAURENT--MENZIES--HOLLA SENANAYKE--NAZIMUDDIN--EDEN

Date of Event 12/1/52

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON & FAMILY:
(Visit U.S.)

Can No. 26-428-1

Roll No.

Subject CHURCHILL IN U.S.--TO CONFER WITH IKE AND PRESIDENT TRUMAN

Cameraman HARDE-MARKMANN LYONS & FOX

Length 8-82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 834 ft.

Can No. 7020x6, 7017x7, 7022x5, 7020x8, 7020x7

Date of Event 1/5/53

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(ls SS QUEEN MARY at pier--protest pickets--another placard "Irish"--Sir Winston Churchill and Lady Churchill--fotogs--Winnie shake with official greeter Bernard Baruch,distinguished elder statesman--new Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins--cu him--the Churchills and their daughter --ls same--fotogs--Winnie and famous "V"sign--------------------------------CUTS:7020x6:(more on the arrival at pier--var.shots of them there--with Bernard Baruch and other VIPs---------SOUND in these cuts---------------7017x7:(more on the arrival of the Queen Mary and the British visitors,silent coverage--cars leave pier-----------7022x5:(at LaGuardia Airport,boarding Presidential plane "The Independence" for trip to Washington,dc--plane towed from hangar--Baruch and one of Churchill's

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-428-1

daughters waving goodbye--plane takeoff,in distance-------------------------7020x8:(Unused footage of plane landing at Washington National Airport--2 int.scs of plane---------------7020x7:(positive shot (only 15 ft.) of Winnie in Brooklyn,visiting mother's birthplace-------------------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & family--[illegible]--BARUCH,
Bernard--FAMILIES(Churchill)--MAKINS,Roger--BR.GOVT--SPEECH(Winnie
in cuts only)--SS QUEEN MARY--QUEENS,NY--LAGUARDIA AIRPORT(NY)--
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres."Independence"--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (With Stalin at Potsdam conference)

Can No. 26-445-1

Roll No.

Subject STROKE FELLS STALIN

Cameraman HEARST-U.LIBR.--FARA-FOX-TUGANDER

Length 7-173

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1900 ft.

Can No. 7054x1, 7057x1, 7036x8, 7036x4

Date of Event March 1953

Description and Remarks RUSSIA:(flashbacks on life of Josef Stalin of USSR--int.Opera House in Moscow for 35th Anniv.of Revolution,during which the Constitution was revised--bs look down on crowd,applause--Stalin applauding Georgi Malenkov--applause--then together--Malenkov and Lavrenti Beria--(previous scenes were taken in 1952)--optical,see early Bolsheviks,group along street include Vyachslav Molotov,Stalin and Kalinin--Stalin--Stalin and Molotov--Molotov in younger days with Stalin--optical--Army review--on top of tomb of Lenin,Stalin and officers--Russian tanks by--flags fly--at POTSDAM,Truman(HST) and Stalin--int.conference--Stalin smiling--bs Winston Churchill in--three of them pose--bs table,they sit--bs huge

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 26-443-1

crowd marching--looking up at Lenin tomb--med.Stalin and Malenkov--
people waving--cu Malenkov and Stalin--crowd across from tomb--med.
Stalin waving--Red Square and crowd--has relief figures of Marx,Lenin
and Stalin----------------CUTS:7054x1:(more at Bolshevik Revolution cele-
bration--demonstration in Red Square,crowds,etc-----------------------
-----7057x1:(still of Lenin--ms & cu Lenin laid out,Stalin behind bier-
var.pix of younger Stalin (in the '20s)--1937 election--cu Pravda news
paper--Feb.1917 revolution,signs knocked down,etc--more of Lenin------
-------7056x8:(at UN,Andrei Vishinsky eulogizing Stalin(SOUND of Eng.
translation of same--var.cutins of Vishinsky in his seat--Chairman
Carlos Muniz announces Stalin's death(MAY be sound)--shots of the UN
Bldg and half-mast UN flags-----------------------------7054x6:shots of
flag on Russian Embassy at half-mast--2 scs brass plate on entrace of
Embassy--------------------VISHINSKY,Andrei(in cuts7056x8 only)--BIOGS(DC
MALENKOV,Georgi--BERIA,Lavrenti--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--RUSS.GOVT--LENIN--
RUSSIA--STALIN(Josef)--EL YR--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--REVOLUTION--ANNIV.--
TRUMAN,Harry S.--CHURCHILL,Winston--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--RUSSIANS--U N--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Prime Min. of Eng. greets visiting Communist Tito)

Can No. 26-449-2 B

Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)COLD WEATHER GEAR (B)TITO ARRIVAL (C)"ORISKANY" EXPLOSION

Cameraman (A)DEPT.DEF. (B)HEARST(C)PARA(DD)

Length (A) 70 (B) 67 (C) 46	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)(C)cuts jkd (B)7060x6,250ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE:(3 sc.man trudge thru snow--Army men in new cold weather gear--cu sign with thermometer sub-zero--3 man in water t waist in gear--same,floating,gear keeps him dry,warm and afloat--he they float freely--man floats to edge of pool--2 sc.man climbs out, water pours out of jacket--man with water pouring out of gloves--bare-chested he-man---(these are known as Cold Bar suits)------------------------------------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Yugoslav Training vessel "CALEB" brings Mrshal Tito for visit--he down ship's ladder to launch--he launch in toward shore--he meets Prince Philip,PM Winston Churchill and Anthony Eden--in street,foto bulb explodes--Tito arrives at #10 Downing Street-

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OV

(2) 26-449-2

ext. door #10----int.Tito and Churchill, Tito brushes something off of Winnie's coat (the brushoff?)--they shake hands---------------------------CUTS: 7060m0:(shots of ship--Tito aboard-launch thru water --Winnie and the rest greet him--inspecting honor guard--interiors with Tito and Winnie at #10 Downing Street---(C)KOREA:(Off the coast,aboard the carrier USS ORISKANY,jet plane takes off--plane in landing pattern off to right of us--plane coming in astern Etc,finally lands but a bomb gets loose and hits the deck--bomb explodes--fire brigade at work,he--fotog of USN Thomas McCraw carried away, he was killed,his camera photographed the landing and explosion that killed him--firefighting on plane engine--------------

(A)MOUNT WASHINGTON,NEW HAMPSHIRE--CLOTHING--U.S.ARMY--UNIFORMS--WATER-
--ODDITIES(clothing, protective)--
(B)LONDON,ENGLAND---VISITS--TITO,Marshal--YUGO GOVT--BR.GOVT--EDEN,Anth
ony--CHURCHILL,Winstron--PHILIP,Prince--
(C)KOREA--DISASTER(Ship)--USS ORISKANY--U.S.NAVY--BOMBING--AVIATION--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Prime Minister in Coronation Day procession)	Issue Number 26-471-Reel
Subject CORONATION OF ELIZABETH II	Cameraman HEARST-PATHE--PARAMOUNT

Length 8-607	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see after story Can No.

Date Issued ~~July~~ June 1953

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (crowd outside Buckingham Palace--cu Bobbies in crowd--Winstron Churchill's carriage in procession--Canadian Prime Minister Louis St. Laurent--hs, ls guard and Princess Margaret's carriage--ls Margaret and Queen Mother Elizabeth by camera--rear of palace, carriage with Queen Elizabeth out of gate--cu she by camera--looking up Mall and carriage enters--crowds with pericopes--cu Queen with Prince Philip, she waves, he salutes--another shot people look thru improvised periscopes--reserved section for kids--cu youngster smiling--ls Queen's carriage by--hs procession nears Westminster Abbey, see Parliament Bldgs--ls horses drawing carriage, halt--Queen Elizabeth--hs across street, people going

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-471-Reel

into abbey--int.whole group of spectators--Queen's train being laid out--she sits--Altar,Archbishop of Canterbury stands with Cross--she takes oath--he look down on her--Archbishop bows--Dukes of Edinburgh (Philip),Gloucester and Kent--Clergy stands before her,she divested of crimson coronation robes--group young women look on--on second throne, she's in white linen for act of benediction--Knights of Garter with the canopy--balcony,Queen Mother listens as little Prince Charles speaks to her--she bends,talks to him(explaining?)--is canopy removed--gallery Grandma talks to lil Prince again--Queen robed,seated--she holds sceptre in her hand and receives rod in her left--gallery Granny and Charles--he crowning,lowered,peers crown her--Archbishop removes hands from the crown and moves back--cu in full regalia with crown--Queen Mother and Charlie again,he still asks questions--elevated to throne by Clergy--Grandmother and boy again--he Duke of Edinburgh hands coronet to page--up steps to throne--closer of Duke,he kneels and puts his hand in hers--turns to Archbishop,talks to him--starts to rise--walks up to Queen

(3) 26-471-Jae1

nd touches crown--kisses her--backs down stairs,she adjusts crown--
ouple of gals in gallery--ls Queen escorted by Clergy down steps of
hrone--she marches out,carrying sceptre and rod,3 sc,with ladies in
aiting--train out of Abbey--ls whole Abbey--cu crowd outside--carriage
eave Abbey with Queen and Duke--ls crowd--good shot carriage toward
s--see Queen,she smiles--guards marching--Canadian Mounties on horses--
n from palace to surrounding area,crowd,procession and grandstand--
rowd waving--ls Queen in carriage--closer,carriage--carriage going into
alace grounds--people break police cordon and run forward--on balcony
nd ladies in waiting with Queen,see Philip--whole group,family with
adies in waiting--closer of crowd out of hand--Queen and children and
hilip--huge crowd waving--she waves------------------------------------
-----CUTS:7116x7:(Picture and track on part of the ceremony---------------
---------additional coverage of coronation in rolls 7113x6 and
113 x 1,2,3 and 7113 x5 for which we have no captions--see file for

(4) 26-471-pmel

scenes---------------7114x4: additional material before and after the ceremony---------------------------7114x1,2,3: more on the coronation--she goes to St.Edwards Chapel--Churchill wait outside for procession--procession out of Abbey---more of the ceremony-----------------------------------7113x5: SOUND track only of Archbishop administering oath--also sound of Philip's homage to his Queen,his wife--------------------------------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ELIZABETH,Queen--PHILIP,Prince--CHURCHILL,Winston--
--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--CORONATION--CEREMONIES--MARGARET,Princess-
--ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER--CHARLES,Prince--ST.LAURENT,Louis--CHILDREN(En
--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Carriage)--CHURCH(Westminster Abbey,England)--
--CLERGY(Anglican)--HUMAN INTEREST(Prince and Grandma,children)--
SOUND(Coronation,Archbishop of Canterbury,in cuts)--SPEECH(Philip,in
cuts,homage)--ENG.GOVT--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Aboard Italian ship is spectator during Queen's review of Coronation Fleet)

Issue Number 26-475-2

Subject FLEET REVIEW--SHIPS SALUTE QUEEN IN CORONATION SHOW

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-101

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 500 ft.

Can No. 7122x2

Date of Event June 1953

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(AV of huge "Coronation Fleet"--(1000 ships from 22 nations making nine lines of ships,each line 7 miles long)--HMS SURPRISE,dispatch vessel,with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip aboard--they wave from special glass cabin on a gun platform--ships all in full dress,pennants and flags flying,etc--"SURPRISE"moving thru fleet--Princess Margaret Rose on one of ships--Sir Winston Churchill aboard the "PATRICIA"--the Italian training ship,the three masted schooner "AMERIGO VESPUCCI"with her crewmen on the yardarms--Queen waves--"SURPRISE"moving among ships--British Carrier--on deck of carrier,men lined up,cheering--"SURPRISE" moving among ships--cu one ship,sailors wave their tops to Queen--ls

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--12M--4/53-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-475-2

submarine, sailors on deck at attention--Air Arm over fleet--hs general scene----------CUTS: additional material same--sailors of the USS BALTIMORE, give three cheers for the British Monarch--------------------------

ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP, Prince--REVIEW--MISC. SHIPS--RECEPTION--HMS SURPRISE--MARGARET, Princess--CHURCHILL, Winston--SCHOONER--HL YR--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Arrives in Bermuda to prepare for Big Three Conference)

Issue Number 26-523-1

Subject BIG THREE MEET--CHURCHILL SETS STAGE FOR PARLEY IN BERMUDA

Cameraman FOX

Length 8-82

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts +CS 7218x2,750ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(guard waiting,goat mascot--Sir Winston Churchill,British Prime Minister, down steps of plane,slowly--crowd waves--down steps,saluted by Gov.Hood of Bermuda,they shake--kid look on--Churchill and Hood walk--review Honor Guard--outside the MidOcean Club--int.room that will be used by U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower--outside club again--at conference table, press around--three flags in center (Br.,Fr.& US)------------------------ ----CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--additional material on above--Anthony Eden with Winnie--Eden speaks(believe it is silent coverage)---------- BERMUDA--MEETINGS(Preparation for Big Three)--RECEPTION--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--Guard(Misc.Types)--FLAGS(Misc)--EDEN,Anthony--ENG.GOVT--

Date of Event 12/2/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (At Big Three Conference in Bermuda)

Issue Number 26-524-1

Subject BIG THREE--AGREE ON FUTURE PARLEY WITH RUSSIA

Cameraman FOX

Length 8-68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7221x2,+CS 7223x6, 7220x2,3-7223x3

Can No.

Date of Event 12/4/53

Description and Remarks BERMUDA:(Mid-Ocean Club--Fr.Premier Joseph Laniel,U,S.Pres.Dwight D"Ike" Eisenhower, and Eng.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill seated--cu Winnie,pan to Ike--cu Laniel--int.press seated,take notes--Fr.Press Secretary and White House Secy Jim Hagerty seated--press listening--closer French attache talking(silent)--ext.security guards,etc--cu fusilier--press coming from restricted area--inside barrier,car stops, sentry marches---------------CUTS:(7221x2: Eisenhower arrival--greeted by Churchill,etal--SOUND of Ike---7223x6:(CS in this roll,too--various shots of the Big Three-----------------7220x2,3:(var.shots of the press conference with Jim Hagety

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-526-1

SOUND of the press conference---Ike attending Church--------------------
---------7223x3:(arrival of Fr.Premier Laniel at airport,greeted by Churchill, Anthony Eden, Georges Bidault and the Gov.of Bermuda,Lt.Gen Hood--var.shots same------------------------------------

BERMUDA--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--FR.GOVT--LANIEL,JOSEPH--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--PRESS(French)--
--HAGERTY,James--SPEECH(Eisenhower,7221x2 only)--SOUND(Interview)--
--EDEN,Anthony ,in 7223x3--BIDAULT,Georges,in 7223x3--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Visits Pres. elect Ike)

Issue Number 7016x10 ; 7020x3

~~7016x10 & 7020x3~~

Subject IKE ARRIVES TO MEET CHURCHILL & IKE WITH CHURCHILL AND BARUCH

Cameraman MARKMANN & PATHE,respectively

Length 44 ft 67 ft respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:6348-1,6349-3

Can No. respectively-----captions junked after card made

Date of Event Jan.6/7,1953

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY: 7016x10: (Pres.Elect Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower(formerly GENERAL Ike) arrives to meet Sir Winston Churchill of England during his visit to U.S.--(see film for actual scenes since we had no caption on this coverage)-----------7020x3:(at home of Bernard Baruch at 4 East 66th St.,Ike meets with Baruch and with Churchill--semi shot of the three of them--full screen shot of three of them--closeups of each--ext.shot of #4 on house(note:if not in this roll,it is in the other one)------

NEW YORK CITY--VISITS--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EISENHOWER, Dwight D--BARUCH,Bernard--RESIDENCE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Visits with Diplomats at home of Bernard Baruch in N.Y.City)	Issue Number 7018xII ~~7019xII~~	

Subject DULLES VISITS CHURCHILL	Cameraman PATHE

Length 79ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. PROB.POS.	Cuts BK NO: 6349-4 Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 1/6/53

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(Sec.State Designate John Foster Dulles and Amb.Designate to the Court of St.James Winthrop Aldrich visit Winston Churchill at home of Bernard Baruch at 4 E.66th St.--they arrive--Dulles outside door--group seated in Living Room;Dulles,Churchill,Baruch and Aldrich--med.Baruch and Aldrich--Churchill rises to signify "That's all"--ms #4 on awning outside home--

NEW YORK CITY--DULLES,John Foster--ALDRICH,Winthrop--DIPLOMATS--CHURCHILL,Winston--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--BARUCH,Bernard--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—12/55

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Arrives in West Indies for vacation)	Issue Number 7021X6;	7031X5,9

~~7021x6--7031x5,9~~

Subject WINSTON CHURCHILL IN JAMAICA,West Indies	Cameraman FOX(All three stories)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
83ft. 324ft. 311ft. respectively			all	Nos:6352-8;6360-1;6359-11--caption junked after card made

Date of Event: Jan 1953

Description and Remarks

SIR 7021x6:(MONTEGO BAY AIRPORT,
JAMAICA:(Gov.Hugh Foot of Jamaica with Sir Robert
Barker,Chief member of Executive Consul and PM of Jamaica Alexander
Bustamante--cu each--Sir Harold Mitchell,Churchill's Host,shakes with
Gov--PM Sir Winston Churchill of England takes salute--Honor Guard--
greetings then motorcade thru Montego Bay for tour----------------------
----------7031x5:(SPANISH TOWN,JAMAICA:(Winnie visits,crowds greet him--
he town square--he in closed car--out of car,with crowd--walking--looks
at old records,one signed by George Washington--he and Lady Churchill
with son-in-law Capt.Soames,examine statue--he gives his famed "V" sign--
-------7031x9:(KINGSTON,JAMAICA:(leaving King House--thru street

See Over

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7021x6; 7031x7,9

arrive at Queen Victoria Square,taking salute,inspect guard--gets key from Mayor of Kinston Edward H. Fagar--drives thru Bri.Army camp with soldiers lining road--cu soldiers---------(NOTE:there may be a few shots from Kinston in roll 7031x5 as folos:unveils hospital plaque at Univ. of West Indies which States that funds for the hospital came from the British Empire--he tours hospital----------)

JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--AIRPORT(Jamaica,West Indies)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winsto --BR.GOVT--VISITS--CEREMONIES--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Visits with Pres. Truman)

Issue Number 7023x4; 7021x3; 7022x2

Subject TRUMAN AND CHURCHILL

Cameraman TUGANDER & PATHE

Length 70ft. 74ft. 84ft. respectively

Neg. 7023x4:

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:6350-8,9; 6351x6

Can No. captions junked after card made

Date of Event Jan. 7 1953

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,DC:(Br.P.M.Sir Winston Churchill visits--arrives and greeted by Sec.State Dean Acheson and others--they leave airport--------------------------7021x3:(Churchill arrivs at White House--he and Bres.Harry S. Truma pose outside White House then enter--7022x2:(Br.Amb.Sir Roger Makins excorts Truman and Churchill at the British Embassy--after Pictures,Churchill pins a rose on Truman----

WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--TRUMAN,Pres.Harry S.--U.S.Govt--Br.Govt--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Confers with U.S. representatives)

Issue Number 7037x10; 7042x5; 7050x4,5; 7111x11

Subject BRITISH POLITICS - 1953 (five stories)

Cameraman FOX(6367-12) ~~HEARST(Four stories)~~ BkNos:see after each x-number--caption all junked aftercards made

Length see after each x-number

Neg. --

Dupe all Fine Dupes

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date ~~of Event 1955~~ 1953

Description and Remarks 7037x10:(BkNo:6367-12--95ft. Feb.1953:------Meeting at #10 Downing Street with Prime Min.Winston Churchill,Anthony Eden--U.S.Sec.State John Foster Dulles and Amb.Harold E.Stassen--group shot of them--7042x5:(Bk NO:6374-5:--268ft.--Feb.1953:----NEW U.S.AMB.TO BRITAIN WINTHROP ALDRICH:---at London Airport,arrival by plane--Amer. Embassy Official Julius Homes introduces Aldrich--Aldrich statement to Press--leave airport---7050x4:(BkNo:6379-5--145ft.--Feb.1953:----CHURCHILL SPEAKS AT NAT'L FARMERS' UNION DINNER--gen.views dinner--cu Sir James Turner who is Pres.of the Union--cu Duke of Norfolk,Earl Marshal--Winston Chur

SEE OVER

FORM 2830 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7037x10,etc. "British Politics-1953"

chill speaks(SOUND)---no speech copy---7050x5:(BkNo:6379-6--138ft.--Feb.1953:----U.S.AMB.PRESENTS CREDENTIALS-----at Buckingham Palace,coaches arrive--new U.S.Amb.Winthrop Aldrich in the coach(not clearly seen)--he leaving #14 Princes Gate,his home--he walk to special coach with Queen's representative--pose before entering coach--leaving for the palace--------------------------------------7111x11:(BkNo:6450-1---105ft.--June 1953:-----COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS MEETING IN LONDON------(please see film,no caption on this)---

LONDON,ENGLAND--POLITICS(England)--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN, Anthony--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--STASSEN,HArold E.-------------- ALDRICH,Winthrop(7042x5 & 7050x5)--MISC.CONVEYANCE(Coaches in England)---

CHURCHILL:(Hon.Winston Churchill
in London--8/53)

Can No. 7162 x

Roll No. 9

Subject PRIME MINISTER CHURCHILL

Cameraman HEARST(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
51		51		**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND...Downing St...Winston Churchill out of door..takes off hat..waves..into car..car thru crowd..

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--CROWD--BLDGS.(DOWNING ST.)

Date of Event 8/53

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Addresses Annual Party Conference re British Guiana)

Issue Number 7192x1; 7195x12

Subject TROOPS FOR BR.GUIANA(Speech by Winston Churchill); TROOPS ARRIVE THERE, B.GUIANA PARLIAMENT MEETS

Cameraman HEARST(Br)

Length 325ft.--------------FG DUPE
105ft.-------------------------B&W.
respectively

Neg. Dupe Pos.

Cuts BRNos: 6539-2;6543-11
caption junked
Can No. card made

Date of Event Oct.1953

Description and Remarks 7192x11(GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA!(few scenes,establishing)------in SCOTLAND, the Argyles and Sutherland Highlanders board trains enroute to ships to take them to Br.Guiana where Britain has suspended the constitution to prevent a Communist Coup--they board the Aircraft-Carrier HMS IMPLACABLE -------in MARGATE,ENGLAND:(Sir Winston Churchill addresses the Annual Party Conference re British Guiana (SOUND) makes some humorous remarks (please check film)--7195x12:(troops and ships arrive in Georgetown--set up temporary camps---in Parliament Bldgs,head of Br.Guiana Govt,Dr.Jagan who is East Indian by birth and who heads the Br.Guiana Govt now but is suspected o

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7192x1; 7193x12

of communist leanings--------------------------

GEORGETOWN,BRITISH GUIANA--BR.GOVT--SCOTTISH ARMY--MARGATE,ENGLAND--
CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill--BR.GUIANA GOVT--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Still active at age of 79)	Issue Number 7219x11	

Subject CHURCHILL'S 79th BIRTHDAY CELEBRATION	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 249ft.	Neg.	Dupe FG DUPE	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 6574-3 caption junked Can No. after card made

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At #10 Downing St., Sir Winston Churchill appears for his 79th Birthday to show people he is still an active Prime Minister------roll contains flashbacks on his political career--birthday cake resembled a circle of books denoting the many works he has written during his career--scenes of him as a young man(entered Parliament in 1900)---war scenes, area visited by him--meeting with FDR, etc--with Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery------after victory in WW II--there MAY be sound in this roll, please check--------------------------

~~Date of Event~~ ~~Dec. 1953~~ 12/53

LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL, Sir Winston--BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Scenes in and about Bermuda, during Big 3 Conference)

Issue Number 7220x1; 7226x3

Subject BIG THREE CONFERENCE:
CHURCHILL LEAVES BERMUDA
(sound on both)

Cameraman FOX

BK NOS.6577-10;6579-7

Length 1035ft.
523ft.
respectively

Neg.

Dupe

BOTH Pos.
B.W.

Cuts captions junked

Can No. a card made

Description and Remarks 7220x1:(genviews BERMUDA--Gov.House and Hamilton Harbor,other views--cut ins--of conference--final communique of conference by British Press-press writing & White House Press Sec.James Hagerty listening-------------------------------7226x3:(ls Churchill and group walking along beach--scenic pan of harbor--Sir Winston Churchill into car,lighting cigar--NITE SC at airport,crowd waving--Churchill and Anthony Eden walk toward plane--board--cu him--------SOUND speech by Churchill---------------------------

Date of Event Dec. 1953

BERMUDA--SCENICS(Bermuda)--U.S.GOVT--HAGERTY,James--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH(Churchill)--EDEN,Anthony--BR.GOVT--NITE SCS.(Bermuda)--AIRPORT(Bermuda)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Greets Queen on her return home)

Issue Number 27-570-1

Subject ROYAL TOUR ENDS--QUEEN HOME AFTER ROUND WORLD TRIP

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-190	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7304x1, ?ft. **Can No.**

Date of Event May 1954

Description and Remarks

LONDON, ENGLAND: (London Bridge, yacht BRITANNIA thru--people in barge with welcome sign--hs down on river crowded with craft--in barge, Queen Elizabeth on way to dock--Queen sets foot on dock, foloed by Prince Charles, Prince Philip saluting members of the Royal family, Princess Margaret kisses Queen Elizabeth--Princess Anne skips along--Queen welcomed by Lord Alan Brooke--Archbishop of Canterbury welcomes her home--talks with him--PM Winston Churchill greets her--Charles & Anne with Queen Mother Eliz and Princess Margaret--huge crowd with binoes--carriage along amid cheering crowds--look down street, see guard on horseback--carriage make turn--hs down, carriage entering Buckingham Palace grounds--crowd surges

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-570-1

orward--alights,meets member of household staff--huge crowd--Queen and rince Philip go in,Philip looks back,pan to Anne--she skips in--huge rowd below balcony--family portrait--crowd--whole royal family,include ueen Mother and Princess Margaret--CUTS:additional material on same--includes good shots of fleet of atercraft welcoming the yacht--planes overhead--docking shots--opening ondon Bridge--various people greeting them------------------------------ight shots taken the night before as people gathered to await their ueen's return--talk by Archbishop of Canterbury MAY BE in sound-------

ONDON,ENGLAND--RECEPTION--BR.GOVT--"BRITTANIA"--QUEEN ELIZABETH--PHILIP,Prince--CHARLES,Prince--ANNE,PRINCESS--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--ARGARET,Princess--CROWD(England)--BRIDGE(London)--FISHER,Most Rev. Geoffrey Francis(Archbishop of Canterbury)--BR.NAVY--FAMILIES--NIGHT SCENES(England)--CLERGY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

CHURCHILL, WINNIE: (Attends 175th running of Epsom Derby)

Issue Number 27-575-3

Subject EPSOM DERBY--AMERICAN COLT WINS IN BRITISH CLASSIC

Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 8-125

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND: (Queen Elizabeth out of car, shake hands--she walk, pan from her to Queen Mother Elizabeth and Princess Margaret greeted--hs huge crowd--jockey Johnny Longden up on "BLUE SAIL", walk--field lined up--Queen in box--horses away--Princess looks thru binocs--fight for lead mong three, striding--Queen watch--winner "NEVER SAY DIE" on outside, makes bid, passes DARIUS--keep going--from royal box, see Winston Churchill and Prince Philip--homestretch, way out front, finish--hs circle and horses parade around-----------------------

Date of Event ~~May 1954~~ 5/54

EPSOM DOWNS, ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--QUEEN MOTHER ELIZABETH--PRINCESS MARGARET--HORSE RACE--LONGDEN, JOHNNY--"NEVER SAY DIE"--CHURCHILL, Winnie
PHILIP, Prince--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Formally installed as a Knight of the Garter)

Issue Number 27-579-2A
~~27-579-2A~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & GARTER
B)CHRYSLER PROVING GROUND (C)DOG IN TRUNK
D)TRUMAN AND PETRILLO (SOUND on "D")

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR)
(B)SOUNDMASTERS (C)PATHE
(D)TRAYNHAM

Length
(A) 59
B) 58
(C) 49
(D) 97

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(B)(C)cuts junked
(C)CSonly 7312x12

Can No.
(D) 7314x1,250ft.

Date of Event June 7 1954

Description and Remarks (A)LONDON,ENGLAND:(At Wind-
or Castle,his procession--mhs Winston Churchill--
rowd--entering St.George's Chapel,up stairs--ls same--ms Winnie--fold
y Queen Mother Elizabeth and Duke of Gloucester then by Queen Eliza-
eth and Prince Philip--up stairs as procession enters--guards lined
p against stairway--ls hs procession exit after the "Knight of the
arter" ceremony enrolling Winnie--mc him lead procession,bareheaded----
----------(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN:(At the Chrysler Proving Ground,hs track--
ar around track,hand off wheel--in car,man's hands off then take
heel(supposedly so well-made that car would steer itself thru turns
t speeds to 140mph--front,special sports car--ls turn and zoom down

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-10M-1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-579-2

traightaway--(this man made 179 mph)---gal driving,finish flag,lowshot
-(she made 143mph)--crowd applause--she congratulated--thru barrel,up
amp in a puff of smoke--
----------(C)PFORZHEIM,GERMANY:(angle of sports car,dog approach,man
alks--takes cover off hole in trunk,lifts trunk hood--man points to
og to get in--cover down,taps rim of hole--closer shot hole,dog's nose
hru--his paws up thru hole--man to driver side car,gets in--cu head
f hound poked thru trunk and away they go (lil backseat driver und all)
----------(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(Musicians'Local 802 Pres.James D.
etrillo and former Pres.Harry S.Truman enter--crowd applause--BST &
etrillo--med.they shake hands,talk--headon crowd applause--SOUND they
lay a piano-trumpet duet--("HAIL,HAIL,THE GANG'S ALL HERE")--finsh--
hake----------CUTS:Add.shots same--show gold union card given Truman
bout ten years ago--
A)LONDON,ENG..CHURCHILL,Winston--CEREMONIES..QU.MOTHER ELIZ..QU.ELIZ.
.PHILIP,Prince--(B)CHELSEA,MICHIGAN..TESTS..CARS(New)--(C)PFORZHEIM,
ERMANY..DOGS..LAUGH PARADE..INVENTION..(D)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN..TRUMAN,H
PETRILLO,JAMES..MUSIC..SOUND(Music)--

CHURCHILL,WINSTON: (Meets with U.S. leaders in Washington)

Issue Number 27-582-1

Subject CHURCHILL SAYS BRITAIN WILL JOIN ASIA DEFENSE (SOUND)

Cameraman LYONS & TUGANDER

Length 8-147

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 7319x1,7318x2,7320x9 +Cuts &Cut Stories:
7319 **Cat No.** 17x1,2,3 6
7316x14 & 7320x8,11
appx.4500ft.

Date of Event June 25,1954

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(group shot of U.S.Secy of State John Foster Dulles, Br.Foreign Minister Anthony Eden,Br.Prime Minister Sir Winston Churchill and U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower--press--Ike and Winnie--crowd in hotel press meeting--Churchill speaks SOUND---CUTS:7319x1:(Cut story in this roll,too--BOAC plane taxiing--WC & Eden off plane--greeted by U.S.VP Richard M.Nixon and Dulles--speech by Winnie(MAY BE SOUND)--Nixon & Winnie in car--car leaving--arriving at White House--Ike Greeting Churchill & Eden-------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-582-1

CUTS:7316x17:(Check film--no dopesheet available on this--------------
-------------7317x1,2,3:(Cut story in these rolls,too--check film for
content--no captions availbable--more than likely this is SOUND of
Churchill talking or a press interview-----------------------------------
---------------7316x15:(Cut story in this roll,too--check film--no captions available--
---------------7320x5:(Cut story in this roll,too--var.poses of Ike and
Winnie,Eden and Dulles in the Rose Garden of the White House--press at
work-----------7320x11:(luncheon at WH for Congressional leaders,Cabinet
members and other high officials--ls fotogs--Rep.Charles Halleck,Ike and
Sen.William Knowland pose on North Portico--Chief Justice Earl Warren
and Churchill pose--group shot of Halleck,Ike,Knowland,Churchill &
Warren--semi cu Hallock & Churchill--also Winnie & Ike--also Ike &
Knowland--var.long gen.scenes group--Winnie talks with members then
enters White House--gen.scenes,ls,white house--shots of Eden and Dulles

(3) 27-582-1

olding conference--in State Dept.Bldg--sign "Department of State"--
hem at desk--fotogs,etc----------Cut story in this roll,too-------------
-----------7320x9:(Cut story in this roll,too--Churchill arriving at
hite House--car up to WH--Eden,Dulles and Winnie pose at car--Ike
reets Winnie,shake--Winnie & Eden out of car--Dulles and Churchill
t airport--Canadian Airlines plane------------------------------------
-----------7318x2:(Winnie at mike with Nixon--talk by Nixon (May BE
ound)--talk by Churchill--Eden talk at mike--Churchill up steps of
lane--plane taxiing---

ASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--BR.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--DULLES,John Foster--EDEN,
nthony--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--PRESS(DC)--CHURCHILL,Winston--SPEECH
Churchill)--NIXON,Richard M.(in cuts only)--WHITE HOUSE--HALLECK,Chas-
--KNOWLAND,William--WARREN,Earl--MEETINGS(Conference)--TYPES PLANE(Pass
--AVIATION(planes landing & taking off)--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Br. Prime Min.
arrives in Canada for visit)

Issue Number 27-383-Canada

Subject CHURCHILL ARRIVES FOR WORLD TALKS

Cameraman HEARST(ASSOC)

Length 8-79

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

Can No.

Date of Event June 30,1954

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA:(at door of plane,Sir Winston Churchill of England waves--Can.P.M.Louis St.Laurent greets--cu them--review honor guard,3 sc--Anthony Eden greeted by receiving line--fotog working--parade,Winnie & Eden in car----------------------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--
EDEN,Anthony--RECEPTION--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/88-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, SIR. WINSTON: (Has talks with French Premier on Brussels conference)

Issue Number
27-599-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MENDES FRANCE & CHURCHILL (B)DANAGHER FLIES OCEAN (C)RHINO WHEELS

Cameraman (A)HEARST
(B)HEARST(BR)
(C)ROBINSONGHAKNAGN

Length
(A) 56
(B) 35
(C) 70

Neg.
A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
(A) 7344x2,appx.75ft
(B) 7343x8,appx.200f

Can
(C) CSonly 7343x4

Date of Event
8/54

Description and Remarks

KENT, ENGLAND:(ff.P.M.Mendes France out of plane--greeted by Sir Winston Churchill--they leave airport--Mr.& Mrs.Anthony Eden (he's Foreign Minister) out of plane--greeted by VIPs(unidentified)--cu Eden--ls at Chartwell, Churchill's home in WESTERHAM,ENGLAND:-ls Eden,Churchill and Mendes France out of entrace--Churchill and Mendes-France shake and then Eden and Mendes-France,same----------CUTS:7344x2:(more of same--PROBABLY SOUND on lil talk by Mendes France re:former wartime associations at Biggin Hill where he served with Free French Air Force there during war---------------------------(B)SHANNON,IRELAND:(2 sc.single-engined light plane of Texan Tom Danagher taxis in,2 sc--plane--fuselage with legend

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-599-2

"Wichita Falls,Texas"--pilot greeted by boy and man--pilot sitting on wing holding doll which was given him as a mascot by the Mayor of Limerick--(Danagher flew to Shannon,trans-Atlantic,from Newfoundland in 13½ hrs)--------------------CUTS:7443x81(add.material on Danagher in Ireland--------also unused footage filed on Channel Swim from Cape Gris Nez to St.Margaret's Bay(France to England via English Channel)--NITE Shots in France as they prepare to start swim--Billy Butlin starts the race off--Baptises Periora of Portugal starts--21 yr.old Brenda Fishr of England and 21 yr.old Margaret Feather of Scarborough--Hassan Hammad of Egypt starts--var.swim shots--winner is Pereira of Portugal foloed by Hammad 24 min.later (Pereira made in in 12 hrs.25 min.)--Brenda Fisher finised third---(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(odd-looking amphibious vehicle rolling along,stops--hood of engine lifted(it's an ordinary 110 HP Ford engine)--rolling down hiway(can make 45 MPH on road)--inside,going thru brush--emerge from woods--thru water(here it's powered by Kermath Hydrojet unit)--on rear "wheels"turning(roar

(3) 27-599-2

"wheels" are smaller and slightly different-shaped hemispheroids than the front)--emerge from water--looking down on rear,see spheres move thru deep slime--roll along sand--(needs two men to operate it in water but only one on dry land-weighs five tons,invented by Elie P. Aghnides)--

(NOTE:Pix and more info.in release folder on "Rhino")--------------

(A)KENT,ENGLAND--FR.GOVT--MENDES FRANCE,P.M.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
--Eng.GOVT--EDEN,Anthony--RESIDENCE--WESTERHAM,ENGLAND--SPEECH(By
Mendes France,in cuts only)--

(B)SHANNON,IRELAND--AVIATION--FEATS--DANAGHER,Tom--SWIMMING(cuts only)
--NIGHT SCENES(France)--PEREIRA,BAPTISES--

(C)INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA--MISC.CONVEYANCES--AMPHIBIOUS(Conveyances)--
--INVENTIONS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Makes major address at Conservative Party Conference)

Issue Number 27-613-1

Subject INTERNATIONAL: CHURCHILL LAUDS U.S.-FRENCH FOR ARMS PACT (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & ECLAIR

Length 8-118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7365x6 & CSonly 7364x13 Can No.

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(entering hall,Sir Winston Churchill who is 79 yrs.old--inside hall--ms Winnie,pan to Anthony Eden at the Annual Conservative Party Conference--ovation--ls hall--silent shot as Winnie talks--applause--VIPs listening--stage,Churchill finish talk,sit--SOUND of applause, ovation (37 ft.)----Swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(Premier Pierre Mendes/Franc at Nat'l Assembly meeting--ms him--balcony crowd--he talk(silent)--assembly listen---2 silent shots,him talking-------------------CUTS:Add. material on Churchill (MAY BE sound--must check film--no captions----ENGL AND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--EDEN,Anthony--SOUND(Applause PARIS,FRANCE--FR.GOVT--MENDES/FRANCE,Pierre--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Bids goodbye to Queen Mother at Waterloo Station)

Issue Number 27-616-3B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CORN SHIPMENT (B)QUEEN MOTHER LEAVES ENG.(C)DIAMOND(62carat) (D)DACHSHUND ON WHEELS

Cameraman (A)WOCHENSCHAU (B)HEARST(BR) (C)HARADE (D)LEDERER

Length (A) 50 (B) 50 (C) 50 (D) 38

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7369x5

Can No.

Date of Event 10/54

Description and Remarks (A)TRIESTE, ITALY:(Freighter "NORCUBA"--unload sacks corn,2 sc,flags draped--man from Austria speaks as group listens--rr cars,signs--3 scs pour out corn--handful of corn (being shipped by Americans via Trieste to Austria)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen Mother Elizabeth greets Churchill & Princess Margaret--ls Royal group,Prince Charles kisses grandmother--ms group,Charles talking,Sir Winston Churchill standing with Princess Anne--they walk along platform, Queen on steps of train --grandchildren look on--ls train pulls out,kids wave--Charles beckons to Anne--grabs her arm and pulls her into car--(NOTE:Queen Elizabeth was leaving for her tour in U.S.)----------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-614-3

(C)NEW YORK CITY:(guard near jewel case and ms gems--cutter at work on wheel at HARRY WINSTON office--guards eyes move--necklace and big diamond on mannikin--bs put the 62-carat Winston Diamond on neck of actress Merle Oberon--diamond around her neck-------------------------------(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(on veterinarian's examining table,little crippled Dachschund "Fritzell" getting fitted with special cast on hind quarters--ms attach cast with wheels--cu cast,Dr.Kenneth Devine spins wheel--down street,dog rolling along (he walks on front paws an special wheeled cast in on hind quarters)--continues to little boy,so of the Vet--bs Dr.,boy and dog--folo dog down street,wobbles--dog move along---(he's being treated for the paralysis and this device lets him get around in the meantime)------------------------------------

(A)TRIESTE,ITALY..FREIGHTER..GRAIN..U.S.GOVT..AUSTRIAN GOVT..

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND..ELIZABETH,QU.MOTHER..CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--
-- CHARLES,PRINCE..ANNE,PRINCESS..MARGARET,PRINCESS..

(C)NEW YORK CITY..JEWELRY..POLICE(Guard)..OBERON,MERLE..

(D)SAN JOSE,CALIF..DOGS..HUMAN INT(Animals)..MEDICAL..VETERINARIAN..

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Receives gifts from all over the world on his birthday) (Still pix only)	Issue Number 27-626-2 C	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) ALGER HISS (B)HOOVER DEGREE (C)CHURCHILL (D)QUEEN RETURNS	Cameraman (A)SEELEY B)PATHE (C) HEARST(BR) (D)HEARST(BR)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 66 (C)57 (B) 45 (D)56	C STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7383x12 (D)CSonly 7384x6

Date of Event 11|54

Description and Remarks LEWISBURG,PA:(Mrs.Alger Hiss arrives at Fed.Penitentiary to meet her husband--toward prison from car--ls Hiss leaving prison after serving five years as a convicted perjuror--fotogs--he walk with wife--cu him surrounded by press--ms same--ls same--Hiss & press--smiling,enters car--car drive off--------------(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY:(hs procession at the University with former U.S.Pres.Herbert Hoover,seated--crowd--dignitaries on stage --Hoover gets degree,shakes hands--audience applause--Hoover on the speakers stand-------------------------(C)LONDON,ENGLAND:(2 scs still of Sir Winston Churchill,now 80 yrs.old--basket of flowers--cake,candles--mail--cu money,bills--now coins emptied on table--ls and cu portrait &

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—19M—1/67-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 626-2

us same----------------------(D)LONDON,ENGLAND:(train into station--Queen Mother Elisabeth off,kissed by Queen Elisbaeth,Prince Philip and --see Princess Anne and Prince Charles,greet her--group shot,with kids,Anne hugs her sleeve--coach thru streets-------NOTE:She returns from a tour of the US as an Ambassadress of Good Will)------------------------------

(A)LEWISBURG,PA..HISS,ALGER..PRISON..PRESS(PA.)..
(B)TUEBINGEN,GERMANY..HOOVER,HERBERT..CEREMONIES..
(C)LONDON,ENGLAND("D"story,too)..CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(Still pic only)-
--BIRTHDAY..
(D)ELIZABETH,QUEEN MOTHER..ELIZABETH,QUEEN..RECEPTIONS..FAMILIES(VIP)..
--ANNE,PRINCESS..CHARLES,PRINCE..

CHURCHILL, WINSTON & LADY: (Honored by Parliament on 80th birthday)

Issue Number 27-627-1

Subject PARLIAMENT--QUEEN OPENS SESSION HONORING CHURCHILL (SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & PARA(BR)

7383-1,2,10

Length 8-170

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1200 ft.

Can No.

Date of Event 11/30/54

Description and Remarks

LONDON,ENGLAND:(coach leaves
uckingham Palace to take Queen Elizabeth to open
arliament--cu coach--tower clock--Beefeaters--2 sc,coach pass troops--
ulls up in front of Parliament--Queen Elizabeth out and enters-------,
t West minster Hall,both houses assemble to honor Sir Winston Churchill
n 80th birthday,ls hall and crowd--Sir and Lady Churchill on stage,
osted--she gains his attention--she smiles at him--unveil his portrait
nd Sir Winston arises,turns to view the portrait--cu same--Winnie gets
and-illumined book with names of donors to his presentation fund--crowd
pplause,with cu types in crowd--ls hall,Winnie about to make speech--
egin to speak(SOUND--sits--now down aisle with Lady C.,crowd applause--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-627-1

CUTS:7383x10:(pan big birthday cake revolving--cu still of cake--cu decorations on candles(crest)--0------------------7383x2:(SOUND of Sir Winston entering--Clement Atlee talking(probably in sound)--Churchill accepting book--him talk--unveil portrait---7383x1:(at Westminster Abbey,Churchills seated--crowd applause--portrait in bg--gift presentation to Churchill--he reads book--they walk down steps------------------------------

LONDON,ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--ELIZABETH,QUEEN--CEREMONIES--MISC.CONVEYANCES--CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--BIRTHDAY--PRESENTATIONS--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)-ART--CAKE--ATLEE,CLEMENT--SPEECH(Atlee)--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Addresses Mass meeting & also talks on Red China's seat at the UN)

Issue Number 7308x1; 7325x11

Subject SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL
(Two stories)

Cameraman HEARST(Both)

DUPES:0684-2;0711-9

Length 157ft.
135ft.

Neg. BOTH BG
DUPES

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. or card made

Description and Remarks 7308x1: "CHURCHILL AT ALBERT HALL"--over 6,000 men and women at mass meeting, cheer Sir Winston Churchill who came to address them--MAY be Sound on this as he says "A policy of peace thru strength was our hope for the future;to put an end to wars,etc---7325x11: he speaks about Red China's seat at the United Nations(so far,same has been denied)------SOUND of his talk on the subject---(we had no caption at all on this--no speech copies--------------

Date of Event June & July 1954

ENGLAND,Misc.--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--SPEECHES(Churchill)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Visits Canada, accompanied by Anthony Eden)

Issue Number 7320x10

Subject CHURCHILL AND EDEN VISIT CANADA

Cameraman HEARST

Length 252ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. B.W.	Cuts BkNo:6706-10 Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 7/1/54 ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks OTTAWA, ONT, CANADA: (Tri-Service Honor Guard salutes--Royal 22nd band playing--Can. Def.Min.Brooke Claxton and members of Diplomatic Corps arriving--PM Louis St.Laurent,Justice Min.Stuart Garson and Health Min.Paul Martin arriving--RCAF North Star arrives--Sir Winston Churchill debarks,folo by Anthony Eden and Lester Pearson--greeted by St.L.--inspect guard,et --interview for press and radio(believe silent coverage)--Churchill greets Can.Cabinet Ministers--they leave by cars----------------

OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--VISITS--BR.GOVT--CAN.GOVT--CHURCHILL,Winston--EDEN, Anthony--PEARSON,Lester--ST.LAURENT,Louis--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (At Commonwealth Ministers meeting)	Issue Number 28-645-Canada	
Subject COMMONWEALTH MINISTERS HOLD PARLEY IN LONDON		Cameraman HEARST

Length 8-62	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Ministers

Date of Event ~~1/31/55~~ 1/31/55

arade in,Sir Winston Churchill in lead with Can.
in.Louis St.Laurent--Churchill with Mohammed Ali of Pakistan--Ali,
ndia P.M.Nehru and Mme.Pandit--Nehru and sister talking to Anthony
den of England--Winnie and Eden,St.Laurent walks around--pose of whole
roup-------------
ONDON,ENGLAND--BR.GOVT--CHURCHILL,WINSTON--ST.LAURENT,LOUIS--CAN.GOVT
-ALI,MOHAMMED--PAKISTANI GOVT--NEHRU,JAWARHAL--INDIA GOVT--PANDIT,Ind-
ra--EDEN,ANTHONY--MEETINGS--

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Says goodbye at Fairwell dinner)

Issue Number 28-663-1

Subject END OF AN ERA--CHURCHILL RESIGNS AND EDEN TAKES OVER

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & GAUMONT

Length 8-154

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked

POS.CSonly 7432x7

Can No.

Date of Event 4/4/55

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(At 10 Downing Street,Sir Winston Churchill,retiring Prime Minister, bids Queen Elizabeth,etal,goodbye--car pulls away--car away--Anthony Eden out of house,in car--Winnie goes into house with Mrs.Churchill--next day,crowds waitng--he appears,doffs hat,takes cigar out of mouth and stands--crowd--ls car leaves--car by,near palace,he waves--bs car enters gate--helicopter over--crowds wait--honor guard at attention, pan over to crowds--Winnie's car leaving--folo--crowd waving--Winnie back home at #10,he turns,gives famous "V"sign,smiles,enters--sign One Carleton Gardens(Eden's present residence)--he out,hat in hand--he smiles,waves--cu smiling--LOND,ENGLAND-- CHURCHILL,WINSTON..EDEN, ANTHONY--BR.GOVT..ELIZABETH,QUEEN..CROWDS(ENGLAND)--EMBLEM("V")--HL OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (He votes in hotly contested election race)

Issue Number 28-677-1

Subject EDEN WINS..BRITISH RETURNS CONSERVATIVE (SOUND IN CUTS)

Cameraman HEARST(BR) & U.LIBRARY

Length 8-70	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7448x11 **Can No.** CSonly 7448x13

Date of Event 5/55

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls tower of London--crowd straining--Winston Churchill doffs hat--signs--2 sc.Clement Atlee--entering polling place--counting and dumping ballots--2 sc.happy--2 scs Sir Anthony Eden--people waving--Eden waving---------CUTS:CSonly 7448x13----------7448x11: SOUND of Winston Churchill electioneering--sorry,have to check film on this since we had no caption sheet------------------------------

LONDON,ENGLAND..POLITICS(Foreign)..ELECTIONS..CHURCHILL,WINSTON..ATLEE,CLEMENT..EDEN,ANTHONY..SPEECH(CHURCHILL)..

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL, WINSTON & LADY: (Arrive in Italy for visit)

Issue Number 7413x5; 7414x5; 7416x6; 7434x13; 7448x2; 7449x8; 7458x9; 7499x11; 7504x7; 7506x5; 7513x4

Subject MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955 (Eleven stories)

Cameraman SEDI(ten stories)
H.Wright (7506x5 only)

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see after each x-numb

Can No. for bk nos:-caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7413x6:(BkNo:6846-8--169ft. BW--Feb.1955--"SUBWAY OF ROME"--var.scs. of the new subway in Rome whose entire route can be covered in fourteen minute --Pres.Einaudi inaugurates the subway and Cardinal Micara blesses it--Einaudi travels the "entire" route---7414x5: (BkNo:6851-10--131ft.--BW.--Feb.1955--NUNS AT WORK--in Rome,training in weaving,sewing,knitting for Nuns--var.scs.during th training(In some cases,teachers are much younger than Nuns-------------------7416x6:(BkNo:6855-6--98ft.-BW--FEB.1955--JOHN HOPKINS UNIV. IN BOLOGNA:---JH Univer of Baltimore establishes Center of Int'l Studies in Bologna--US Amb.Clare Booth Luce and Min.of Public Education in-

Date of Event 1955
NARA ORK 8/91

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7413x3,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

augurates the new institute--American,French and German and Italian
students will learn here--teachers from these countries will alternate-
-----------7436x3:(BkNo:6883-6--437ft.--BW--April 1955--CHURCHILL IN
ITALY ----var.scs. of the town of Syracuse where Sir Winston and Lady
Churchill will spend their Italian visit--they arrive at Airport
Fontarossa di Catania--var.VIPs greet them--they leave in car---------
------------7448x2:(BkNo:6904-5--160ft.--BW--MAY 1955--SICILIAN CARTS--
scenics of the sea and the snow of Mt.Etna--colorful and beautiful
carts are gathered--these were the carts of the type used by knights of
olden times--horses,decorated--people admire them--var.scs. along the
route of the carts--dancing around the carts at sunset(sh wld be a nice
shot)--
------------7449x8:(BkNo:6909-1--120ft.--BW--ITALIAN JET PLANE---------
May 1955--near Turin,at Caselle Airport,new jet plane built in Italy
is on display--it's the "Fiat G72"--take off--landing after some in-flight
shots--
-----------7458x9:(BkNo:6927-0--98ft.--BW--June 1955--ITALIAN AMERICAN

(3) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

SOLIDARITY--at Palermo,Orphanage School which is supported by the
Italo-American Council of Labour,Int'l Ladies' Garment Workers Union
and Local 89--var.scs. of the orphanage school whose motto is "STRONG,
LOYAL,HAPPY AND KIND"--David Dubinsky,Pres. of ILGWU,and Mrs.Nina
Buozzi,widow of late Ital.Labor Leader Bruno Buozzi,tour the home------
------------7409x11:(BkNo:7004-11--129ft.--BW--Oct.1955--MARCONI MEMORIAL
at Pontecchio--Pres.Giovanni Gronchi visits on 60th Anniv.of first
wireless telegraphy experiment--he visits Marconi's grave--Mass said
by Cardinal Lercaro,Archbishop of Bologna--Marconi's wife and daughter-
in Marconi's house,var.interiors--var.scs.--his daughter shows how the
first broadcast was made--
------------7504x7:(BkNo:7012-6-126ft.--B.W.--Nov.1955--NEW STADIUM IN
CORTINA--readying for next winter's Olympics--var.scs. of the stadium a
and progress--Dolomiti Mts.in bg of new Ice Stadium--var.military and
ski authorities,the teams of Nat'l Ski School and other teams take part
in ceremony which turns the stadium over to Olympic Committee--holds
12,000 people---

(4) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES.ITALY.1955

------------7506x5:(RxNo:7018-1--231ft.--FG Pos.--Nov.1955--HADRIAN'S HIDEAWAY----in Tivoli,Italy--archeological excavations reveal ancient Roman playground--built by Emperor Hadrian in 134 A.D.,ruins show a lush playground--gen.view looking West showing excavating of Canopum, duplicate of Egyptian shrine--lagoon was replica of Nile lagoon--Temple of Canopus,turkish bath areas--look across lagoon toward bath houses--workmen cleaning ornate fountainhead--look across lagoon to bathhouses at left of Temple of Canopus--artificially heated beach for winter sunbathers--var.work going on for restoration and revelation--most work done by hand due to delicate condition of the ruins------Emp.Hadrian's study--footbridge over moat--beautiful Greek Columns---cleaning columns--10ft.hi statue of an Atlantis,figure of Greek mythology--pan down statue--crated for shipping to Rome for repair and cleaning by experts--girl walks about,looking at relics-----------------

------------7513x6:(RxNo:7019-11--190ft.--BW--DEC.1955--DOLLS FROM ALL

(5) 7413x5,etc--MISC.STORIES-ITALY-1955

OVER THE WORLD--in Milan,huge display of dolls from all over the world-show dolls with which children played fifty years ago--costumed dolls of Poland,Brasil,Cileno,Cuba--Rumanian dolls--bride doll--French can-can doll--Italy,China and Japan dolls--------------------

ITALY--SUBWAY-------------------NUNS--EDUCATION(Italy)-------------LUCE, CLARE BOOTH---------------CHURCHILL,Winston & Lady--VISITS--------------- SCENICS(Italy)--MISC.CONVEYANCES(Ancient Sicilian carts)--------------- AVIATION(Italy)--TYPES PLANES(Ital,Jet)---IN FLIGHT---------------------- --CHILDREN(Italian)--HUMAN INT(Children)--UNIONS(ILGU,etc)-------------- MEMORIALS--GRONCHI,Giovanni--COMMUNICATIONS(Telegraph)--MARCONI-------- --STADIUM--CEREMONIES---OLYMPICS-------------ARCHAEOLOGY------------------ ----DOLLS--COSTUMES--HISTORICAL(Dolls of the World)---------

CHURCHILL, SIR. WINSTON & LADY -
various stories

Issue Number
7424x3; 7439x4; 7486x7;
7503x9; 7508x17

Subject SIR WINSTON & LADY CHURCHILL 1955
(Five Stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)-all stories

Length Total appx.800ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see BkNos:after x-
numbers--captions
all junked after card made

Card No.

Description and Remarks

7424x3:(BkNo:6882-1--378ft.
F.G.Dupe--LONDON,ENGLAND "CHURCHILLLAYS CORNERSTONE AT NEW BALTIC EXCHANGE"---SOUND coverage--Sir Winston Churchill lays the cornerstone--Archbishop of Canterbury blesses it--cu them together --silent shots of the stone--the crowd-----(March.1955)------------------------------7439x4:(BkNo:6893-5--41 ft. F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL RETURNS FROM SHORT VACATION IN SICILY"---they welcomed home as he enters election battle--stopped to lay wreath at British War Cemetery in SICILY before leaving there--off plane,with Lady Churchill--greeted-(April 1955)------------------7486x7:BkNo:6979-11--272 ft.--F.G.Dupe--"CHURCHILL VISITS HASTINGS,BECOMES MEMBER OF HASTINGS "WINKLE CLUB";-----Var.scs.as car

Date of Event ~~1955~~ 1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7624x3,etc. "Churchill-1955"

arrives--he presented with the Golden membership card in this charitable organization at famous Sussex seaport--he is accompanied by Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Montgomery--cu card--ceremony--gets a portrait of himself framed against the White Cliffs of Dover-----------------------------(Sept.1955)--7503x9:(BkNo:7016-5--63ft. F.G.Dupe--Nov.1955---LADY CHURCHILL VISITS HOSPITALIZED CHILDREN---she at hospital,unveils plaque naming the Winston Churchill Ward--Winston Churchill cot which was donated by the Gauge and Toolmakers in honor of his 80th birthday--she and some of the kids--7508x17:(BkNo:7027-5--40ft.F.G.Dupe--Dec.1955--his 81st Birth day celebration----------we see the birthday cake in form of a Harrovian straw hat and Town Criers' Bell------(not sure there is pic of Winnie here--please check film--

ENGLAND(Misc)--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston & Lady--CEREMONIES--CLERGY----------SICILY,ITALY--CEMETERY--------------------MONTGOMERY,Bernard--ART-------------CHILDREN(English)--HUMAN INT(Sick kids)-----------BIRTHDAY--CAKE--

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill at the Guildhall ceremony of the unveiling of the Sir Churchill Statue--London,Eng.,--Churchill comments (SOUND)--6/55)

(SOUND)

(SOUND)

			Can No. 7459x ~~7459 x~~	Roll No. 13 ~~10~~
Subject UNVEILING OF STATE OF SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL AT GUILDHALL			Cameraman HEARST (BR)	
Length 168	Neg.	Dupe 168-	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND(GUILDHALL) -var.scenes of the unveiling of the statue of of Churchill and SOUND comments by Churchill-- LONDON,ENGLAND--BLDG.(GUILDHALL)--STATUES--CHURCHILL--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--COMMENTS--	Date of Event 6/55	
	Used No.	Date
		SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON (7538XI only) arriving at IO Downing Street)

Issue Number ~~[illegible]~~ 7534x15; 7538x4; 7538x1; 7539x10; 7541x4

Subject RUSSIANS VISITING IN ENGLAND-1956
Malenkov Interview--Bulganin & Khruschchev visiting

Cameraman HEARST(B2)-Malenkov--PATHE ([illegible]) see [illegible] after each

Length approx. 1500ft.total	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts x-number--captions unked aftr card made Can No.

Date of Event April 1956

Description and Remarks 7534x15:(BkNo:7105-11-- [illegible] LONDON,ENGLAND:(press interview with Georgi Malenkov--SOUND--7538x4:(BkNo:7111-5--229ft.D.G.Dupe:--USSR's Nikita Khrushchev and Nikolai Bulganin arrive on train at Victoria Station--off train-greeted by Sir Anthony Eden,etal--reception ceremonies,per usual--cars along street--visiting a hospital--arrival at the Claridge--Russian and British flags unfurled on bldg--in PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND:Russian ship, "Victory" arrives--B & K on board,waving--they off--greeted by a British Admiral--Russian sailors on deck of ship--at Portsmouth Stati n,as train arrived--carriage with B & K waving--crowds---------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7536x15,etc. "Russians in England-1956"

---------7539x10:(Bk No:7114-3--282ft.S.V.:------B & K arrive at Russian Embassy for lunch--they out of car--B & K each carry bouquet--Khruschchev pats little kid--int.luncheon--cu Sir Anthony Eden,pan to B & K--cu var.personalities--cu Jacob Malik--var.scs.luncheon-------------------

-----------7538x1:(Bk NO: 7114-4--885ft.F.G.Dupe:---NIGHT:(At #10Downing Street--Sir Winston Churchill out of car--others arriv--B out of car--Eden out of car--cop arresting bystander(?)--Winnie out of building--Eden with B & K--day scenes:they at Cenotaph--vars.scs.usual ceremonies--more at the Russian Embassy--kid give flowers--cu motorcycle escort--

-----------7541x4:(Bk NO: 7118-4---200ft.:-------B & K at Karl Marx Memorial--var.scs. of the ceremony at the tomb--head of Karl Marx on tomb--German shepherd dog,cu------------------------------------

ENGLAND--VISITS--MALENKOV,Georgi--PRESS(England)-RUSSIAN GOVT--BR.GOVT-BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--EDEN,Anthony--FLAGS(Russ)--FLAG(BR)--PORTSMOUTH,ENGLAND--"VICTORY"-----------MALIK,Jacob(7539x10 only)-CHURCHILL,Sir Winston(7538x1 only)--COMMUNISTS(Russian)--MEMORIALS--CEREMONIES(Misc.Russian,in England)--

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Honored throughout Germany on visit)

Issue Number 7366x8; 7374x8 7404x1; 7502x9; 7557x8; 7559x6; 7379x1; 7437x8; 7543x7; 7544x1; 7651x4; 7659x7;

Subject VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957 (12 stories)

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each s-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~see bk nos;after each~~ x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event 1954 thru 1957

Description and Remarks 7366x8:(BkNo:6773-3--229ft. B.W.--PATHE--"YOSHIDA IN GERMANY"--Japanese Premier arrives at Palais Schaumberg--German policemen saluting--Japanese flag in fg--ls Jap and German flag--Shigeru Yoshida and Konrad Adenauer on terrace--Yoshida's convoy arriving at residence of Pres.Theodore Heuss ms Adenauer,Yoshida and Heuss talking together-------------Octo.1954-----------7379x1:(BkNo:6791-3--195ft.--BW--PATHE--Nov.1954--SELASSIE IN GERMANY:--Emperor Haile Selassie of Ethiopia arrives by train--they out of train--Pres.Theodore Heuss and Chancellor Konrad Adenauer greet him Princess Sara Guizaw,Duchess of Harrar,gets flowers--meet VIPs--cars leave--children wave--arrive at residence of Heuss--------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7366x8,etc----VISITORS IN GERMANY 1954 thru1957
----------7379x1:(BkNo:6792-6--282ft.--B.W.--Nov.1956--PATHE--"SELASSI
SEES MONORAIL"--on fourth day of state visit,goes to testing grounds
of ALWEG Company to see newly developed and improved monorail-speed
train--they on visitors' platform--Dr.Arne Johannsson,Dir.Research,ex-
plains function--he watch train in operation--running shots of train
in steeps curves,folo shots,etc--shot of rubber wheels--train starting
to run in front of station-------------------------(near COLOGNE,GERMANY)
----------7637x8:(BkNo:6897-8--101ft.--B.W.--PATHE--May 1955--in BONN,
GERMANY--Fr.For.Min.Antoine Pinay arrive at Adenauer's office,the Pal
ais Schaumberg--German Border Police salute--Pinay,Adenauer and HiComm
Francois-Poncet meet press on balcony--cu handshke--------------------
----------7674x1:(BkNo:6952-6--364ft.--DEFK NEG--Aug.1955--BULGANIN IN
EAST BERLIN--var.scs. of mass meeting of workers greeting Russian visit
ors Nikita Khruschchev and Nikolai Bulganin--K announced close tie be-
tween East Germany and Russia--
----------7502x9:(BkNo:7007-8--122 ft.--B.W.--HEARST.-EAST BERLIN GREE

(3) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1954 thru 1957
Oct.1955

ING-VISITOR VYACHESLAV MOLOTOV---please see film--we had no caption--probably the usual "mass" turnout of enthusiastic laborers------------------------7563x7:(BkNo:7121-9--291ft.--BW--PATHE--May 1956--ADMR.ARTHU RADFORD MEETS ADENAUER--in Bonn,plane comes in--Radford and wife welcomed by James Conant(U.S.Amb.to Germany) and Gen.Heusinger of the new German Army--leaving airport in convoy--they arrive at defense ministr--German honor guard--cu soldiers--National Anthems,they salute--var. scs. then--view of Palais Schaumberg(Adenauer's office--------------------------------7566x1:(BkNo:7125-9--762ft.--BW--Pathe--MAY 1956--CHURCHILL IN GERMANY--in AACHEN,GERMANY:Sir Winston Churchill enter Emperor's Hall--Lord Mayor Heusch present award to Churchill--Winston speaks--Adenauer speaking--Winnie signs book of visitors--protest demonstration by expellees from East Prussia and Silesia protesting division of Germa for which they blame Winnie(natch!)--leaving Town Hall--crowd--arriving in BONN,Pres.Theodore Heuss' residence--Churchill,lady Churchill,Heuss,Adenauer on terrace of Villa Hammerschmidt(Heuss'residence),posing-----

(4) 7366x8.etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY,1956-thru 1957

------------7557x8:(BkNO; 7163-3--450ft.--B.W.--JULY 1956--NEHRU IN GERMANY--in Bonn,India's PM Jawaharlal Pandit Nehru's plane rolls in--he & daughter Indira Gandhi down steps,welcomed by Adenauer,Bluecher and Ludwig Erhardt--Nehru and Adenauer pass line of diplomats--leaving the airport--Nehru wave from car--police,flags,crowds,etc--after conference they pose on balcony for press--

------------7559x6:(BkNo:7167-6--157ft--BW--PATHE--July 1956--RUSSIAN AM SORIN LEAVES GERMANY--at Cologne Airport,Valerian Sorin,wife and party leave airport terminal bldg--press around them--shaking hands with VIP --bidding people goodbye--board plane--wave bye-bye--------------------

------------7631x6:(Bk No:7930-11--67ft.--BW--June 1957--[illegible]--POLISH LEADERS VISIT E.GERMANY:(Wladyslaw Gomulka and Premier Josef Cyrankiewica arrive--they walk--var.sco.same--group,pan to soldiers and back to Gomulka--color guard--group waves--soldiers past us--troops marching--

------------7659x7:(BkNo:7578-2--88ft.--B.W.--Aug.1957--[illegible]--KHRUSCHE IN EAST BERLIN--Nikita Khruschchev attacks Adenauer in speech in E.Bon

(5) 7366x8,etc--VISITORS IN GERMANY-1954 thru 1957

ls people arriving--pan plane--people march with banner--usual"spontaneous"turnout--troops marching--people,banners--cu same with pix of Nikkie and Sov.Dep.Premier Anastas Mikoyan--var.scs.same--Khruschchev, Mikoyan,etal arrives---Nikkie speaking,spouting off vs.West Germany---

GERMANY,Misc.--JAP GOVT.--GERMAN GOVT--YOSHIDA,Shigeru--VISITS(Misc)--
FLAGS(Misc.)--ADENAUER,Konrad--HEUSS,Theodore----------SELASSIE,Haile--
ETHIOPIAN GOVT-----------------MONORAIL(RR Train)--------------------------
FR.GOVT--PINAY,Antoine--FOREIGN POLICE------------------RUSS.GOVT--BUL/
GANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--COMMUNISTS(Germany)-----------------
MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav-------------U.S.GOVT--RADFORD,Adm.Arthur--CONANT,James
--GERMAN ARMY(W.German)-----------------ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILLWinston--------
INDIA GOVT--NEHRU,Jawaharal--DIPLOMATS-----------------POLISH GOVT--GOMULKA
Wladyslaw-------------------MIKOYAN,Anastas-----------------

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (At Investiture ceremonies at Windsor Castle)

Library Number: 7524x7; 7522x2; ~~7524x7; 7522x2;~~ 7531x9; 7532x11; 7553x12; 7594x3

Subject: CEREMONIES IN ENGLAND - 1956

Cameraman: HEARST & FOX(Last two)

Length: see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts: see Hrst.after each x-number--captions all junked aftr.card made

Can No.

Date of Event: 1956

Description and Remarks:

7524x7;(Hrst:7069-3--Hearst-260 ft. Dev.--Feb.1956:--LONDON,ENG:(opening of the new J.Arthur Rank Organization Building attended by Major & Mrs.Lloyd George(who spoke-in SOUND-),John Davis who is Managing Director of the Rank Org.and Chairman J.Arthur Rank--Rank introduced George who made the dedication speech for this new Film Center which will employ 32,000 people--var.scs. around the building--Medical Dept & Cafeteria,etc-------------------------------------7522x2;(Hr No:7069-12--Hearst(Br)--140ft. FG DUPE --Feb.1956:----(At Buckingham Palace,investiture of actor Alec Guinness and Douglas Bader who received Order of the British Empire--var.scs. AFTER the investiture ceremonies--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7524x7,etc "Ceremonies in England-1956"

------------7531x9:(Bk No:7080-2--Hearst(Br)--63 ft.Lav--March 1956:-----
at Buckingham Palace,Lt.Gen.John Glubb who,until recently was Commander
of Jordan's Arab Legion--he was dismissed from post by King Hussein--
he is here today to be invested with the title of Knight Commander of
the Order of the Bath for his outstanding service in the Middle East--
var.scs.arriving,posing--no actual ceremony------------------------------

------------7532x11:(BkNo:7095-9--Hearst(BR)--271ft.F.G.Dupe--March 1956:
--At Coventry Cathedral in COVENTRY,ENGLAND,crowd--Royal couple arrive--
Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip on dais--thanksgiving by Provost--
crowd singing Psalm 34--Bishop speaking,asks Queen to lay the corner
stone--she does so--Archbishop blessing it--(building new Cathedral,see
old one in BG--

------------7553x12:(Bk No:7148-8--Fox(Br)--286ft.F.G.Dupe--June 1956--
At Windsor Castle in WINDSOR,ENGLAND;Garter Ceremony is held--Earl of
Iveagh and Earl Attlee walk together,foloed by Sir Anthony Eden(who is
to be installed) and Sir Winston Churchill--Duke of Gloucester escorts-

(3) 7524x7;etc. (Cermonies in England-1956)

Queen Elizabeth and Queen Mother Elizabeth who is a Lady of the Order--Queen Elizabeth is the Sovereign of the Order--pageantry by Yeomen of the Guard--investiture ceremony--procession afterwards--Iveagh,Attlee and Sir Anthony Eden were all invested this time------------------------------------7594x3:(BkNo:7216-10--Fox(Br)--339ft.F.G.Dupe--Oct.1956:-----Queen Opens Calder Hall Atomic Plant in SELLAFIELD STATION,ENGLAND--var.scs.Royal train arriving--greeted by var.VIPs--Secy of USSR Atomic Commission Tropcheiv greets Queen Elizabeth--she in Reactor Roof--inspection of the plant--see various areas--she walk to dais--pulls lever to start operations--clock in bg begins to register kilowatt output--

ENGLAND(Misc)--CEREMONIES(Misc.)--MOTION PIX--INDUSTRY(Theatrical,in England)--------------------------------BLDGS(Eng.Buckingham Palace)--GUINNESS,Alec---------------------------GLUBB,Lt.Gen.John------------------CHURCH(England)--ELIZABETH,QUEEN(last three stories)--PHILIP,Prince(last three story)--RELIGIOUS(Anglican)----------------------EDEN,Anthony--[illegible] ILL,Winston--ELIZABETH,Queen Mot[illegible]--------[illegible]

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Celebrates 82nd birthday)

Issue Number 29-98-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)[illegible] BALL

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARS(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASIAN FILMS(E)NORTHRUP

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-69

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A) 7597x2, 390ft.

Can No. rest of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (PresD.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike te auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)-------------------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date ~~of Event~~ 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-98-2

Sir Winston behind window with kids, waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes him and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two trucks squeeze to either side----------------------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris, people picking thru it--2 sc burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------------(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--plane---

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HACERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Era in British history ended)

Issue Number 30-5-2

Subject EDEN RESIGNS--MAC MILLAN SUCCESSOR

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length 6-68

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 1957

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(Flashbacks to Sir Winston Churchill bidding Queen Elizabeth goodbye when HE retired and Sir Anthony Eden took over--3 scs.Sir Anthony Eden comes out, crowd waves--car by with Eden to Buckingham Palace--shot of Palace--shot of Harold MacMillan, now Prime Minister of England-------

ENGLAND--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--ELIZABETH--EDEN--MAC MILLAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill meets Jap Envoy in London to hear his protest of H-bomb tests near Xmas Island--4/57)"A"story & 7630x6)

Can No. 30-32

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL & JAP ENVOY (B)CULINARY ARTS (C)PRINCESS MARGRIET of Holland

Cameraman (A)HEARST(BR) (B)BARNETT (C) POLYGON

Length 5 (A)39 (B)78 (C)44

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)7630x6, 60ft.

Can No. (B-C) junked

Date of Event ~~1957~~ April 1957

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND:(street--No. 28 on door--photographers--2 shots of Sir Winston Churchill and Jap Envoy, Dr. Matsushita after talks where Japan protested H-Bomb tests near Christmas Island, also with Jap. Ambassador Nishi--Winnie shakes with both--CUTS:(additional scenes same)------------------------

(B)CHICAGO, ILLINOIS:(title--chefs lined up in front of table full of delicacies--head of boar, ring in nose--pan ham to ham(made various ways)--replica in candy and pastry of Hilton Hotel--candy maery-go-round--cu candy dolls on carousel--flower, chef take flower, nibbles and puts it back--Lobster candy display, ls--cu two lobsters made up as, two

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-32-2

tipplers drinking--see lobster orchestra--2 shots of the decorating of a wedding cake--pan from cake to full table of delicacies again---------------------------------------
ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(title--Princess Margriet,about 15 years of age,walking with others,toward engineroom telegraph--cu device,move handles to start ship--continue to pull on handle--ls ceremony,curtain parted to show huge plaque--Princess smiles--pan up high monument built like a giant ship's prow--dates 1940-1945 on it--ls harbor and monument-

(A)LONDON,ENGLAND--SCENIC(Street scene)--PHOTOGS--CHURCHILL
MATSUSHITA--NISHI--JAP GOVT.,ENG.GOVT--ATOMIC ENERGY--
WEAPONS--CONFERENCE--BL OF YEAR--
(B)CHICAGO,ILL--COOKING--CAKES--FOOD--CHEFS--ODDITIES(Food)
LAUGH PARADE--
(C)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--MARGRIET--DEDICATIONS--CEREMONIES--
MONUMENTS--HARBOR--

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill's paintings on display in Washington,DC (no pix of him)--4/58) "C"story

Can No. 31-34 ~~31-34~~

2C Roll No. ~~2C~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)10th ANNIV.(Israel) (B)PRINCESS(Meg visits BWI) (C)CHURCHILL PAINTINGS (D) TRADE AGREEMENT(Russ-W.Germ)

Cameraman all Hearst

Length 5	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
(A)3-63 (B)3-47 (C)3-77 (D)3-40			

Cuts

Can No. none

MAKEUP 4/15 8/59

Date of Event ~~4/28/58~~

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(ls parade grounds--ss PM David BenGurion arrives--ss troops march--ss sailors march--scu BenGurion on stand--ls trucks & tanks passing--cu same--crowd--ss tanks passing--ss BenGurion on stand--ss troops with flags--

TRINIDAD

(B)BRITISH WEST INDIES:(ls Princess Margaret on balcony--pan shot, crowd--ss Princess on balcony--ss crowd--ss flag--ss Princess sitting down,int.--cu same--ss crowd--ls int.-----------------------------

(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At Smithsonian Institute,cu bldg--ss Ike & Mamie Eisenhower arrive--crowd outside--ss Ike and Mamie look at paintings--cu book,zoom into paintings--cu painting of flowers--ss paintings of bldg--cu paintings of trees--cu paintings of bottles--ss group look at paintings--ss painting of stream and house--cu same--ls group look

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-34-2

at paintings——————————————————————
(D) BONN,GERMANY:(ls interior—cu Soviet Deputy Premier Mikoyan signs—
ss crowd,int—cu German For.Min. Von Brentano signs—crowd—cu both
shake hands———————

ISRAEL—ANNIVERSARIES—PARADES—HL OF YR—BENGURION—TANKS—TRUCKS—
CROWD—[illegible]—ISRAEL ARMY—-JUNE

TRINIDAD
BRITISH WEST INDIES—MARGARET ROSE—VISITS—CROWD—BRIT.FLAG—

WASHINGTON,DC—EISENHOWERS—ART & ARTISTS—CHURCHILL(no pix his)—
BLDG.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE)
BONN,GERMANY—MIKOYAN—RUSS.GOVT—VON BRENTANO—CROWD—COMMUNISTS—

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill arr. for "Knight of the Gareter"ceremony in Windsor,Engalnd--6/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-49 ~~31-49~~

Roll No. 2B ~~2-B~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRIDGE COLLAPSE (18 die,2 missing) (B)KNIGHTS OF GARTER (C)CANAL WATER DISPUTE (D) KING AND QUEEN OF GREECE (visit the USS SARATOGA in Greek port)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 5 (A)3-65 (B)3-59 (C)3-70 (D)3-63

Neg

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No. 6/19/58

Date of Event makeup ~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,BC:(ss of bridge--cu same,pan--(bridge was under construction)--ss same,pan--cu bridge--ls men in boat look for bodies--ss same--cu same,dead man in boat--ss put body on shore--ss truck backing up--ss covering dead body--ls bridge-------------------------(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND:(ls Sir Winston Churchill arrives--ss same--crowd--ss Sir Anthony Eden arrives,and Earl Clement Attlee--ss Field Marshall Viscount Bernard Law Montgomery arrive Queen Mother Eliz., [illegible] king--

ss bldg--ss Queen and Prince Philip exit--ss same--------------------------

(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN:(ss canal--cu canal,low water--scu man points with marker--ss group protesting--ss man talks with group--ss group--ss dry canal--another same--another same--ss people and cattle--ss same--ls same--ss same--hs cattle in water----------------------------------

(D)GREECE:(CU USE super-carrier USS SARATOGA--ss King Paul and Queen

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-49-2

Fredericka of Greece greet [illegible] Sixth Fleet Commander Admiral Charle Brown and U.S.Ambassador James Riddleberger—ss planes on deck—cu of flags—ss plane takes off—another plane takes off—another takes off—ss King watches—ss plane refuel in air—

(A)VANCOUVER,BC—BRIDGE—CONSTRUCTION—COLLAPSE—DISASTER—WATER—
DEAD—RESCUE—HL OF YEAR(Disaster)—
(B)WINDSOR,ENGLAND—CHURCHILL—EDEN—ATTLEE—MONTGOMERY—QUEEN ELIZ—
PRINCE PHILIP—CROWD—QUEEN MOTHER ELIZ.
(C)SOUTH PUNJAB,PAKISTAN—CANAL—WATER—CATTLE—
(D)GREECE—USS SARATOGA—VISITS—
PLANE CARRIER—FREDERICKA—PAUL—BROWN—RIDDLEBERGER—AVIATION—
USN—TAKEOFF—

CHURCHILL:(Winnie celebrates 50th wedding anniversary in France--9/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-74

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRAIN WRECK(40 drown) (B)CHURCHILL 50th Wed.Anniv. (C)BRITISH JET "VICTOR" (D)WATER FESTIVAL IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5
(A)3-82 (B)3-54
(C)3-24 (D)3-24

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY:(AS train wreck & bridge over Newark Bay thru which 2 engines and 2 passenger cars plunged into 35 ft.of water--ss car hanging from bridge--ss same--ss group and Priest in boat--ls bridge & wrecked train--cu train hanging from bridge--ss boat to bridge--ss crowd on bridge and police boat--ss police on shore & ambulance--AS bridge after third ~~xxxx~~ pass.car slipped beneath the water————————(B)FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE:(SS Sir Winston Churchill,84,shaking hands--cu him in car--ls his pose with wife,son Randolph& grandchidl,Arabella--cu him--cu Mrs.Churchill--ls group--cu old wedding photo————————(C)ENGLAND:(pan shot of new jet bomber "Victor"--ss pilots--ss pilots get in planes--ss fueling one ss plane moving--cu same--ss same--ss plane takes off--ss another takes off--ss bomber in air--ss another same————————

Date of Event makeup 9/15/58

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(D) (2) 31-74-2

LAKE COMO,ITALY:(ss boats passing—ms same—ss same—ls woman watching—ss men fighting, one falls in water—crowd—ls men fight—ss both fall in—crowd—ss men fight with pole,one falls in—cu woman watching—ls men fight with pole,one falls in—crowd—ss woman crowns winner from Como————————————

BAYONNE,NEW JERSEY—DISASTER—HL OF YEAR—TRAIN WRECK—WATER—RESCUE—CLERGY—RELIGIOUS—CROWD—POLICE—POLICE BOAT—BRIDGE—OCEANS & SEAS—

FR.RIVIERA,FRANCE—CHURCHILL—ANNIVERSARIES—FAMILIES—SPILLS—

ENGLAND—MIL—RAF—PILOTS—TAKEOFF—IN FLIGHT—TYPES PLANES—AVIATION—

LAKE COMO,ITALY—WATER—FEUDS—SPILLS—CROWD—CEREMONIES—

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston visits Pres. DeGaulle in Paris--11/58)

Issue Number 31-90-1

Subject WARTIME HEROES--CHURCHILL,DE GAULLE MEET AFTER 14 YEARS

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-91	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event makeup 11/10/58

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(ls car arr.--ss Sir Winston Churchill out of car,shakes hands--cu Churchill--crowd--Churchill and Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France inspect honor guard--4 shots same--ss DeGaulle pins medal (Order of the Liberation) on Churchill--cu shake hands,kiss--Churchill and DeGaulle walking--Honor Guard--Churchill and DeGaulle inside bldg--ss Mrs. Churchill and Mrs.DeGaulle--ss The DeGaulles and the Churchills-------

PARIS,FRANCE..VISIT..CHURCHILL..DEGAULLE..MEDAL..FAMILIES..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Painting of him in Walter Reed General Hospital as Dulles meets with Pres.Ike,Harold MacMilland & Selwyn Lloyd in Washington,DC--3/59)

Can No. ~~32-24~~ 35-52 →

Roll No. 32-24-1

Subject IKE & MAC MILLAN--MEETING OF MINDS ON SUMMIT POLICY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
70	63			**Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(ls Walter Reed Hospital--ss U.S.Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower & Br. PM Harold MacMillan with Selwyn Lloyd visit U.S.Scy of State John Foster Dulles--ss group sits down--ss MacMillan & Dulles--pan Dulles,MacMillan Ike and Lloyd--ss Lloyd, Ike and MacMillan----(~~xxxxx~~ shot of the painting of Winston Churchill which was painted by Ike in the bg of one of the scenes above)----------

Date of Event makeup 3/23/59

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON,DC--US GOVT--BR.GOVT--EISENHOWER--MAC MILLAN--LLOYD--DULLES-MEETINGS--HOSPITALS--STILL--CHURCHILL--ART & ARTISTS--DEFENSE--BL Yr--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(P.M.Winston Churchill visits
Pres.Eisenhower's Gettysburg farm--
5/59)

Can No. 32-37
~~32-37~~

Roll No. 1
~~1~~

Subject CHURCHILL,84, 'ROUGHING IT'
ON IKE VISIT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 92	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event release 5/7/59

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC;(ls White House—ms Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower of U.S. & Sir Winston Churchill of England walking—cu same—cu same—ms helicopter takes off—cu cameramen—ms helicopter in flight—ls house in Gettysburg—ms Ike and Churchill in electric golf cart past camera—cu same—ms cattle—ms Ike and Churchill looking—ms reporters—ms Ike and Churchill———

WASHINGTON,DC—CHURCHILL—VISITS—WHITE HOUSE—EISENHOWER—HELICOPTER—CONVEYANCES—PRESS—GETTYSBURG,PA—SCENIC(as copter takes off in Wash) IN FLIGHT—AVIATION—TAKEOFF—FARMS—CATTLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill visited in London by U.S.Pres.Eisenhower during his European tour--9/59)

Can No.	32-71 ~~32-72~~
Roll No.	1 ~~2~~

Subject IKE & DE GAULLE RECALL WAR'S COMRADESHIP (also Ike in London)

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
251	244			NONE

Can No. ~~none~~

~~makeup~~

Date of Negative 9/2/59

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls car arriving with Sir WinstonChurchill--ss Churchill out & into building--U.S.Pres. Dwight D.Eisenhower greets Churchill in house--ss Harold MacMillan arriving--fotogs--cu chandelier--ss group posed--cu Ike laughing--cu Winston Churchill--cu Field Marshall Montgomery--ss fotogs--PARIS,FRANCE ls house,guards on roof--cu same, pan--Ike & Premier Charles DeGaulle of France out--fotogs--ss Ike & DeGaulle--cu them--ls house--ls parade-(house is ELYSEE PALACE)--crowds--ss Ike & DeGaulle in car waving--crow ls Ike & DeGaulle waving from car--ls Arc d'Triomphe--ss laying wreath-cu wreath--cu Ike at attention near wreath--cu Arch--Ike & DeGaulle thr crowd in car--crowd--Ike & DeGaulle wave from car--------LONDON,ENGLAND-VISITS--HL OF YEAR--US.GOVT--EISENHOWER--ENG.GOVT--CHURCHILL--MAC MILLA MONTGOMERY--CAMERAMEN--PRESS--MEETINGS--PARIS,FRANCE--GUARDS--BUILDINGS CROWD--PRESS(Fr)--DE GAULLE--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--WREATH--CAR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 75M-10/57-U

OVER

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill making famous V sign before or after voting in British elections—10/59) "A"story

Can No. 32-82

Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BRITISH ELECTIONS (B)POPE PIUS XII-1st Anniv.of his death

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 3-98 3-90

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

MAKEUP ~~Released~~ 10/12/59

Issue No.

Date

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss people voting—ss more same—ss City Hall—ss PM Harold MacMillan out cu his waving & into bldg—ss sign "Churchill"—cu Churchill in car—cu his wife—cu Winston Churchill making V sign—ss man with woman—cu baby with dirty face—ss woman kissing man-ss men voting—ls crowd at night at square—ss crowd cheering—ss results on bldg—ss crowd cheering—ls same—ss car wd at 10 Downing Street—ss MacMillan waving—VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls Vatican—Cardinal Spellman of NY arrives—people watching—Pope John XXIII arrives—ls ceremony—ss same—cu Pope John praying—ss Priest looking on—ss Pope praying—cu same—hs Pope Pius XII tomb—ss same—cu same—ss Pope John SEATED ONLOOKERS Pope gives blessing with incense—ls leaving Church——

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 32-82-2

ENGLAND—ELECTIONS—VOTING—ENGLISH PEOPLE—BLDGS—MAC MILLAN—BR.GOVT-SIGN—CHURCHILL—FAMILIES—HUMAN INTEREST—OSCULATION—CROWD—

VATICAN CITY,ITALY—BLDGS—RELIGIOUS(Cath)—SPELLMAN—CLERGY—POPE JOHN XXII—CEREMONIES—ANNIVERSARIES—

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston celebrates his 85th birthday--11/59)"B"story	Can No. 32-96 ~~32-96~~	Roll No. 2B 2

Subject PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS
(A) POPE'S 78th BIRTHDAY (B)CHURCHILL'S 85th BIRTHDAY (C)SHAH OF IRAN & FIANCEEE,FARAH DIBAH

Cameraman HEARST

Length 5	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
(A) 3-66 (B)3-56 (C)3-58				Can No. NONE

Date of Event wakeup 11/30/59

Description and Remarks ROME,ITALY:(ls Pope John XXIII arrives--crowd, including Pope John's brother--ms Pope praying--cu cruets--ss puring oil in basin--ss scooping out wax discs with effigy of Holy Lamb--ls same--cu packing them--ss same--ms Pope John blessing--~~LONDON,~~ ENGLAND:(Sir Winston Churchill, 85, in the street, greets Queen Elizabeth and enters bldg--ms Churchill out of bldg--cu Churchill--cu sign/10 DOWNING ST'--ss Churchill in car--TEHERAN, IRAN:ls in Imperial Palace,Shah Mohammed Rizi Pahlevi, his Mother,his daughter? Princess Shanez and Farah Dibah in group pose--ms same--cu of Shah and Farah--cu mother and his daughter??--Shah & Farah walk past foto chandelier--ms posing in dress clothes--ss same--

Used No.	Date

ROME,ITALY--POPE JOHN 23rd--BIRTHDAYS(2)--CELEBRATIONS-CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--CROWD-- LONDON, ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--ELIZABETH--BLDG TEHERAN,IRAN--SHAH--DIBAH--SHANEZ--WEDDING(To be)--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (in retirement visited by DeGaulle)	Issue Number 33-87	2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) DE GAULLE TOUR--(B) RACKMIL RECEIVES LAUREL AWARD

Cameraman HEARST

Length A STORY

Neg.

Date 3-38

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 10/27/60

Description and Remarks

FRANCE, Southern--ss Pres Charles DeGaulle thru streets in car--ss bldg--ss DeGaulle & Sir Winston Churchill--cu same--pan Monaco--cu Palace--cu DeGaulle & Princess Grace--NEW YORK, N.Y.--ss Tony Curtis gives U-I Pres. Milton R.Rackmil Award--cu Tony Curtis--cu Award pan to Rackmil & man--ss Curtis, Rackmil, Man--

FRANCE, SOUTHERN--DE GAULLE--VISIT--CHURCHILL--MONACO--KELLY, PRINCESS GRACE--

NEW YORK, N.Y.--MOTION PIX--RACKMIL--AWARD--CURTIS, TONY--ACTOR--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--1/57-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Celebrates 86th birthday)

Issue Number 33-97

2

Subject 86TH BIRTHDAY GREETINGS TO SIR WINSTON

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-59

Pos.

Cuts None

Can No.

Description and Remarks HYDE PARK GATE, ENG.--
ss bldg.--scu son arrives--cameramen--ss Mrs. Churchill--crowd--cu Mrs. Churchill & crowd--cu cake - 4 shots--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/60

HYDE PARK GATE, ENG.--CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAY--FAMILIES--CAKE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, WINSTON: (Celebrates his 87th Birthday)

Issue Number 34-98

26

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) PRINCESS MEG'S BABY—(B) JAP EMPEROR'S NEW PALACE—(C) CHURCHILL'S BIRTHDAY

Cameraman HEARST

Length C STORY

Neg.

Dupe 2-61 [illegible]

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event Makeup 12/4/61

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENG.—ls people in line outside fence—ss same—cs Meg. Tony & baby int—cu Meg. & Baby—cu Baby—Tony,Meg. & Baby & Queen Mother—cu Meg. & Baby—JAPAN—ls house—ss same—int.—ss same—ex ext. Emperor outside house—cu Emperor pan to wife—royal family looking at house—ls same—more—LONDON,ENG.—ss people outside Churchill home—people with gifts at door—Chirchill with gift moves to door—ss crowd [illegible] outside house—ls enters car—car drives away—

LONDON,ENG.—LINLEY—PRINCESS MARGARET—SNOWDEN—QUEEN MOTHER
JAPAN—HIROHITO—PALACE
LONDON,ENG.—CHURCHILL—BIRTHDAYS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL, SIR WINSTON: (Vacations in sun and flies home)	Issue Number 35-54	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) INDEPENDENCE VOTE (B) CHURCHILL RECOVERS	Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Neg.	Dupe 1-68 1-83	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks

Makeup

Date of Event 7/2/62

ALGERIA—highshot-city—ls
eople walking (3)—men being checked-int—voting
2) int.man —int. voting—ext-crowd & flags (2) —cu flag—ls people
heer—MONTE CARLO & LONDON— ls Monte Carlo—ls Churchill—plane
oming in—Mrs.Churchill—Churchill with V being carried from plane—
ameraman—ambulance—ambulance by crowd—crowd—Churchill taken from
mbulance—then into Hospital.—

LG'RIA—VOTING—EL OF YEAR
ONTE CARLO—CHURCHILL—MEDICAL—AMBULANCE—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill home from hospital on road to recovery from broken hip and complications--8/62)"A"story

Can No. 35-69 ~~35-[illegible]~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHURCHILL COMES HOME (B) IKE'S TOUR

Cameraman HEARST

Length 85
83

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event 8/62

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls crowd at Middlesex Hospital--crowd--Mrs.Churchill arrives--crowd--ls Church.coming out--semi shot,same--put into ambulanc ls crowd & ambulance drives off--semi cu house,#28 on door--cu same--Churchill coming out of ambulance-----------SCOTLAND:(es building, Culzean Castle--es scenery--es ex-Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower with camera--es same--cu Mamie Eisenhower--es Ike with camera--es 14 yr.old David Eisenhower pitching--cu same--es Ike playing golf--es plane in Dublin, Ireland--cu guards--cu Ike and Mamie off plane,greeted--camera men--cu Ike & Mamie waving--------LONDON,ENGLAND--HOSPITAL--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--CROWD--AMBULANCE--HL YEAR--SCOTLAND--EISENHOWER--VISITS--BASEBALL--GOLF--DUBLIN,IRELAND--NEWS

SEE OV

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill with visiting FDR--shown in flashback after death of Mrs.FDR--11/62)	Can No. 35-91	Roll No. 1
Subject IN MEMORIAM--ELEANOR ROOSEVELT 1884-1962	Cameraman HEARST	

Length 255	Neg. 248	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event 11/62

Description and Remarks USA;(flashbacks,ss shots of Roosevelt family--ss Mrs. Eleanor Roosevelt, FDR & his mother, Mrs.Sarah Delano Roosevelt--cu Mrs.Eleano & Mrs. Sarhh--cu FDR--ss Roosevelts meet the Herbert Hoovers whom they succeeded to White House-1932--ss FDR & Hoover in car--ss same--ls Whi House--parade thru street--crowd--cu FDR & wife in car--ss girl scouts they wave from balcony--ss same--cu Mr.FDR talking--ss Mrs. R.with tro crowd--her with troops--woman takes pic--Mrs.R.into Red Cross hut--Mrs R. meets King George & Queen Eliz.,--in ENGLAND--ls same--ss same--ss crowd in NETHERLANDS--ss Mrs.R.with Qu.Wilhelmina--cu Mrs.R.--ss Mrs.N meets P.M.Nehru in INDIA--ss Madame Pandit,Nehru's sister,put flowers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)   35-91-1

on Mrs.R.—ss Sir Winston Churchill of England & Mrs. R.near grave of
late Pres. FDR—ss same—ss Mrs. R. & kids—ss same—cu Mrs.R.,pan kid
ss going inside—ss painting of FDR—cu same—ss Mrs. R. & Kids——

U.S.A—ROOSEVELT,Eleanor—ROOSEVELT,FDR—OLD & RARE FILMS—ROOSEVELT,
Mrs.Sarah D—HOOVERS—WHITE HOUSE—PARADE—CROWD—GIRLSCOUTS—KING
GEORGE—QU.ELIZ—ENGLAND—NETHERLANDS—WILHELMINA—NEHRU—INDIA—
CHURCHILL—MONUMENTS—CHILDREN—HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR—DEAD—PANDIT—

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill is 88 years old--12/62)

Can No. 35-98

Roll No. 4

Subject CHURCHILL AT 88--GLOBAL GREETINGS FOR SIR WINSTON

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-58

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Churchill residence in Hyde Park Gate--mail truck bring birthday greetings--cameramen--deliver mail--mail--presents--two kids waiting--Mrs.Churchill gets flowers for Winnie from kids--birthday cake--Churchill at window, cameramen--zoom in on Churchill at window-------------

LONDON,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS--PRESENTATIONS--FLOWERS--CHILDREN--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL:(Winston Churchill-in flashback-
with Eleanor Roosevelt at grave of FDR
1945--

Can No. 36-2

Roll No. 1E

Subject NEWS REVIEW OF 1962
MRS. ELEANOR ROOSEVELT DIES

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 37

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A.:(flashbacks--ls Mr. &
rs. Franklin D. Roosevelt on balcony--cu same--
ss Mrs. FDR and Winston Churchill at FDR grave--cu Mrs. FDR &kids--
ss same looking at picture--ss same-

Date of Event 1962

SA--ROOSEVELT--HL OF YEAR--DEAD--CHURCHILL--FAMILIES--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill made hónarary U.S.citizen--flashback on his speech 12/41 before U.S.Congress) SOUND

Can No. 36-29 ~~36-29~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject "MR" CHURCHILL--SIR WINSTON NOW HONORARY U.S.CITIZEN

SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-170		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(as Sir Winston & Lady Churchill walk to car--crowd at window--Churchill in car--car pulls away--ext.,daughter's Apartment House--cu daughter & Mrs.Churchill who celebrates her 78th birthday--daughter goes to car, kisses father--crowd--WASHINGTON,DC:(Dec.1941--Winnie & FDR--pan same,, include the Alben Barkleys & Mrs.Roosevelt--nice ls Capitol--Winnie walking with large group--int.ls Congress applauding--Winnie on podium--congress applauding--SOF talk,Winnie,courage,assistance and determination--crowd Winnie gets up--crowd--Winnie leaves with V sign--------LONDON,ENGLAND--HL THA-CHURCHILL--BIRTHDAYS--FAMILIES--HISTORICAL--WASH.DC--CAPITOL--[illegible]--CROWDS--CONGRESS--SPEECH(Churchill)--ROOSEVELT--BARKLEY--

U.S.GOVT--

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(1953--at time of coronation of Queen Eliz.II--flashback as she marks 10th anniv.of reign--6/63)

Can No. 36-46

Roll No. 3

Subject QUEEN CELEBRATES--MARKS TEN YEARS AS MONARCH

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-179

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(Queen enters bldg--same--she unveils plaque--she looking & walking--London--Queen--Queen ridd to coronation,2 shots--same--crowd--riding--Cathedral--Queen enters--crowd--Queen--Churchill--Queen walks,sits--Queen Mother, Prince Charles,Margaret--crowning--crowd--crowning--Queen with crown on--crowd--walking down aisle--Queen walking--riding to palace--same--crowds running--Queen waves from balcony--

LONDON,ENGLAND--QUEEN ELIZABETH--CEREMONIES--CHURCH--CHURCHILL--ANNIVERSARIES--CHARLES--QUEEN ELIZ--CROWD--

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill retires from politics at 89 yrs.of age—flashbacks of his career—7/64)	Can No. 37-61 ~~37-61~~	Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject HAIL AND FAREWELL—CHURCHILL RETIRES TO BRITAIN'S ACCLAIM SOUND	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-273	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks LONDON, ENGLAND: (At Westminster Abbey (flashback to ten years before)—ls Westminster Hall ms same—int. ls House of Commons—ms Clement Attlee SOUND unveiling of portrait of Winston Churchill—cu Sir Winson Churchill portrait—ls Sound of Churchill, ten years ago—ms Sir Anthony Eden looking on(sound over)———mcu Winston SOUND—(Present day—ls Parliament Bldg—ms, as same—ms car with Sir Winston Churchill, nearly 90 yrs.old, thru gates—ms crowd—cu, back angle Churchill's car—ms bs, same, crowd—ms Mrs. W.C. walking—ms Churchill car at Hyde Park—cu Churchill and big cigar out of car—ms girl take pix—ms Churchill pose in doorway—ms crowd, car arr mcu, crowd—ls Churchill's Daughter, Mary, her husband and Randolph(son)arr ms same—lhs, Lord Alec Douglas Hume arr.—ms Hume—ls Hume in doorway,

Date of Event 7-30-64

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 37-61-3

Looking at crowd--ms same--ms members of Parliament hands book to Lord Douglas-Home--cu fotogs--ms Home talks to press--ms crowd--ls Churchill looking thru window--cu him wave from window--------

LONDON, ENGLAND--BLDGS (WESTMINSTER)--BR. GOVT--ATTLEE--CHURCHILL--SPEECH (Churchill)--EDEN--PARLIAMENT BLDG--CROWD--FAMILIES--HYDE PARK, ENGLAND--OLD PEOPLE--HOME--

CHURCHILL:(W,nston Churchill honored by the world as he struggles for life--1/65) flashbacks on his life

Can No. 38-6

Roll No. 1

SOUND

Subject WORLD PAYS TRIBUTE TO CHURCHILL

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-331

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/18/65

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ss Churchill out of bldg--cu Churchill--ls bldg--ss bed--picture of Churchill as soldier--ss soldiers on horses riding by--ss reward sign--cu same--s Winston Churchill out of car,paying fare--ss boats,WW I--ss Churchill & tanks--him carried by students--him seated with students--him carried by students--ss same--SOUND of Winnie--pan down Church wreckage--ss him walking--ls ship with FDR--ss ship & crew--SOUND on Winnie--him walk in desert--ss same--ss him drink beer--cu same--ss invasion,Winnie on small boat--ss same--ss same--ss him with Gen.Eisenhower--cu him wave hat,dissolve crowd--cu crowd cheer,"V"sign--ss same--ss him in car with DeGaulle--crowd--ss them in car--ls huge crowd--ss on balcony with King & Queen--ss Churchill,wife--cu telegrams--ss they read telegrams ls 10 Downing St.--ss Churchill,Queliz,Philip--ls hospital--ss Ch

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 38-6-1

carried in chair thru crowd—ss Churchill's house—ss Churchill near window on 90th birthday—cu same———

ENGLAND—CHURCHILL—FAMILIES—SPEECH(CHURCHILL)—ROOSEVELT,FD—EISENHOWER—EMBLEMS("V"sign)—DE GAULLE—KING GEORGE—QU. Mother ELIZABETH—PRINCE PHILIP—QUEEN ELIZ.—OLD PEOPLE—

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill's body lies in State--1/65)	Can No. 38-9	Roll No. 1

Subject CHURCHILL TRIBUTE--THOUSANDS FILE BY AS HE LIES IN STATE	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-255	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/28/65

LONDON,ENGLAND:(dusk shot,city--
ls Sir Winston Churchill lying in state--ss same with
honor guard--ss same--cu flag on coffin--cu Cross--ss honor guard aroun
coffin--ss same--ss changing of guard--cu coffin--ss changing of guard-
ls Westminster Hall--ss same,flag half-mast--ss Westminstre Hall--ss
crowd--cu same--ss same--ls Westminster Hall--ss crowd--ss same--AS cr
ss crowds--more same,on hill--ss crowds--cu same--ss crowds go in--more
same--ls same--ls crowds inside,pass coffin--ss same--ss crowds past
coffin--ls same--ss crowds past coffin--ss same--ls same----------
LONDON,ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL--FUNERAL--BLDGS_-CROWDS--FLAG--GUARD--

SEE OVER

CHURCHILL:(Sir Winston Churchill laid to rest--1/65) (SOUND)	**Can No.** 38-10	**Roll No.** Reel
Subject FAREWELL TO CHURCHILL (Funeral)		**Cameraman** HEARST

SOUND

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-512	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event 2/1/65

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(ls Thames River--ls procession stands,birds fly--zoom in,sailors with coffin--hs same--pan down Westminster Abbey--Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France into Church--Queen Juliana & Prince Bernhard of Netherlands enter Queen Mother Elizabeth of England enter--Princess Margaret & husband, Earl of Snowden,enter--ls crowd--Lord Mayor on steps--he greets Queen Elizabeth & Prince Philip--ls up steps--cu Queen,PrinceCharles and Philip up steps--procession & coffin--people on Church steps--carry coffin up--family follows--ls same,up steps,zoom in--hs int.coffin into Church--ls crowd (SOUND OF BATTLE HYMN OF THE REPUBLIC),interior,casket--es cus-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

38-10-reel (2)

ket onto catafalque,2 shots—ss Royal family—ls Int.Church—shots of service,carry coffin out—cu steeple—casket down steps—hs same—anoth ss past honor guard—ss family—casket onto caisson—ss Royal family on steps—hs casket on caisson—pan Royalty,etc.on steps—hs coffin on caisson and start march—ls Thames River—cannon fires,2 scenes—boat with casket down river—ss cranes dip in salute (VERY IMPRESSIVE SCENE)-barge down river—jets over—barge down river—jets over—pan of Thames & barges——————————

LONDON,ENGLAND—CHURCHILL—FUNERAL—RIVER—BIRDS—CEREMONIES—CHURCH—DE GAULLE —JULIANA—BERNHARD—QU.MOTHER ELIZ—MARGARET—JONES—QU.ELIZ PR.PHILIP—CHARLES—MUSIC(Battle Hymn)—EL OF YEAR—MACHINERY—ODDITIES SCENICS—BARGE—SOUND—

CHURCHILL:(flashback of him with Beranrd Baruch--)

Can No. 38-50

Roll No. 2

Subject BERNARD BARUCH--ADVISOR TO PRESIDENTS IS DEAD AT 94

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 8-118

Pos.

Cuts none

Can No.

Date of Event 6/21/65

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(ss Bernard Baruch sits on park bench (flashbacks during lifetime--cu same--ss Baruch with kids--cu same--ss Baruch at UN--ls same--ls at table--cu same--cu talk--ls at table--ss Winston Churchill,Baruch an Pres.Eiseuhower--cu Churchill--pan shot all three--cu Baruch and Pres. Dwight D.Eisehower--ls Baruch Houses--crowd---ss Baruch and Ike--ss Thomas Dewey,Ike and Baruch--ss statue of Baruch----------

NEW YORK CITY--HL YR--BARUCH--CHURCHILL--EISENHOWER--CHILDREN--PARK--OLD PEOPLE--DEWEY--STATUE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON:([illegible]/65-Flashback of Churchill with Roosevelt as well as victory sign shown with shots of Royal Family at funeral)

Can No. ~~20~~ 39-1-2

Roll No. 2

Subject HIGHLIGHTS OF 1965 (NEWS):DEATHS
SIR WINSTON CHURCHILL & ADLAI STEVENSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe. 53

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No.

Date of Event ~~12/31/65~~ makeup 12/31/65

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(ext.Sir Winston Churchill walking--crowd making Victory sign for which he was famous--flashbacks of Churchill and FD Roosevelt--Int.hs,crowd in Churc Royal Family (Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip,etc)--ls casket------NEW YORK: ext.US Amb. to UN Adlai Stevenson at UN--Stevenson reading book-- crowd at Dem.convention--cu Stevenson and runningmate(in election he lost in two tries),Sen John Sparkman----------ENGLAND--HL YR--CHURCHILL- ROOSEVELT--QUEEN ELIZABETH--FUNERALS--NEW YORK--STEVENSON--SPARKMAN--- POLITICS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,SIR WINSTON:(7/66-Historic home of British P.M. to be opened to public-shots of interior of house) (SOUND)	Can No. ~~39-54~~ 39-54-1	Roll No. ~~1~~
Subject CHURCHILL'S HOME--BELOVED "CHARTWELL" OPEN TO PUBLIC SOUND		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-310		NONE

Description and Remarks KENT,ENGLAND:(zoom in on "Chartwell" makeup cu talk by Earl Mountbatten (SOUND)--Churchill portrait--pan pix on wall--room--Sir Winston's "Knight of the Garter" banner on wall--ms Roombooks on shelf--pan books--room--room,with pix of horse--box of cigars,cards on table--portrait of Mrs.Churchill--bedroom--another room--cu Churchill pic--moving shot,thru window--fish pond,SOUND of Sir Winston Churchill, then pan wall--cu plaque on wall--zoom back chairs to house------KENT,ENGLAND--CHURCHILL--MONTAGE--ART--MOUNTBATTEN--SPEECH(Mountbatten)--SPEECH(Churchill)--HISTORICAL--RESIDENCE--

Date of Event 7/4/66

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL,Winston:(flashbacks of him with Konrad Adenauer-- ?date

Issue Number 40-33-1

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject ADENAUER 1876-1967

Cameraman UPI

RkNo: 13-10,27

Length 6-128

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event April 1967

Description and Remarks

GERMANY:(ms bldg with flag flying in front--cu sign "Bunderpublik Deutschland"hanging from bldg--int.pic of Chancellor Konrad Adenauer (now dead at 91 yrs.)--flowers nearby--we pan from picture to a desk with a guest book--man seated,signs,and leaves---flashbacks on his life,ext.he walk with crowd---cu he stand,talk--huge crowd waves--cu him--German policeman salutes--int.he sworn in (1949)--hs assembly applauds--mcu he shake with Gen.Ike Eisenhower(1951)--int.fotogs,press--he with Winston Churchill(date?)--mcu him with Russia's Bulganin and Nikita Khruschchev--int.Nun give Adenauer bou-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-33-1

quet flowers while he visits hospital--meets Nun,Priest and laymen--very good cu Adenauer speak with someone--pan nurse and nuns lining stairs--good cu him in sombre mood,pan from his face to clasped hands------------------------------------

GERMANY--ADENAUER,Konrad-- GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.
CHURCHILL,Winston--BULGANIN,Nikolai--KHRUSCHCHEV,Nikita--
GERMANS--

CHURCHILL:(Statue in Belgium unveiled
1967--"B"story

Issue Number 40-82-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)OIL FIRE(B)CHURCHILL STATUE(C)JEWISH HOLDIBAYS(D)JACKIE AT EXPO (E)CAR FRAGMENTER (F)HIPPIES FUNERAL

Cameraman UPI

(A)64 (D)44
(B)45 (E)75
(C) 61 (F)66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BK NOS:39-11;15;16; 39-12;21;24 repctv

Can No. -no cuts-

Date of Event 10/67

Description and Remarks (A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO:(oil company warehouse burns--2 scs.smoke,flames--var. scs.same--firemen hosiing--pan two burned cars in front of bldg--seen into burning bldg,men in fg--var.scs.fire--bs cameraman take pix------

(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:("BRITISH WEEK",Princess Margaret attends--guards,attention,base of statue of Sir Winston Churchill,former Prime Minister of England--Princess--people watch--statue unveiled--cu head of statue--Princess talk to people--ms statue------------------

(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL:(Jews arrive at famed Wailing Wall--people at wall,praying--as same==ls crowd at wall,sev.scs.--girls in miniskirts, too--bs women,one has hand on wall as she prays--gen.vu crowd at Wall--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-82-2

(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA:(at Expo 67,Jackie Kennedy in late-season visit—ext.she with group,walk—ls US pavilion—inside same—her with others—ls she with Marines & group—colorful parachutes hang from the ceiling,camera pan down to her and group—med.she smile,look at exhibit

(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND:(At plant,gen.vs of Fragmentation Plnt which swallows up old cars and other huge metal for salvage and re-use—scrap heap,high—car suspended from crane over hopper—signal,crane lowers ca into hopper—cu fragements fall off metal roll—ls crane,another piece of metal—fragments of metal drop onto belt,carried off,drop into the hopper—end of belt,see metal fall off into train—2 scs.magnet derrick load junk into train————————————

(F) SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the hippies hold a funeral for the name Hippies(want to be called "Freebies" for America's Free Men—procession with phony corpse(name)—var.scs. of the mock funeral procession—they dance around coffin with something in it burning—var.scs.—burn cross

(A)SAN JUAN,PUERTO RICO—FIRE(Factory)—(B)BRUSSELS,BELGIUM—BR.GOVT—BELGIAN GOVT—MARGARET,PRINCESS—CHURCHILL—STATUE—(C)JERUSALEM,ISRAEL JEWS—RELIGIOUS(Hebrew)—(D)MONTREAL,QUE,CANADA—FAIRS—KENNEDY,Jackie
(E)ST.HELENS,ENGLAND—METAL—INDUSTRY(England)—AUTOS(old)—JUNK—
(F)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF—BEATNIKS(Hippies)—

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)~~

CHURCHILL, MRS.

CHURCHILL, Mrs. Winnie Clementine Ogilvy Hozier (AT SOCCER GAME LEAVES TO GREET HUBBY)	[illegible] **Can No.** 15-55	**Roll No.** 5

Subject SPORTS:ENGLAND 3 SCOTLAND 0 SOCCER: WATER SKIING: ICE SKATE RACING	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WINTER SPORTS.

Date of Event 2-1-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL, MRS. PRESENT AS MAISKY PRESENTS RAF WITH ORDER OF LENIN	**Can No.** 15-76	**Roll No.** 1c1

Subject SOVIET HONORS BRITISH FLIERS ISLAND"FORT" CAN TAKE IT!

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

LONDON,ENG

Date of Event 4-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	CAN	ROLL
MRS.CHURCHILL (GREETS MEMBERS OF AMER.&CAN.BB TEAMS)	15-111	locals

SUBJECT	CAMERAMAN
BASEBALL IN LONDON! RCAF WINS TRACK MEET.	

LENGTH	F. G.	NEG.	DUPE	POS.	USED	REMARKS
						8-5-42

SCENES:
LONDON, ENGLAND
MONTREAL, QUEBEC

BASEBALL

OVER

MRS.CHURCHILL (Places wreath on tomb of unknown sodlier at Arlington,Va.)

Can No. 16-222

Roll No. 2

Subject CHURCHILL'S AT U.S.SHRINE

Cameraman TUGANDER
RUSSELL

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1191x2,3 360 ft. **Can No.**
92	100			

Description and Remarks

ARLINGTON,VA.--Mrs.Churchill walks to tomb receives wreath and places it on tomb--stands back at attention--cu of wreath--ls of statue--cu of Mrs. Churchill and Mary--DAYTONA,BEACH,FLA. coming in on jeep, Mary Churchill driving--walking over to inspect WAC lifeguards--cu of Mary--watching life saving demonstration--CUTS:Mary talking to WAACS--Mrs.Churchill talking to WACs--CU Mrs.Churchill--Mary arriving at Lifeguard Station--accompanied by 1stLieut.Helen MacDonald--driving jeep etc.
ARLINGTON,VA.--UNKNOWN SOLDIER'S TOMB--MRS.CHURCHILL
MARY CHURCHILL--WAC--JEEP--GIRLS--BEACH
CHURCHILL--X

~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event 9/1-2/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHURCHILL,WINSTON,MRS ~~MARY~~ Q(CU coming out of car,up steps,with King Mackenzie in Canada)	**Can No.** 1223 X	**Roll No.** 11

Subject 1ST [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
[illegible]				**Can No.** [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] out of car--up steps--
Churchill & Mackenzie King--Mrs.Churchill--
Churchill & Mackenzie King--[illegible] with daughter [illegible]--
group into bldg.--[illegible] of Chateau Frontenac--close
view crowd waving--hi-shot photographers [illegible]
cu view Churchill & King. Churchill giving V salute--

QUEBEC,ONTARIO,CANADA--AUTOS--CHURCHILL,WINSTON,MRS.
MARY--KING--BLDGS.(CHATEAU FRONTENAC)--CROWD--[illegible]
EMBLEMS--WAR--MEETING--HISTORICAL--ENG.GOV'T.--
DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MRS.CHURCHILL(Seated with Mrs. F.R.R. in Canada) AND SOUND SPEECH)
(SOUND)

Can No. 17-330

Roll No. 2

Subject QUEBEC PARLEY CLOSES

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 117	**Neg.** 123	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of staff..Gen Marshall, Adm
Leahy, FDR, Churchill, Sir Allen Brooke, Gen
Dill in front row..rear row..Maj.Gen Hollis, Sir [illegible]
King, Air Marshal Portal, Gen Arnold and [illegible]
interior shot Chateau Frontenac...receiving line [illegible]
Marshal and Gen Arnold shaking hands with [illegible]
LS shot reception line---Admiral King shaking [illegible]
LS-shot banquet---LS leaders seated in robes to [illegible]
McGill degree LLD--CU of Athlone, FDR and Churchill
[illegible]--CU of Churchill in flat cap--FDR with paper [illegible]
[illegible], T.H. Matthew places hood around FDR's [illegible]
King and Princess Alice seated--Churchill getting

Date of Event 9/13-16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-330-2

around neck--cu of Churchill--interior..Mrs.Roosevelt and Mrs.Churchill seated..cu--crowd of reporters seated--cu Mrs. Churchill and SOUND TALK BY HER--CUTS: add.on scenes used and..add.angles on Chiefs of staff..walking to setting--add.shots of receiving line and war dig.shakin hands--Military leaders leaving Chateau..Cunningham,Brooke Gen.Sir John Saverack of Aust.,Adm.Leahy & Sir.John Dill--shots of group and getting into car--var.shots of press Conference FDR and Churchill seated, reporters all around var.angles--Anthony Eden And Gov.Gen.Earl of Athlone..CU of Eden--add.shots of SOUND SPEECH by Mrs. Churchill and SOUND SPEECH by Mrs.FDR--scenes of Press Conference with information chiefs Stephen Early/Mr.N. Cruikshanks for Eng.. David Dunton,Can.War.Inf.,Dana Doten and Healy of OWI--var.shots and cu's of above..reporters around--reporters at typewriters--cu hands on typewriters--telegraph machines and men getting out copy--CU hands on tel.key--Press censors at work,var.shots--Chinese reporter..cu--telephone booths..reporters rushing to booths--

QUEBEC, CANADA

MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--SIG-
F.D.R.--MARSHALL--LEAHY--CHURCHILL--BROOKE--DILL--
[illegible]--KING--PORTAL--ARNOLD--CUNNINGHAM--BLDG.(CHAT
BANQUETS--COLLEGES--COLLEGIATE--ATHLONES--MATTHEW--
MACKENZIE KING--ALICE--MRS.F.D.R.--MRS.CHURCHILL--SOUND
SPEECH--SAVERACK--PRESS--EDEN--EARLY--CRUIKSHANKS--
U.S.GOV'T.--ENG.GOV'T.--DUNTON--DOTON--HEALY--TYPEWRITERS
TELEGRAPH--TELEPHONE

(3) 17-330-2

CHURCHILL, MRS. WINSTON: (Accepts award for Winnie at Oslo University)	**Issue Number** 26-526-1	
Subject NOBEL AWARDS--GEN.MARSHALL GETS PEACE PRIZE FOR 1953 (SOUND)	**Cameraman** TELENEWS	
Length 8-69	**Neg.**	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** 7226x2,600 ft. **Can No.**	
Description and Remarks	**Date of Event** Dec.1953	

OSLO,NORWAY:(ms U.S.Gen. George C.Marshall mounting rostrum at Oslo Univ.--2 scs Marshall and Gunnar Jahn who is chairman of the Nobel Committee--ls look down on rostrum--leaflets dropped from gallery by Reds,falling--voice in bg(SOUND)--mcu Marshall and Jahn,Jahn says "Communists,forget it"--looking down on crowd--Jahn makes presentation--handshake--ls all applauding---------CUTS:add.same--include NIGHT SCENES of Oslo--King Haakon VII and Crown Prince Olav enter--speech of acceptance by Marshall--Mrs.Winston Churchill accepts an award for Sir Winnie--more on Red student demonstration from balcony-----OSLO,NORWAY--AWARDS--MARSHALL,Geo.C.--SOUND(Demonstration)--JAHN,Gunnar--NIGHT SCS(Norway)--HAAKON,King--OLAV,Prince--CHURCHILL,Mrs.Winston--SPEECH(Marshall,in cut)--COMMUNISTS(Norway)--DEMONSTRATION--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHURCHILL:(Lady Churchill at funeral of Princess Mary in Leeds,England 4/65)	Can No. 38-28	Roll No. 1

Subject ROYAL FUNERAL--LEADERS IN TRIBUTE TO PRINCESS MARY	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-134	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 4/5/65
~~4/5/65~~

Description and Remarks LEEDS,ENGLAND:(ls bldgs--cu Church
ss Princess Margaret & Lord Snowden--ss Duke of Kent
ss going into church--ss Queen Elizabeth,Prince Philip and Prince Char
ss Queen Mother Elizabeth and Pr.Charles--ss nurses--Duke of Norfolk--
Lady Churchill--Harold MacMillan & Lady Dorothy--Sir Alex Douglas Home
& wife--Lord Clement Attlee--Earl Mountbatten--ss Sheik(unidentified)--
PM MacMillan & wife--Duke & Duchess of Windsor--ls cemetery--ss put
coffin down--ss Duke and Queen--ss group around coffin--cu flowrs--more
same--ls ground around coffin,group--LEEEDS,ENGLAND--FUNERAL--MARY--
MARGARET--JONES--ELIZABETH--PHILIp--CHARLES--QU.MOTHER ELIZ--FAMILIES--
CHURCHILL--MACMILLAN--WINDSOR--CEMETERY--CEREMONIES--FLOWERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH- cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)~~

~~CHURCHILL, MRS.~~

CHURCH, cont'

CHURCHMAN, Mrs. (with her famous cocker spaniels)	**Can No.** V.6 R. 303	**Roll No.** 9

Subject DOG SHOW (HL)	**Cameraman** WINNER.

Length 58	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1160x5 **Can No.** 500

Description and Remarks

DOG--PHILADELPHIA,PA.

Date of Event 11-16-34	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

ABEL CHURLEY				Can No. V.4-R.3	Roll No. Can Section
Subject CITY SMITHY DEFIES ONSLAUGHT OF HORSELESS BUGGY					Cameraman Ass'td Screen
Length 123	Neg. ------ - -	Dupe	Pos. 123 dev		Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Montreal, Ont. Canada--Abel Churley at blacksmith shop--hobby is collecting horse shoes--showing horse shoes (15 tons of'Em which he has collected)

Also listed as: MONTREAL, ONT. CANADA--SHOES (horseshoes)--

Date of Event 1932
NARA rec 8/91

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CHUTE:(Mr.Miles Chute,aboard USS Ainsworth watch formation of cloud H-Bomb blast..So.Pacific. 5/56--see card #5..cuts 7545X1,2.3--underlined)

Can No. 29-43

R 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 7545x6, 7546x1; Cuts & CS 7545x1, 2; **Can No.**
297	200			2200ft.cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO.PACIFIC:(AS atoll--AS installations on atoll--radar--weather plane--int.shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for tests--putting ove boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--ma up on pole uncapping top--rockets launchers--R.Adm.B.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and press,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Critchlow,Commander--cu Col.P.R.Pignull,official observer,shaking head--pan to Maj.C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator, & Maj.F.A.Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne,timer and T/Sgt.R.N.Bingham,technical engineer:

Date ~~of Event 5/21/56~~ 5/21/56

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(E) 29-43-1

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--Int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness--------------7546x6:--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)---------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarterdeck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

(3) 29-43-1

Nash of Amer.Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lanmer of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info.Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler---int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same,newsmen typing--

7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Nam--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--CU of weather observer in B-52---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both in and out--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation&heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--LS of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off manouver--med. shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing xxxxxxx explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr. Miles Chute and Mr. William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var. angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too------------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--SIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT.McKINLEY-PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(MORE)

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSHER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(P.pl-3ff)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)-- TESTS--

CHUVALO:(George Chuvalo wins boxing match vs.Yvon Durelle in Canada--11/59)

Can No. 32-93

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS
FIGHT (Geo.Chuvalo KOs Yvon Durelle)

Cameraman Hearst

Length 132

Neg. 128

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Date of Event makeup 11/19/59

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(ss action--cu same--ss Yvon Durelle falls over ropes--crowd--ss action on ropes--Durelle goes down--crowd--ss action--ss action, Durelle punching--cu action--Durelle goes down on ropes--crowd--ss action--Durelle kayoed by George Chuvalo--crowd--cu Chuvalo--ss Durelle sits in corner-----------

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--BOXING--CHUVALO--DURELLE--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CHWALKOWSKY (CZECH MIN.)ARRIVES BERLIN WITH PRES. HACHA	**Can No.** 11-759	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS:HACHA:CZECHS HONORED: KING OPENS LEGIS.:MUNDELEIN BACK:OHIO FIRE: BRIDGE WASHOUT

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN GER.

WAR

Date of Event 3-23-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)~~

~~CHURCHILL, MRS.~~

~~CHURCH, cont'~~

CI

CIALEO:(Bishop Francis B.Cialeo of Multon Pakistan at Phila.HS football game--12/9/50--in cuts only

Can No. 23-412

Roll No. PHILA.

Subject
FOOTBALL: BOK HIGH GRIDDERS UPSET NO.CATHOLIC HIGH

Cameraman
BASSONE & PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
185	177			B-6493 x 2, Can No. P-junked

Date of Event 12-9-50

Description and Remarks PHILA.PA:(Franklin Field, shot stands,crowds--cheerleaders-- NC kickoff taken by B's Bill McClung on the 10 yd line,he handsoff to Frank Ventrola who goes to the 5--crowd--Bok's Chas.Guida loses 10 yds around right end--Guida pass over line to Bill Jennings for TD--crowd--kickoff from Bok,Rody Haughey catch fumble,almost recover,fumbles again,B's Jennings finally gets it--crowd--Bok's Guida pass to Albert Zampino complete for 22yd gain & 1st down--B's James Coia thru right tackle for 3 yd gain--B's Bob Percell over for TD--crowd ecstatic-final score B-13 NC-0----

PHILA,PA--STADIUM--BOK HIGH--NO. CATHOLIC HIGH--CHEERLEADERS--CROWD--MC CLUNG--VENTROLA--GUIDA--JENNINGS--HAUGHEY--ZAMPINO--COIA--PERCELL--FOOTBALL-(OVERSE)CLERGY--[illegible]--CIALEO--PAKISTAN--FIELD--FLAG--

see description of cuts on other side) MC CORMICK

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-412-PHILA.

CUTS:choosing kickoff--bs flag in bg when Nat'l Anthem was played--Bishop J.Carroll McCormick of Phila & Bishop Franci B. Cialeo of Multon,Pakistan in stand--kids cheering,etc--cop takes boy from stand after fight----------

CIANCA,Alberto(Action Party former editor of Il Mondo and was in concentration Camp since 1926in Italy)

Can No. 1650x8

Roll No.

Subject PROTEST MEETING AGAINST KING AND BADOGLIO

Cameraman PARA.(CASS)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
316				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NAPLES,ITALY(GALLERIA UMBERTO)--var. crowd scenes..Italians holding signs--long shots showing Galleria Umberto--MASSIVE CROWD SCENES--cu of Alberto Cianca,Action Party former editor of Il Mondo and was in Concentration Camp since 1926--CU of Paolo Tedeschi of the Communist Party--long shot Tedeschi speaking--pan shot crowd and speaker--Italian police on steps--shot of Tedeschi speaking--crowd holding umbrellas -umbrellas over speakers--

NAPLES,ITALY--CROWDS--POLITICAL--CIANCA--MEETINGS--PROTEST--PRESS--PRISONERS--TEDESCHI--COMMUNISTS(REDS) RAIN--WAR--ITALIANS--TYPES (MAN GESTICULATING)

Date of Event 3/12/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO(ITALIAN FOREIGN MIN.)
SIGNS PACT

Can No. V. IO R66I

Roll No. 3

Subject WORL WIDE NEWS:ANGLO*ITALIAN PACT LAGUARDIA:MINES BLAST:BOSTON:ROME

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

TREATIES

Date of Event 4-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Galeazzo Ciano

Can No. 2-37

Roll No. 7

Subject Hail Daughter of Mussolini as Bride of Statesman's Son

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length T 9

Neg. S 99

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Rome, Italy

See Edda Mussolini

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V 2 37	5/7/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CIANO, COUNT GALEAZZO (patting Air Minister on back in Asmara)

Can No. V.7 R.404

Roll No. 7

Subject ITALIANS BEGIN BIG ADVANCE

Cameraman LUCE

Length 147 dev. lav.

Neg. 135

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1519x3

Can No. 585

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA

10-35

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2520-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CIANO, (at loading of bombs Italian Bombers in Eritria)	Can No. V.7 R.406	Roll No. 9

Subject ITALIAN BOMBERS ACTIVE	Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 95	Neg. 83 det.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1529x2 Can No. 705

Description and Remarks

SEE: FOR FULL DETAILS:

ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--AXUM, ERITRIA

Date of Event ~~10-35~~ 10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CIANO, GALEAZZO (taking place on the bombardment airplane)

Can No. V.7 R.409

Roll No. 4

Subject BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF

Cameraman McHENRY-HEARST

Length 115

Neg.

Dupe 103 dev.

Pos. lav.

Cuts 1546x1,930 ,

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--AMBER AUGHER

Also as: BRUNO & VITTORIO MUSSOLINI--
ITAL. ARMY--AIR VIEWS--BOMBINGS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CIANO, COUNT GALEAZZO (in center of group looking at map)	**Can No.** V.7 R.416	**Roll No.** 3

Subject IL·DUCE'S BOMBERS IN ACTION	**Cameraman** LIBRARY

Length 160	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 140 dev.	**Pos.** lav.	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ETHIOPIA

Also as: ITAL.ARMY--AVIATION--
BOMBING--MUSSOLINI BROS.--AIR VIEWS

11-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANI, COUNT GALEAZZO (at dedication of road to Eritrea)
(SOUND)

Can No. 1494 x

Roll No. 1

Subject ITALIAN TROOPS IN ERITREA

Cameraman LUCE

Length 350 lav.duping

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITAL-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA(EAST AFRICA)

Also as: DE BONO--SOUND--BLDG.CONSTRUCTION
ITAL.ARMY--ROADS ETC.--LABORERS--FOOD--
MAIL--TYPEWRITERS--MACHINERY

~~10-35~~ **Date of Event** 10/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO, GALEAZZO (being decorated
by DeBono in Asmara)

Can No. 1530 x

Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject ITALIAN HEROES AWARDED MEDALS

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 363 dev. 1 av.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALO-ETHIOP WAR--ASMARA W.AFRICA

Also as: MEDALS--DE BONO--BADOGLIO
ITAL. ARMY

11-24-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO, COUNT (Vienna, Austria..
lays wreath on Heroes Monument
& visits Military Academy &
Airport)

Can No. V.8R.514

Roll No. 3

Subject MUSSOLINI KIN HEADS DANUBE TRADE PARLEY

Cameraman JONAK

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
55	43			245 **Can No.** 2015x5

11-9-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE:DANUBE PEACE PARLEY--VIENNA,AUSTRIA

Also as: SCHUSCHNIGG--TOMB--MONUMENT ARMY--VON KANYA--AIRPORT--CHURCH OF THE MINORITEES

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO, COUNT GALEAZZO (Il Duce awards medals to Ethiopian War heroes)	Can No. 1788 x		Roll No. 4	
Subject MUSSOLINI DECORATES ETHIOPIAN WAR HEROES			Cameraman GRIMALDI	
Length 315	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: ITALIAN ARMY--ROME, ITALY

Also as: MEDALS--AIRPORT--
MUSSOLINIS, IL DUCE, BRUNO, VITTORIO

~~5-31-38~~ Date of Event 5/31/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO, COUNT (at funeral of Julius Gomboes)	Can No. 1935 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject STATE FUNERAL FOR JULIUS GOMBOES	Cameraman JONAK

Length 472	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FUNERAL--BUDAPEST, HUNGARY

10-10-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO, Count Galeazzo
(visits Hitler)

Can No. 1953 x

Roll No. 5,6

Subject COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY VISITS HITLER

Cameraman BAVARIA.

Length 236 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks BERCHTESGADEN,SO.BAVARIA, GERMANY--the conversation with Hitler in his resort strengthens full agreement between 2 nations,who are united in common fight against Bolshevism and for peace of Europe,train arrives,Count in car and alights he waits,Hitler down steps in two-tone collegiate ensemble and greets Musso's son-in-law--shaking hands etc.--others standing by,telescope looking thru showing Bavarian Mts.and scenic views at departure shaking hands etc.into car and

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Ciano salutes him ala-fascisti farewell as car departs.

BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--VISIT--SCENICS--
BAVARIAN MTS.

(2) 1953 x 5,6

CIANO, Count Galeazzo (in Vienna)	**Can No.** 1966 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject COUNT CIANO IN VIENNA	**Cameraman** BAVARIA.

Length 115 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks VIENNA--after visit in Germany Ciano visits Austria--Schuschnigg holds reception in historic rooms of Schoenbrunn Castle,cu's personalities,Doc in full dress,others etc.Count wearing band of honor etc.shots Count arriving in Austria walking scenes,troops marching by in columns--goose-stepping he raises hand in salute,semi cu count--more goose stepping.

VIENNA--RECEPTION--VISIT--SCHUSCHNIGG
SCHOENBRUNN CASTLE--ARMY

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO, Count (CLOSEUP IN GERMANY)	Can No. 1988 x	Roll No. 4

Subject COUNT CIANO REVIEWS TROOPS	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length 519 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GERMAN ARMY

BERLIN

Date of Event 11
21-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO, Count (in Germany)	**Can No.** 1988 x	**Roll No.** 5

Subject COUNT CIANO IN GERMANY	**Cameraman** BAVARIA

Length 101 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

ARMY

Date of Event 11-36.

Used No.	Date
•	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(at Vito Mussolini wedding)
CIANO, ~~XXXXX~~ GALEAZZO

Can No. V 9 R 538

Roll No. 5

Subject MUSSO'S SON WEDS-LINDYS IN ROME

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 83	Neg. 28-43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2134x6,245 2125x5,115 Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUSSO'S SON WEDS

LINDBERGHS TAKE OFF

ROME ITALY

Date of Event 2/8/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO, Count Galeazzo(cu signing BERLIN,ROME,TOKIO PACT)

Can No. 2567 x

Roll No. 6

Subject ANTI COMMUNIST PACT

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
/318				

Description and Remarks

TREATY

ROME

Date of Event 11-6-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO (ITAL.FOR.MIN.)ARRIVES WITH DUCE: sound unused	**Can No.** V.IO R709	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:FOUR POWER CONFERENCE	**Cameraman**

Length I35 I27	**Neg.** dev.lav.	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MUNICH GER.

WAR

Date of Event I0-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO (COUNT)ITAL.FOR.MIN:
SIGNS PEACE PACT CU

Can No. 3170 x

Roll No. 6

Subject ENGLAND & ITALY SIGN PACT

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 204

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME ITALY

PEACE

Date of Event 11-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO(COUNT GALEAZZO)DUCE'S SON IN LAW IN PARTY GREETING CHAMBERLAIN	Can No. 11-739	Roll No. 2
Subject WORLD NEWS: CHAMBERLAIN & DUCE: BULLITT SAILS SS SILVERASH BURNS: SCHOONER WRECKED	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROME, ITALY

MUSSO

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO(ITAL.COUNT)STRUTS INTO
TIRANA WITH TROOPS semi

Can No. 11-765

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: ALBANIA TAKEN: FLEET SAILS FOR PACIFIC: LINDY AT WHITE HOUSE: SS PARIS BURNS: NAVY CHUTISTS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

DURAZZO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 4-20-39

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO(COUNT) IN BERLIN TO SIGN ITAL-NAZI MILIT.PACT	Can No. 3421x	Roll No. 2

SPEECH ITALIAN

Subject COUNT CIANO	Cameraman TOBIS

Length 614 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BERLIN

TREATY

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO(COUNT) GREETS SUMNER
WLLES ABOARD SS REX

Can No. 12-857

Roll No. 1

Subject WELLES &TAYLOR ARRIVE IN EUROPE ON PEACE MISSIONS

Cameraman GRIMALDO

Length 65	**Neg.** 55	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NAPLES?, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 2-26-40

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

CIANO(COUNT)ITALY) SPEECH SOUND BEFORE 100,000 WAR MONGERS	**Can No.** 12-879	**Roll No.** 2
Subject WAR FRONT:CIANO: ALLIED FLEET IN EGYPT: NORWAY NAVY BATTLE:NAZIS BOMB TOWNS AND REFUGEES: FDR SPEECH	**Cameraman**	

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MILAN ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO(COUNT)GET CHEERS FROM IAL.IN ALBANIA	**Can No.** 12-931	**Roll No.** 1

Subject 1ST PIX ITAL.ARMY INVADES GREECE: PREMIER METAXES MARSHALLS GREEKS	**Cameraman** LUCE GENFILM

Length 100-90 46-42	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ALBANIA

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO(COUNT)WITH IL DUCE
AT MEETING

Can No. 3763 x

Roll No. 2

Subject HITLER BRENNER PASS MEETING

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
370				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

BRENNERO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 3-18-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO (COUNT) MEETS WITH MUSSO AT PASS	Can No. 3936 x	Roll No. 4

Subject BRENNER PASS MEETING	Cameraman LUCE

Length 228 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRENNERO ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO (COUNT) WITH MUSSO &
HITLER & RIBBENTROP

Can No. 3975 x

Roll No. 1

Subject MUSSO HITLER FLORRENCE MEET

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**
422 dev.				

Description and Remarks

FLORENCE, ITALY

WAR

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO, Count
(Hitler-Mussolini meet)

Can No. 4000 x

Roll No. 1

Subject HITLER-MUSSOLINI MEETING

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 369

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

FLORENCE ITALY

Date of Event 12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CIANO,Count(Walking with Musso.
Hitler,Goebbels,Goerihg in Italy)

Can No. 1114 X

Roll No. 2

Subject THE DUCE OF FASCISM

Cameraman Gaumont

Length 378

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

[illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ITALY—is city name—PATRIOTIC [illegible] of
prisoners..pan over to begining of line [illegible]
on balcony—Seconds enormous crowd SOUND [illegible]
DUCE ,old picture of Musso in high hat with group
walking—CU of Musso in hi hat..Musso [illegible] wheel
Musso driving tractor—GOOD Full screen CU of Musso
with Helmet..King Emanuel with Gen. Italo Balbo—
Big crowds..waving arms—Musso at PALERMO on balcony
SOUND TALK..gesturing wildly. TRIPOLI, N AFRICA [illegible]
shot parade Musso on horse receiving sword from
native ..CU Musso on horse holding sword upright, native
troops riding by on camels—Musso looking them
[illegible] (OVER)

Date of Event 1942(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIANO, COUNT (SIGNS TRIPARTITE PACT WITH RIBBENTROP & KURUSU)		Can No. 4392 x		Roll No. 2,3
Subject CONFISCATED JAP NEWSREEL MATERIAL				**Cameraman**
Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

JAPAN

Date of Event ~~42~~ 1/42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIANO, MARIA

Can No. V.3 R. 103 | 8

Subject IL DUCE PRESENT AT CATHEDRAL WEDDING OF AIDE'S DAUGHTER

Cameraman Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
90	79			138 x-9

Description and Remarks Vatican City--shots of wedding party of Maria Ciano and Massimo Magistrati leaving St.Peter's with cut-ins of bells tolling and looking down on square of St.Peter

Also listed as: ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL--VATICAN CITY--MASSIMO MAGISTRATI--BENITO MUSSOLINI

Date of Event 1931

[illegible]

Used in No.	Date
V.3 R.103	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CICOGNANI, Archbishop Ameleto Giovanni	Can No. V.6 R. 291	Roll No. 8

Subject HOLY NAME PARADE (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 41	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1131x1 Can No. 356

Description and Remarks

PROCESSION--CINCINNATI

SMITH--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--WAGNER--
CONVENTIONS--PARADE

Date of Event 10-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

CICOGNANI, Legate Most Rev.Ameleto Giovanni (at fete jubilee of Mundelein)	**Can No.** V.6 R.304	**Roll No.** 3

Subject CARDINAL FETED ON JUBILEE	**Cameraman** TRAYNHAM-SAVITT

Length 73	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1178x2,3 **Can No.** 910

Description and Remarks

RELIGIOUS--CHICAGO

JUBILEE--CARDINAL MUNDELEIN--PROCESSION
HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL--HAYES--KELLY

Date of Event 11-20-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CICOGNANI, AMELETO GIOVANNI
(apostolic delegate to the
Eucharistic Congress)

Can No. V.7 R.393

Roll No. 9

Subject 250,000 CATHOLICS ATTEND
EUCHARISTIC CONGRESS DEVOTIONS

Cameraman LARCEY

Length 127

Neg. 115

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1461x4,685
Can No. 1466x1

Description and Remarks

SEE: RELIGIOUS--CLEVELAND, OHIO

Also as: CLEVE.MUNICIPAL STADIUM--
SMITH--HAYES--COUGHLIN--GALLAGHER--
SULLIVAN--BOARDMAN--NITE SCENES

9-26-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CICOGNANI (BISHOP)AT FUNERAL CHOIR & ORGAN MUSIC	**Can No.** V. IO R7OI	**Roll No.** I

Subject impressive LAST RITES MARK CARDINAL HAYES AT ST. PAT'S	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NYC

HAYES

Date of Event 9-9-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CICOGNANI (PAPAL DELEGATE) AT GARDEN PARTY SEMI	Can No. 11-778	Roll No. SPECIAL

Subject BRITISH RULERS IN PARADE ON VISIT TO CAPITAL	Cameraman

Length 291	Neg. 273	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

KING GEO.

Date of Event 6-8-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIOOGNANI (APOSTOLIC NUNCIO) GIVES LAST ABLUTIONS PT.SOUND	**Can No.** 3274 x	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SOLEMN HIGH MASS FOR REPOSE POPE PIUS XI	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 582 dev.lav.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

RELIGIOUS

Date of Event 2-15-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CICOGNANI: Rev Amelato G. (at consecration of B.J.McEntegart)	Can No. 1113 x	Roll No. 4, 5

Subject CONSECRATION REV BRYAN JOSEPH McENTEGART	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 700 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ST PATS(NYC)--In procession, nus, cross bearer, acolytes, Franciscans or Passionists, F.J. Spellman CU, Most Rev BJ McEntegart and Bishop SJ Donahue, Most Rev. Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, sev shots interiors--interiors on altar, prostration etc.--seated etc.

NYC: ST PATS CATHEDRAL:RELIGIOUS:SPELLMAN McENTEGART:DONAHUE:CICOGNANI:

Date of Event 8/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CICOGNANNI, BISHOP(speaks after consecration of Bishop Reddy)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

CICOGNANNI, BISHOP(speaks after consecration of Bishop Reddy) WASHINGTON, D.C.	**Can No.** 4933 X ~~4933~~	**Roll No.** 3,4 ~~3,4~~

SOUND

Subject CONSECRATION OF BISHOP READY	**Cameraman** FOX HEARST

Length 586	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

shot procession going to church, into cathedral--includes high dignitaries of church--var. shots same--shot group with Ready--Archbishop Cicognani DD Bishop ~~Rex~~ Ready leaving church after consecration--shot procession leaving cathedral after ceremonies-var. shots same-cu Ready leaving cathedral--camera follows him down steps--shot crowd leaving--ls Archbishop John McNicholas, Bishop Ready and Bishop Edward Noban--ls above with Bishop Amleto Cicoganni--talks by Ready and Cicognani--cu Cicognani.
WASHINGTON, D.C.. RELIGIOUS: CHURCHES: CEREMONIES: CAMERA ASK: CROWDS: [illegible] READY: CICOGNANI: MCNICHOLAS: NOBAN: SPEECH(READY)--SPEECH (CICOGNANI)

Date of Event 12/14/44 ~~12-14-44~~

Lib. No. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CICOGNANI:(Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani,Apostolic delegate to US at funeral of Cardinal Stritch in Chi--

(SOUND ON "A")

	Can No. 31-45	**Roll No.** 2B
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PETRILLO RETIRES (B)STRITCH BURIED (C)GERMAN PRES. IN U.S.		**Cameraman** HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-64 (B)3-72 (C)3-80	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event 6/5/58

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks (A)PHILA.PA:(ls group and signs--makeup-- cu James C.Petrillo,retiring Pres.of Musicians Union-- ss group and signs--crowd--sound "We Want Jimmy"-- crowd--Petrillo speaks(sound)--ls group--Petrillo talk--crowd applause (B)CHICAGO,ILL:(ls Int.R.C.Holy Name Cathedral--cu casket--ss Priest kneels before casket--ls int.--ss Cardinals Francis Spellman of NY, Edw.Cardinal Mooney of Chicago & James Francis Cardinal McIntyre of L.A. approach altar--ls crowd in Church--ls Altar--ss celebrant of Mass Archbishop Amleto Giovanni Cicognani, Apostolic delegate to U.S. at the Altar--ss group watching--ss Archbishop at altar--ls int,crowd-- ss group down aisle--ss carrying casket containing body of Samuel Cardinal Stritch-------------------------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls plane "COLUMBINE" on runway--ss same--ss honor guard--German Pres.Theodor

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-45-2

Heuss off plane and greeted by Pres.Eisenhower--ss greeted by Secy of State John Foster Dulles--ls group at airport--ss parading troops--scu same--cu soldiers--ss inspecting troops------------------

(A) PHILA,PA--PETRILLO--UNIONS--SPEECH(Petrillo)--SOUND--CROWD--SIGNS--

(B) CHICAGO,ILL--STRITCH--FUNERAL--CEREMONIES--CLERGY(Cath)--RELIGIOUS-SPELLMAN--MOONEY--MC INTYRE--CICOGNANI--CROWD--ML OF YR--

(C)WASHINGTON,DC--HEUSS--W,GERMAN GOVT--EISENHOWER--TYPES PLANES--DULLES--U.S.ARMY--(HISTORICAL(1st German Chief of State to visit America)

CICOGNANI:(Msgr.Amleto Cicognani celebrates Mass at Lourdes Grotto replica in Wash,DC--10/58)"C"story

Issue Number 31-80-2C

Subject NEW IN BRIEF:(A)"SEA WOLF"surfaces after 60 days (B)DE GAULLE (C)LOURDES ANNIVERSARY (D) FRENCH FLOODS

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-70 (C)3-63 (B)3-50 (D)3-72	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event makeup 10/6/58

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON,CONN:(ss U.S.Navy Sub USS SEA WOLF coming to surface--ss sub--cu same--ss water--AS sub--ss front of sub--conning tower--sub and another ship-(B)ALGERIA:(ss Pres.Charles DeGaulle of France thru crowd--ss same--ss same--crowd with signs--more--ss DeGaulle on stand--crowd--him on stand--ss crowd-------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(bs large crowd,pan--mcu same--ms Altar--cu Our Lady of Lourdes statue--ms top of grotto sign "Lourdes Centennial"--ls big crowd--bs Priest walk toward altar--cu cross on the altar--ls altar,Priest prays--ms crowd --Most Rev.Amleto Cicognani, Apostolic Delegate gives blessing--hs crowd--------(D)NIMES,FRANCE:ls bridge--ss same--flooded house--cu damaged rr tracks--car against tree-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 31-80-2

cu same--flooded roads with people--man cleans mud out of car--mls wrecked house--girl dig car from mud--debris-littered street--people clean mud from road--ms same------------------

NEW LONDON,CONN--US NAVY--USS SEA WOLF--SUBMARINE--TESTS--FEATS--

ALGERIA--DEGAULLE--VISITS--WAR(Threat)--

WASHINGTON,DC--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--MONUMENT(Grotto replica)--CLERGY--
CEREMONIES (Mass)--CICOGNANI--

NIMES,FRANCE--FLOODS--HUMAN INTEREST--MUD--

CIECHANOWSKI, JAN (POLE
AMBASSADOR TO US) WITH SIKORSKI AT WH

Can No.

Roll No. 15-70-3

Subject HOSPITAL SHIP BOMBED:AUSSIE DESTROYER
LAUNCHED:KIDS AIR RAID SHELTER: HEALTHIEST
BOY& GIRLS CHOSEN:SIKORSKI VISITS FDR

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 3-17-42

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN CUTS

CIECHANOWSKI,JAN CELEBRATE PULASKI DAY
(AMB.ON STAND WATCHES POLES MARCH TO

Can No. 15-126	**Roll No.** 3
Subject PULASKI DAY CELEBRATED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK,NY:MISC POLAND

Date of Event 10-4-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CIEMAN, HANK

Can No. V.3 R. 73

Roll No. 3

Subject CANADIAN BUNIONEER FIRST IN HEEL 'N TOE CLASSIC(50,000 meters)

Cameraman Seeley

Length 73

Neg. 63

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. Ret.

Description and Remarks Atlantic City,N.J.--the start at Egg Harbor City--various shots along raod of the race--Hank Cieman of Tormnto comes in the winner

Also listed as:MARATHON,ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.

Date of Event 9-5-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R.73	9-9-31

SEE OVER

OVER

CIEMAN, HANK (winner of 50,000 meter walking race)	**Can No.** V.7 R.353	**Roll No.** 5

Subject 50,000 METER WALKING RACE (HL)	**Cameraman** L. LEMBECK

Length 46	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1331x2 **Can No.** 625

Description and Remarks

SEE: MARATHON--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: WALKING RACE

Date of Event 5-12-35	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CIEMAN, HANK (developes pain in side in 50,000 Meter Walk)	**Can No.** 1768 x	1 **Roll No.**

Subject
50,000 METER WALK

Cameraman
LEMBECK

Length 743	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEE: WALKING RACE--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: CROSBIE--MARATHON--MANGAN

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIEMAN, Hank (wins 50,000 meter walk)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. LOCAL.

Subject CANADIAN LEADS FIELD HOME IN 50,000 METER CHAMPIONSHIP WALK.	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length 92	Neg. 79	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CINCINNATI,O.--MARATHON

RACE--

Date of Event 4-29-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CIEMAN, HARRY ~~CLEMAN~~ NARA [illegible]	Can No. ~~V. 4- R. 55~~ 4-55	Roll No. ~~Ont. Sect.~~ Canada
Subject Ontario Track & Field Championship		Cameraman Ass'td Screen

Length 111	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 111 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Ontario, Can.--various shots high jumping--Jack Portland of Collingwood winner 6 ft. 2 3/4 in.--mile walk various different scenes--Harry Cieman of Central Y.M.C.A. winner 7 min. 1 1/5 sec.

Also as: ONTARIO, CANADA--TRACK MEET--JACK PORTLAND.

Date of Event 7/32 ~~7/32~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CIMAROLLI:(Pitts.U.,football player-- Durham,No.Carolina--Duke Stadium-- Pitts.26 Vs. Duke 7..10/55--(B)	Can No. 28-721 ~~28-721~~	Roll No. 4 ~~1~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) TULE LAKE DUCKS (B) PITTS.26 - DUKE 7 Football	Cameraman (A) NELSON (B) SANDERS

Length 4 73 118	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Date ~~10-55~~ 10/55

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks TULE LAKE,CALIF:(title scene--
shot prop boat on way--sky filled with birds--govt.man
taking census--put out decoys--decoys on water--hunter
waits--field of hunters in blinds--ducks on wing,geese--
fires--one falls--hunters with their bag--sky filled with
birds,2 shots--(good montage material)------------------
DURHAM,NO.CAROLINA:(At Duke Stadium,crowd--Pitt.ball,Salva-
terra to Walton for 36 ydgain,complete to a TD,(fadeback,
toss,received and over--crowd,XXXXXXXXXX--Duke's Jur-
genson fades for long pass complete to Blaney for 75 yds.
to a TD--crowd,Duke goes wild--P's Neft runs to right
option,avoids,down sidelines & then down for 44 yd gain--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-721-4

Pitts'Cimarolli booms over for TD, refs.hands up--P's Salvaterra fade pass with nifty catch by Paluck,goes for a 17 yd,gain but just short of goal--ref.puts foot down on spot--P's Cost around and over for TD--crowd quiet--P's Lewis down sidelines for 17 yds,down--P's Lewis completes pass to Walton for 15 yds in end zone,to a TD--PITT 26 DUKE 7-----------------

TULE LAKE,CALIF--DUCKS--MONTAGE--HUNTING--SCENICS--DURHAM, No.CAROLINA--FOOTBALL--U.OF PITTS--DUKE U.--SALVATERRA--WALTON--JRUGENSON--BLANEY--CROWD--NEFT--CIMAROLLI--PALUCK-REFEREE--COST--LEWIS--

CIMAROLLI:(Pitts'football player--
Sugar Bowl Game--Ga.Tech.7 Vs.
Pitts.O.,New Orleans,La.-1/56)

Can No. 29-3

Roll No. 2

Subject
SUGAR BOWL GAME
Pitt vs. Ga.Tech-- G -7 P -0

Cameraman
EDWARDS,Roy

Length 86	**Neg.** 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LOUISIANA:(title,~~Jan. 2,1956~~ crowd--Pitt fumble recovered by Tech--crowd dispute play done with,T's Mitchell over for TD--good kick-crowd-- P's Cimarolli handoff,he (C) carries it thru but down QB--handoff againgto Bob Grier of Pitt and he's up the middle but Tech holds--QB sneak but Tech holds again,ref.ho holds ball up--clock and game is over

NEW ORLEANS,LA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--CROWD--MITCHELL--CIMAROLLI--GA.TECH--U.OF PITTSBURGH--GRIER--

Date of Event 1/2/56

Used No.	Date
T 7 P 0	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIMAZ:(Jean Cimaz,102 yr.old woman in village of Chambery,France--12/63) "A"story	Can No. 36-103	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) OLDEST FOLKS (B) LIFE BOAT TEST	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-80 3-86		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 12/19/63

Description and Remarks CHAMBERY,FRANCE:(pan mountain to elderly people--ss sign of town--ss woman with birthday cake--cu 100 yr.old woman blows out candles--cu Madame Mariann Boniface, 100 yrs.old--pan cake to another old lady,Jean Cimaz,102 yrs. old--ss old woman with glass--ss old people drink toast--pan old folks--ss two old women shake hands--cu Paul Pautaz,85,saws wood--ss same--cu 83 yr.old blacksmith still working--94 yr.old Lucien Therminon,pump water--cu drink water--ss old lady work on spinning wheel--ss old peopl eating--ss old man fishing--------(B)ENGLAND:(ls lifeboat--same,men near 2 shots--same--crowd--light kerosene on lake--fire, 2 shots--white lifeboat into fire, comes out blackened--firemen hose down boat--same--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 36-103-2

pan cracked hull—man opens side door (steam comes out)—cu unmelted stick of butter that was stored inside hull—man picks up butter—gets out of boat————————————

CHAMBERY,FRANCE—OLD PEOPLE—BONIFACE—CIMAZ—FRENCH TYPES—PAUTAZ—THERMINON—ODDITIES(Oldest)—HUMAN INTEREST—MONTAGE—

ENGLAND—INVENTIONS—FIRE—TESTS—WATER—FIREMEN & APPARATUS—FOOD—

CIMILLO(THE BUS STEALER--Var shots
see underlined)
NEW YORK CITY. SOUND

Can No. 5509x6; ~~5509 x6~~

Roll No. 5533x2
5533x 2

Subject CIMILLO THE BUS STEALER

Cameraman HEARST HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks Bus arriving in NY--Bill gets bus with dick--cu's being booked at police station cu's bus--arrive at 4th Precinct--being interrogated by Walterbake of Bx--meets Mrs C. and dad--sound.

NYC:CIMILLO:CRIME:POLICE:BUS:POLICE:INTERVIEW

Date of Release ~~4 8 47~~ 4/8/47

Reissued No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIMINI:(No.Cath.High's Guido Cimini plays football--see underlined below)	Can No. 22-306	Roll No. PHILA.LOCAL

Subject NO.CATHOLIC HIGH WINS GRID TITLE	Cameraman PRIESTLEY

Length 7 170	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA.PA:[At Franklin Field,crowd shot--(NC)Joe Andreotti around right end for 13 yeds,1st down--(NC)Frank Berk thru center,1st down--(NC)Andreotti thru center for 1st down--TD play (NC)Vince Furlong around rt.for TD--crowd--(SG)Bill Reddish pass-to Les Graves--race down sidelines for TD--Gratz fans roar approval--(SG) Reddish hit,he's dizzy--(SG)Reddish's pass intercepted by Ed Parker--he's down--(NC)Joe Andreotti arou RE for 21 yds,thru middle,off tackle,good--he does it agai for TD--crowd--(NC)Guido Cimini races thru--(NC)John Mc Donnell thru RE for TD---------------PHILA,PA--STADIUMS--CROWD--XMMXETTI--ANDREOTTI--BERK--FURLONG--REDDISH--GRAVES-NO.CATH.HIGH-SIMON GRATZ HIGH--PARKER--CIMINI--MC DON

Date of Event 12/3/49 ~~12-3-4~~

Can No.	Date

FOOTBALL

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CIMOLI:(Gino Cimoli of L.A.Dodgers at Spring Training at Vero Beach,Fla.-- 3/58)

Can No. 31-18

Roll No. 3

Subject SPRING TRAINING--DIAMOND STARS IN PRE-SEASON WORKOUT

Cameraman HEARST

Length 172	**Neg.** 165	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 3/3/58

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks ST.PETERSBURG,FLORIDA:(NY Yanks--makeup Mgr.Casey Stengal out on field--ls players throwing--cu Sal Maglie throwing--Ed "Whitey" Ford pitches--Mickey Mantle bats--Yogi Berra bats--Hank Bauer bats----------VERO BEACH,FLORIDA:(LS Los Angeles flag (Dodgers)--Don Newcombe pitches--Johnny Podres pitches--Duke Snider bats--Gino Cimoli bats--Al Walker catching--Rookie Joe Pignitano catching--John Roseboro catching--------------ST.PETERSBURG,FLA:(St.Louis Cards,ls players throw--cu Lindy McDaniel throws,& Von McDan also--Alvin Dark bats--Stan Musial bats-- TAMPA,FLORIDA:(ls players practice--Manuel J.Rivers bats--Nelson Fox bats--Al Smith bats--Fox & Luis Aparicio DP routine--Early Wynn pitches--ls players,of Detroit, Michigan at LAKELAND,FLORIDA--James Bunning ptiches--Frank Lary pitch. Al Kaline bats--Charles Maxwell bats--Harvey Kuenn bats--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

31-18-3 (2)

BASEBALL—TRAINING—ST.PETERSBURGH,FLA—NEW YORK YANKEES—STENGAL—
MAGLIE—FORD—MANTLE—BERRA—BAUER—
VERO BEACH,FLORIDA—LA DODGERS—FLAG—NEWCOMBE—PODRES—SNIDER—
CIMOLI—WALKER—PIGNATANO—ROSEBORO—.
ST.LOUIS CARDS—MC DANIEL,Lindy—MCDANIEL,VON—DARK—MUSIAL—
TAMPA,FLORIDA—CHIAGO WHITE SOX—RIVERA—APARIC
WYNNE—FOX—SMITH—
LAKELAND,FLORIDA—DETROIT TIGERS—BUNNING—LARY—
KALINE—MAXWELL—KUENN

CIMSES FAMILY (act--doing daring feats on motorcycles

Can No. V.7 R.366

Roll No. 11

Subject DARING CYCLISTS THRILL THOUSANDS BY DANGEROUS FEATS

Cameraman OLIVER--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	91			1379x1,2 Can No. 955

Date of Event 6-25-35

Description and Remarks

SEE: BICYCLE STUNTS--PALISADE PARK,N.J.

Also as: THRILLS--STUNTS--MEDICAL CENTER--N.Y.SKYLINE--GEO.WASH.BRIDGE--MISC.BLDGS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

CINTRA, AIR GEN. ALFRIDO (of Portugal see underlined)

Can No. 6166x1,2,5,6,4 ; 6168x2 ~~6166x~~ ~~6166x~~

Roll ~~1,2,5,6,4~~ ~~2~~

Subject

CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman

HEARST(BR) FOX

PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
524 235 530 222 281 103				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. **Date**

ENGLAND: 6166x4...plane "INDEPENDENCE" (skymaster) taxiing in--Admiral Fraser, Field Marshal Slim and Air chief Marshal Tedder on tarmac waiting for Americans to leave plane together with U.S. Admiral Connolly--Adm. Denfield leaves the plane and is greetd by Tedder, Slim, Fraser--Gen'l's Bradley and Vandenburg are similarly greeted--l to r Denfield, Bradley, Vandenberg standing and salute before guard of honour--led by Denfield the three inspect RAF honour guard--shot of U.S. and R.A.F. flags flying--shot of name of plane "INDEPENDENSE"--shot of each of the 3 U.S. officers speaking at mike--shot of Tedder, Fraser, Slim--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-45-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2

u Denfield--semi cu Vandenberg and Bradley--semi cu Fraser
nd U.S.Adm.Conolly laughing--group with Tedder,Slim,Mr.
ulius Holmes(U.S.minister)--shot Generals Bradley and
andenberg--semi gen'l shot of car leaving--FONTAINEBLEAU,
RANCE: XXXXXXXX 6166x6..coming from London,the US chiefs
f sta f arrive at Orly field--coming out of plane,Omar
radley,Adm Louis Denfield,Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenberg and being
elcomed by Mr David Bruce,U.S. amb. to Fr.,Gen.Georges
evers,Fr.Army Chief of Staff,Adm.Lemonnier of Fr.Navy--
laying of Nat'l Anthem--Bradley making speech--6166x2.
eting of the Chiefs of Staff of the American,English and
rench Armies--Field Marshall Montgomery and Gen.De Lattre
e Tassigny welcome in the Chateau of Fontainebleau the
merican chiefs of staff--luncheon given at Militaire
nterallie in Paris,present are,from Holland;Gen.H.J.Kruls,
ir Gen.Conrad Giebel,Navy XXXXXXXX Vice Adm.E.J.VanHolthe
rom Belgium:Lt.Gen.Etienne Baele,Air Maj.Gen.Lucienne
e Boutte,Navy Commander Robins,from Portugal:Gen.Bar
odriques,Air Gen.Alfrido Cintra,Adm.Oliveria Pinto,from
rom Fr;Lemonnier,Revers--

(3) 6166x1,2,5,6,4; 6168x2

c Arc de Triomphe laying wreathes--Denfield signs golden
ook--ditto other two--6166x1. RHEIN/MAIN,GER: plane taxxing
n--inspecting troops--press conference--review parade of
st Infantry Division and U.S. Constabulary--(A.H.D.C.;
166x5. (NAT'L AIRPORT) plane taxiing on runway--three chiefs
light from plane--var shots of them posing for photogs--
[illegible] A.H.D.C.: 6166x2. Talk by
radley (S.U.)

ENGLAND--EISENHOWER--FRASER--SLIM--TEDDER--CONOLLY--BRADLEY
WINFIELD--VANDENBERG--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--U.S. AIR FORCE--
OLDIERS--BR. ARMY--FR. ARMY--DUTCH ARMY--PORTUGUESE ARMY--
LAGS (U.S.)(RAF)--HOLMES--FONTAINEBLEAU,FR.--AIRPORTS
(ORLY FIELD)(NAT'L AIRPORT)--JUIN--GEORGES--DEVERS--LEMONN
Y--OF [illegible]ES--MONTGOMERY--DE LATTRE DE TASSIGNY--BLOGG--
RIS--KRULS--MICHEL--VAN HOUT--DE GAULLE--LE ROUTTE--ROBIN--
DRIGUEZ--CINTRA--PINTO--MEETINGS--WREATHES--ARC DE TRIOMPHE
RMANY--PARADES--VISITS--BELGIAN ARMY--CEREMONIES--

Can No.

Ro

3RD ANNIVERSARY -- HIROSHIMA

Subject

[illegible]

Cameraman

601

Length

Neg

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

scenes Around stage showing Jap
orchestra playing--JUS and spectators--
scenes showing Gen Robertson making speech--
and allied spectators--also shots on stage of members
Australian delegation and one lone American observer--
le corwd and stage--shot Robertson on stage--also Jap mayor
of Hiroshima--the bell ringing--releasing doves--crowd--
shot bearded photographer--scenes Hiroshima afetr three
years--street scenes--advertising "Best years of Our Lives"
is new Amer.movie house in Hiroshima--scenes taken at Jap
Red Cross hospital and five victims of Atomic bomb raid--

Date of Event

Used

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CISCO:(Galen Cisco plays winning football vs. Wash.State--10/5/57--in Seattle) "A"story

Can No. 30-82
~~30-82~~

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:(A)OHIO 35 WASH 7 FOOTBALL
(B)BRAVES VS.YANKEES
4th Game-BASEBALL SERIES

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B) BARNETT
EDWARDS

Length 4
3-109
3-111

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked

Can No.

Date of Event 10/5/57

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--Bob Dunn(W)catches kick,fakes pass but keeps goin, cuts down,avoiding,pick up blockers,nice block and then in open and TD--refs hands up--silent crowd,stunned--handoff to O's Don Clark who takes it bang,bang for 15 yd.gain--O's Dick LeBeau,to left,looks and pass to Don Clark but th out of bounds--handoff to O's Galen Cisco and plummets thru avoiding and over for TD--silent crowd--O's Frank Kremblas pass to Clark who goes to right,shakes loose and good for 13 yds.before down--change quarter,crowd shot--opposite wa; O'S Joe Trivisonno takes flat pass and goes over corner---Score: 35-7 Ohio State--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-82-4

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--outside County Stadium and
shot of smoking tepee sign--big BRAVE cut-out--crowd in the
stands--ou negro Yankee Elston Howard at bat--Warran Spahn
Braves pitcher,winding--he and Howard hits and a home-run&
Larry "Yogi" Berra and Gil MacDougald(Yanks) score--recepti
for Elston Howard,round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd--
B's Johnny Logan cuts at ball and double to left,man rounds
third and come home,hits plate--crowd applauding--B's Eddie
Matthews at bat,takes throw--he and Ed Matthews swings,we
pan to right field,homer--pan back with camera & catch Ed
hit third and come home,and reception at home plate (mob
scene)------------------------------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--
CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--KREMBLAS--TRIVISONNO--OHIO
STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVE
HL YR(Sport)--STADIUM--POSTERS--CROWD--NEGRO HOWARD--
SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--RIOT--RECEPTION
MONTAGE(Bseball)_

CISSEL, HUMPHREY (with his midget auto that goes 10 m.p.h.)	**Can No.** V.8 R.458	**Roll No.** 4

Subject ECONOMICAL MIDGET AUTO GOES TEN MILES AN HOUR (?)	**Cameraman** LYONS

Length 55	**Neg.** 43	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1745x1 **Can No.** 540

4-23-36
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: AUTOS--ROCKVILLE, MD.

Also as: INVENTIONS--ODDITIES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CISSEL, HUMPHREY: (Invents compact car using washing machine motor)	Issue Number 34-30	5

Subject
25 YEARS AGO(1936) Howard Hughes plane
Midget Auto-Baseball Season Opens(see below)
Glenn Cunningham tops in Track--

Cameraman MEARS
Universal News Library

Length	Neg. 7-135	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Makeup
Date of Event 4/10/61

Description and Remarks
BROOKLIN,N.Y.--Is Hughes plane taxing in--cu plane stopping near camera--Hughes up & out of cockpit--med. shot Hughes--ROCKVILLE,MD.--4 shots inventor working on auto--starts up washing machine--he seats himself in car--cu license plates--3 shots Inventor driving car--WASHINGTON,DC. FDR with crowd about him-throws first ball--hi shot crowd--pitcher Gomez(Yankees) pitches--Jack Garner watching game--low shot play-man at first of the Yankees-crowd--BOSTON,MASS.--Med.Connie Mack & Joe Cronin--crowd--NEW YORK CITY--LaGuardia throws out ball--Babe Ruth in stands--LAWRENCE,KANSAS--CROwd--low shot track as the milers come toward camera & past--crowd stands up--Cunningham finishes all alone--med. CU Cunningham--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—1/67.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)34-30-5

BROOKLYN, N.Y.(1936)--AVIATION(1936)--HUGHES--AIRPORT--OLD & RARE FILMS

ROCKVILLE, MD.(1936)--MINIATURE AUTO--DIESEL--INVENTIONS--

WASHINGTON, D.C.(1936)--BASEBALL(3 games)--N.Y. YANKS--WASH. SENATORS--GARNER--FDR--

BOSTON, MASS.(1936)--BOSTON BRAVES--PHILA. PHILS--MACK--CRONIN--

NEW YORK CITY(1936)--N.Y. GIANTS--LA GUARDIA--RUTH--

LAWRENCE, KANSAS--TRACK MEET--CUNNINGHAM, Glenn--

CITRON; Conchita: Lady bullfighter

Can No. 22-303
~~22-303~~

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A) 3 TALOTTAS' (B)JAP HORSE SHOW (C)MASS SKIING (D) BULL FIGHTING

Cameraman (A)PATHE(AUSTRIA) (B)PARA(CARTY) (C)NELSON (D) NO DO

Length 6 45 51 78 184

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) (C) JUNKED
Can No. (B)C.S.3949 x 12
(D)C.S.3949 x

Description and Remarks

AUSTRIA:pick dog up and put on table--pick boy up and put him on dog's head and he stands there--cu on dog,head to head--kid off, dog up and flourish---------JAPAN:Mrs.Doug MacArthur meets Crown Prince Akihito--Mrs. M.shakes with Princesses Taka Kazuko and Princess Atsuko,Akihito's sisters--Horse over hurdle--Med and cu Arthur MacArthur,Doug's son--handing hot dogs to Princesses--Prince munches--Princess seems to enjoy it--Prince eating--Prince smiles-------MT.HOOD,OREGON:look out window at lodge--getting a lift tow--shadows of lift--off lift--waxing skis--group skiers with Mt.Hood in BG--CU gal all set--and they're off--folow shot skier--another

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-303-3

man on little jump--people watching--man falls--folo thru--shot Hood skier into camera and LS skiing---SANTAREM, Conchita Citron, lady bullfighter, on horse--crowd applause-fighting the bull--crowd applause--she has him at her mercy--applause--now the clowns standing--hishot bump--Conchita looks on--bowled over again--fight bull--and crowd cheers--bull charges--crowd tense--shot group, and bull--charge, rough this time-------AUSTRIA--DOGS--ODDITIES(animal) BOYS--CHILDREN--ACROBATICS--JAPAN--MAC ARTHUR--FAMILIES--AKIHITO--TAKA KAZUKO--ATSUKO--HORSES--EATING--FOOD--TYPES-MT. HOOD, OREGON--SKIING--CROWD--MACHINES--SPILLS--SNOW----CITRON--BULLFIGHTING--CROWD--CLOWNS--SPILLS--BULLS-- SANTAREM, PORTUGAL

CIUCI, HENRI

Can No. 505 x

Roll No. 6,7

Subject
GOLF CHAMPS BECOME ANGLERS

Cameraman
Gibson

Length 500

Neg. 500

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks Key Largo,Florida

For complete detail:
KEY LARGO,FLORIDA-FISHING

Also as: GENE SARAZEN-BILLY BURKE-WALTER HAGEN-
DENNY SHUTE-LOUIS COSTELLO-PHIL PERKINS-
GOLF

Date of Event 12-10-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-6-32

OVER

CIZEK, Prof.
(art class for children)

Can No. 5-105-4 ~~V.5R. 105~~

Roll No.

Subject (ODD BITS)
FINE SKILL EXHIBITED BY JUVENILE ARTISTS

Cameraman Jonak

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 320
77	66			**Can No.** ~~516x1~~ 516x1

Description and Remarks Vienna,Austria

SEE:VIENNA,AUSTRIA--ARTISTS

Also as:CHILDREN--SCHOOL--EDUCATION--CARVINGS

Date of Event ~~12-10-32~~ 12/10/32

Used in No.	**Date**
V.5R.105	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CHENNAULT

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)~~

~~CHURCHILL, MRS.~~

~~CHURCH, cont'~~

~~CI~~

CL

CLAERBAUT, Gen. (French gen: around 57mm cannon learning to operate in by Amer. officers in No. Africa)

Can No. 1415 x

Roll No. 2

Subject FRENCH TROOPS

Cameraman BATES

Length 111

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible] TRAINING CAMP OF FRENCH TROOPS USING U.S. EQUIPMENT AND UNIFORMS)
Practice in the mts. with the 30 Calibre machine gun...mounting the gun, placing it and firing Sherman tanks coming out of water--cu's of the tanks going thru the water and passing thru smoke--57mm Cannons firing--views of the commander of [illegible] with French Gens Lecouteux and Claerbaut around 57mm cannon American officers giving demonstration of the rocket gun(BAZOOKA)--Gen. Claerbaut in the field--2 shots of the rocket gun firing--long lens shot of tanks passing along road--American Col. talking to Lt. Bernard Giraud, son of Gen. Henri Giraud. Lt. Giraud

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] tons--[illegible] shot of them and
same VERDUN--sequence showing embarkment of the troops
in small debarkation boats--sev.shots from the quai and
at sea going toward the transport boats--sev.shots of
the actual embarkment of troops on a transport taken
from below and on the boat--Several shots on the boat--
the same troops deborking onto small boats--scene of
small boats in the sea--French and American officers on
the small boats--the small boats under way and
come ashore--scenes made from the beach--Troops coming
ashore--Cannons and trucks being discharged on shore--

NORTH AFRICA--MANEUVERS--CAMPS--MACHINE GUN--TANKS--
INVASIONS--SMOKE SCREEN--GUNS--FRENCH ARMY--LECOUTEUX--
CLAERBAUT--U.S.ARMY--XX--GIRAUD (LT.BERNARD..GEN'S SON)--
BOATS--SHIPS--TRANSPORTS--WAR

(2) 1415x2

CLAESSON:(Professor Stig Claesson of Uppsala,Sweden,scientist at new Canadian Research plant--11/20/51)

Can No. 24-511

Roll No. CANADA

Subject RESEARCH PLANT EXAMINED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
115	108			**Can No.** JUNKED

Description and Remarks HAWKESBURY,ONTARIO,CANADA:(sign and doorway of plant--scientists walking and entering--sev. shots inside,look over machinery--scene of visitors talking & looking at machine,2 shots--English & German scientists,2 shots--cu of Englishman,Dr.H.W.Emerton--cu Prof.Dr.W.Lautsch,Germany--machine they look at,twisting job,2 shots--cu Prof StigClaesson of Uppsala,Sweden--leaving----------------------------------

HAWKESBURY, ONTARIO,CANADA--SCIENCE--FACTORY--GERMAN--ENGLISH--SWEDISH--MACHINERY--EMERTON--LAUTSCH--CLAESSON----

11/20/51
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--15M--3-55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLAGETT, LT. HENRY SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V 9 R 539	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY TESTS SUBZERO PLANES	Cameraman SAVITT-FOX-HEARST

Length 81	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. S2139x1,585 F2139x2,910 H2139x3,470

Description and Remarks

TESTING PLANES

MT CLEMENS MICH

Date of Event 2.17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLAIR(RENE(DIRECTOR
WITH UNIVERSAL STARS

Can No. 13-975

Roll No. 1c1

Subject CRESCENT CITY HAILS SCREEN STARS HERE FOR GALA PREMIERE

Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 126

Neg. 116

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW ORLEANS LA.

THEATRICAL

Date of Event 4-23-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLAIRE, Bernice	Can No. 352x	Roll No. 1

Subject OPENING OF WARNER RIDGEWOOD THEATRE	Cameraman H. Lutz

Length 368	Neg. 368	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Ridgewood, N.J.--shots of theatre--crowds entering same--Jos. Bernhard Mgr. of theatre with Mayor John S. Anderson of Ridgewood--c.u. same--c.u. Mitzi Green--Jack Haley & Bert Wheeler--Bernice Claire, Wheeler & Polly Walters

Also as: BLDGS--CROWDS--MITZI GREEN--POLLY WALTERS--THEATRICAL--JACK HALEY--RIDGEWOOD, N.J.--MAYOR JOHN S.ANDERSON--BERT WHEELER.

Date of Event 6-15-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CLAIRE, Bernice (Merrill's girl friend)

Can No. V.9 R. 561

Roll No. 5

Subject DICK MERRILL HOPS ATLANTIC OCEAN FOR CORONATION

Cameraman PROFFITT ARNOLD--WINNER.

Length 88	**Neg.** 76	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2256x4,5,7 **Can No.** 785

Description and Remarks FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,N.Y.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 5-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

NARA [illegible]

CLAIRE, Bernice Lambie, & Dick (Merrill's girl friend) SOUND

Can No. 2272 x

Roll No. 1

Subject CLOSEUPS DICK, HARRY ALSO LAMBIE

Cameraman LIBRARY

Length 550

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

MERRILL

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 36-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLAIRMONT: (Commodore Armand Clairmont, of Yacht Club showing map of course--see below)

Can No. 23-369 ~~20-369~~

Roll No. Canada ~~CANADA~~

Subject SPEEDBOAT REGATTA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6375 x 2,600ft **Can No.**
147	141			

Description and Remarks

VALLEYFIELD, QUEBEC, CANADA: (outboards skip-jacking along, bouncey & fast, sev. shots--crowd shot--now big boys, hydroplanes, around fast and powerful--one almost cropper but out and away--few more speeding by--checkered flag down--Kingcot II with John Haineault at the helm across finish line--he kisses his gal (unidentified)--CUTS: (ls of car arriving at pits, towing boat--var. shots boats lifted and put in water--Commodore Armand Clairmont of Valleyfield Yacht Club shows drivers course on map--CU Perkins Family, 16 yr. old Jean in boat-Mother Carolyn also racing--Carol, mechanic & father Arthur--Jean pretties up

Date of Event 7-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-369-Canada

before she goes into race, Mama hands her the compact--one race had to paddle home--time clock showing last seconds before race starts--starter waving flag--cu of interested & uninterested spectators--var.shots race--one boat towed home--crowd shots--2 shots "Why Not" which caught fire & burned--

VALLEYFIELD,QUEBEC,CANDA--REGATTA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--
SPEEDBOAT--MOTORBOATS--KINGCOT II--HAINEAULT--OSCULATION--
CAR--SCENICS--CLAIRMONT--FAMILIES--PERKINS--RACES--
SPECTATORS--"WHY NOT"--CROWD--FIRE--

CLANCY,LT.:(Of RAF back in England after arctic rescue of him and his crew by USAF in Greenland--10/52)	Issue Number 25-402-3	

Subject GREENLAND RESCUE	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 6-104	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts appx.200 ft. 6961x14 Can No.

Date of Event 10/52

Description and Remarks

GREENLAND:(AV wasteland--dropping supplies from plane--now plane itself has crashed and is on ground--int.sc.,supplies dropped to them--supplies fall thru air--AV wreckage--ms rescue--plane and wreck--terrain from air--ambulance,man on crutch--men board RAF Hastings for trip home--snow & plane--ls plane and snow-----CUTS:Add.material same-------------

CUTS:add.material same--more on chutes falling with supplies--American Amphibian plane landing near wreck--shots of wreckage--crew out of ambulance--now board plane for home--landing in Topcliffe,Yorkshire, England--crew out of plane--pilot Lt.Clancy talking--MIGHT be sound---

GREENLAND--RESCUE--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--RAF--U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(Rescue(--YORKSHIRE,ENGLAND--CLANCY,Lt.--SPEECH(Clancy)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLANCY:(Daniel Clancy,West Pointer, wins walking race in NY--11-24-55 "A"story below)

Can No. 28-731

Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS:(A)WALKING CONTEST (B)GIANTS VS. BROWNS (Score35-35) FOOTBALL

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B)MARKMANN&EDWARDS

Length 4 71 188

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ALL JUNKED

Can No.

Date of Event (A) 11-24-55 (B) 11-27-55

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(start of walking race at City Hill,NY--2 shots of start--4 men legging it along & folo shot--headon shot of on walking along fast--back shot guy walking down white line,cars passing him in both directions--old man with white beret,mittens,striding along,leans forward(lovable old character TYPE)--tall man & shorty walking--cu old man feet going--pan up to him(same character)--end of line & winner #60 Daniel Clancy,a West Pointer,pushes in thru crowd--cu him-------------------------NEW YORK NY:(At the Polo Grounds,title,crowd--Brown's punting,bad pass,smother guy, recover--crowd--G's Gifford goes thru the middle for [illegible] to the [illegible] and then 1st Down--crowd--Webster(G) over for

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-731-3

TD--crowd--B's Otto Graham pass to Renfro and he's off to a TD--crowd--Brown kickoff taken by G's Gifford but he fumbles & ball is loose--crowd--B's Graham pass to Brewster & TD (40 yd.pass)--crowd--G's Conerly pass caught by Shnelker for a 1st down--G's Price runs with ball,fumbles, but recovered by teammate Shnelker,can't see ball--crowd--G's Conerly pass intercepted by Noll behind goal who goes all the way back for TD--crowd--ground shot pass G's Conerl to Shnelker good for 5 yds,then down--Conerly again pass to Gifford and over for TD----final score 35-35----------

NEW YORK CITY(2stories)--CITY HALL,NY--WALKING RACE--OLD PEOPLE--MISC.TYPES--CLANCY--CROWD--

POLO GROUNDS--FOOTBALL--CROWD--GIFFORD--WEBSTER--GRAHAM--RENFRO--BREWSTER--CONERLY--SHNELKER--PRICE--NY GIANTS PRO-FOOTBALL TEAM--CLEVELAND BROWN'S PRO-FOOTBALL TEAM--

CLANCY:(Jack of Mich.U.plays football vs.MSU--10/63)"A"story	**Can No.** 36-84	**Roll No.** 2A

Subject FOOTBALL(A)MICH 7 MICH ST 7 (B)CLEVE.35 GIANTS 24	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-109 6-167	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICH:(ls field--pan crowd--(M)Jack Clacy around right end,7 yrds--(M) Mel Anthony, left tackle,3 yds--(M)Bob Changler pass to John Henderson, TDpan crowd-- scoreboard----(MS)Steve Juday pass to Sherman Lewis,20 yds--Lewis to Juday,10 yds--Lewis thru middle for 11 yds--Juday pass to Leis for TD--crowd---------NEW YORK CITY:(ls field--crowd--Cleveland Browns' Jim Brown,run 9 yds--Brown for 1st down--Brown dives over to TD--crowd--(G)Joe Morrison around right end--Jor Morrison same--Alex Webster over for TD,pan crowd--(B)Frnak Ryan pass to Jim Brown 72 yrds--cu Brown--crowd--(G)double reverse,Frank Gifford fumbles--Browns Ryan runs,keeps,first down-- Brown reverse field,TD,crowd pan------ANN ARBOR, MICH--MICH U--MSU--FOOTBALL--CLANCY--ANTHONY--CHANDLER--HENDERSON--JUDAY LEWIS--NEW YORK CITY--BROWN--MORRISON--WEBSTER--RYAN--GIFFORD

Date of Event 10/14/63

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLANCY,JACK:(10/66-Michigan back snares pass for 13 yd.gain but team loses to North Carolina 21-7 in Ann Arbor,Mich.football)

Can No. ~~30-80~~ 39-80-3A

Roll No. ~~3~~

A STORY

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)No.Carolina 21 Mich. 7
(B)UCLA 24 MISSOURI 15

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-132 6-155	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

makeup

Date of Event 10/3/66

Description and Remarks ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:(ls field--crowd--Michigan "Wolverines"Dick Vidmer pass to Jack Clancy,13 yds gain--Vidmer to Dave Fisher (handoff),10 yd gain--Vidmer handoff to Fisher,goes for TD--crowd--Mich.fumble recoverd by N.C."Tarheels"--(N)Danny Talbott pass to Tom Lampman for TD--crowd--(M)Carl Ward fumble recovered by NC--(N)Talbott handoff to Dick Wesolowski,goes for TD--crowd--(N)Talbott around LE,17 yrd gain--Talbott carries fdr TD--crowd-------------(B)LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(At Memorial Coliseum,ls crowds--as same--UCLA "Bruins"Gary Beban pass intercepted by Missouri "Tigers"Bill Sangster,runback to 39--(M)Gary Kombrink pass intercepted by Dallas Grider,to 20 yd line--crowd--(U)Mel Farr carries

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 39-80-3

for TD--scoreboard U 17-0--(M)Kombrink pass to Marty Berg for 40 yds--(M)Danny Sharp pass to Chuck Weber,TD--crowd-U 17-6---(U)kick blocked by Russ Washington,picks it up,runs for TD--crowd--(U)Beban pass to Farr for 24 yds--Farr runs for TD--scoreboard U 24-13---------------

ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL(2 stories)--CROWD--U OF NC--MICH.U--VIDNE--CLANCY--FISHER--WOLVERINES--TARHEELS--TALBOTT--LAMPMAN--WARD--WESOLOWSKI--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--UCLA--MISSOURI U--STADIUM--BEBAN--SANGSTER--"BRUINS--"TIGERS"--KOMBRINK--GRIDER--FARR--BERG--SHARP--WEBER--WASHINGTON--

CLANCY, King (of Toronto Leafs)	Can No. V.4 R. 93	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject LEAFS AND BRUINS OPEN SEASON WITH STIRRING 1 TO 1 TIE	Cameraman Associated

Length 116	Neg. 115	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 477x6 259 Can No.

Description and Remarks Toronto, Can.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: TORONTO, CAN.--HOCKEY

Also as: LT. GOV. H. A. BRUCE--CAPT. HAPPY DAY--MR. FRANK CALDER--RED BEATTIE.

11-16-32
Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 93	11-16-32

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CLAPP, AUSTIN

Can No. 73 x

Roll No. 8

Subject RECORD CROWD WITNESS THE CHRONICLE'S 7th ANNUAL GOLDEN GATE SWIM.

Cameraman J.McHenry.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180	180			

Description and Remarks San Francisco, Cal.--ready to start--greasing bodies--off--sheered by Mayor Rossi--c.u. swimmer in water--cut ins--crowd awaiting winner--Austin Clapp winner nearing shore--c.u. winner--Mayor presenting cup to Clapp
Unused--Also listed as: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL--mayor ANGELO ROSSI--SWIMMING--CROWDS

Date of Event 9-20-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

CLAPPER, Senator Arthur (Republican from Kansas opposing BEER)	Can No. V.4 R. 98	Roll No. 2

Subject SENATE G.O.P. HEADS CONFER ON PROGRAM OF LAME DUCK MEET

Cameraman Lyons

Length 72	Neg. 61	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 124 Can No. 489x9

Description and Remarks Wash/D.C.

SEE: WASH.D.C.--U.S.GOVERNMENT

Also as: CONGRESS--G.H.TINKHAM--SENATE--S. FESS--WM.C.RAMSERFER--C.F.LEA--MARVIN JONES --C.A.WOODRUM--JOHN C.SCHAFER--WM.E.BORAH-- SEN.H.SHIPSTEAD--SEN.PARK TRAMMEL

Date of Event ~~11-30-32~~ 11/30/32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.98	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

CLAPPER, DIT (and Hap Day, Boston and Toronto at hockey game)

Can No.	18-446
Roll No.	Canada

Subject HOCKEY SEASON OPENS	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length 108	**Neg.** 100	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--2 exterior scenes MAPLE LEAF GARDENS--dressing room..Leafs dressing--CU putting on skate--Toronto goalie puts on pads--taking sticks from rack--Dit Clapper and Hap Day,Boston and Toronto coaches--face off..Toronto takes puck,misses goal--Boston gets puck..makes goal--CU Major Williston V.C. and Connie Smythe--Toronto has puck..spill..Toronto takes puck..makes goal--

TORONTO,ONTARIO,CANADA--STADIUMS--MISC.SPORTS--COSTUMES--ICE SKATING--HOCKEY--CLAPPER--DAY--WINTER SPORTS--

~~Date of Event~~ ~~10/29/45~~ 10/29/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLAPPER(RAYMOND)POLI.WRITER
TALKS ON BROADCAST OF ELECTIONS
SOUND

Can No. I0-7I8

Roll No. I

Subject NEW DEAL SHAKEN AS REPUBLICANS
WIN IN MANY KEY STATES

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 3I58xI to I4 inc **Can No.**
239	229			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.

ELECTIONS

Date of Event II-8-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARIDGE:(Dennis Claridge (Nebraska U) plays football vs. Okla.U--11/62) "A"story	Can No. 35-96	Roll No. 3 A

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) OKLAHOMA 34 NEBRASKA 6 (B)WISCONSIN 14 MINNESOTA 9	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-153 6-145		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NORMAN,OKLAHOMA:(crowd--Monte Deere (O)passes to Joe Looney,16 yds--Deere pass to Johnny Porterfield,TD--pan crowd, score 14-0---Deere pass to Johnny Flynn,40 yds--Deere pass to Porterfield,TD--crowd--Deere pass to Allen Bumgardner,TD--crowd--Dennis Claridge(N) pass to Bonestall,2o yds--Claridge to Mike Eger for 16 yds--Claridge pass to Eger,TD--crowd--Jim Grishma(O) thru middle,11y
Norman Smith (O)pass to Gary Wylie,TD--crowd & guns-------------------
MADISON,WISCONSIN:(crowd--cheerleaders--Duane Blaska(M) pass to Jim Cairns,TD--crowd--Ron Vanderkelen(W) pass to Pat Richter,26 yds--crowd-Vanderkelen pass Ron Leafblad,TD,pan crowd--scoreboard--Jerry Jones(M)

Date of Event 11/62

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 35-96-3

goes 22 yds--Bill Crockett (M),8 yrds--Collin Versich (M)kicks field goal--scoreboard-- on Vanderkelen(W)pass to Richter,18 yrds--crowd--ss penalty play--Kurch (W)over for TD,pan crowd----------------

NORMAN,OKLAHOMA--FOOTBALL(2 games)--OKLA U--NEBR U--DEERE--LOONEY--PORTERFIELD--CROWD--FLYNN--BUMGARDNER--CLARIDGE--HOUSSTALL--EGER--GRISHAM--SMITH--WYLIE--

MADISON,WISCONSIN--WISC.U--MINN U--CHEERLEADERS--GLASKA--CAIRNS--VANDERKELEN--RICHTER--LEAFBLAD--JONES--CROCKETT--VERSICH--KURCH--CROWD--

CLARIDGE:(Dennis Claridge of Nebraska plays football vs.Minn--9/63)
"A"story

Can No. 36-80
36-80

Roll No. 3A
3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)NEBR. 14 MINN 7
OKLA 17 U.S.C. 12

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 6-128
6-174

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date of Event 9/28/63

Description and Remarks MINNEAPOLIS,MINNESOTA:(pan shot field,crowd--ss crowd--(M)Mike Reid thru middle for 13 yds--(M)Bob Sadek pass to Mike Reid,10 yds--Sadek (M)pass to Jerry Pelletier,34 yds--Sadek makes TD,pan crowd--(N)Bruck Smith thru middle 23 yds--Dennis Claridge(N)around left end for TD--crowd--Claridge pass to Dick Callihan for 14 yds--Claridge pass to Tony Jeter for TD-------
CALIFORNIA:(crowd--crowd with umbrellas(vs.sun)--players bench under canopy,2 shots--crowd--SC ball,fumble, Okla.recovers--crowd--(O) Lance Rentzel on reverse,hands ball to Joe Looney for TD--crowd--USC player gets cold towel--(O)pass to Mike Ringer for 7 yds--(O) lowshot,score---crowd--USC ball Beathard handoof to Garrett,17 yds--Beathard pass to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 36-FO-3

Willie Brown near goal line--USC ball,Willie Brown goes around end for TD--------------------

MINN,MINN--FOOTBALL--CROWD--REID--JADEK--PELLETIER--SMITH--CLARIDGE--
CALLAHAN--JETER--
CALIFORNIA--CROWD--HEAT WAVE--HENTZEL--LAUNEY--RINGER--BEATHARD--GALLET
BROWN--

CLARIDGE:(Dennis Claridge of Nebraska plays in Orange Bowl Game--1/1/64)

Can No. 37-1

Roll No. 2 ~~1~~

Subject ORANGE BOWL GAME
NEB. 13 AUBURN 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg. 6-105

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(zoom,band,30th Anniv.Orange Bowl Game--crowd--(N)Dennis Claridge for TD,pan crowd--(N)Claridge punts,(A's) George Rose fumbles,recovered by (N)Tony Jeter--(N)Dave Theisen kick field goal--crowd--(A)Jimmy Sidle pass to Bucky Waid who receives for 28 yd.gain--(A) Sidle runs and dive over for TD------------

Date of Event 1/1/64

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--PARADE--STADIUM--CROWD--CLARIDGE--NEBR.U--AUBURN U--ROSE--JETER--THEISEN--SIDLE--WAID--

SEE OVE

FORM 2590 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Admiral Clark in Athens, Greece)

Can No. 22-233

3

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)CHINESE TROOPS TRAIN (B)CHURCHILL & RANK ARRIVE (C) EVZONES DANCE

Cameraman
PARA(CARTY)
MRAKMANN SMITH
FORDHAM FOX HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
6	78 73 68		

Cuts

Can No. SEE BELOW

Date of Event 3/49

Used No.

Description and Remarks
FORMOSA:slo pan group of Chinese with log tossing it up into air to strengthen theri muscles and cordination--cu same--doing squatting exercise with hands on hips--laying on backs creeping around--two guys hold stick at each end and run down line of guys who jump over stick,at end of line the run back with stick overhead--same going very fast--cu Chinese soldier--infiltration course,crawling on bellies--cu 2 crawling--looking over gunners heads at terrain and in bg see bullets hitting with puffs of smoke--see target and back to gunners shooting--see ingiltration course and guys crawling thru live fire one guy twisting on ground as though he's hit--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-233-3

roup Chinese troops watching--NEW YORK CITY:ls Queen Eliz.
inston Churchill comes out of stateroom with Mrs.C.--big
unch of fotogs--cu Winnie and wife--fotogs--he makes V
ign with fingers--J.Arthur Rank and wife down steps--cu
otu--slo pan from fotogs to Rank,skyline in bg--Rank waves
THENS,GREECE:ls parthenon--U.S.soldiers & sailors up
teps--ls whole scene--Evezones doing their dance--feet
ancing--sailors watching--Evzones doing fancy step--
oldiers watch and applaud--soliers & sailors join the
vzones in their ring-around-the-rosey doings 3 shots--
ITS:6028-1...50ft.shot on Mr Chen Li Fu and family who
s the ex trea. of Kuomingtong and is on the Communist
ar crimes list--Gen.Sun Li-Jen commander of the troops
n training checking his training sections--add.physical
raining scenes--bayonet training with M1's--climbing poles
u Gen.Sun he takes off his galsses--training for nite
ighting see blindfolded troops loading and firing
ren guns and rifle grenades--

(3) 22-233-2

add.infiltration course--Gen.Sun takes up and M-1 and shows his men how to take advantage of what cover or concealment might be available--cu types of soldiers with M-1's and BAR's--Gen.Sun inspecting 75mm howitzers--after the inspection the troops take over--ditto with a 105mm--officers receiving instructions with mortars--officers; Gen.Sun and instructor carrying shell around for men to inspect--firing motar--6087x6...add.shots of Queen Liz--Churchill at mike--J.A.Rank at mike--Winnie coming down gangpland--into auto and leaving--pickets in street--cus pickets--press working--6087x10...shots of Communist pickets across street from pier 90 in protest of Churchill visit--shots of Winnie's car scooting out of pier with police escort--pickets heckling--police try to line up pickets back of curb--6089x8...Churchill says a few words upon arrival(SOUND)--ditto Rank(SOUND)--~~6089x8~~...6089x9...add.Evzones dancing--Royal Evzones form guard of honor as Admirals Sherman,and Clerk arrive--

(4) 22-233-3

add.shots around the parthenon--sound acropolis guide speaks to a group of American and Greek soldiers, sailors and marines--Gen.Kosmas and Admiral Leondopoulos receive Sherman and Clark at the acropolis--8087x8 (HARDE'S COVERAGE UNUSED)Churchill and Bernard Baruch as they stand on steps--cu Churchill smoking cigar--cu Baruch--is car leaving for train to Washington--crowds waving--

ORMOSA--CHINESE ARMY--EXERCISES--MANEUVERS--NEW YORK CITY
CHURCHILL--QUEEN ELIZABETH--RANK--PRESS--ATHENS,GREECE--
.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--GREEK ARMY--DANCING--CHEN LI FU--
UN LI-JEN--ARMS & AMMO--CANNONS--PICKETS--COMMUNISTS--
OLICE--SPEECH(CHURCHILL)--SPEECH(RANK)--SHERMAN--CLARK--
OSMAS--LEONDOPOULOS--BARUCH--CIGARS--CROWDS--VISITS--

CLARK, Capt. & Maj.Adams reviewing state police drill	**Can No.** V.6 R.284	**Roll No.** local

Subject STATE POLICE DEMONSTRATE HORSEMANSHIP	**Cameraman** PROFFITT

Length 94	**Neg.** 82	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SCRANTON,PA.--POLICE

WRESTLING--DRILLS--ADAMS--STUNTS--
HORSEMANSHIP

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (u)

OVER

CLARK, Capt.(and officer who floated unites over, in Normandy, France)

Can No. 17-342

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible] [illegible] OF D-DAY SUPPLY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] air shots of various concrete [illegible] scenes..map..cu tugboat pulling [illegible] [illegible]al craft with gun on top..cu of officer [illegible] [illegible] on phone..on bridge ls showing sections being put together in position..long line of sunken [illegible] front of camera is still floating..pan shot of floats in position..steamers entering, to be sunk..[illegible] being blasted..2 scenes of sunken ships [illegible] er in foreground..pier floating..men firing pier [illegible] ls of pier completed..storm raging..waves breaking on [illegible] broken pier, waves on it..small boat cutting into [illegible] cu of crushed section..storm and waves against breakwater boats..Capt. Clark and officer who floated unites over

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(CLARK) COLONEL IN GUATEMALA.

Cán No. 15-84

Roll No. 3

Subject U.S.TROOPS IN GUATEMELA

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
GUATEMALA

Date of Event 5-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, COL. (PRESENT AS GUATEMALA CELEBRATES)	**Can No.** 15-102	**Roll No.** 5

Subject NATION MARKS REVOLUTION	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 7-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

E CLARK (DR) [CAT]	**Can No.** V.10 R.644	**Roll No.** 9

Subject OLDEST KNOWN CAT HAS 23RD BIRTHDAY PARTY	**Cameraman** KING

Length 54	**Neg.** 44	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CAT

SENECA FALLS N Y

Date of Event 2-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Football player--see underlined)

Can No. 22-290

Roll No. 2

Subject FOOTBALL: (A) ARMY 21--MICHIGAN 7
(B) OHIO ST. 13 SO. CAL. 13
(C) NAVY 28 DUKE 14

Cameraman (A) TRAYNHAM
(B) JOHNSON
(C) HEARST

Length 6
143
138
123

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Can No. (A) 6199 x 5, SS
(B) 6197 x 6, SS
(C) 6200 x 4, SS

Description and Remarks

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN: At Memorial Stadium, crowd, Cadets on field--MX crowd, HS Ann Arbor--Army's Galiffa passes to Kellum--caught--Galiffa passes to KaXEN Foldberg--caught--Foldberg runs, is hit--Army's Kuchhohn over for TD--Cadets go wild--Michigan's Dufek fumbles ball, recovered by Ackerson--Army's Cain has ball, run along right end for TD--Cadets & crowd--Michigan' Koceski over left guard--M's Dufek over right guard, hit--continues--Dufek over center for TD--crowd--Army's Reed Pollack over left tackle, good run--Army's Kuhhohn thru rt. guard for TD---CUTS: Selected scenes-------------------SEE OVER

Date of Event 10-8-49

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-290-3

LOS ANGELES,CALIF: S.C's Powers pass incomplete--intercep by Newell--OHIO'S Morrison to Krall,run to lateral--O's Krall passes to Hamilton for TD--crowd--O's Krall fumbles, SC recovers (Hatfield)--SC's Martin over center for TD--crowd--O's Morrison laterals to Clark,tackled and flips ball--XXXXXXX Clark hit,down--O's Clark over rt. guard--O's Morrison lateral to end run TD, outraces two opponents, outfoxes them, over--crowd--SC's Powers to Fouc pass--caught--hit--SC's Powers fake pass to rt.end run--nine yard gain--SC's Martin over left guard for TD--------CUTS:Selected scenes-------------------ANNAPOLIS,MD:Navy team piped aboard at Thompson Field--crowd--Powers of Duke tries for TD, Hauff brings him down--Billy Cox of Duke over for TD--crowd--Navy's Dave Bannerman has ball and runs thru center, down--N's Zastrow passes--caught by Phil Ryan --Middies holler--Zastrow looks for receiver, passes to XXXXXX Wilson,caught, over for TD--clock showing score 14-14--Zastrow again passes--received by Haugg--he

(3) 22-290-3

laterals to Powers and he's over---Middies roar-------
CUTS:: SElected scenes----------

ANN ARBOR, MICHIGAN--FOOTBALL--U.S. ARMY--U. OF MICH.--
U.S.M.A.--STADIUMS--CROWD--GALIFFA--KELLUM--FOLDBERG--
KUCHHOHN--DUFEK--ACKERSON--CAIN--KOCESKI--POLLACK--
LOS ANGELES, CALIF--POWERS--NEWELL--MORRISSON--KRALL--
HAMILTON--HATFIELD--MARTIN--CROWD--CLARK--FOUCH--M.S.C.--
OHIO STATE--ANNAPOLIS--U.S.N.A.--DUKE--CROWD--STADIUM--
POWERS--HAUFF--COX--BANNERMAN--ZASTROW--RYAN--WILSON--
CLOCK--

CLARK:(Of Miss.State plays football vs.Kentucky U.-11/11/50)"A" story)

Can No. 23-404 ~~23-4[illegible]~~

Roll No. 3 ~~2~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(A) KENTUCKY 48
MISS.STATE 21
(B) TULANE 27 NAVY 0

Cameraman (A) SANDERS
(B) MARKMANN
EDWARDS

Length 6
131
132

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Date of Event 11/11/50

Used No. ~~11-11-50~~

Description and Remarks STARKVILLE,MISS:(At State College,crowd--Babe Parilli(K) pass complete to Shorty Jamerson,he runs,down--Clayton Webb over for KTD--crowd--M's Verderber pass intercepted by K's Pucci and he goes for TD--crowd--Parilli pass for K caught by Webb,he flops over for TD--crowd--Miss'Lechler pass to Polovina,OB--M's Lechler pass caught in clear by Clark,over for TD--crowd--K's Webb right thru line,good run but down--jump pass by K's Parilli to Bruno and he's over for TD-K48 M 21
BALTIMORE,MD:(At Memorial Stadium,it's Navy & Tulane--Tulane team onto field--T's Joe Ernst pass to George Kinek,away and finally down--Hal Waggoner plunges right thru to 1-yd. line--he's over for TD--Tulane student,Officers,Cadets

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U U.S.A.

(2) 23-404-3

T's Ernst pass again caught by Joe Shinn, he's grabbed and twisted OB--Ernst again, now to Gale Kirkpatrick, short, hit, up in air, catch, down--It's Ernst & Kirkpatrick again, thi time over for TD--crowd--Bob Zastrow (N) pass intercepted by T's Bobby Jones and he romps 80 yards for a TD and a score of T 27 N 0---------------

STARKVILLE, MISS--FOOTBALL--CROWD--PARILLI--KENTUCKY U.--MISS.STATE--JAGERSON--WEBB--VERDERBER--FUCCI--LECHLER--POLOVINA--CYMAK--BRUNO--BALTIMORE, MD--ANNAPOLIS--TULANE U--ERNST--KINEK--WAGGONER--TYPES(in crowd)--SHINN--KIRKPATRIC THRILLS--ZASTROW--JONES--

CLARK:(USC football player--Wash.7--Vs. USC-0--Seattle,Wash.--10/55--
(B) See back of card)

Can No. 28-716 ~~28-716~~

3 ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)YANKEES LEAVE
(B)WASHINGTON VS.USC
(C)MICHIGAN VS. ARMY

Cameraman (A) MARKMANN-LEDERER
(B)NELSON
(C) TRAYNHAM

Length 4 72 46 122	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** JUNKED

All on ~~Date of Event~~ 10/8/55

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks IN SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ten fans---man with wheelbarrow,starting line, postcard strapped on Front "HAVING BAD TIME WHISH YOU WERE HERE"--PLAcards,"TOO MUCH PODRES"--backshot,losers push winners of Series bets in barrows--IN NEW YORK:At LaGuardia Airport,Larry "Yogi"Berra signs baseball,other players look on--Pitcher Tommy Byrne,Bob Grimm and fielder Gerry Coleman girl with flag--cu Byrne and pan to others--IN SAN FRANCISCO again: fielder Andy Carey with camera,taking movies at airport--Casey Stengal,Mgr. with relatives of Joe DiMaggio, former Yankee player,shake hands with them--get kiss from Mary DiMaggio, one of Joe's cousins--she smiles--players mount stairs--inside plane--cu Mrs. Hank Bauer,pan to "over"

OVER

FORM 2520—15M—7/54-O

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(-8) 28-716-3

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(crowd shot--Contratto (USC)completes
pass to Clark--he's down--Contratto pass juggled but caught
by Leimbach--carries it to the Husky 26 yd.line before host
of tacklers floor him--field goal attempt by Isaacson,kick-
follow NG,pan to crowd,quiet--Wash.Hoske fades,pass to
Houston complete but Houston down quickly but--first latera
to Lewis and he races eighty yards to a TD--final score:
Wash.7 USC -0-------Terry---------ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:crowd,
Jim
M's Maddock pass to Burr on 1 yd.line good for 36 yds--
~~fakexxxxback~~--Burr dives over for TD--crowd--Army kick by
Barta taken by M's Barr who shakes off tackler,dodging and
off on the run and avoids opposition and goes over for a
TD after 80 yards run--crowd--Jim Maddock fadeback and pass
caught--by Hickey for a 30 yd.gain,bumped out of bounds--
Maddock pass to Barr good for 25 yds.,caught in a terrific
collision with opposition player but holds ball--crowd--
handoff to Corey and he gets 20 yds,sidesteps, down--Handoff
to Pace and he goes over for the final TD-M26 - A 0--------

(3) 28-716-3

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--BASEBALL--STUNTS--SIGNS--WHEELBARROWS-
NEW YORK- AIRPORTS--BERRA--BYRNE--GRIMM--COLEMAN--CAREY--
STENGAL--DI MAGGIO--FAMILIES--OSCULATIONS--BAUER--VISITS--
SEATTLE?WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--CONTRATTO--CROWD--USC--WASH.U
CLARK--LEIMBACH--ISAACSON--ROAKE--HOUSTON--LEWIS--ANN ARBOR
MICHIGAN--MADDOCK--BARR--BARTA--CROWD--HICKEY--COLLISION--
~~ACCIDENTS~~--COREY--PACE--SPILLS--MICH.--ARMY(WEST PT.)

CLARK:(of Rams plays football 10/65)	**Can No.** 38-85	**Roll No.** 3

Subject FOOTBALL:SF 49ers 45 LA RAMS 21	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 6-175	**Pos.**	**Cuts** NONE **Can No.**

Date of Event 10-21-65

Description and Remarks LOS ANGLESE,CALIF:(la Rams kickoff--crowd--SF Brodie fumble recoverd by Mdden for LA TD--scoreboard Rams 7-0---LA Brodie pass to Crowd,TD--scoreboard 7-7--LA fumble recovered by SF--crowd--SF Willard around left end for TD--scoreboard 21-7---LA Munson pass intercepted by Alexander--LA Brodie pass to Willard,TD--scoreboard 28-7---LA Munson runs for 10 yd.gain--LA Josephson pass to McDonald for TD--scoreboard 28-14---LA Brodie pass to Clark for TD-----L.A.CALIF--L.A.RAMS--SF 49ers--BRODIE--MOLDEN WILLARD--MUNSON--ALEXANDER--JOSEPHSON--MCDONALD--CLARK--FOOTBALL--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK(BRIG.GEN.)SPEAKS AT CANADA 5TH COLUMN MEETING

Can No. 12-880

Roll No. 3

Subject WAR:BELGIUM SURRENDER:CANADA FIGHTS 5TH COLUMN: NAZIS CONTINUE BOMBINGS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BELGIUM

WAR

Date of Event 5-40

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Headmistress Clark greets new students at school in England, include Princess Anne of England--9/63)	**Can No.** 36-78	**Roll No.** 2

Subject ROYALTY'S THREE Rs--TWO PRINCESSES ENTER SCHOOL	**Cameraman** HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe** 7-91	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** NONE

Description and Remarks BENENDEN,ENGLAND:(ls School--King Hussein of Jordan & 12 yr.old sister Princess Basmah walking--Hussein kisses sister--him and sister--cu Headmistress Clark--Queen Elisabeth shakes hands with people--Princess Anne,13 yrs.old,same Queen,Anne & classmates--Queen talking(silent)--Anne--Queen Elis--pan Anne to Queen--Queen talking to people----------

BENENDEN,ENGLAND--SCHOOL--HUSSEIN--BASMAH--JORDAN GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PR.ANNE ENGL,GOVT--EDUCATION--CLARK--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, CAPT. A.   ARTER RAID) PART SOUND ON CUTS
(INTERVIEWS ARMSTRONG & TIBBETTS

Can No. 15-124

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND: WAR

Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK:(Allie Clark,Cleveland Indians player--spring training--Tucson, Arizona--3/51)

Can No. 24-436
~~24-436~~

Reel No. CLEVELAND LOL
~~CLEVELAND LOL~~

Subject BATTER UP! (INDIANS)	**Cameraman** LEDERER

Length 105	**Neg.** 98	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6550x3,492ft. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks TUCSON,ARIZONA:Cleveland Indians baseball spring training,team busts thru paper screen--Manager Al Lopez and Veep Hank Greenberg Coaches Jake Flowers,Red Ruffing,Al Simmons,Mel Harder,pan across--new pitchers advised by Bob Feller,they are:Dick Rozek,George Zuverink,Jesse Flores & LeRoy Wheat--cu Bobby Feller--Bob lobs in a slow ball--Flores pitch--Early Wynn pitch--catchers,Ray Murray,Dick Kinaman,George Tebbetts, Jim Hegan--outfielders--cu Larry Doby--sliding practice,2 shots--Ray Boone batting--Steve Gromek,pitcher--Luke Easter batting--CUTS:(Pep talk by Lopez--Calesthenics--at practice Dale Mitchell--Milt Nelson,Harry Simpson,Bob Kennedy,

Date of Event 3/1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

O.V.E.R

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

24-436 - Cleveland Local

and Allie Clark----Infielders, Al Rosen-Harry Malmberg-Bob Wilson-Fred Marsh---------------------------

TUCSON,ARIZONA--BASEBALL--TRAINING--MONTAGE(Baseball)--CLEVELAND INDIANS--STUNTS(Busts thru paper screen)--LOPEZ--GREENBERG--FLOWERS--RUFFING--SIMMONS--HARDER--FELLER--ROZEK--ZUVERINK--FLORES--WHEAT--WYNN--MURRAY--KINAMAN--TEBBETTS--HEGAN--DOBY--BOONE--GROMEK--EASTER--MITCHELL--NELSON--SIMPSON--KENNEDY--CLARK--CALESTHENICS--ROSEN--MALMBERG--WILSON--MARSH--

CLARK, Anita Ruth (1½ yr.old baby in jam)

Can No. 2877 x

Roll No. 2

Subject BABY GETS INTO JAM

Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 633

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BABY

HOLLYWOOD CAL

Date of Event 4-18-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, ANNE (Mrs. John Roosevelt)

See also

CLARK, MRS. DeHAVEN
ROOSEVELT, JOHN
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, PRESIDENT
ROOSEVELT, ANNA ELEANOR (Mrs. FDR)

NARA ams 8/91

CLARK(ANNE)FIANCE JOHN ROOSEVELT WATCHING BOAT RACES ALSO FIRS.

Can No. V. IO R669

Roll No. 6

Subject WORLD OF SPORTS: ADAMS CUP RACE FOLDBOTS: GOLDEN GLOVS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS MD.

BOXING

Date of Event 5-21-3

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK (ANN LINDSAY)

CU WITH John

Can No. V. IO R674

Roll No. 3

Subject JOHNK ROOSEVELT AND BRIDE-TO-BE POSE FOR PICTURES

Cameraman SEars

2940X6

Length 46

Neg. 35

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 315

Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAHANT MASS.

JOHN ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK,ASHLEY (ls Conference Bldg,int meeting)

ARIS,FRANCE: ITALY: NYC,FLUSHING,N.Y.

Can No. 20-77

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject PARLEYS SEEK SOLUTIONS TO WORLD CRISIS

SOUND

Cameraman GRIMALDI SMITH
HEARST PARA FOLAIR

G-5642X5 310 ft.
H-5638x1,2 1500ft.
P-5641X3 530ft.
T-5636x10 90ft.
3-fille

see Register or folder

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
308	299		

Date of Event 9-15-47

Description and Remarks

Marshall Plan,ls Conference Bldg,
nt meeting,Austria,Bevin,Ireland:DeValera
vin signs,Denmark,Bidault,Luxembourg;Turkey,Ashley Clark,
ogomolov--cu pages,SWISH:France-Italy sign pace,Clark,
ogomolov--Caffery,shake,signatures,seals,SWISH:Italy,ls
illage,Briga & Tenda--road,rd block,Ital.flag down,villag-
rs,cu's types,load vans,walking with belongings--FLUSHING,
Y:UN:ls assembly,Vishinsky & McNeil,ls Mac on rostrument,
e talks,var.lens takes--CUTS:add.shots.

Used No.	**Date**

ARIS,FRANCE:BRIGA & TENDA,ITALY:FRANCE:FLUSHING,NY:HISTORI
ONFERENCE:BEVIN:DEVALERA:BIDAULT:CLARK:TREATIES:CAFFERY:
UN:MEETING:CONFERENCE:VISHINSKY:McNEIL:SPEECH:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CLARK, SENATOR BENNETT CHAMP
(1st. Comm of American Legion
(SOUND TALK)

Can No. V.7 R.337

Roll No. 1

Subject
GERMANY TO RE-ARM

Cameraman
LIBRARY-LYONS

Length 148

Neg. **Dupe** **Pos.**
138 dupe neg. & neg.

Cuts 1277x2
Can No. 225

3-18-35
Date of Event

Description and Remarks

SEE: ARMAMENT -- BERLIN, GERMANY

Also as: MAP--ARMY--FLAGS--NAZIS--
WASH.D.C.--SHEPHERD--NYE--CLARK--
SOUND--SPEECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

CLARK(SENATOR BENNETT C.) cu	Can No. 3709 x	Roll No. 4

Subject POTENTIAL PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES	Cameraman LYONS

Length 196	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

POLITICS

Date of Event 3-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Sen. Bennett Champ (Sen of Missouri's places Truman in ~~nomination in Chicago, Ill)~~

Can No. 17-314

1

Subject SEN. TRUMAN NAMED FDR RUNNING MATE

Cameraman LYONS-SAVITT-TRAYNHAM-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
443	435		

Cuts Check folder

Can No. NARA ark 8/91

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL...ls interior coliseum..crowd 2 scenes--group including Jim Farley--Newsreel cameramen in stand--Sen. Barkley onstand.. SOUND TALK..NOMINATING ROOSEVELT--crowds--crowd carrying Roosevelt banners and "lasting peace" etc..4 scenes-- SAN DIEGO, CALIF...shot of train--ls interior of train..FDR at desk--radio men at controls--SOUND TALK BY FDR..(CUT IN SCENES OF CROWDS AT CONVENTION LISTENING DURING SPEECH)-- CHICAGO, ILL.--crowd cheering at end of FDR's speech..crowd carrying Roosevelt and Wallace banners--3 balloons with Wallace banner--Roosevelt and Wallace banners 2 scenes-- Paul V. McNutt in audience--2 scenes..demonstration for Scott Lucas..banners etc.--cu Harry S. Truman--on stand

~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event 7/17-21/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Truman brought forward by S.D.Jackson..crowd wild--ls of demonstration--cu Truman on stand waving--ls interior..end of convention..crowds..banners etc.--**CUTS:** add on scenes used and: Hawaiian delegation--Resolution committee..Cong. J.W.McCormack,Sen.Pepper,Cong T.D'Alesandro,Jr.,Sen.Truman --V.M.Broughton,Gov.N.Carolina--Gov.Byrd,Sen.of Va.--Sidney Hillman and Phillip Murray--SOUND Welcoming address by Mayor Edward Kelly--var.shots exterior Chicago Stadium-- CU William Green--Henry Wallace--J.L.Sullivan,Asst.Sec.of Treasury--Mrs.Robt.Hannigan and daughter,Patricia--Anthony Drexel Biddle--Millard Tydings--SOUND SPEECH BY Robert Hannigan--Gov. Kerr SOUND SPEECH and demonstration--Wallace and Scott Lucas--James Byrnes--Jim Farley and Jim Jr.-- var.State signs--SOUND SPEECH by Sam.D.Jackson--Texas delegates in huddle--SOUND..Jackson reading letter from FDR regarding Vice Presidency--Wallace seconding FDR nomination--Pro-and Anti-FDR Texas delegates speaking-- Cong. McCormickSOUND reading platform--voting for the Presidency..announcing SOUND --T.Courtney of Ill.--Ed Lahey,Daily News--Gov.Schricker of Ind.--Francis Biddle and Phillip Newman--Zasu Pitts--Texas delegation arguing and leaving convention--Missouri's Senator Bennett Champ Clark places Truman in nomination--Martin V.Coffee ends--

(2) 17-314-1

Richard F. Mitchell nominates Wallace--Sen. Pepper seconding wallace--Mayor Kelly nominates Lucas, booed thru talk--Frank McHale of Ind. nominates McNutt--Keen Johnson names Sen. Barkley--and result of 1st ballot--Barkley turns Ky. votes to Truman--2nd ballot results. Truman wins--Truman makes short speech--motion made to end convention--shots of Mary Norton & Josephus Daniels--Gloria Swanson and son--Sen. Truman with wife and daughter--Farley voting for Barkley--

CHICAGO, ILL.--STADIUMS (CHICAGO STADIUM)--POLITICS--CROWDS--CONVENTIONS--FARLEY--PRESS--BARKLEY--SOUND--SPEECH--POSTERS
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.--R.R. TRAINS--F.D.R.--RADIO--BALLOONS--
McNUTT--LUCAS--TRUMAN--JACKSON--HAWAII--McCORMACK--PEPPER--
D'ALESANDRO, JR.--BROUGHTON--BYRD--HILLMAN--MURRAY--KELLY--
GREEN--WALLACE--SULLIVAN--HANNIGAN--BIDDLE--TYDINGS--
KERR--BYRNES--[illegible]--COURTNEY--LEAHY--SCHRICKER--XXXX
F. BIDDLE--NEWMAN--PITTS--CLARK--COFFEE--MITCHELL--McHALE
JOHNSON--NORTON--DANIELS--SWANSON--

(3) 17-314-1

CLARK:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark look at maps in mock war in Texas--4/52) in cuts 6836 ~~xx~~ 7	Can No. 25-551	Roll No. 2

Subject INVADERS SEIZE TOWN IN MOCK WAR

Cameraman HARDE & PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	8-105			H-6840x1,6836x1, H-6835x7,6829x1, **Can No.** P-6838x4 - 2400 ft.

Date of Event 4/3/52

Description and Remarks LAMPASES,TEXAS:(troops in "Exercise Longhorn" arrive,pile out of trucks,2shots--soldiers enter City Hall--dragging out official--another--in Govt.bldg & armed troops--enemy flags raised--troops & leader march by--int.cour bring in prisoners--another military juige--prisoners shoved around--newspaper "Lampases Dispatch",2 shots,sign "Closed by Order Military Govt"--"People's Bank"nailed up-- enter,prisoners in stockade,search them--Clergyman getting searched--outside stockade,prisoners inside, armed guards near--------CUTS:6840x1:more same--various shots of "captur of town--concentration camp--Minister & family behind wire fence--students in school,one pulled out of school--ls Gen.Gustav Muller comm

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-551-2

in town—cu him—review troops at court house—take away prisoners—
6836x1:(Betty Burns (like Tokyo Rose) talk into mike—cu her—agresso
MP put up signs—cu same—types people look at signs—cu old-timers
take signs off wall—ver.bldgs,signs—signposts leading to town—news
editor manhandled by troops———6835x2:(Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clark and
others look at maps and plans—cu same—ls,cu tanks,soldiers—tanks
toward camera in dust—more same—tanks firing———6839x1:(paratroops
readying for landing at San Angelo,Texas—equipment ready—show things
they take with them—young soldiers wears medals(religious)—emblems
on arms of soldiers—Maj.Gen.Thomas C.Hickey,shake hands with soldeirs
Brig.Gen.Larry V.Murrow with Col.Willis W.Mitchell—(No jumping shots)

LAMPASES,TEXAS—U.S.ARMY—WAR—prisoners—SIGNS—CONCENTRATION CAMP—
MULLER—STATEMENTS—BURNS—GIRLS—PRESS—CLARK—TANKS—SOLDIERS—
PARATROOPS—MURROW—MITCHELL—SAN ANGELO,TEXAS—

CLARK, BUDDY(with Al Jolson
at Santa Anita horse race)

Can No. 22-209
~~22-209~~

Roll No. 4
~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)WEIGHT LIFTING
(B)HORSE RACE

Cameraman NO DO JOHNSON

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
6	93 ~~100~~			**Can. No.** (A)6049x4..150 (B)JUNKED

Date of Event 12/48

Used in No. ~~1948~~ **Date**

Description and Remarks

PAIN,gen shot contestants--3 shots one guy lifting and
ut someting to nose--another fella lifting
us--crowd,cheers..pan to serious group--one guy seated,
ot blood on shoulder--series shots liftin ,getting tired
udges--one guy collapsed--gals cheering applauding--and
uy is exhausted--SANTA ANITA;CALIF.:come out paddock,titl
shot to post,parade--crowd--Mr.&Mrs Alfred G.Vanderbilt-
arry James and Betty Grable and friends--and they're off
nd running,muddy--swish and into homestretch,close and
he winner is Duplicator--Al Jolson and Buddy Clark--muddy
ockeys weigh in 2 shots--
PAIN--WEIGHT LIFTING--CROWDS--FEATS--SANTA ANTIA,CALF
ANDERBILT--JOLSON--CALIF--DUPLICATOR--JAMES--GRABLE
JOCKEY

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—9-46-U

O-V-E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CO

CLARK, SR.CASTELO BRANCO HOME ON GRIPSHOLM)
(AMBASS.OF BRAZIL TO TOKIO ARRIVES

	Can No. 4581 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject GRIPSHOLM ARRIVES IN RIO FROM JAPAN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

WAR

Date of Event 8-11-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Cotton Clark of Alabama plays football vs. Ga.Tech in Atlanta,Ga. 11/62)

Can No. 35-94

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL--GEORGIA TECH 7
ALABAMA 6

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 5-128

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks ATLANTA,GEORGIA:(crowd--Mike Mc NAMES(G)intercepts,goes back 26 yds--Tom Jackson(G) 5 yds--McNames,TD,pan crowd--Bill Lothridge kick extra point,pan crowd-Lothridge (G) punts,knee touches ground--Joe Namath(A)pass to Bill Battle on 2yd line--Cotton Clark (A),TD,pile up,pan crowd--Hurlbut try for 2 points,stopped--crowd------------------

Date of Event 11/62

ATLANTA,GEORGIA--FOOTBALL--CROWD--MC NAMES--JACKSON--GA.TECH--ALABAMA U
LOTHRIDGE--NAMATH--BATTLE--CLARK--HURLBUT--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

CLARK: (Dane Clark, actor at Hollywood première, "B.V."--7/51)

Can No. 24-476

Roll No. 3

Subject "BRIGHT VICTORY" PREMIERE

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
103	95			6690x2,3, 1000 ft. cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD, CALIFORNIA: (marquee, "BRIGHT VICTORY", crowds, etc--crowd getting autographs--actress Peggy Dow, cu--crowd applauding--actor Rock Hudson--Julie Adams--Tony Curtis & wife Janet Leigh up to mike--Ann Blyth and autograph seeker--Jeff Chandler--Donald O'Connor & wife with Lee Bonnell and Gale Storm--Steven McNally, cu--people stand, applaud--Lori Nelson, cu--search/lights, cu--neon lights in sky & theatre------CUTS: add. material same--Arthur Lubin, dir. of "Francis" pix--Art Linkletter, radio mc--Don Taylor of [illegible] Studios--William Far/num--Edward G. Robinson--Jesse Lasky, vet. producer--Robert Buckner, prod. of "B.V."--Peggy Dow & escort Walter Helmerich

Date of Event 7/16/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-476-3

GigiPerreau,9yrs. & escort Jimmy Hunt,11yrs.old--Sally Forrest & fiance Milo Frank--Jim Bankus,actor--Celeste Hol
Buddy Baer & wife,May Mann--Coleen Gray--Joyce Holden in crowd near entrance--Dane Clark--Holden at mike--Marie Windsor--Rock Hudson--Marilyn Maxwell & Chill Wills--actor Dick Long--Yvette Dugay & Jimmy Best,at mike--Virginia Field and fiance Willard Parker--Hugh O'Brien and Beverly Taylor--parking lot attendants & cars driving up--youthful spectator seated on sidewalk with a coke--Jimmy Durante at mike--Al Horwits,studio Publicity Dir. with Johnny Grant & tape recorder operator--cu Johnny Grant & tape recorder ope
more on searchlight--------------------

HOLLYWOOD,CALIFORNA--THEATRICAL--MOTION PICTURES--SIGNS--CROWDS--ACTORS ACTRESSES--DON--HUDSON,John--ADAMS--CURTI
LEIGH--BLYTH--AUTOGRAPHS--CHANDLER--O'CONNOR--BONNELL--STO
MC NALLY--NELSON SEARC LIGHTS--LUBIN--NIGHT SCENES--TAYLO
LINKLETTER--FARNUM--ROBINSON--LASKY--BUCKNER--HELMERICH--

(more)

CLARK:(Cotton Clark of Alabama in Orange Bowl Game--1/1/63)

Can No. 36-3 ~~36-3~~

Roll No. 2A ~~2~~

Subject ORANGE BOWL
ALABAMA 17 OKLAHOMA 0

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		6-87		Can No. NONE

Date of Event 1/63

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLORIDA:(1s Orange Bowl--
crowd--as same--(A) Gary Martin, 7 yds--(A)Joe Namath
pass to Dick Williamson,5 yds--Namath to Williamson,TD--crowd, scoreboar
7-0--Namsth to Williamson,20 yds--Namath to Cotton Clark (A) for TD--
as crowd on field around Alabama players-----------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--STADIUM--MARTIN--NAMATH--WILLIAMSON--CLARK--
ALABAMA U--OKLAHOMA U--

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 24-476-3

~~(3) 240476-3~~

CHILDREN--PERREAU--HUNT--FORREST--FRANK--BACKUS--HOLM--
BAER--MANN--GRAY--HOLDEN--CLARK--WINDSOR--HUDSON, Rock--
MAXWELL--WILLS--LONG--DUGAY--BEST--FIELD--PARKER--O'BRIEN--
TAYLOR, Beverly--SPECTATORS--PARKING--MONTAGE (Theatrical)--
DURANTE--HORWITZ--GRANT--TAPE RECORDER--

CLARK, DeHAVEN, MRS.

See also

CLARK, ANNE (Mrs. John Roosevelt)
ROOSEVELT, JOHN
ROOSEVELT, FRANKLIN DELANO, PRESIDENT
ROOSEVELT, ANNA ELEANOR

NARA ARS 8/91

CLARK FAMILY(MRS. DEHAVAN
AND SALLY)

Can No. V. IO R677

Roll No. I

Subject FDR SEES SON JOHN WED IN
COLORFUL MARRIAGE

Cameraman

Length (9I

Neg. 8I

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 2956xI,2,3

Can No. I900

Description and Remarks

NAHANT MASS.

WEDDINGS

Date of Event 6-I8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK:(Don Clark of Ohio State plays winning football vs.Wash.State-in Seattle, 10/5/57)"A"story

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)OHIO 35 WASH 7 FOOTBALL
(B)BRAVES VS.YANKEES
4th Game-BASEBALL SERIES

Cameraman (A)NELSON
(B) BARNETT
EDWARDS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
4 3-109 3-111				all junked **Can No.**

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(title--Bob Dunn('W)catches kick,fakes pass but keeps one cuts down,avoiding,pick up blockers,nice block and then in open and TD--refs hands up--silent crowd,stunned--handoff to O's Don Clark who takes it bang,bang for 15 yd.gain--O's Dick LeBeau,to left,looks and pass to Don Clark but th out of bounds--handoff to O's Galen Cisco and plummets thr avoiding and over for TD--silent crowd--O's Frank Kremblas pass to Clark who goes to right,shakes loose and good for 13 yds.before down--change quarter,crowd shot--opposite wa O'S Joe Trivisonno takes flat pass and goes over corner---
Score: 35-7 Ohio State-----------------------------------

Date of Event 10/5/57

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-82-4

(B)MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN:(title--outside County Stadium and shot of smoking tepee sign--big BRAVE cut-out--crowd in the stands--cu negro Yankee Elliston Howard at bat--Warren Spahn Braves pitcher,winding--hs and Howard hits and a home-run& Larry "Yogi" Berra and Gil MacDougald(Yanks) score--recepti for Elliston Howard,round 3rd and home--congrats--crowd-- B's Johnny Logan cuts at ball and double to left,man rounds third and come home,hits plate--crowd applauding--B's Eddie Matthews at bat,takes throw--hs and Ed Matthews swings,we pan to right field,homer--pan back with camera & catch Ed hit third and come home,and reception at home plate (mob scene)------------------------------------

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--FOOTBALL--DUNN--REFEREE--CROWD--
CLARK--SPILLS--LEBEAU--CISCO--KREMBLAS--TRIVISONNO--OHIO
STATE U--WASHINGTON U--

(B) MILWAUKEE,WISCONSIN--BASEBALL--NY YANKS--MILWAUKEE BRAVE
NL YR(Sport)--STADIUM--POSTERS--CROWD--NEGRO HOWARD--
SPAHN--BERRA--MC DOUGALD--LOGAN--MATTHEWS--RIOT--RECEPTION
MONTAGE(Bseball)_

CLARK:(Don Clark OSU plays football vs. Purdue--11/57)"B"story

Can No. 30-92 ~~30-92~~

Roll No. 3B ~~3~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)TRENTON HANDICAP (B)OHIO STATE 20-PURDUE 7 (C)ARMY 39 UTAH 33 (D)CAMPBELL MOTORBOAT RECORD

Cameraman (A)FOX-HARDE (B)BARNETT(C)EDWARDS (D)HEARST-FOX

Length 4-0 (A)3-66 (B)3-85 (C)3-75 (D)3-55

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all junked (A)CS 7682x5

Can No.

Date of Event Nov. 1957

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks CAMDEN,NJ:(At Garden State Park,title--crowd shot--they're off,cuttin closer down stretch with "BOLD RULER" in lead--crowd,railbirds--stret out front is BOLD RULER,challenged but failed,finish in lead with Eddie Arcaro up------------------------------------

(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO:(title--OS Don Clark races thru, in opn f 18 yards to a TD--crowd--Bob White goes 5 yds,bowling thru for OS,down--Dick LeBeau(OS)off tackled ,bowls thru,lunge athim but get away and go thru on standup TD--crowd--P's Ken Mikes runs to left,down,out of bounds--handoff to P's Leonard Wilson who races thru line,no opposition but down hard after 17 yd.gain--Purdue's Ross Fichtner fades,& passes to Tom Fletcher who caught on run and over for [illegible]-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 30-92-3

(C)WEST POINT,NY:(At Michie Stadium,title--army ahead, Uta
play razzle dazzle affair as Lee Grosscup fades,toss to Gac
Boss who races to right is tackled and then laterals to Kaf
Jensen who races down and out of baounds right in corner--
Lee Grosscup squeeze over for TD for Utah--crowd of civvies
Army's Bob Anderson takes pass from Dave Bourland and races
thru fast,avoid and over for TD--cadets look--other way &
Anderson fumbles but Army recovers--cadets look--Army's
razzle-dazzle play from Bourland to Anderson to Bill Graf,
caught in endzone---

(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENGLAND:(title--boat at dock--he (Donald
Campbell) climbs in--boat rests on water--timer--first
speed run--timer--second pass----------------------------

(A)CAMDEN,NJ--HORSE RACE--CROWD--BOLD RULER--ARCARO--
(B)COLUMBUS,OHIO--OSU--CLARK--CROWD--
WHITE--LEBEAU--SPILLS--PURDUE--MIKES--WILSON-FICHTNER-
FLETCHER FOOTBALL(B/C)--
(C)WEST POINT,NY-USMA-UTAH U-STADIUM-GROSSCUP-BOSS-JENSEN-
CROWD-ANDERSON-BOURLAND-GRAF-
(D)LAKE CONISTON,ENG-SPEEDBOAT-CAMPBELL-FEAT-WATER-HL OF YR

CLARK:(Don Clark of Ohio State plays football--9/58)"B"story

Can No. 31-78

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS
(A) COLUMBIA WINS AMERICA CUP
(B) SMU-OHIO FOOTBALL

Cameraman HEARST

Length 4
3-74
3-85

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NEWPORT,R.I.:(ms yachts COLUMBIA & "SCEPTRE"--fotog--ss "SCEPTRE,pan to "COLUMBIA"--cu wake--ls "SCEPTRE",pan to "COLUMBIA"--spectators--ss SCEPTRE--ss COLUMBIA--spectators--COLUMBIA crosses finish--crowd cheers--crew waves------------ COLUMBUS,OHIO:(ls SMU kick off--crowd--OHIO's Don Clark over for TD--crowd--OS pass after TD for 2 points--ss scoreboard 8-0------SMU PASS fob TD from Billy Dunn to Don Meredith--crowd--SMU pass after TD,fake kick, pass incomplete--scoreboard 8-6------ss Ohio's Bob White TD--crowd--pass after TD good,by SMU
NEWPORT,RI--YACHT RACE--YACHT--"COLUMBIA"--"SCEPTRE"--WAKE--WATER--SPECTATORS--BOATS--CROWD--
COLUMBUS,OHIO--FOOTBALL--SMU--OHIO STATE U--CLARK--CROWD--DUNN-MEREDITH WHITE--

makeup 9/29/58
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 3530-15M-3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,DUNCAN:(7/52-British,# 213,hammer thrower shown during competition at Olympic Games in Helsinki,Finland) CUT 6923x2

Can No. 25-582

Roll No. 3

Subject OLYMPICS--U.S.DOMINATES TRACK & FIELD EVENTS (RESTRICTED)

Cameraman PATHE - HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe.** 8-160	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6923x1,2,3 **Can No.**

Description and Remarks HELSINKI,FINLAND:(crowd--mcu on-lookers--women's 80 m hurdle--Aussie gal,Shirley (#31) Strickland, on winner's stand--crowd--men's 110 hurdle hits finish-- (#1002) congrats to winner Harrison Dillard(US)--javelin throw by Cy Young (US (#1029) (#983) it hits--Young gets medal--in 200m dash Andy Stanfield passes all--in front--toward camera--hits line--winners (all US)--pole vault,Rev.Bob (#1025) Richards (US) up and over--slo motion,drop--he wins and goes into wild capers with joy------CUTS: 6923x1:(lhs stadium2 shots--var.crowd shots starter with gun--judges--electric eye camera--var.of women's 100 m. race--start men's 800m--var.shots--slomotion shots--finish--winners on stand--Pole Vault contestants,Don Laz (US),Vladimir Brashnik (USSR), (#1024) (#434)

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)   23-582-3

(#451)   (#1026)
Petr Denisenko (USSR)--slo motion of Lee and of George Mattos(US) in
pole vault--same of Rev.Bob Richards--sev.more shots of Richards--
(#260)   (#259)
Discus throw contestants,Giuseppi Tosi of Italy,Adolfo Consolini of
(#1030)   (#1031)   (#1032)
Italy,Fortune E.Gordien (US),James L.Dillion (US),Sim C.Iness(US)--
winner was Iness,his discus lands------6923x3:(200 m race complete,won
(#1028)
by Stanfield (US)--Javelin Final:throw by Wm.Miller(US),-Viktor Zibu-
(#258)   (#814)
lenko throws--Victor Mitselman (USSR) throws--Cy Young (US)throws--Per
(#704)   (#703)
Berglund (SVE) throwing--Otto B. Bengston (SVE)throws--Toivo A.Hyytia-
(#812)   (#813)
inen (SF) throws--Soini K.Nikkanen (SF)throws--Cy Young throws for US--
another shot of Wm.Miller (US)throwing--Hop,Step & Jump contestants:
Adhemar Ferreira DaSilva (BRAZIL) jumps--officials measure--cu of his
jacket with Brazil insignia--DaSilva runs around track with flowers--
medal to Javelin throw champ Cy Young (US) by Pres.of Organising Comm
ittee Erik Von Frenckell--more on javelin throwers Zibulenko,Miller,
Berglund,Bengston,Hyytiainen--var.shots measuring,etc--Stanfield,winne
of 200 m dash----------------6923x2:(VIP's at Olympics,In Royal Box Prince
Bertol of Sweden--shots of men's 110 meter hurdles--men's 5000 race--

(3) 25-582-3

~~(3 25 582 3~~

Hammer throw winner Jossef Csermak (#956)of Hungary, Karl Storch(#750) of Germany who took 2d and Imre Nemet (#955)of Hungary who was 3d--crowd--Women's Javelin throw winner Jana Zatopkova (#912)of Czech, Aleksandra Chudina (#489)of USSR who was 2d and Elena Gorchakova(#488) of USSR who was 3d--crowd--shots of women's 80m hurdles--more of Hammer Throw contestants;Henri Haest #55 of Belgium ,Georgii Dybenko(#463)USSR ,Duncan Clark (#213),England, Karl Wolf (#751)of Germany,Mikhail Krivonosov (#464)of USSR,Pierre Legrain (#634)of France,Samuel Felton (#1036)of USA---follow shot of hammer falling--final on 80m women's hurdles showing Fanny Blankers-Koen (#132)of Holland knocks over hudle--var. shots of the men's 5000m--Emil Zatopec (#903) Czech wins--more on 110m hurdles (men) won by Harrison Dillard(# 1002)of US--var.VIPs include Crown Princes Martha of Norway, Princess Ragnhild of Norway, Prince Harald of Norway,Crown Prince Olav of Norway and Mr.Fagerholm, who is chirman of the Finnish Parliament--more on spectators--in 5000m men's race;contestants Herbert Schade (#740)of Germany,Aleksandr Andufrieve (#625)of USSR, Alain O'Kacha Mimoun (#607)of France,Zatopek,Gaston Reiff (#43)of Belgium,Christopher Chataway (#180)of England and Douglas Pirie (#182)of England--Chataway falls at end of race,lost--more on 110

(4) 25-582-3

(4) 25-592-3

en's hurdles---------------ladies Javelin Throw contestants;Herma Bauma (291)of Austria,Diane Coates(# 231)of England,Marjorie Larney (#1050) US--Galina Zybina (#490)of USSR,Marlis Muller (#766)of Germany, topkova, Jutta Kruger (#765)of Germany and Gorchakova (#488)of USSR--- hots of women's javelin throw--shot of hammer throw contestant Sverre trandli (#521)of Norway, Jiri Dadak (#908)of Czech.--medal awards----

ELSINKI,FINLAND..OLYMPICS..HL YR(Sports)--CROWD(Finland)--STRICKLAND..
ILLARD..HURDLES..JAVELIN..YOUNG..MEDALS..STANFIELD..RACES..POLE VAULT--
ICHARDS..SLO MOTION..HUMAN INTEREST(Joy)--STADIUM..MONTAGE(Olympics)--
LAI..BRAZNIK..DENISENKO..MATTOS..DISCUS..TOSI..CONSOLINI..GORDIEN..
ILLION..INESS..MILLER..ZIBULENKO..NIKKINEN..BERGLUND..BENGSTON..
YYTIAINEN..JUMPING(high ,broad(long) & hop,step&jump)--DA SILVA..
VON FRENCKELL..BERTOL..HAMMER THROW..CSERMACK..STORCH..NEMET..ZATOPKOVA
..CHUDINA..WOMEN..GORCHAKOVA..HAEST..DYBENKO..CLARK..WOLF..KRIVONOSOV--
LEGRAIN..FELTON..BLANKERS/KOEN..ZATOPEC..MARTHA..RAGNHILD..HARALD--
OLAV..FAGERHOLM..SCHADE..ANOUFRIEVE..MIMOUN..REIFF..CHATAWAY..PIRIE..
BAUMA,COATES,LARNEY..ZYBINA..MULLER..KRUGER..STRANDLI..DADAK..

(note:SVE-Sweden / SF-Finland ()

CLARK (E.) EQUIPMENT CO. MAKERS NEW STREAMLINED SUBWAY TRIED	**Can No.** 11-758	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS: MADRID FALLS: LA PASIONARA: SPAN. ITAL. ENVOYSE: PERU PLANES: SUBWAY	**& Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

MADRID SPAIN

WAR

Date of Event 3-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK(EARL)OLYMPIC DIVER PRACTICE WEIRD ANGLES SCRATCHED.	Can No. 11-779	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: NELSON WINS OPEN GOLF: DIVING	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILLY PA.

GOLF

Date of Event 6-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK (EARL) DIVING CHAMP
IN ACTION

Can No. 11-836

Roll No. 5

Subject SPORTS: EAST SWEST SWIM MEET:
HIGH ONE WINS INAUGURAL CAP

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.LAUDERDALE FL.A

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 12-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK (EARL) IN DIVING SHOW AT AQUATIC FORUM	Can No. 12-941	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: SWIM MEET: BASKETBALL: SANTA ANITA OPENING HORSE RACE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT LAUDERDALE

HOSS RACE

Date of Event 12-28-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK(EARL)DIVING STAR	**Can No.** 13-992	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SPORTS: GIRLS LEARN JIU JITSU:DIVING MEET	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.

DIVING

Date of Event 6-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK(EARL)WINS AAU SWIM MEET(DIVING STAR)	**Can No.** 14-5	**Roll No.** 3

Subject SPORTS: SAILBOAT RACE: SWIM MEET: WATER TOBOGGANING	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT HARBOR, CAL.

DIVING

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK:(Emery Clark of Kentucky U.plays football--see underlined)

Can No. 23-315-3 ~~23-310~~

Roll ~~2~~ 3

Subject BOWL GAMES:(A)ORANGE BOWL
(B) ROSE BOWL
(C) SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman (A)SANDERS-TELENEWS
(B) JOHNSON-PAT
(C) TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length 6
140
148
117

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Parts (A)6238x3 (B)6238x2
(C)6237x7 ALL SELECT
SCENES

Can No.

Date of Event Jan.1, ~~1949~~ 1950

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks

MIAMI,FLORIDA:At the Orange Bowl,Santa Clara & Kentucky battle it out, crowd--(K)Bill Leskovar lateral pass--caught--run,miss--and out of bounds--(K)Ralph Genito over for TD--crowd--half-time frolics,color splurge terrific show and Orange Bowl Queen-(SC)JOHN Pasco pass--complete to George House who catches it on the run--finally down--(SC)Pasco over for TD--group kids cheering--(K) Vito Parilli passes--caught by Emery Clark--in clear by himself for TD--cheer leaders(K's, of course) clap--Kentucky kicks the ball--caught by SC's Abraham Dung--he runs,down--(SC)Bernard Vogel over for TD-----------PASADENA,CALIF:(At the Rose Bowl,Ohio State

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

23-315-3

(2)

Meets California,HS Bowl, crowd--Bob Celeri passes (Cal)--caught by Frank Brunk--he's knocked down--(C)Celeri's over for TD--Calif.rooters--(C)Bob Celeri again passes--it's intercepted by (O)Victor Janowicz--he's down--(O) Fred Morrison stopped on one yard line,continues but no TD--throws ball down--then his helmet (Tch! Tch! temper!)--(O)Morrison now over for TD (see? Whatcha get mad about?)--Calif. team sore now--crowds--(C)Jim Monachino pitchout receiver--goes over for TD--Calif.rooters--field goal kick by Jim Hague (O)--over for TD------------------------------

TULANE STADIUM,NEW ORLEANS:HS Louisiana State Univ. team on field--now Oklahoma team on field--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--caught(long pass)by Bobby Goad--he's tackled (C) George Thomas and run for TD--he dood it--crowd kind o quiet--(O) Leon ~~Keth~~ Heath long run proves vain effort--he's over--crowd--(O)Lindell Pearson pass--intercepted in end zone byKen Konz,(LSU)--runback,sensational dodging, reverse--starts across field,dodging,finally out of bounds--

(3) 23-315-3

LSU)Konz pass--interecepted by (O)Buddy Jones--nice run--upset--crowd--XXXXXXXXXXXXXX(O)Leon Heath thru into clear then two chasing him but he's over--CUTS ARE ALL SELECTED SCENES ON ALL GAMES------------

MIAMI,FLORIDA--FOOTBALL--HL OF YEAR--STADIUMS(Orange Bowl)--STADIUM(Rose Bowl)--STADIUMS (Sugar Bowl)--SANTA CLARA U.--KENTUCKY U--LESKOVER--GENITO--VAN WAGONER,LaDene (she(s Orange Bowl Queen)--PASCO--HOUSE--PARILLI--CLARK--SPILLS--CROWD--DUNG--VOGEL--PASADENA,CALIF--OHIO STATE U--CALIF.U.--CROWD--CELERI--BRUNK--JANOWICZ--MORRISON--MONACHINO--HAGUE--NEW ORLEANS--TULANE STADIUM--LSU--OKLAHOMA U--PEARSON--CROWD--THOMAS--HEATH--KONZ--THRILLS(Football)--JONES--

CLARK:(Emery Clark of Ky.plays winning football vs.TCU in Cotton Bowl--1/1/52
see 2rd story,2nd side)

Can No. 25-523
~~25-523~~

Reel
~~[illegible]~~

Subject THE BOWL GAMES:(SUGAR BOWL-MD 28 TENN 13) (ORANGE BOWL-GA.TECH 17 BAYLOR 14) (COTTON BOWL-KY 20 TCU 7) ([illegible]BOWL-PARADE & ILL 40 STANFORD 7

Cameraman EDWARDS - SANDERS
TRAYNHAM -
JOHNSON & LEDERER

Length 6	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
147 - 113 115 - 226				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(cu program--Tenn's Ed Modzelewski fumbles & recovery by Ed Barrite of Maryland--M's Jack Scarbath pass to Ed Fullerton good--over for TD goes Fullerton crowd--Tenn kickoff taken by Hank Lauricella but he gets hit,loses it & M recovers--crowd--M's Scarbath pass to Fullerton to Bob Shemonski in end zone--crowd--T's Harold Payne goes 20 yds,down--Payne pass to Jim Hahn,good--Payne pass caught in end zone by Bert Rechichar--crowd--T's Lauricella pass intercepted by M's Fullerton and over for TD,hugged--
MIAMI,FLORIDA:(ls,spell out Ga.Tech on field,parade--B pass Larry Isbel to Harold Riley,caught,down--B's Stan Williams over for TD--crowd--G's Darrell Crawford pass,caught by Buck Martin,down on 1 yd.line--Len Hardeman over for TD,standing up--crowd--Larry Isbell pass to Riley(8) caught in endzone but not allowed--crowd--B's Jerry Coody over--crowd

Date of Event 1-1-52

Used No.

Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-523-Reel

's Darrell Crawford runs,laterals to Bill Teas and he's down—T's Crawford pass caught by Buck Martin in end zone————————
DALLAS,TEXAS:(In field,let balloons loose—Ky's Babe Parilli pass to Steve Meilinger caught on run,down—Parilli pass to Emery Clark caught in end zone—crowd—T's Melvin Fowler pass interc.by Clark,tacklers mis keep coming,finally got him down—Parilli pass to Clark in end zone goo crowd—T's Ray McKown run,pass to Ted Vaught who keeps going,then down-McKown to one yd.line,stopped for half-time—halftime attractions,cow-girls,etc———T's Bobby Jack Floyd runs sideline and over————————
PASADENA,CALIFORNIA:(In crowds awaiting parade—cu under blankets—grou around fire—eating—gals with bugles—start pageant,flags,men,horses-float WORLD PEACE—3 shots MISS UNIVERSE FLOAT—MOST UNUSUAL float,with elephant in front of White House—BIG TOP float—Discovery of CALIFORNI float—HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN float—Huntington Park's DREAM COME TRUE float————Stanford team on field—Illini out—I's Bill Tate run thru center & knocked down—Pete Bachouros (I) thru line,over—crow 's Gary Kerkorian pass,caught by Harry Hugasian,then OB—Stanford shoc onders—S' Hugasian over for TD—crowd—S' Kerkorian pass to Lanny anderlip intercepted by Stan Wallace (I) and OB—Bill Tate over for I

25-523-Reel (3)

TD—Ill.crowd cheer—Standford crowd sad—Clarence DeMoss (I) run and knocked OB, on 3—I's Don Stevens over standing up——————————

NEW ORLEANS,LA—STADIUM—FOOTBALL—U.OF MD—U.OF TENN—MODZELEWSKI—BARRITT—SCARBATH—FULLERTON—CROWD—LAURICELLA—SHEMONSKI—PAYNE—HAHN—RECHICHAR—

MIAMI,FLORIDA—STADIUM—PARADE—ISBELL—RILEY—WILLIAMS—CRAWFORD—MARTIN—HL OF SPORTS—HARDEMAN—GOODY— —GA.TECH U.—BAYLOR U—CROWD—

DALLAS,TEXAS—STADIUM—KENTUCKY U—TCU—PARILLI—BALLOONS—MEILINGER—CLARK—CROWD—FOWLER—MC KOWN—VAUGHT—FLOYD—

PASADENA,CALIFORNIA—CROWD—WEATHER—FLOATS—GIRLS—STANFORD U—ILLINOI U—[illegible]—TATE—BACHOUROS—KERKORIAN—HUGASIAN—CHEERLEADERS—VANDERLIP WALLACE—DE MOSS—STEVENS—

INDEX NO.

CARD NO.

CLARK,ERNST(Speech ,colored orchestra leader on the dock in Brazil)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 6

Subject

HOMEWARD BOUND FROM JAP PRISONS

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**

Cuts 4784x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/15/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2590—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

BRAZIL
RIO DE JANEIRO,1 [illegible]
AIR [illegible] RIVERS, HARBORS, [illegible]
[illegible] CHILDREN, RELIGIOUS, [illegible] & MRS.
COVIT., CRONIN & MRS. [illegible] DANCING.,
[illegible]
[illegible] CROWDS., [illegible]

(2) 16-246

CLARK, Mrs. Francis E. (93-yr-old founder of C.E.)	**Can No.** V.9 R. 579	**Roll No.** DETROIT

Subject THOUSANDS MARCH AS PARADE MARKS C.E. CONVENTION	**Cameraman** SAVITT

Length 135	**Neg.** 125	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2359x1, **Can No.** 685

Description and Remarks

GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.

CONVENTION

Date of Event 7-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Frank (acrobatics in plane) at air meet	Can No. V.6R.258	Roll No. 8

Subject STUNTING AT AIR MEET (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520 Can No. 1039x2

Description and Remarks

AIR SHOWS--GLENDALE,CAL.

AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS--SMOKE SCREEN
GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--G.LINCOLN--PAUL
MANTZ--TYPES(PLANES)

Date of Event 6-10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CLARK(FRANK)FLIES OLD "JENNY" IN AIR SHOW	**Can No.** 13-986	**Roll No.** 4

Subject SPORTS:ARMY LEARN JIUJITSU: GEHRIG DIES:AIRSHOW:MORRIS ESSEX DOG SHOW	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, COL. FRANK W. (Churchill and others at home of Clark, in garden)

Can No. 19-470 ~~19-4[illegible]~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject CHURCHILL ON VACATION

Cameraman SANDERS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	
63	57			**Cuts** 5185x6 **Can No.** 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.---Churchill off train,--Churchill into car, right next to train--LS home of Col. Frank W. Clark--HS Churchill & others in garden, Winnie trying to catch a butterfly--Churchill sitting down, wife pulls chair over nearer to him--closer shot group, Churchill with cigar, takes off hat--HS group and correspondents, photogs.--correspondents interviewing--CU Churchill--CUTS: add. on scenes used and.. Churchill in car leaving--car going past train--add. shots of group on lawn--

MIAMI, FLA.--CHURCHILL--R.R. TRAINS--TOURISTS--CLARK--PRESS--INTERVIEWS--

Date of Event 1/16/46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK(Lt. Frank Clark weds
after West Pt. Graduation 1949)
See Underlined Below

Can No. 22-255 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll 3 ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GRADUATION
(B)STUNT FLYING

Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH
JOHNSON PAHTE

Length 6	Neg. 84 107	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts SEE BELOW Can No.	

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.:cadets marching up field on parade 2 shots colors by cadets in fg salute--graduating class reviewing the corps--Gen.Hap Arnold congratulates his son David Lee--inside ls hall see cadets and Gordon Gray Secy.of Army addressing class--issuing diplomas Richard Carvolth receives his--audience--shot of class after diplomas have been handed out--cu Gen.Sir Henry Morgan on platform he's Canadian Gen.--hats go up for anchor man--ls class--more hats into air--BIG BEAR LAKE, CALIF:guy with manual of flying instructiond and he's going thru maneuvers with his hands--taking off and only one wheel leaves the grouundand he taxiis along for

Date of Event 6/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

awhile and then manages to get both wheels off ground in a very sloppy takeoff--in cockpit shooting over pilots should and see ground and horizon cockeyed angle and trees seem to be laying over--HOS as he approaches camera and He's craw-fishing and then he's roller coasting and he's almost into camera and tilted way over--in cockpit again see ground below as he spins and weaves--on ground looks like he's trying to land and he gets one wheel almost touching ground but loops up into air again and he goes into sideslip and straightens out and goes over top of trees--gs as he banks ssarply past trees and just misses em he clears em and gets away again--in cockpit see horizon standing on edge looks a eberything is turning over--approaching hangar and he dissappears behind hangar and swoops over roof--CUTS: 6148x1...900ft..Gen.Lucius Caly address graduating class--add.Gray address--add.handing out diplomas--riboing the anchor man--flag being lowered--6143x10..150ft..Lt.Joe. StClair wede after graduating--Lt.Geo.Shepherd ditto--Lt.Frank Clark also--St.Art.Kingdom likewise

6148x2...250ft..shot Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,Gen.Harry Vaughn and Gen.Hap Arnold--add.shot Sir Henry Morgan of Canada---press working--Gen.Clay,Secy.Gray and Gen.Briant Moore Supt of West Point--add.crowds--add.receiving diplomas--Cadet Capt.Harry Griffeth--Arnold's son gets diploma from his father--cap throwing--6143x5...175ft..add.parade scenes seniors breaking formation and dash for their quarters--6147x4....add.shtos made from cockpit of plane 150ft spinning etc shots of horizon and earth--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--U.S.M.A.--PARADES--GRADUATIONS--FLAGS--ARNOLD--GRAY--CARVOLTH--MORGAN--XXXX--BIG BEAR,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNT FLYING--THRILLS--AIR VIEWS--XXXXXXX CLAY--St.CLAIR--SHEPHERD--CLARK--KINGDOM--VANDENBERG--VAUGHN--MOORE--CROWDS--GRIFFETH--

(CLARK) BRIG. GEN. FRANK (ON US TRANSPORT SEES PRESERVER DRILL)	**Can No.** -15-78	**Roll No.** 5

Subject M'ARTHUR SET TO GO!	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRLIA

Feb & March 1942
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

~~[illegible]~~(CLARK (MR.&MRS.FRED'K) EASTER PARADE 5TH AVE.)	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. I

Subject EASTER OBSERVED BY NATION IN COLORFUL RITES: NYC 5TH AVE.	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

EASTER

Date of Event 4-17-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gary Clark,UI star, gets Photoplay Award 3/63)

Can No. 36-20

Roll No. 3
3

Subject ACTING AWARDS--MOST PROMISING WIN GOLD MEDALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-75

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 3/63

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(cu plaque,denoting Photplay Awards--cu Gary Clark, Susan Pleshette, Richard Chamberlain (L to r)--ss Sebastian Cabot with Johnny Carson at table--ss Johnny Carson talking to woman--cu Hedda Hopper,columnist & actress Betty Davis--ss Gary Clark & Susan Pleshette cutting cake--cu same--cameramen--ss Clark, Pleshette, Davis and Chamberlain with awards--cu same--ss same------------

NEW YORK CITY--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--AWARDS--PLAQUES--MOTION PIX--CLARK--PLESHETTE--CHAMBERLAIN--CABOT--CARSON--HOPPER PRESS--DAVIS--CAKE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, MRS. GEORGIA NEESE: Named
first woman Secty. of U.S.Treasury)

Issue Number
614318
~~[illegible]~~

Subject
MRS.GEORGIA NEESE CLARK NAMED
FIRST WOMAN SEC. OF U.S. TREASURY

Cameraman
PRIESTLEY

Length
100ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
BK NO: 5477-12

Can No. no caption at all
on this

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(announcement made of appointment of Mrs.Georgia Neese Clark as the first woman Secretary of the Treasury to replace the late Wm.Alexander Julian-----we have no information on this so please see film for further details--------------

Date of Event June 4,1949

WASH,D.C.---CLARK,Mrs.Georgia Neese--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—12/88

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Mrs.Georgia Neese Clark sworn in as the New Treasurer of the U.S. in Wash.D.C.by Pres.Truman--6/49)

Can No. 6150x

Roll No. 10

Subject MRS. PERLE MESTA, NEW MINISTER TO LUXEMBOURG AND MRS GEORIGA NEESE CLARK, NEW TREASURER OF THE UNITED STATES 190 LONG

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C...Mrs. Georgia Neese Clark, and Mrs. Perle Mesta congratulate each other. Mrs.Clark,former actress,businesswoman and banker of Richland,Kans. was sworn in as the new Treasurer of the United States. Mrs. Mesta,noted Wash.hostess who helped raise funds for the Democratic presidential campaign was nominated by Pres.Truman to be the U.S.Min.to Luxembourg--

WASH.D.C.--CLARK--MESTA--TREASURY DEPT.--DIPLOMATS--

~~Date of Event~~ ~~6/49~~ 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Mrs.Georgia Neese Clark,Treasurer of U.S.at Nat'l.Dem.,Dinner Committee in N.Y.--12/49) (SOUND)

Can No. 6226x

Roll No. 2,3

Subject SOUND SPEECH BY V.P. BARKLEY AT NAT'L DEM/DINNER COMMITTEE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
1398	1398			

Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (WALDORF ASTORIA)..gen.views ballroom--Secy State Dean Acheson at dinner table--Atty Gen.Howard McGrath at table--Mr. Nate Blumberg at table with friends--Mr.Blumberg and Mr.Shaeffer--Blumberg,Shaeffer and Mrs.Georgia Neese Clark,treasurer of U.S.--Mr.and Mrs.Barkley at table--Gen.Kenneth Royall--SOUND Barkley speech--shots of Mrs. Barkley listening--Lucy Monroe,Phil Regan, Mr.& Mrs. Barkley form quartet to sign "My Old Kentucky Home" SOUND-NEW YORK CITY--HOTELS--POLITICS--BARKLEY--ACHESON--McGRATH BLUMBERG--SHAEFFER--CLARK--ROYALL--SINGING--MONROE--REGAN

Date ~~12/2/49~~ 12/2/49

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Mrs.Georgia Neese Clark, U.S.Treas.at Jefferson Jubilee in Chicago-5/14/50)

Can No. 6324 x 5

Roll No. 6325 x 4

Subject DEMOCRATS
JEFFERSON JUBILEE

Cameraman TRAINHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
500				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILL.(BLACKSTONE HOTEL)--Congressman Michael J.Kirwan,of Ohio,Chairman Dem.Nat'l Congressional Committee--Dorothy Vrendenburgh,Secy--Kirwan and Mrs.Vrendenburgh--Former Mayor Ed J.Kelly--Kelly with Clinton Anderson--Chairman Nat'l Dem.Comm.Wm.J. Boyle--group, Mrs.India Edwards,Nat'l Committeewoman,Kirwan,Boyle, Anderson--LS Opening (by Boyle) of meeting--Mrs.Donald Richards wearing a dress with 400 donkeys printed on it--Georgia Neese Clark,Treasurer of U.S.--arrival of Jubilee Special plane with VP and members of Cabinet--group,Leon Keyserling,Jas.Webb,Act.Secy State;Maurice Tobin,Secy Labor; Frank Pace,Secy Army; Attorney Gen.J.Howard McGrath; Vice Pres Alben Barkley; W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Navy

Date of Event ~~5/14/50~~ 5/14/50

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

meeting of the Cabinet at Civic Opera House--

CHICAGO, ILL.--BLACKSTONE HOTEL--KIRAN--VREDENBURGH--KELLY--ANDERSON--BOYLE--EDWARDS--RICHARDS--COSTUMES--CLARK--DEPT. OF TREASURY--[illegible]--WEBB--TOBIN--PACE--McGRATH--BARKLEY--SYMINGTON--MATHEWS--CABINET--POLITICS--

(2) 6324X5; 6325X4

CLARK, MRS. GEORGIA NEECE: (7/52-U.S. Treasury Sec. shown at Democratic Nat'l. Convention in Chicago, Ill.) CUT 6914x1,2
SOUND

Can No. 25-581

Roll No. 3

Subject DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION..
STEVENSON NOMINATED

SOUND

Cameraman --LYONS--
EDWARDS-TRAYNHA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
		320	

Cuts 6912x6,6913x6,7-& 6914x1,2,3,4,5,6 & 6915x1,2,3,4 & 6916x2,3,4 6917x1,2,3 & 6918x1,2,3 6920x1,2,3

Can No.

Date of Event (July 1952)

Description and Remarks CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (mass shot delegates--cu cigar smoker--Musician Local 802 Pres. James Petrillo and group--delegates Herbert Lehman, etal--gen. shot caucusing--Texas delegation--Georgia delegation, 2 shots--ls delegates rise, cheer--ls Mrs. Franklin D. Roosevelt, Sr. approaching rostrum--crowd cheers--cu Mrs. FDR acknowledge ovation--crowd cheer--Mrs. FDR gets American Citizen of the World scroll from Mrs. India Edwards--Mrs. FDR waves--ls crowd cheering--hs crowd--as same, closer--med. Sen. Walter George (Ga.) nominates Sen. Richard Russell(Ga) in SOUND..GA. delegation demonstrating--cu demonstrators--ls same--cu demonstrators--hs demon-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-581-3

stration--Gov.Gordon Browning (Tenn.) nominates Sen. Estes Kefauver (sound)--hs demonstration,3 shots--closer demonstration--very hs demonstration--Franklin D.Roosevelt,Jr.of New York nominates W.Averill Harriman--med.demonstration--cu demonstrators,3 shots--hs demonstratio --Gov.Henry F.Schricker of Indiana nominates Gov.Adlai E.Stevenson of Illinois--med.demonstration for Stevenson--hs same--cu Stevenson waves --crowd demonstrating--cu demonstrators--hs demonstration--closer of some demonstrators--hs demonstration-----------------------------------
CUTS:E-6915x4:(Sen.Harry Byrd of Va--Gov.C.Mennen Williams on chair with Mich.sign--FDR,Jr. of NY--Jim Farley of NY--Sen.Kefauver's father & wife,Mrs.Estes Kefauver--Kefauver himself--Tenn.delegation----------
6914x5:(T): (gen.shot of convention thru a donkey camera mask)---------
L &Schuster 6915x1,2:(sound material--Gov.Jas.Byrnes of SC talk--Gov. Shivers of Texas talking--Mich.Sen.Blair D.Moody--Gov.Herman D.Talmadg of Ga--F.D.R.,Jr.talks--sev.unidentified speakers-----------------------

(3) 25-581-3

E-6920x3:(gen.scenes of convention floor--delegates listening,etc--Sen Herbert Lehman of NY with Charles Simonelli of Universal Pictures who is a delegate--Mayor Vincent Impellitteri of NY with NY delegation--Michigan delegates---------------L-6914x1,2:(Gov.Paul A.Dever of Mass opens 2d day session--Perle Mesta,U.S.Amb.to Luxembourg,speaks (SOUND)-Mrs.Anderson,U.S.Amb. to Denmark,silent--U.S. Treesury Sec.Mrs.Georgia Neece Clark,silent--Mrs.India Edwards,Vice Chairman of Dem.Nat'l Comm (SOUND)--more on presentation to Mrs.Eleanore Roosevelt---------------- 6917x3 (T):(Gov.Herman Talmadge & rest of Ga.delegation--Gov.Allan D. Shivers of Texas--more on ovation for Mrs. FDR------------------------- E-6912x6:(Ga.delegation seated--Alabama delegate Dan Davis--him with Sen.Lister Hill of Ala.--Mrs. FDR on speaker's stand--more on demonstration for Eleanore-----------------L-6915x3:(Shivers speaks for Texas--Texas delegation cheers his talk--vote by convention re Minority ruling (defeated)--Majority vote adopted--Texas delegates cheer--Vigginia delegates in huddle--cu Sen.Blair Moody of Mich--Estes Kefauver makes his appearance--good demonstration scenes-----------------------------------

(4) 25-581-3

E-6914x3:(Jim Farley of NY with delegation--Gov.Byrnes with SC delegates--Sen.Byrd with Va.delegation--James Roosevelt talking with California delegation--Sen.Moody talking with Labor Secy Maurice Tobin--FDR,Jr. with Moody--Maury Maverick of Texas with delegation--Gov.Gordon Browning of Tenn--Ex Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath with Col.Jacob Arvey(Chi.Dem. leader)--Gov.Allan Shivers with his delegation--Kefauver & father at convention--rally scenes----------------------L-6917x1:(permanent Chairman Sam Rayburn (sound)-----U.S.Veep Alben W.Barkley,various shots-----T & E 6920x1,2:(demonstration for Alben W.Barkley--Jim Farley of NY--Kefuver and father----------------------E-6913x7:(Barkley on speaker's stand--Barkley demonstration--cu faces,etc--Mr.Mrs.Barkley pn stand--Barkley & James Roosevelt----------T-6913x6:(Adlai E.Stevenson looking at TV--him with his children--Sen.Richard Russell of Ga.look at TV--Russell at desk-----------------L-6916x4:(SOUND of Barkley talk and him with wife--him with FDR,Jr.--him and Farley--Sam Rayburn with gavel--good listening shots----------------------T-6916x3:(hs Barkley demonstration--good listening shots--good crowd applause--good demonstration scenes-----------------------L-6916x2:(Sen.Robert S.Kerr of Oklahoma

(5) 25-581-3

nominated by Carl Albert,Representative from Oklahoma--demonstration fo Kerr--FDR,Jr.nominates Harriman--demonstration--Schricker of Indiana nominates Stevenson--Gov.Elbert N.Carvel of Delaware nominates Adlai---demonstration---------L with Shuster-6914x6:(var.applause shots (SOUND)---more on Gov.Dever Keynote address--gen.shots convention--crowd shots-all standing--SOUND "We want Dever"--demonstration for him--Stevenson on rostrum--Stevenson's acceptance of nomination----------------------- E-6913x7:Russell demonstration---------------T-6913x6:(Kefauver demonstration-----------L-6918x1:(Kefauver demonstration--------------------- T-6914x4(Russell demonstration)-----------L-6918x3:(Russell demonstration--

CHICAGO,ILLINOIS..CONVENTION..POLITICS..HL YR(Politics)--SPECTATORS..DELEGATES..PETRILLO(Illinois)--LEHMAN..ROOSEVELT..AWARDS..EDWARDS..GEORGE..SPEECH(George)--BROWNING..SPEECH(Browning)--SPEECH(F.D.R.Jr.)--SCHRICKER..SPEECH(Schricker)--CROWD(Illinois)--STEVENSON..BYRD..WILLIAMS..FARLEY..FAMILIES(Kefauver)--FAMILIES(Roosevelt)--PHOTOGRAPHY(Trick)-

(M.O.R.E)

(6) 25-581-3

BYRNES--SPEECH(Byrnes)--SHIVERS--SPEECH(Shivers)--MOODY--TALMADGE--SIMONELLI--IMPELLITTERI--DEVER--MESTA--SPEECH(Mesta)--ANDERSON--CLARK--SPEECH(Edwards)--DAVIS--HILL--DEMONSTRATIONS--TOBIN--MAVERICK--BROWNING--MC GRATH--ARVEY--RAYBURN--SPEECH(Rayburn)--RUSSELL--BARKLEY-KERR--ALBERT--CARVEL--SPEECH(Stevenson)----------------SOUND(Var.convention noises,demonstrations "We want Dever",etc)--

Clark(Harry)	Can No. V3 41	Roll No. 2

Subject Clark walks away with bunion title in marathon grind	Cameraman Moffat

Length T 9	Neg. S-82	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass

See Walking Race(Amusements and sports)

Date of Event 5/16/31

Used in No.	Date
V3 41	5/21/31

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

CLARK (JEFFREY) LONDON CHAMBER COMMERCE HEAD (SEES RUINS)

Can No. 12-923

Roll No. CAN.

Subject FACTORY WORKERS CARRY ON DESPITE RAIDS: U.S. DESTROYERS AND LOCAL SHIPYARDS MATCH U-BOAT TOLL

Cameraman GENFILM

Length 93-83
94-84

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

ENG. NAVY

Date of Event 10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK:(Jim Clark of Scotland qualifies for Indianapolis 500--5/64--in Indiana
"B"story

Can No. 37-40 ~~37-40~~

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS:(A)NORTHERN DANCER WINS PREAKNESS (B) INDIANAPOLIS SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-124
3-112

Pos.

Cuts
Can No. NONE

Date of Event 5/18/64

Description and Remarks PIMLICO,MARYLAND:(ss crowd,horses on track--cu"Northern Dancer"--cu"Hill Rise"--crowd--ls starting gate--cu start of race--ss horses around turn--crowd--ss horses around turn into finish, NORTHERN DANCER leading, camera shakes-NORTHERN DANCER leading,wins--cameraman--zoom in shot winner circle, Willie Hartack up---------(B)INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(ss sign,entrance--ss boy scout parade,pan crowd--bs same--ss MCA stand--cu cup--crowd--ss car onto trace--car around--more same,around curve--car past crowd--car around curve--cu flags--ss car being flagged--2 more,same--cu scoreboar ss Jim Clark of Scotland into pit--ss out of car--cu Clark who qualifie
PIMLICO,MD--HORSE RACE--NORTHERN DANCE--HILL RISE-HARTACK-INDIANAPOLIS, IND--AUTO RACE--FLAGS--CROWD--CLARK--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,JIM:(5/66-Clark races to qualify car # 19 in Indianapolis '500 speed trials)
B STORY

Can No. 39-40

Roll No. 3B

Subject SPORTS(A)TRACK MEET L.A.RELAYS (B)'500' SPEED TRIALS

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-175 3-123

Pos.

Cuts NONE

Can No. makeup

Date of Event 5/16/66

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ms crowd--cu Bob Seagren get ready for pole vault--he vaults 17'¼"--cu crowd applauds--start 2 mile race--cu crowd--ground shot past camera,African Kipchoge Keino leading--ms race around bend,he still in lead--ms crowd--ms by stands,Keino still lead--man holding sign #4 indicating 4 laps to go--crowd--ls race,Keino takes off hat and throws it away(mistaken sign of impending victory)--cu feet--cu crowd--ls race,J Ryun passes Keino and then Jim Grelle also passes him--Ryun wins--ms crowd--Jim Ryun walking--cu Ryun still breathing hard--------------------

(B) INDIANAPOLIS,IND:(ls crowd,track--crowd--ls cars speed by--crowd--car #2 AJ.Foyt of Houston into pit--crowd--car #19,Jim Clark ofScotlan

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

into pit--ss same--car #24 Graham Hill of England into pit--ss same--car #26,Roger Ward of Indianapolis--ss same--car #98 Parnelli Jones of Indianapolis into pit--ss same--car #1,Mario Andretti into pit--ss same--ls crowd,cars speeding-----------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--POLE VAULT--SEAGREN--FEATS--RACE(2-mile) KEINO--AFRICANS--RYUN--GRELLE--

INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE(Trials)--CROWD--FOYT--CLARK--HILL--WARD--JONES--ANDRETTI--

CLARK, JIM: (6/66-British race driver survives initial 14 cars pile up but loses to Graham Hill in Indianapolis "500" auto race)

Can No. 39-45
~~39-45~~

Roll No. 2

Subject INDIANAPOLIS "500"---HILL WINS CLASSIC: CRASH DELAYS START

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-271

Pos.

Cuts Can No. NONE

Date of Event 6/2/66

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA: (ss entrance, crowd enters--pan huge crowd--crowd watch--ss lead (pace)car--crowd--start race, lead car pulls out, glance off another car, hits wall--ss series of fantastic crackup involving 14 cars, wheels and parts flying all around(no-one killed or seriously injured but 11 cars totally destroyed)--wrecked cars, A.J.Foyt climbs fence to escape--crowd--ss smoke on field--crowd--ls restart race--ss cars around track--ss Car #1, Mario Andretti of Nazareth, Pa., car smoking--crowd--ss car hit wall, wheel rolls on track, cars racing, get away from wheel--crowd--2 cars race(#24 Graham Hill of London first, #19 Jim Clark of Scotland second)--finish, Hill first then Clark--scoreboard--Hill into pit--cu car #24--cameramen--cu winner Graham Hill & girls--INDIANAPOLIS, IND. AUTO RACE--ACCIDENTS--CROWD--WRECKAGE--FOYT--SPL OF YR.--ANDRETTI--[illegible]

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Jinx Clark,Snow Queen,crowned at Festival in Grossinger,NY—3/60—"B"story

Can No. 33-21

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) KING INSPECTS QUAKE AREA (B)"SNOW QUEEN" FESTIVAL

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
5 3-82 3-90				**Can No.** NONE

Date of Event 3/10/60

Description and Remarks AGADIR,MOROCCO:(AS wreckage folo earthquakes & tidal wave—ss same—King (ss) Johammed of Morocco off plane—ss he shakes hands—ss he walks away—ss he passes in car and spraying DDT—ss King thru crowd—ss same,pan—more same—ss King look at supplies—ss plane spraying DDT over wreckage—ss same—————— GROSSINGER,NY:(ha fashion show of summer styles—zoom in shot of crowd—ss model with skirt & blouse—ss model take off skirt—crowd,John Nicoletti & his wife—ss two models—ss clown with kids—cu clown looks at poster—ss same—ss Elaine Grossinger, Jinx Clark & Shelley Winters—cu Shelley puts crown on Jinx as Snow Queen—crowd—cu Jinx Clark————

AGADIR,MORROCCO—DISASTER—EARHTQUAKE—INSPECTIONS—MOHAMMED—CROWD—SANITATION—AVIATION—

GROSSINGER,NY—FASHIONS—SNOW—FESTIVAL—MODELS—CROWD—GROSSINGER—CLARK—WINTERS—CHILDREN—CLOWN— MOTION PIX—ACTRESS—

SEE OVE

FORM 2330 [illegible] OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:\John Clark,Pres.of Hialeah at opening of track-1950)

Can No. 23-319 ~~23-319~~

Roll No 4 ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) WRESTLING
(B) HIALEAH OPENS
(C) SKIING

Cameraman (A) ECLAIR
(B) SANDERS
(C) ECLAIR-GAUMONT

Length 6 150 67 80	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cut** (A)C.S.only 6260x5 (B) JUNKED **Can No.** (C)C.S.only 6260 x

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:American wrestler Sexton gets France's Martinson around neck--Yank throws Frenchy--starts to pick him up again but Martinson turns tables on him--throws Sexton over shoulder and sits on his face--spectators laughing--Martinson has Sexton by two hands as he stand behind him--LS same hold--Martinson stick foot against Sexton's back--drops foot but keeps hold--st-- sticks head into small of Sexton's back and stamps feet-- spectators--Martinson on back,balancing Sexton on soles of feet like acrobats and they lose balance--Sexton slips over on his back on canvas--Sexton out of it--types lookin

Date of Event Jan.1950

Vault No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-319-4

on--Martinson hitting Sexton with sides of hands on neck,gr staggers guy and tries to get hold again of neck--same hol on both feet--Martinson rushes Sexton toward ropes and throws him overboard--crowd getting kick out of it--MS Yan out of ring and starts back in holding onto ropes--LS same as he staggers back thru ropes holding his head and Martinson stalks him again--Frenchy socks him in sides with side of hands-~~on-neck~~still stalking him and Yank backs away--sides of hands on neck and Yank holds onto neck,Frenchy stalking him lifting feet high and thengives it to him in ribs again--Yank leans up against ropes--spectator getting kick out of it--LS they go into hold. Yank has Frenchy's head under arm and spins him--Martinson flies onto back--spectator laughing and hollering--Sexton has Martinson by legs and circles around with him--lets him go and Frenchy hits canvas and Yank pounces on him--CU same,ref.counting--its all over--LS ref up off canvas as does Yank leaving Frenchy prostrate and Yank leans back on ropes--

(3) 23-319-4

Yank being presented trophy--congratulated--WOW!---------- HIALEAH RACE TRACK,FLORIDA:parade to post--HS whole park--betting window--Mr.& Mrs. John Curry--Mrs. Firestone and Mr Vanderbilt--Mrs. Riggs Mahoney--Lt.Gove Lawson of Ontario and his Mrs. and John Clark,Pres.of track--crowds--into home stretch over finish line----------FRANCE:In the French Alps, five guys start down trail, one after another--Panisset starts off--another shoves off--another starts--Pazzi, winner, shoves off--midway on course,guy zipping thru markers--another thru slalom course fast by camera--another down past camera (No.16)--coming up to finish line past camera hits bump--over--med.guy hits bump and jumps--Oreiller past camera (former champ)--another past camera in same stretch, he's winner Pazzi--hits finish,hits end of slalom course--hits bump--falls and slides--guys in home stretch hit bump--jumps up and continues--another fal and slides, hits a sign and knocks it down-----------

(4) 23-319-4

PARIS, FRANCE--WRESTLING--SEXTON--MARTINSON--SPILLS(wrestli
CROWD--TYPES(French)--FLORIDA--RACE TRACK--HORSE RACE--
CURRY--FIRESTONE--VANDERBILT--MAHONEY--CLARK--LAWSON--
CROWDS--horses--FRANCE--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)--PANISSET--
PAZZI--OREILLER--

CLARK FAMILY (JOHN R,ANN,JOAN, MRS.CLARK,SALLY)	Can No. 2942 x	Roll No. 6

Subject JOHN ROOSEVELT AND CLARK FAMILY	Cameraman SEARS.

Length 124	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAHANT,MASS.

JOHN ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 6-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Kenneth Clark Ass't.to Eric Johnston--at conference in Wash,D.C. on new wage stabilization ceiling--see below--2/51 5

Can No. 6548x

Roll No. 5

Subject ERIC JOHNSTON,SETS NEW WAGE STABILIZATION CEILING

Cameraman LYONS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
101				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.--gen.view as Johnston makes the announcement at a press conference gen. view same--CU Johnston--cutins press--Kenneth Clark ass't to Johnston, talks to his boss before the press conference got under way--CU Johnston--

WASHINGTON,D.C.--LABOR--JOHNSTON--CLARK--PRESS--

Date 2/27/51

Used

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, LUKE: (Heavyweight wins in Golden Gloves bout)

Issue Number 27-540-3A

Subject SPORTS:(A)GOLDEN GLOVES (B)SKIING (C) SKATING RACES

Cameraman (A) HARDE (B)WOCHENSCHAU (C)TRAYNHA

Length (A) 91 (B) 96 (C) 81

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7243x7

Can No.

Date of E Jan. 1954

Description and Remarks (A)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Ridgewood Grove,crowd--fight,George Brantley and Willie Wright. Brantley down to knees--crowd--he's down again and finished--crowd--Don Meehan and Luke Clark--Meehan down on back--crowd,handlers,cheer Meehan on--he gets up,ref.motions other fiter back--crowd,handlers--action,Meehan gamely tries but Luke Clark clobbers him and that's it-----------------(B)SCHRUNS,AUSTRIA:(town,mountains,bg--atop mountain,skier takes off--camera folos down thru poles,hits one--keeps on--onlookers--skier down hill,thru poles,past us--press,man with mike--skier downhill away from us,almost out of view and falls--next skier downhill--seems to disappear,back in view--down toward us,past--another skier,past us--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 27-540-3

same skier toward us--skier comes down thru slalom poles,past us--finish line,skier comes thru---(C)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA:(starter for Nat'l Outdoor Skating Championships on Lake Como--racers off--toward us,make turn,one falls--skaters past us--toward us and down stretch--another falls,slides--cu winner Patricia Gibson--men start,past us--man tumbles,slides,other hit him--skaters toward us & past--skaters down track,past us--coming down stretch,one man falls on hands--recovers,past us--winner Ken Bartholomew with Pat Gibson---

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--BOXING--CROWD(Boxing matches)--WRIGHT,WILLIE--CLARK,
Luke--SPILLS(Boxing)--
(B)SCHRUNS,AUSTRIA--SKIING--SPILLS(Skiing)
(C)ST.PAUL,MINNESOTA--ICE SKATING--SPILLS(Ice skating)--GIBSON,Patricia
--BARTHOLOMEW,Ken--

~~CHENNAULT~~

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH- cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)~~

~~CHURCHILL, MRS.~~

~~CHURCH, cont'~~

~~CI~~

~~CL~~

CLARK, MARK

GERMAN TYPE HELMETS
(CLARK) MAJ. M. W. (US CHIEF
OF STAFF AT REVIEW)

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY STAGES
RECORD SHOW

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

US ARMY
FT.JACKSON, S.C.

Date of Event 6-8-42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, LT. GEN. MARK W. IN CUTS
(WITH OTHER OFFICERS IN N. AFRICA)

Can No. 15-141

Roll No. 1

Subject UNITED TROOPS PUSH GAINS IN NORTH AFRICA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK,GEN.M. CU ADM.CUNNINGHAM)
WITH EISENHOWER & ENG.NAVAL OFFICER

Can No. 15-147

Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA
(#6 chapter)

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK,GEN.MARK CU IN NO.AFRICA) (GETTING CITATION FROM GEN.EISENHOWER	**Can No.** 15-149	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ADM.DARLAN ASSASSINATED! HONOR FRENCH AND U.S.DEAD	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

12-24/11-18-42
Date of Event

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. STILL CUS POSE
(SHOTS OF GEN. CLARK WITH ADM. DARLAN)

CLARK, GEN. STILL CUS POSE (SHOTS OF GEN. CLARK WITH ADM. DARLAN)	**Can No.** 16-151	**Roll No.** 2

Subject DEATH STALKS ADM. DARLAN	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, LT.GEN.MARK BIG HEAD CU (GETS DSM FROM GEN.EISENHOWER)	**Can No.** 16-153	**Roll No.** 4

Subject GEN. CLARK DECORATED	**Cameraman**

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-30-42

Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CO
CLARK, GEN. MARK DARLAN)
(AMER. GEN. PRESENT AT FUNERAL OF

Can No. 4725 x

Roll No. 6

Subject DARLAN
FUNERAL OF [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

NO. AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 12-28-42.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

DEAD FRENCH & U.S.SOLDIERS)
CLARK,GEN.MARK AFRICA:CLARK LAYS WREATH ON CEMETERY OF
(FDR MEETS HIM IN HIS TRIP TO N.
SOUND TRACK UNUSED SWELL LIBR[illegible]

Can No.	Roll No.
16-160	1

Subject CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA,N.AFRIC:AWAR

~~1-14-23-43~~
Date of Event 1/14-24/42

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK@GEN MARK; OF FIFTH ARMY WITH KING GEORGE IN NO AFRICA.. CUS AND LS..OTHER OFFICIALS TOO

Can No. 16-204	**Roll No.** 1	
Subject [illegible]		**Cameraman** [illegible]
Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**
Pos.	**Cuts** 1071x3 1071x5 **Can No.** 1071x7 1070x1	1070x1 1070x5 1075x5

Description and Remarks [illegible]

Date of Event (12-43)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

LT.GEN.MARK CLARK (Looks on when the invasion boats get under way ~~for the invasion on Italy)~~

Can No. fro 16-22-6

Roll No 2 –

Subject

INVASION OF ITALY

Cameraman

FOX(Br.)-SAT[illegible]

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
345	347			1230x3,7 1231x1; 1233x2 1234x1; 1236x3,4

Description and Remarks: SICILY--Gen. Montgomery comes into crowd of 8th Army Soldiers..several shots talking to his men--invasion barges lined up--men coming aboard--(XXXXX)--machine gunner firing into air--German plane flying by in hail of bullets..smoke tail on--barges on a way at NIGHT--ITALY--men landing at NIGHT--umbrella of planes--more barges--more men going ashore--bombers overhead..drop bombs--explosions below--[illegible] men coming off troop barges--tanks etc coming ashore--men walking thru barbed wire--casualties--SICILY--8th Army soldiers waiting on dock to embark--getting into invasion boats--looking at model of section of [illegible]

~~Date of~~ Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] invasion boats under way--Gen.Clark looks on--[illegible] shots boats under way--Going ashore at NIGHT at SALERNO--soldiers on beach--fire tank stopper 38mm--more men getting into barges and pulling away from liner--more re-enforcements..later in day--coming ashore with equipment--burning truck in city st.--man throws water on his own bldg..he's on roof--wrecked German tank--Gen.Clark gets into jeep and drives away--carrying casualties--ITALY..ls of town--Italian flags on bldg.--proclamation from king--chopping Fascist emblem from bldg.--dropping down almost hits man--pix of Badoglio and King Victor Emanuel--frenzied crowd on street and on truck--crowd holding up posters and cheering--big crowd on auto going thru sts.--people cheering--ITALIAN FLEET going by..Cunningham andEisenhower--more [illegible] of fleet including battlewagons--another shot of Eisenhower and Cunningham on bridge of British battleship--couple destroyers tied up at dock--subs idle as Eng.officer comes aboard--saluting shaking hands with commanding officer--talking and laughing(2 Commanders) OUTS:add.shots of same andArtillery barrage fired from Sicily--large groups invasion barges..LCI's--Field Hospital set up in old Italian ruins--this medical

CH 16-236-2

[illegible] come in with fresh assault of Infantry--They [illegible] all Terens--Sicilian Natives cheer news of Italian surrender--Ducks ply across Messina Straits--

SICILY--BOMBING--ITALY--TYPES (BALTIMORES--NAZI PLANES) FORMATIONS--MONTGOMERY,GEN.--ENGLISH ARMY--INVASIONS--ARTILLERY--GERMANY--CATANIA,SICILY--WAR--BOATS--SHIPS LOADING--TYPES (MARAUDERS)--BOMBING--ANTI-AIR--GUNS--NIGHT--REGGIO CALABRIA,ITALY--ENGLAND--SALERNO,ITALY--HOSPITAL--RUINS--U.S.ARMY--RANGERS--COMMANDOS--MAPS--MESSINA,SICILY--DUCKS(BOATS)--GEN.EISENHOWER--ADMIRAL CUNNINGHAM--ITALY NAVY--ITALIAN ARMY--ENGLISH NAVY--PALERMO,SICILY--LT.GEN.MARK CLARK--ADMIRAL HEWITT--BALLOON--TANKS--CASUALTIES--FLAGS--FASCISTS--ITALIANS--CROWDS--HL OF YEAR--

(3) 16-226-2

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CEARK (GEN. in barge ploughing thru water in Italy)

Can No. 16-228

Roll No. 1

Subject
NAZIS RETREAT IN ITALY

Cameraman
SGT [illegible]-SMITH
[illegible] T(FOLE)ALLEN
COAST GUARD

Length [illegible]

Neg. 191

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1240x1, 2; 1247x2; 1238x3; 1241x2,3

Can No. 3793 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY--convoy of ships--German plane going into water..U.S.War Ships make smoke screen--German plane under fire..ack ack --explosion in water--plane ? coming down in flames--2 shots--lands in water with explosion--le ships burning(Merchant & LST)--on boat burning with hole ripped in side--trying to put out fire on that boat--boat on fire--oil fire--destroyer tries to sink it with depth charge--2 shots of supply trucks and Ducks on shore--men running across road,in real action--hiding in bushes, firing in distance--man with Walkie Talkie--men moving up under fire--German tank knocked out--German plane on ground Morgan Allen stenciling plane--German prisoners [illegible] shots on one German (C'EH)

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEN.CLARK(Running to escape bombs in Italy)alsowith Eisenhower and Admiral Hewitt--

Can No. 16-230

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIED [illegible] IN ITALY

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
149	106			1264x2; 1265x3; 1266x4; 1267x5; 1269x3

~~Can No.~~ 1268x1,2;

Description and Remarks

Salerno, Italy--under fire, guns firing, [illegible]ting--several shots of big guns firing--Gen. Clark running like hell--more big guns firing--bombs bursting in distance--going up, tanks and infantry--meeting of Yanks and [illegible] 3 shots--Big Gun going over pontoon bridge--[illegible] ter town, soldiers marching--tank going thru streets--tank pulling Big Gun thru streets--bldg with [illegible] written all over it wrecked we pan to street to wreckage--in prisoners camp--several shots of prisoners hanging around, shaving etc.--meeting of Clarks and Eisenhower and Admiral Hewitt--wounded Allies [illegible]--2 shots--operation in progress, 2 shots--cutting

Date of Event 9/43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

wounded into transport plane--interior plane, [illegible] plane--baby who was born in battle, is putting wrapper around baby--cu baby yawning--civilian [illegible], in prostrate mother--cu--CUTS:prisoners--LST boats loaded with troops,tanks etc.--shots at sea--deck loaded with supplies Germans playing cards on [illegible]--eating--firing guns--colored soldier--Randolph Churchill with Eng.soldiers--Gen.Clark --Cargo planes landing--U.S.Soldiers--artillery wrecked tanks--thru towns--German Prisoners--Eisenhower and Clark--wounded into boats and planes--Eisenhower with Admiral Hewitt and Gen.Clark--Evacuation wounded-soldiers on stretchers--taking medicine etc.operation--shots of baby,.mother etc.

SALERNO,ITALY--WAR--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]--BOMBS--TANKS--ENGLISH [illegible] U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--[illegible]--RUINS--PRISONERS--[illegible]--[illegible]--MEDICAL--[illegible]--AMBULANCES--[illegible]--ITALIANS--BOATS--[illegible]--[illegible]--TANKS--MEDICINE--

(2) 16-230-1

GEN.CLARK(With Montogomery in Italy on the road to Rome)

Can No. 16-232

Roll No. 1

Subject
THE ROAD TO ROME

Cameraman
[illegible] (SULLIVAN)

Length 184

Neg. 182

Dupe

Pos.

Date SIG. CORPS JUNKED
SULLIVAN ~~[illegible]~~

Can No. 1280x1 250 ft.

~~[illegible]~~ **Date of Event** 9/25/43

Description and Remarks: [illegible] Montgomery and Gen. Clark.. Monty salutes--Jap troopers, U.S. Army--5 shots--ls of their camp--washing Jap clothes in helmets--playing cards--so one guy got Camp McCoy shirt--corporal--guy with big cigar--..wrecked German planes, sev. shots--Allied plane taking off from Italian airfield--breadline for..American Soldiers being fed--cutin soup kitchen--feeding American wounded--wounded soldier, putting sulpha powder on wounded soldier's leg--trucks moving up infantry aboard--wrecked German tanks sev. scenes--German prisoners--handing out Iron ration--American troops moving up..going thru city marching--Cu walking over Swastika emblem..[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2630—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hide outs..4 shots--guy fixing winch on tower--pulling down side of bldg.--another similar shot--bldg.falling again--CUTS: add. shots of Montgomery and Clark.. with war correspondents--add. shots Japanese troops --Horses and mules loaded into LST to go to Italy-- convoy LST's up to Italian beaches and come ashore-- wrecked jeep--trucks--BATTIPAGLIA..wreckage..ruins.. natives return to their homes. Gen.Clark pays an inspection visit to towns--wrecked rr--being repaired-- Eboli..wreckage and ruins..wrecked German tanks-- reconnaissance party on horseback--truck on rr tracks hauls munitions and supplies..Montgomery and Clark-- ~~medical~~medical att.given Italian woman..

ITALY--XXXXXXXXXXXXXX--GEN.MONTGOMERY--GEN.CLARK--
U.S.ARMY--JAPANESE--PLANE WRECKS--TAKEOFFS--AIRPORT--
FOOD--MEDICAL--MEDICINES--TRUCKS--TANKS--PRISONERS--
EMBLEMS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--MACHINERY--PRESS--HORSES--
BOATS--SHIPS--CONVOY--ITALIANS--RR.--WAR--

(2) 16-232-1

CLARK, Gen(with Gen. Montgomery, in Italy)
IN CUTS

Can No. 16-234

Roll No. 1

Subject ALLIES PUSH ON TO ROME

Cameraman FOX(BR.)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
181	189		

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~
349 ft.

Can No. 1316 x1, 2
~~[illegible]~~

Description and Remarks

ITALY--NAPLES--British troops going thru narrow twisted streets--snipers are shooting at them--firing back at the snipers, over fences etc.--snipers in windows--bashing in a door--firing at snipers, firing mortar--explosions in distance 2 shots--oil fire--cu of soldier firing rifle--explosions at fire--English troops going thru streets in trucks--Italian civilians with WELCOME sign--tremendous crowd cheering--Marshall Badoglio with Gen. Mason MacFarlane in Brindisi--coming down steps and cu--Good Shot. releasing people from concentration camp..sign overhead--kissing friends and relatives--getting American foodstuffs, canned

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEN.CLARK(Plane taxing in, Clark leaves plane, with Gen Ridgeway in car at Naples, Italy) In His Piper Cub)

Can No. 16-235-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1308x3,4;

Can No. 1308x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/13/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GEN.CLARK(With group into jeep in Naples,Italy)

Can No. 16-238

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4778x1,2; 1331x1,2; 3541x10; ~~Can No.~~ 335x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 16-238-1

ITALY-- SALERNO--

[illegible] explosions in distance--reconn[illegible]
[illegible] Germans, in 2 stages--half-
[illegible] pontoon over Volturno River--
[illegible] white bridge and [illegible]
[illegible] --German plane wrecked--dead pilot--
Six British soldiers and one Russian, captured in [illegible]
[illegible] with U.S.Lt.-Gen. Clark with [illegible]
[illegible] AIRBORNE Guard of Honor--[illegible]
[illegible]--USS SAVANNAH--WAR--[illegible]
[illegible] CASUALTIES--[illegible]--AIR--[illegible]
[illegible]--FACTORIES--[illegible]
[illegible] (ITALIANS)--DYNAMITE[illegible]
[illegible]--WAR--HARBORS--DIVING--[illegible]
[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(CONT.[illegible])
[illegible]--VOLTURNO RIVER--ARTILLERY--
[illegible]--GERMAN ARMY--[illegible]
[illegible] ARMY--[illegible]

Can No. [redacted]

Subject

Camer

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, Gen(arriving in Piper Cub plane, Clark away in jeep in Naples, Italy) IN CUTS

Can No 16-239

Roll No 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 1337x1,2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NAPLES, ITALY--

Can No:

Roll N

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, Gen. (Shakes hands with Eisenhower and drives away in jeep in Italy)

CLARK, Gen. (Shakes hands with Eisenhower and drives away in jeep in Italy)	**Can No.** 16-240	**Roll No.** 4

Subject NAZI RETREAT LEAVES TRAIL OF WRECKAGE	**Cameraman** [illegible]

Length [illegible]	**Neg.** [illegible]	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** Can No. 1567x1,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Gen. Eisenhower salutes [illegible] hands with him—both Generals away in jeep—line of Canadian troops into village—ls [illegible] looking for mines—[illegible] lifting [illegible]—ls looking down street [illegible] of natives in middle of street—[illegible] wounded by Germans after he was shot down [illegible] talking to Army officer—ls line of coffins—[illegible] bodies in coffins—ls of coffins—
NOTE: [illegible]

Date of Event	10/43
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

ITALY--EISENHOWER--CLARK--JEEP--CANADIAN ARMY--
U.S.ARMY--MINES--[illegible]--CASUALTIES--FUNERALS--
DOGS--SOLDIERS--RUINS--CHILDREN--WOMEN(CIVILIANS)
WAR--[illegible]

(2) 16-240-4

CLARK,GEN.(Honored in the U.of
Naples,Pro.reading his speech,Clark
uts hat on,reads his speech,car passes)

Can No.	16-242	Roll No.	3	
Subject		Cameraman		
Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1383x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	10/25/43
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Gen. Mark (gets medal and shakes hands with FDR in Sicily)

Can No. 16-251

Roll No. 1

Subject SIDELIGHTS OF FDR'S TRIP

Cameraman RAIMONDI*FOX(SR) U S ARMY & SIG. — CORPS

Length 187

Neg. 178

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4780x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; 1482x2 .1022 .1300ft. 0206

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAIRO, EGYPT --F.D.R. in car talking native guide Churchill leaning on car-- shots of sphinx in foreground, pyramid in background--another [illegible] of guide talking--cut in of [illegible]--F.D.R. CHURCHILL & Pres. Inonu of Turkey--Army Transport plane arriving in Sicily -fighter escort in air--cu of F.D.R. in his jeep--smiling cu--passing troops-- Eisenhower in back seat. 5 scenes troops at attention Clark gets medal & shakes Hands with FDR [illegible] soldiers--Franklin, Elliott & Franklin Jr. 3 scenes-- 5 scenes troops parade in review for FDR & party-- Pontoon Bridge under construction--wind & rain blowing-- [illegible] high wind & rain whipping up the w

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] on [illegible]--L.S. [illegible] [illegible]--Churchill on [illegible]--Stalin--Marshall--group Churchill, FDR and Stalin--good shot photographers taking pix--group shot of 3 diplomats standing behind--ITALY: bldg. bridge--[illegible] [illegible]--air shots airport?--

CAIRO, EGYPT--ROOSEVELT(F.D., ELLIOT & FRANKLIN JR.--CAP--NATIVES--CHURCHILL--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--ARCHEOLOGY--MEETINGS--INONU--TURKEY--TYPES--SICILY--JEEP--REVIEWS--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--MEDALS--CLARK--CEREMONIES--BRIDGE--RAIN--STORM--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RIVER--ENGLISH ARMY--MACHINE GUN--ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIRPORT--TRACTOR--SANITATION--MALTA--PORT--TRANSPORT--DEBARKING--ARNOLD--PATTON--TUCKER--CRAWFORD--KELLOGG--BERTEAU--DONALD--FLAGS--HOPKINS--WAC--DOGS--MADAME AND GEN CHIANG KAI-SHEK--HIGH COMMAND--FOOD--DINNERS--GARDENS--BRITISH EMBASSY--EDEN--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T--ENG.GOV'T--DILL--CUNNINGHAM--[illegible]--RUSSIAN EMBASSY(BLDG.) EMBLEMS--SWORD--STALIN--PRESS--CAR

(3)16-251-1

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Gen. (eating doughnuts in Italy)

Can No. 16-253

Roll No. 10

Subject XMAS CHEER IN ITALY

Cameraman HEARST (SIG. CORPS)

Length 118

Neg. 110

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 1469x2

Can No. 598 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY----girls at trucks getting doughnuts--girl carrying box of doughnuts thru mud..one slips--handing doughnuts to jeep rider--handing doughnuts out to soldiers--Gen. Clark eating doughnut--unloading bags of mail from trucks--gathered around mail truck in field. 2 scenes--soldier looking over pkg.--little guy carrying the load of pkgs. sent him--opening pkg. on ground--is unwrapping.. salami..he smells it--in damaged church--men down to people praying--priest at altar saying mass--crowd--2 scenes of religious statues--[illegible]--of priest crowd--CUTS: add. on screen [illegible] shot of soldier making doughnuts and [illegible]

Date of Event ~~12/43~~ 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] supplies [illegible] trucks--pour thru and--
various [illegible] soldiers bearing outdoor [illegible]

ITALY--[illegible]--RED CROSS--FOOD--WEATHER--JEEP--
U.S.ARMY--[illegible]--CLARK--MAIL--TRUCKS--CHRISTMAS STORY
CHURCH--[illegible]--WAR--ART--COOKING--BOYS--ITALIANS--

(2) 16-253-10

CLARK,Gen.Mark(pinning Congressional Medal of honor on 1st Lt.Waybur in Italy)	Can No. 16-262	Roll No. 4 4
Subject HIGHEST AWARD		Cameraman GEN.FILMS(BAR[illegible])

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
33	28			Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 1534X6 Can No. 134 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY----------Gen.Mark Clark pinning Congressional Medal of Honor on 1st Lt. David C.Waybur--cu of medals--cu of Lt. as Clark's finer is on medal--cu of Lt. Waybur--CUTS: add. on scenes used and add. on Gen. Clark giving Ben.A.G.Fuller, being [illegible] with D.F.C.--parade of troops--Staff.Sgt.[illegible] receives D.F.C.--

ITALY--CLARK--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--WAYBUR--FULLER--
[illegible]

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 11/30/43	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Gen. (and Eng. officers leaving headquarters at distant point in Italy)	**Can No.** 17-258	**Roll No.** 1

Subject ALLIES BATTLE WAY TO ROME	**Cameraman** [illegible] (OLIVER) HEARST (EN.)

Length 189	**Neg.** 189	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** [illegible] 189 ft. 4709x5 **Can No.** 122

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of Montelungo [illegible]
[illegible] 105mm howitzers—U.S. soldier
crawling by—man looking thru binoculars—
[illegible] on barrage—hits on mt. side in distance—on one
gun firing—hits on mt. side—gun firing [illegible]
from hx half-track—sev. scenes—carrying wounded [illegible]
soldiers running thru streets looking for snipers—
jeep going [illegible]—Italian [illegible]
with [illegible] sitting in front of [illegible]
[illegible] looking out of window [illegible] ITALY,
ITALY) [illegible] soldier
[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 12/43	
Used No.	**Date**
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]

[illegible] headquarters
[illegible] Eisenhower [illegible]
[illegible] officer
points..[illegible] Clark and Eisenho-
[illegible] Clark and
Eisenhower

ITALY-- [illegible]--ARTILLERY--
[illegible]--CONVEYANCES(HALF-TRACK)--
[illegible] ITALY--OLIVER--
[illegible]--ARMY--
[illegible] (OLIVER)

(2) 17-258-1

CLARK:Gen.Mark,US,in No.Africa--1943

Issue Number 1081x3; 1071x1

Subject KING GEORGE VISITS NORTH AFRICA - 1943

Cameraman IRVING SMITH

Length 298ft 803ft respectively

Neg. x

Dupe

Pos.

Cut BkNos:3079-7,8 captions junked aftr card made

Can No.

Date of Entry June 1943

Description and Remarks 1081x3: "INSPECTS NAVY & MEETS PRESS"--------King George VI, in Navy uniform, met by Adm of the Fleet Sir Andrew B.Cunningham who introduces him to Admiral Hewitt(USN) & staff----inspect Marine Guard of Honor & detachment of sailors--inspection of USN & COAST GUARD vessel--bords a British Man-o-War,ceremonies----he requested meeting with press---BGen Robt.A.McClure, Chief of Information and Censorship introduces var.war correspondents--------1071x1:(BkNo:3079-8--KING GEORGE VISITS FIFTH ARMY--greeted by Gen.Mark Clark & MGen GeoffreyK eyes--inspect guard--visits cemetery--passes tanks--inspects var.weaponry--eats from Army mess kit at Engineer Corps mess--with Gen.Geo.Patton,Clark and Keyes--sees demonstration of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 1081x3; 1071x1

mock invasion landing—Generals explain tactics as demonstration goes on—combat teams on parade—in stand,King George,Gens. Clark,Patton & Sir James Grigg————

NORTH AFRICA——WAR——ENG.GOVT——GEORGE,King Geo VI——ENG.NAVY——U.S.ARMY—— U.S.NAVY——CUNNINGHAM,Sir Andrew——PRESS(Africa)——REPORTERS(War Corresp)—CLARK,GEN.MARK——PATTON,Gen.Geo——KEYES,Gen.G——INVASION——MANEUVERS——

LARK: GEN.(AT RUNNEYMEAD ENGLAND
SIGNING OF MAGNA CARTA TOOK PLACE

Can No. 1121 x

Roll No. 6

Subject [illegible] MAGNA CART

Cameraman [illegible]

Length [illegible]

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

RUNNEYMEDE, ENGLAND: [illegible]
[illegible] signing carta--pan.shots of
beautiful grounds--Sir Patrick and Lady
[illegible] and Gen.Clark--[illegible] Wilner--[illegible]
[illegible] actress--[illegible] paintings on
[illegible] of carta--[illegible]

RUNNEYMEDE, ENGLAND: CELEBRATIONS: CEREMONIES:
[illegible]: CARTA: [illegible]: CLARK:

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK,Gen(decorating flag with Presidential citation for conspicuous bravery in action by the unit ,also gives medal to Sgt.Kelly in Italy)

Can No. 17-280 – 2

Roll No.

Subject KELLY, 'ONE MAN ARMY' DECORATED (CONGRESSIONAL MEDAL OF HONOR)

Cameraman PARA(SIG. CORPS)

Length 53

Neg. 44

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts ~~1365x8~~ → 1695x8

Can No. 180ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY CU of T/Sgt. Charles E.Kelly with small arsenal of guns.,walks..ls of soldiers in ceremony for decoration--cu of same scene with flag in foreground..Kelly being decorated by GenMark Clark shakes hands & salutes..Cu Kelly saluting..CUTS: add on scenes used & shot of Gen Clark decorating flag with Presidential citation for conspicuous bravery in action by the unit award accepted by Lt. Coll Ed. B. McCall ITALY..KELLY..HEROES..DECORATIONS..MEDALS..U.S.ARMY..CEREMONIES..FLAG..CLARK..WAR..McCALL..AWARDS..

Date of Event ~~5/43~~ 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Gen. Mark (Inspeotin Wac, girls at attention, pinning ribbon on Wac girl in Italy) BY CLARK [illegible])

Can No. 17-295

~~Roll No.~~ 3

Subject HONOR FIFTH ARMY WAC

Cameraman PAL(DONAHUE) FOX(SIG.CORPS) 1915x1 2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
91	86		

Cut 932x1

Can No. 991 ft. -5/44

Description and Remarks

(ITALY(5TH ARMY FRONT)--Lo and on: Gen Mark Clark inspecting WAC--WAC girls standing at attention--4 scenes..CU's different WAC girls..CU Gen.Clark pinning ribbon on WAC girl, who smiles up at him--WAC and MP's at attention..Ls--Gen.Clark putting decoration on plaque awarded to WAC for outstanding work on 5th Army Front--2 scenes WACs at mess--3 scenes WACs playing ping pong--2 scenes WAC girl working on victory garden--WAC girl dressing hair of another girl--WAC girl holding up stocking..girl in bg washing things in helmet girls opening packages..one holds pair of slacks--girl takes brassiere out of pkg..girl makes d[illegible] for pr of stockings..another girl holds up pr.of girls briefs--

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GEN.CLARK(with Gen Degaulle crossing bridge on Route 6,in Italy)	Can No. 17-298	Roll No. 1

Subject ADVANCE ON ROME	Cameraman PARA (CASS) FOX(ER) PATHE(DONAHUE) FOX(SIG.CORPS)

Length 811	Neg. 209	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1977x3; 1980x2, 3; 1978x2, 3, 10; 1981x7 Can No. 3030 ft.

Description and Remarks

ITALY........[illegible] sunset on [illegible]
[illegible]..NIGHT BARRAGE--French
soldiers [illegible] up hill with mule packs--
U.S. soldiers lay dog smoke screen--tanks move
Into position tanks open fire..AIR SHOT..explosions
below..CASTLEFORTE,ITALY--German prisoners carrying
their wounded out of Castleforte--prisoners seated on
roadside--prisoners resting--cu Nazi with smashed eye--
cu prisoners..3 scenes--French soldiers along road with
swastika--ls and cu ruins of Castleforte--French soldiers
walking thru ruins--British armored vehicles move up
British soldiers move up along road--3 scenes British
soldiers firing mortars--3 scenes British soldiers

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

soldiers bringing in many prisoners---CU of nazi prisoners 2 air shots of ruined Monte Cassino Monastery---2 AIR shots of ruined town of Cassino-- high shot of U.S. Infantry moving along road---U.S.soldiers go by in armored vehicles--Yank soldiers looking for snipers in Scauri,Italy..wrecked Nazi tank---wrecked Nazi gun-- Nazi dead--bell hanging amid ruins---women and kid refugees returning to town---3 scenes crowd of hungry refugees in square--old woman getting food---very old woman dunking--group of Martin Maurauders in air (AIR)--- dropping bombs---bridge being blown up..VERY GOOD SHOT-- CUTS:add.on scenes used and add. on mules with supplies --add.Castleforte..looking for mines .releasing tape along mine cleared section--tanks thru town---add.on prisoners--cameraman thru ruins---add.air shots of Cassino and monastery--air shots snow capped mts.---Gen. Clark with Gen.Degaulle --crossing bridge on Route 6-- bulldozers along route 6---ambulance on road--refugees waiting for food..U.S.soldiers holding them back--add. bombing--Engineers with picks and shovels along road-- var.shots tanks along road..thru brush etc.--tanks firing- add.on refugees carrying belongings..on head etc.-- woman carrying another on shoulders---prisoners with

(2) 17-298-1

(3)17-298-1

hands up--pontoon bridge..truck across--wrecked U.S.Army--
still cameramen thru town--

ITALY--SUNSET--NIGHT--ARTILLERY--FRENCH ARMY--BATTLE SC
MULES--SHIPPING--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--TANKS--AIR--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBING--
CASTELFORTE,ITALY--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--
INDIAN--EMBLEMS--RUINS--BRITISH ARMY--ARMS & AMMUNITION
GUNS--MONTE CASSIONO MONASTERY--CHURCHES--CASSINO,ITALY
SCAURI,ITALY--REFUGEES--ITALIANS--FOOD--ODD PEOPLE--
TYPES--BRIDGE--MINES--PRESS--MOUNTAINS--SHOE--
GEN.CLARK--DEGAULLE--[illegible] AMBULANCE--LABORERS--
SOLDIERS--WAR--

CLARK, Gen. (in a jeep riding down st. with peopole cheering in Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-303

1

LYONS(NAVY)

Subject 1ST PICTURES OF ROME'S CAPTURE

Cameraman PARA(CASS & DORED) PATHE(FOX)NAVY

Length 402

Neg. 394

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Check folder

Can No. rcrn ang 8/91

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY (U.S. Prisoners in front of ROME (CONFISCATED FILM)--tilt shot from coliseum down to yank prisoners marching--cu of Yank prisoners standing--ls of Yank prisoners marching..coliseum in background--cu and ls of prisoners marching..tilt to their shoes--~~XXXXXXXX~~--Field Marshal Albert Kesselring looking thru glasses..2 scenes--gun blast in background..and cu of big R'way gun--ls of big gun..it fires--cu of firing--distant shot thru glasses at Anzio..smoke in bg.--grave yard..smoke rising over it--Germans..one with binoculars--Nazi on phone--Nazis running ..Nazis running..explosion..they duck--Germans sitting in bushes..heavy artillery fired--ROME: U.S. soldiers enter Rome in tanks..--crowd cheering--ls of street with col'seum

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-303-1

in background,jeeps,trucks moving in--xxx cu of colisseum with tank and jeep passing by--big crowd with flags--tanks moving down st.--crowd walking down street applauding--big square..Victor Emanuel Memorial in background..big crowd applauding..2scenes--truckload of soldiers--Gen.Clark in a jeep riding down st. with people cheering--crowd shot--men and women crowd around.. girl shakes his hand--crowd--man jumps on Clark(s jeeps hood..motioned to get off--crowd looking up--U.S.,Italian and Eng.flags on bldg.--cu of Clark--Clark and 2 officers standing on balcony looking down--crowd--PIAZZA DE VENEZZI sign..pan to square where crowd is--2 scenes of Sergeant Vita,U.S.Sig.Corps cameramen on balcony,gesturing ala Mussolini--crowd waves to him--Vita on balcony saluting--mob walking down street to hear Pope..2 scenes--Bells tolling--crowd in square--Pope Pius XII on balcony--mob waving flags--Pope speaking--ls of square with noisy mob--Soldiers doff hats and enter bldg.--air shot city of Rome--bldg.with jeeps etc.in front cluttered up--soldiers walking down plaza--bunch of soldiers sit on curb--Prince Humbert mounts balcony..pan down to crowd--ls of Humbert on balcony--crowd waving--bomb explosion in bldg..mob runs away..2 scenes--cops with handcuffed Fascist--WELCOME TO THE AMERICANS on sign..bunch of girls around--girl kissing soldier..kisses again--Beer Stand..soldiers standing

(3) 17-303-1

in line to get beer--cu of soldier drinking..licks his lips--CIVITAVECCHIA, ITALY..WRECKED Railroad yards--harbor scene..small craft wrecked--wrecked Railroad Gun on track(GERMAN)--cu of gun..soldier looking into it--ls of same big gun. CUTS: add. on scenes used and ls St.Peter's--add.crowds..tanks,var.shots,wrecked U.S. and German tanks--ls tanks thru orchard on way to city..fires in distance--var.views Capitol..Pope's residence in Vatican--soldiers reading news of the Invasion in "Stars and Stripes"--shot of cameraman John Dored--marriage party passing U.S.tank unit on road to Rome--big explosion near by from German first that just missed Gen.Clark--Sig.Corps pigeons being sent back with War News--Engineers looking for mines--duck into water--Maj. Gen.Keyes,Maj.Gen.Truscott,Gen.Juin,Maj.Gen.Gruenther--VELLETRI, ITALY--road sign..VELETRI-ROME--infantry entering--rubble in streets,destroyed German equipment--Prisoner(civilian)hands up--high shot ruined town..refugees carrying belongings--dead Germans--German signs on post--tanks along road--Prisoner out of foxhole--soldiers searching for German snipers..climbing over rubble--Natzi flag..stamping on flag..refugees..German dead left unburied--German motorcycle with half-track combination--Prisoners in barbed wire enclosure--searching prisoners--prisoners into truck--var.shots officers working on maps--ROME:truck of beer arriving..s'gt. on truck--

Italians kissing flag--Papal Guard..var.Ital.types..Pope giving his blessing--talking--Italian civilians shooting with U.S.soldiers--giving plasma--Ital.woman crying--XXXX hi-shots soldiers thru Rome--German prisoners--dead.. decomposed body--tanks on fire--add.Air shots Rome--long pan shot of Rome..St.Peters in bg.--good shot Coliseum--good scenic shots Rome--pulling down Nazi posters--Ital giving salute--Band thru street--reading newspapers--re proclamations--German prisoners--Stockade for prisoners behind barbed wire--playing cards on Nazi flag--British with Nazi flag--mob German prisoners--some wounded--

ROME,ITALY--WAR--PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--BLDGS.(COLISEUM)--SCENIC--FEET--KESSELRING--ARTILLERY--GUNS--CEMETARY--GERMAN ARMY--TELEPHONE--BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--TANKS CROWDS(BIG)--TRUCKS & JEEPS--FLAGS--MONUMENTS--CLARK--HISTORICAL--BLDGS.(PIAZZA DE VENEZZIA--VITA--HUMAN--SIG.CORPS--PRESS--BELLS--POPE--VATICAN CITY,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--HUMBERT--RIOTS--FASCISY--POSTERS--ITALIANS--LIQUOR--XXX CIVITAVECCHIA,ITALY--RAILROAD--RUINS--WRECKAGE--SHIPWRECKS--PORTS--HARBORS--BLDGS.(CAPITOL..ROME)--CHURCHES(ST.PETER'S CATHEDRAL)--INVASION--PRESS--DORED--WEDDINGS--PIGEONS(BIRDS)--KEYES--TRUSCOTT--JUIN--XXXXXXX GRUENTHER--VELLETRI,ITALY--POSTERS--CONVEYANCES--MAPS--TRUCKS--MEDICAL--AIR--

(4) 17-303-1

CLARK, Gen(Arriving, entering church, allied officers with Clark in Rome, Italy)

Can No. 17-305

Roll No. 4

Subject THOUSANDS PRAY FOR OUR BOYS

Cameraman SAVITT, TRAYNHAM PARA.(CASS)

Length 87

Neg. 89

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.—SOLDIER FIELD--ls religious procession..3 shots--Archbishop Samuel A. Stritch walking and giving blessing--priests kneeling--shot of altar—priests kneeling--putting mitre on archbishop(SITE SCENES HERE ON)--cu picture of Christ--priests kneeling prayer--Archbishop climbs stairs onto float--float moving, ls Archbishop holding host--priests kneeling--ls altar and ceremony—ROME, ITALY—soldiers in Rome entering church--Gen. Clark shaking hands with priest—CUTS: add. on scenes used and ROME, ITALY..Gen. Clark arriving, entering church--Cardinal Tisserant arriving and leaving church—other allied officers with Clark--

Date of Event 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-305-4

CHICAGO, ILL.--RELIGIOUS--STADIUMS--STRITCH--NIGHT--
POSTERS--ART--CEREMONIES--WAR--FLOATS--ROME, ITALY--
CHURCHES--CLARK--TISSERANT--

CLARK,Gen(shakes hands with Sec'y Stimson in Rome,Italy)

Can No. 17-311 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 2B

Subject ON THE WAR FRONTS:
(B) ITALY

Cameraman PARA(CASS & DORED)

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks [illegible]........Sec'y Stimson in RR train speeding along--scene shooting out of train countryside--Stimson in train with officers--scene thru RR train window--2 trains in ROME station..one with American flag--cu of engine with flags..sign says 4th of July 1944..Rome--Stimson shakes hands with Gen. Clark and others--ls of Victor Emmanuel monument..soldiers etc. and flags..same flag that flew over White House on day of Pearl Harbor--Stimson in hospital tent with Gen. Clark..shakes with wounded--cu of Stimson smiling--cu wounded man--/Stimson riding away in jeep--OUTS:add on scenes used and Stimson off train..met by Gen.Devers--[illegible] inspect honor guard--group [illegible]

Date of Event 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Maj.Gen.Stayer,Maj.Barbara Stimson Niece of Stimson,
Maj.Gen.Surles,Lt.Gen.Devers--to Stimson and niece--
Brig.Gen.Gray--at front line. Stimson protects ears as
big guns are fired--Long Toms fired--Stimson and Clark
marching in camp--

ITALY--WAR--TOURISTS--STIMSON--R.R.TRAIN--SCENIC--
ROME,ITALY--R.R.STATION--FLAGS--CELEBRATIONS--CLARK--
MONUMENTS--HISTORICAL--HOSPITAL--HUMAN--MEDICAL--
JEEP--DEVERS--TROOPS--REVIEWS--STAYER--STIMSON,MAJ.BARBARA
SURLES--GRAY--ARTILLERY--GUNS--SANITATION--U.S.ARMY

(2) 17-311-2

CLARK,Gen.Mark(shaking hands with King George,walking with the King inspecting Wacs in Italy)

Can No. 17-318

Roll No. 2

Subject THE ITALIAN WAR FRONT

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 119

Neg. [illegible]

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

[illegible] ships below--2 scenes natives wat[illegible]

troops roll in--NAPLES ITALY:ship pulls in--Brazilian

troops on deck--Lt.Gen.Devers with Comm. in Chief of

Brazilian Exp.Corps--2 scenes. Brazilian soldiers [illegible]

gang plank--Brazilians lined up for inspection--2 scenes

Brazilians marching away--FIFTH ARMY FRONT:King George--

shaking hands with Gen.Mark Clark--line up of tanks,

troops at attention.ls as the King reviews in short--

another scene King reviewing--big guns..crews at attention

cu of King reviewing WACs--Clark,The King and officers

reviewing and inspecting WACs lined up--CUTS add [illegible]

Date of Event recd 8/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

used and van shots of same--one with Brazilian [illegible]
shot from ship of Mt.Vesuvius--shot of city of Naples in
distance--U.S.Marines acting as honorary guards--
..King arriving by plane--King presenting to Gen.Clark the
Medal of Honorary Knight of Bath,Knights--presenting to
Gen.Gruenther Medal of Honorary Companion of the Bath--

LEGHORN,ITALY--LIVORNO,ITALY--AIR--RUINS--WRECKAGE--
BRIDGES--HARBOR--SHIPWRECKS--ITALIANS--U.S.ARMY--
NAPLES,ITALY--HARBORS--SHIPS--BRAZILIAN ARMY--ITALY--
~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~KING GEORGE--CLARK--TANKS--REVIEWS--GUNS--
WAC--MT.VESUVIUS--U.S.MARINES--TYPES--MEDALS--WAR

(2) 17-318-2

CLARK, GEN(Enters hospital hold hand out walks to bedside, pins medal on negro soldier in Italy)

Can No. 17-337

Roll No. 2

Subject [illegible]d DIVISION EARNS LAURELS

Cameraman [illegible](SIG CORPS)

Length [illegible]7

51 **Neg.**

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 4900x3

Can No.

Description and Remarks

ITALY. Negro troops shooting heavy guns & scenes. [illegible]
big [illegible] directing fire bend ou of em..through town,
for big explosion.. field gun..mortars being [illegible]
bazookas on hillside 2 bazookas..firing..target, a town..
nigger shoots rifle twice..troops advance..marching on road
double file..nigger marching with shoes in hands, pan down
to his bare feet..marching..troops enter town..3 scenes..
people greet them and shake hand etc.. Negro shakes with
a couple dames..crowd open for entering negroes..Gen. Clark
enters hospital hold hand out walks to bedside, pins medal.
on negro..and shakes hands with him..walks to another bed &
and pins another medal on fellow in bed and shakes, same..
CUTS: additl on above..and machine gun firing..155's lay

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—16M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

down barrage..supplies, amm..gas, rations,riding top of Sherman Tanks..linesmen stringing wires...wrecked German Tiger Tank Mark VI...

ITALY..U.S.ARMY..NEGROES..ARTILLERY..WAR...WEAPONS.. CELEBRATION..BATTLE SCENES...WOUNDED..MEDALS..CLARK..TANK

(2) 17-377-2

CLARK,GEN. MARK--1944

Issue Number 1645x1

Subject GEN.MARK CLARK PRESENTS DECORATIONS

Cameraman HEARST(Sig.Corps)

Length 184ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BkNo:4134-12 **Can No.** caption junked after card made

Date of Event March 1944

Description and Remarks ITALY:(At a station hospital, LGen.Mark Clark decorates Lt.jg Geo.E.Patterson of Macon,Georgia and Ens.Paul Benson of St.Louis Mo with Silver Stars--Patterson with Benson as his Executive Officer brought PT boat,which was carrying Gen.Clark when attacked-safely thru tho both were wounded------var.scs.of the ceremony--cu profile,Clark smiling,the three salute------

ITALY--WAR--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark-USN--PATTERSON,Lt.Geo.E--BENSON,Ens. Paul--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Gen (also present at the battle of Rome, ItalY)

~~Can No.~~ 17-299

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

1922x1; 1974x2; → 1977x7

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1978x9
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 6/44

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen. Mark Clark receives decoration in Italy)

Can No. 1931 X

Roll No. 3

Subject GEN.CLARK DECORATED

Cameraman PATHE(DONAHUE)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
161				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd.5/44

Used No.	**Date**

ITALY--shots of Gen.Alexander,Clark and Juin
aluting the colors--Gen.Alexander--Gen.Alphonse
uin--Lt.Gen.Clark--shots of the General reviewing troops--
hot of Mark Clark receiving decoration of Honorary
night Commander of Most Excellent Order of British
mpire--Shots of Clark awarding American decorations--Shot
f General Alexander pinning decoration of Gen.Clark--

ITALY--WAR--GEN.ALEXANDER--ENG.ARMY--CLARK--JUIN--REVIEWS
-DECORATIONS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Gen (visits hospital, goes over plane in Italy)

Can No. 1991 X

Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. CLARK AT BEACHHEAD FRONT

Cameraman PARA. (CABS)

Length 280

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

ITALY

Description and Remarks group of German prisoners brought in--Gen. Clark goes over plane--Gen. Clark visits hospital--

ITALY--GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--CLARK--HOSPITAL--MEDICAL--

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 5/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,Gen.(meets Lt.Francis Buckley, 1st man to meet beachhead troops, he receives 3 cheers, in Italy)

Can No. ~~1991~~ 1991 X 5

Roll No.

Subject GEN.CLARK MEETS MAIN ARMY FORCES

Cameraman PARA.(CASS)

Length 199	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

ITALY.........Gen.Clark meets Lt.Francis Buckley 1st man to meet beachhead troops--Gen.Clark receives three cheers--Pvt.Alvin Mokolojeyk with two German prisoners they picked up--Lt.Francis Buckley talks to reporters--cu Buckley--Capt.Reardon of NYC commander of 48th Engineers talks with reporters--cu Reardon--1st Armored car to meet the main Fifth Army troops--running shots along shore road--

ITALY--WAR--HISTORICAL--CLARK--BUCKLEY--MEETINGS--PRISONERS--PRESS--REARDON--AUTOS(ARMORED CAR)--

Date of Event 5/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Clark awards medals
in Rome)

Can No.
~~2005~~
2025 X

Roll No.
Y

Subject
GEN.CLARK AWARDING MEDALS IN ROME

Cameraman
PARA(CASS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

180

ROME,ITALY--Gen.Clark and Gen.Alexander inspects troops--Gen.Alexander presents "On Behalf of the King" the command of the Bathe first to Gen.Juin and then to Maj.Gen.Keyes--Gen. Clark awards the Congressional medal of Honor to S/Sgt. Huff and then the same award to Pfc.Knappenberger--CU of Gen.Juin and Maj.Gen.Keyes--CU Knappenburger--Cu of Sgt. Huff--

ROME, ITALY--WAR--U.S.ARMY--CLARK--ALEXANDER--REVIEWS--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS--DECORATIONS--HUFF--MAN KNAPPENBERGER--HEROES--

Date of Event
recd
Rec. 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,GEN. MARK!(1944-in Italy------
4824x4;2535x3;

Issue Number
2535x2;4946x6; 4824x4; 2535x3;
2535x5

Subject
ITALY STORIES _ June 1944

Cameraman
see after each book no

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after each
x-number—captions

Can No.
junked after c ard made

Description and Remarks 2535x2:(BkNo:4203-1—GEN.FILM—137ft—PRINCE UMBERTO IN ROME—Crown Prince Umberto on balcony of Royal Palace of Savoy—cheered by supporters—Fascists in crowd tried to stir things up but were quickly put down—he leaves the Royal Palace amid cheers——————————————————————

Date of Event June 1944

4849x6:(BkNo:4203-3—PARA(Br)—249ft—PRINCE UMBERTO RETURNS TO ROME—more on enthusiastic reception by crowd as he appears on the balcony————————there are scenes also of Marshal Badaoglio talking with Gen.Roberto Bencivenga who was Chief of the Clandestine Front in Italy, in a position similar to that of Marshal Tito—new Govt.told Badoaglio that he was not wanted in it--cu him--cu of Col.Pilot Hugo CorradoMasco

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2535x2,etc

who was in charge of all communications with the 5th Army(another important member of the underground movement)——————young soldier with Prince Umberto is son of a General who was slain by the Germans when they passed thru—cus of Umberto on balcony——————

4824x4:(BkNo:4203-2—297ft—GEN.FILMS—ALEXANDER & CLARK——— General Sir Harold Alexander presents the Order of the Bath to Gen. Alphnse Juin of Fr.Army--LC Ken Clark who is 5th Army PRO Chief gets Award of Merit from Gen.Mark Clark—Congressional Award to Staff Sgt Paul Huff and PFC Knappenburger—Br.troops salute Gen.Clark outside the British Embassy in Rome——————————————

2535x3: (BkNo:4205-4—428ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—GEN.MARSHALL IN ITALY————at an advanced HQ,Gen.George C.Marshall, U.S.Army Chief of Staff,arrives with Gen.Mark Clark,CO of 5th Army in Italy—Marshall gives Distngquished Service Medal to Gen.Juin—leaves in Piper Cub——

2535x5:(BkNo:4203-7—208ft—H.WRIGHT——PADRE USES JEEP FOR ALTAR—— Can.Priest Chaplain M.J.Dalton(Major) hears confessions and conducts services in the field————————————

(3) 2535x5,etc

ITALY--ITALIAN GOVT--UMBERTO,Prince--CROWD--FASCISTS---- ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--JUIN,Gen.Alphonse--AWARDS--CLARK,Gen.Mark-- MARSHALL,Gen.Geo.C.----------CLERGY--CAN.ARMY------------RELIGIOUS(Christian)----

CLARK:(Gen.Mark in Italy--1944-at Amer.cemetery ceremonies)

Issue Number 2535x12; 4849x5; 4852x2

Subject MEMORIAL DAY IN ITALY May 1944

Cameraman PARA(Dored)-PARA(Cass) - PATHE(Sig.Crps)

Length 115ft 190ft rspctvly 635ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut BkNos:see after x-numbers--caption 2535x2 only one filed(Clark Speec

Can No.

Date of Event May 30,1944

Description and Remarks 2535x2:(BkNo:4187-12--AMERICAN MILITARY CEMETERY,NETTUNIO,ITALY----------var.scs.of Gen.Mark W.Clark,MGen Lucian K.Truscott and British and other Allied officers arrive for services--the cemetery and ceremony in bg--cu Truscott==xcu Clark talks(we have speech copy)--firing squad in salute--volleys fired--cu of sev.types as silence is observed---Allied nations flags--------------------------------

4849x5:(BkNo:4189-5---MEMORIAL DAY SERVICE,ITALY---more of same as above--Clark places wreath--bugler--band--wreath,etc--------------

4852x2:(BkNo:4852x2--MEMORIAL DAY 1944 ITALY------more as above & also at Carano,Italy,civilians witness the ceremony there--Italian

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2535x12,etc

civilians lay wreaths on graves of many American GIs--------------------

ITALY--WAR--MEMORIALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark W--SPEECH(Clark)--ITALIANS--
CEMETERY(American in Italy)---

CLARK:Gen Mark in Italy--1944--
1991x2

Issue Number 2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE 1944

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each

Can No. x-number--captions
all junked after card made

Date of Event June 1944

Description and Remarks 2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--BRASS SALVAGE,ITALY:(Italian civvie workers at dump separating brass shell cases from carboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder---

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--B-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE) --Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2607x7,etc

var.scs.showing rescue operations—given plasma before his trapped legs are released—taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24———

1991x2:(BkNo:4188-4—220ft—PARAMOUNT(CASS)—GEN.CLARK AT BEACH-HEAD FRONT—group of German prisoners brought in—Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans—he visits hospital————————————

2076x1:(BkNo:4192-9—483ft—GAUMONT—EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO—var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor—carried from ambulance to LCI—Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)—Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin——ambulatory patients play cards on deck—giving cigs,etc to wounded—some air evacuations,too—believed first from Anzio—sev.scs.aboard—see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schremske of Boyceville,Wisc checking cases—place stretchers in special fittings for them—ls taxi and takeoff—new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on—Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane—2nd Lt.Jean Ackerman of New York tends her new charges——————————

ITALY—WAR—SALVAGE—METALS—U.S.ARMY————AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(B24—PLANE WRECK—CLARK,Gen.Mark—PRISONERS—GERMANS————WOUNDED—MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)—NURSES—

CLARK:(Gen.Mark--1944-gets Russian medal in Italy------2555x5 -awwards to Brazil forces 4375x8

Issue Number	4375x8; 4933x6; 4950x4; 2555x5
	4932x3;
Subject	WAR STORIES - ITALY--Nov.Dec.1944
Cameraman	see after each x-number
Length	see after each x-number
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cut	see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions
Can No.	junked after cards made
Date of Event	Nov. Dec.1944

Description and Remarks 4375x8:(BkNo:4300-2--693ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)----BRAZILIAN MINISTER OF WAR,ETAL, AT ITALIAN FRONT--visit Brazilian forces on combat duty in Italy are Min.War Gen.Eurico Gaspar Dutra;Consular Gen.Vasco el Cunha;MGen Mascarenhas de Morais(Cd.Gen.Brazil Expeditionary Forces in Ital;Chief of War Min.Cabinet Col.Bina Machado; Lt.Dutra,Aide-de-Camp to Gen.Dutra;& US Military Attaches to Brizil,Brig.Gen.Hayes Kroher--tour var.establishments,visit all kinds of their forces on service--Gen.Mark Clark presents Legion of Merit(American)to Brzil Gens.Mascarenhas & Zenobia--with Gen.Crittenberger at 4thCorps HQ--Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,Commanding

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4375x8,etc

Gen.of Allied Forces in Italy,gets Grande Officiale Order de Merito Militar from Gen.Dutra————Dutra,Clark and Keyes together—makes tour of hospital facilities—talks with Brazilian wounded————

4933x6:(BkNo:4326-4—196ft—PATHE(Sig.Corps)—TURKEYS ON THE FIFTH ARMY FRONT——Christmas Turkeys arrive for the GIson the fighting front in Italy—var.scs.slices put on plates of the eager GIs—GIs eat—Ital. kids look on (probably GIs share some with the kids—see film)————

4932x3: (BkNo:4328-7—AAF(Lyons)—206ft—TROOP CARRIER NURSES GET AIR MEDALS——MGen.John K.Cannon,commanding 12th AF presents the Air Medals to Chief Nurse Captain Katherine R.Grogan of Columbus,Ohio and other nurses who were unidentified on caption————

4950x4:(BkNo:4329x9—275ft—AAF(Lyons)—NICKELL MISSION——preparation of leaflets for psychological warfare vs.the enemy are loaded into shells and planes for dropping behind enemy lines to give the truth to the enemy soldier who doesn't get it from his officers and government—large rolls are made into bomb-like packages for "delivery" by our bombers—65% of prisoners picked up have one or, more of these leaflets

(3) 4375x8,etc

on them--sometimes papers are just thrown directlyy from planes--------
2555x5:(BkNo:4332-8--199ft--GEN.CLARK RECEIVES RUSSIAN MEDAL---
Hearst-----------Sov.Representative Maj.Gen.Ivan Suslaparov meets Gen.
Mark Clark--Honor Guard formation--Russsian bestows the Order of Suvorov,Russia's highest decoration to foreigners,to Gen.Clark------------

ITALY--WAR--BRAZILIAN ARMY--BRAZIL GOVT--MEDALS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
ALEXANDER,Gen.Sir Harold--DUTRA,Gen.Eurico Gaspar--BRAZILIANS---------
CHRISTMAS STORIES(Dom.)--HUMAN INT(Amer.GIs)---NURSES-------- US ARMY---
PROPAGANDA--AIRLIFT(Leaflets)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--RUSS.GOVT--

CLARK:Gen.Mark--in Italy--1944------
first and last stories

Issue Number
4829x6; 4757x2; 4855x4

Subject
ITALY WAR STORIES- July 1944

Cameraman
PARA(Dored) all three stories

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.no after each x-number—only

Can No. caption for 4855x4 filed

Date of Event ~~Jan~~ July 1944

Description and Remarks 4829x6:(Bkno:4217-4—176ft—THE FALL OF SIENA—FRENCH EXPEDITIONARY FORCES(of the USA FIGHT ARMY) under command of Gen.Alphonse Juin liberated Siena——— famed GOUMS compromise most of the force,walk thru Siena in parade-like formation but not stiffly so—Gen.Mark Clark(CO of 5th army)arrives to met and congratulate Gen.Juin and his troops—cu Clark—Fr.Sengalese unit presents salute to him—cu Clark and Juin———Clark visits art institutions and Siena Cathedral—var.scs.same————————————

4857x2: (BkNo:4233-4—299ft—CARDINAL SPELLMAN VISITS 5th Army—Francis Cardinal Spellman,Military Vicar of New York Archdiocese visits

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4829x6,etc

the Fifth Army in Italy—accompanied by Gen.Mark Clark at 5th Army HQ,
honor guard of MPs salutes him—MGen.Alfred MGreunther,Chief of Staff
of 5th Army stands by—Spellman at Red Cross Evacuation Hospital where
GIs await trip to hospitals stateside or home—var.scs.with them and
with hospital personnnel——scenes of Solemn Mass celebrated by him——
4855x4:(BkNo:4233-5—198ft—PARA(Dored)—NATURALIZATION CEREMONY OF
5th ARMY PERSONNNEL ON ITALIAN FRONT——91 persons of 20 countries get
their naturalization papers as citizens of the US where they have served well in the field of battle with the 5th Army—Gen.Mark Clark and hi
party salute the new citizens—ceremony—var.views,administer oath——
(There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address——we have the short speech
copy on file under 4855x4)————————————

ITALY—WAR—FRENCH ARMY—JUIN,Gen,ALPHONSE—CLARK,Gen.Mark————
SPELLMAN,Cardinal Franc is—RELIGIOUS(Catholic)—WOUNDED——HUMAN INT.
(Serviceman)—GREUNTHER,MGen.Alfred M.——————U.S.GOVT—CITIZENSHIP-
SPEECH(Clark)——

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Inspects Brazilian Expeditionary Forces on Soldiers Day)

Issue Number 4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6

~~4944x11; 4945x1; 5202x6~~

Subject NVY CADET GRADUATION: BRAZILIAN AIR FORCE: BRAZILIAN EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

Cameraman PARAMOUNT(all 3 stories)

Length 227ft.
[illegible]
259ft: respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SkNo: 4121-2,9; 4255-3--captions

Can No. junked after card made

Date of Event 1944

Description and Remarks 4944x11:(Feb.1944: RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL: graduation of 103 officers--file of graduates,feloed by Marines of the School--arrival of Pres.Getu lio Vargas,var.scs--spectators--graduation ceremonies-----------------------------4945x1:(RIO DE JANEIRO:-March 1944--newly enlisted airman at one of AF schools-- erial protection of convoy out of Brazil ports--var.scs.of aerial relays to protect convoy all the way to its destination---AV of Rio--Planes takeoff for training flight--briefing before takeoff--takeoffs--target practice flights,bombs dropped----------------------------5202x6:(BRAZIL: Sept.1944--Gen.Mark Clark,CO of U.S.5th Army visits the Brazilian Expeditionary Force--greets Gen.Chadbee Lavallade, who is former chief Fr.Military Mission in Brazil--also Maj Gen.Masca-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4944x11 ,etc)

ranhas de Moraes who is Comm.of Brazil Forces--var.scs,Brazil soldiers --Clark and de Moraes inspect troops--Clarks inspect 5th Army soldiers who instruct the Brazil Expeditionary Forces--cu Brazil soldier-types--training in rifle use on range and other weapons-------(this was "Soldiers Day",a Brazil Nat'l Holiday--------------------

RIO DE JANEIRO,BRAZIL--TRAINING(Misc.Military,Brazil)--VARGAS,Pres. Getulio--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Brazilian)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRAZIL ARMY(Armed Forces)--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Arrives at French Expeditionary Forces HQ.)

Issue Number
4946x1; 4943x1; 1642x7; 2541x4; 2614x6; 4881x1

Subject
THE WAR IN EUROPE (Feb.thru Sept.1944)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
total: 2000ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
see bk Nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made

Can No.

Date of Event
Feb.thru Sept.1944

Description and Remarks
4946x1:(BkNo:4104-9-SIG. CORPS(Lyons)--540ft.:----Gen.Mark Clark arrives at HQ of Fr.Expeditionary Forces and talks with Gen.Alfonse Juin--at another section of the front,Brig.Gen.Theodore Roosevelt,Liaison officer betwe 5thArmy and the French,reads mail from home--Lt.Gen.Jacob Devers,Deput Commander-in-Chief of Med.Area, visits Fr.sectors and sees front line action--in NEW GUINEA front,Gen.George C.Marshall visits Gen.Douglas MacArthur's HQ--talks with Mac,Gen.Krueger and Gen.Kenney--they with Gen.Rupertus of the USMC discuss impending New Britain Operation in the Pacific Theatre---4943x1:("American Nurse Survivors from Red Cross Ship")--(BkNo:4117-3--Gaumont---537ft.)---

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept'44)

2d Lt.Laura R.Hindman and 2nd Lt.Anne B.Berret walk up to camera--they are interviewed (probably SOUND in this roll --they tell their stories (Hindman was in two diff.shipwrecks during this war-on British ships--
---------------1642x7:(we only have the title "Psychological Warfare on this 73ft.story--please see the film---BkNo:4142-1--H.Wright-73 ft.----
---------------2541x4:(BkNo:4168-11--PARA(Sig.Crps--25 ft.--story on the activities of colored troops in the war--please see film--we have no info at all on this--
---------------2614x6:(BkNo:4166-7--Pathe(AAF)--401ft.-----Nazi Industrie bombed--mission to Chartres,France--Mission to Diest Schaffen Airfield, Belgium--mission to Warens mude,Germany--mission to Bucharest,Roumania----war.scenes of US Army Air Forces bombing German industries-----------
---------------4881x1:(BkNo:4257-5--Gaumont--513ft.--further pix of Allied advance on Western Front--
---------------4875x2:(BkNo:4257-4--Gaumont--180ft.---Red Army enters Roumania--please see film on this ----------------------------

(3) 4946x1,etc. "War in Europe-Feb.thru Sept.1944"

MISC.EUROPE--WAR (1944)--CLARK,Gen.Mark--ROOSEVELT,Theodore--DEVERS,
Jacob--NEW GUINEA--MARSHALL,Gen.George C--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas------
-----NURSES--HEROES(Heroines)-------------------------NEGROES--SOLDIERS--
-----AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.War)--BOMBING--------------------ROUMANIA--
COMMUNISTS(Roumania)------------------------------

CLARK,GEN.MARK:(1944--in Italy----
4947x11

Issue Number 4946x 4; 1624x3; 4947x10,11,14;
4795x5; 4944x7; 4948x3,5

Subject WAR STORIES IN ITALY - 1944

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.no.after each x-no--only caption filed

Can No. is 4947x14-rest useless

Date of Event Feb 1944(recd)

Description and Remarks

4946x4:(BkNo:4104-2--Pathe(Mejat)--351ft--Gen.Henri Honore Giraud,Commander-in-Chief of Fr,Army & M.Andre LeTroquer who is Min.of War and Ai on visit to front lines where French are fighting along with Br. & U.S.5th Army--includes a shot of BRIGADIER GEN.THEODORE ROOSEVELT,Amer. Liaison Officer for Lt.Gen.Mark Clark with the French------------------

1624x3:(BkNo:4108-11--Para(Sig.Corp)--700ft-- TANKS ADVANCE IN ITAL --U.S.tanks on the move,coming in for repairs after battle--into a night bivouac area--GIs eating,tank reapir work,etc--next day tanks mov out again toward front--contact enemy--open fire--battle--German tank gets zonked--one of ours,too--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 4744x4,etc

4947x10:(BkNo:4111-1—Pathe(Sign.Corps)—680 ft———450th ANTI AA BATTERY IN ITALY————interview with Sgt.Tyler,tells of two incidents of 450th accomplishments——(SHOULD BE SOUND INTERVIEW)————————

4795x5:(BkNo:4112-11—144ft—Fox(Eng)—8th ARMY FRONT IN ITALY———Orsogna Blitzed—we see airbattle in progress—Allies drove 'em off or shot 'em down—one of British spitfires went down but pilot saved————

4944x7:(BkNo:4115-6—198ft—PARA(Sign.Corps)—ITALIAN ALL PARTY CONGRESS IN BONI,ITALY———Italian troops line up to protect theater wher all-party congress is held—delegates arrive,show credentials before admittance—Count Carlo Sforza & Geilo Rodino of the Dem.Christian Part arrive—after meeting,Sforza leaves theatre,crowd cheers him——————

4947x11:(BkNo:4116-5—113ft—PATHE(Sig,Corps)—GEN.MARK CLARK—he in cabin of C-47 transport plane on return from new front at Anzio & Nettuno—talks with staff,takes place in co-pilot seat—arrive at one of our airbases,transfers to Piper Cub recon plane and takes off for unknown destination————————————————————

4947x14:(BkNos:4115-8;4119-3,4—PARAMOUNT—ALLIED LANDING AT ANZIO footage unknown————————invasion craft in Bay of Naples—troops march

(3) 4946x4,etc

along road to quayside—var.scs.US troops into landing craft—carry
bazookas—Italian sailors watching—"ducks"awaiting embarkation on the
landing craft—troops aboard addressed by Capt.Turner—var.types listen
very seriously—landing craft approaching larger landing craft and
boarding—sailors help troops aboard—var.scs.invasion craft underway—
soldiers look overside—GIs singing aboard—var.scs.approaching the
positions—firing starts—from ship,officers watch the target as hits
register—clearing mines from beach—var.scs.—onto beach,landing
craft,troops—pontoon bridge from beach to invasion barges—tank into
water from pontoon bridge—scenes of troops,equipment landing onshore—
Gen.Mark Clark on beach with men—enemy shellbursts in water—many more
of same sort of shots—seems to be good beachhead material if intact—
US troops march along road—one GI leads a little dog—AV show wreckd
bridge over Mussolini Canal—planes overhead,troops marching along road
below—German prisoners interrogated—damage shown—British troops
march along road,too————shots of an ammo ship being blown up—

4948x3:(RkNo:4119-6—385ft—PATHE(Sign.Corps)—BRITISH ADVANCE THRU

(4) 4946x4,etc

TOWN IN ITALY—var.scs.Britsh Tommies lay down intense artillery barrage and then advance to find that Germans left wounded behind in their hurry to get out—wounded tended to—German prisoners carry their wounded comrades to medical tents—Tommies and tanks rumble thru town in pursuit of fleeing Germans——marching off————————

4948x5:(BkNo:4119-9—HEARST—252ft——ARTILLERY BARRAGE NITE TIL DAWN—night barrage on German positions by 155mm Howitzers by U.S. troops—continues after daybreak————————

ITALY—WAR(1944)—FR.ARMY—GIRAUD,Gen.Henri Honore—FR.GOVT————
TANKS(U.S.in Italy)—BATTLESCENES————ROOSEVELT,BGen.Theodore(in 4946x4)————U.S.ARMY—SOUND(Interview)—SOLDIER(US)————
AVIATION(1944)————SOMI,ITALY—POLITICS(4944x7)—SFORZA,Count Carlos
————————CLARK,GEN.MARK————ANZIO,ITALY——BEACH——MONTAGE(beachhead—war—Italy—1944)————FR.ARMY—GERMANS—PRISONERS————
NIGHT SCS.(~~WAR~~Italy—artillery barrage on enemy)—

CLARK,GEN.MARK:(1944--in Italy--
honors 92nd Div--Negro outfit that
made great name for itself) 5208x1

Issue Number
5213x3; 5231x4; 5208x1

Subject
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - SEPT.1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut
see bk.nos.after each

Can No.
x-number--captions
junked after card made

Date of Event
Sept.1944 9/44

Description and Remarks
5213x3:(BkNo:4256-6--348ft--FOX(Br
BERNARD & CHURCHILL IN ITALY--Sir Bernard Montgaomery,
and Winston Churchill (Br.PM) in Italy--with Gen.Sir Harold Alexander,
speaks to Can.troops--inspects areas at Grassina==addresses troops,they
cheer him---(MAY BE sound on this roll)--(it's possible that Montgomery
is not with Winnie--caption title just MAY have been in error)--------
Gen.Kirkman with him as he watches weapons fired--signs a shell and
watches it get fired--
5231x4:(BkNo:4267-10--370ft--SIG.CORPS(Lyons)--LEANING TOWER OF
PISA-------Allied troops pour into Pisa and carefully watch for snipers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5213x3,etc

as they vault over ruins,etc with their equipment—people give the Allies a great welcome—one woman tells how Germans threw hand grenades into doors and windows of Italian homes before evacuating city—Yanks share food with the hungry Italians—Gen.Mark Clark andMGen.Crittenenberger cross the Arno River to inspect Pisa—the famed Tower of Pisa is left unscathed———Germans had spread word that the Americans would bomb the Tower but Clark explained the fact that there was never an intention to do so since it was of no value as an observation post from a military standpoint or for any other military reason————————

5208x1:(RdNo:4269-9—450ft—Fox(Sig.Corps)—92nd INFANTRY DIVISION IN ITALY————LGen.Mark Clark reviews the crack 92nd Infanctry Division which consists of all-Negro enlisted men and mixed white and black officers—(Blacks had earned their way up thru the ranks)—this is a well-trained,well-disciplined outfit with a great reputation as fighting men————————————

There MAY be sound of Gen.Clark's address— the unit received its initial training at Fort Huachuca,Arizona;————————————

(3) 5213x3,etc

ITALY—CHURCHILL,Winston——WAR——ALEXANDER,Sir Harold————
BUILDINGS(Italy-Leaning Tower of Pisa)———U.S.ARMY—BATTLESCENES———
ITALIANS—————NEGROES—CLARK,Gen.Mark—SPEECH(Clark)——————————

CLARK,Gen(behind Prince Umberto
being decorating by the Prince
with Granc Cross of the Order of St.Maruice
in Italy)

Can No. 18-375

Roll No. 2

Subject UMBERTO HONORS ALLIES

Cameraman HEARST(SIG.CORPS)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.**
58	51			

Description and Remarks

ITALY------Crown Prince Umberto,Gen.
Clark behind him,and others walking to
camera..Umberto saluting--M.P.s drawn up
at attention--2 scenes Umberto decorating Clark with Grand
Cross of the Order of St.Maurice and St.Lazarus and
shaking hands--CU shaking hands--Umberto decorating Lt.
Gen.Lucian K.Truscott,Jr,with Award of Grand Officer Order
of St.Maurice and St.Lazarus--Other recipients lined up
with medals (Maj.Gen.A.M.Gruenther,Maj.Gen.Crittenberger,
Maj.Gen.Geoffrey Keys)..2 scenes--CU Lt.Gen.Clark--
ITALY--WAR--UMBERTO--CLARK--U.S.ARMY--DECORATIONS--MEDALS
TRUSCOTT--GRUENTHER--CRITTENBERGER--KEYES--

Date of Event Recd 2/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. (Gen. Clark gets ovation in Chicago--getting out of plane--in car, down boulevard--saluting--with wife and daughter)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 18-403

Roll No. ~~[illegible]~~ 6

Subject GEN CLARK GETS OVATION IN CHICAGO

Cameraman [illegible]

Length 53 **Neg.** 52 **Dupe** **Pos.**

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ → 2950x1
[illegible] ft.

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~

Date of Event 5/30/45

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO, ILL.--Gen. Mark Clark getting out [illegible] of Clark--LS crowd around plane--Mayor Kelly and Clark in auto, Clark saluting car down boulevard--CU Clark in car saluting past crowd--car down Michigan Boulevard--CU Clark in car saluting past crowd--crowds--Clark in car--LS crowds at stand--CU Mrs Clark, daughter and Clark kisses wife--CUTS: all on scenes used and planes overhead at airport (MUNICIPAL) plane taxiing--XLS crowd--

CHICAGO, ILL.--WAR--CLARK--RECEPTIONS--AIRPORTS--PARADES--KELLY--FORMATIONS--CROWDS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK (Giving son diploma at West Point graduation)

Can No. 18-405 ~~18-405~~

Roll No. 4

Subject NEW OFFICERS GRADUATED

Cameraman TUGANDER-LYONS-MARKMANN-EDWARDS--

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
211	206			5076x4;5077x1,2 5077x3, 2270 ft. LYONS & TUG.JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST POINT N.Y.--LS graduating class marching--XHS same--LS coming to stop--LS crowd watching--colors pass by--Graduates lined up reviewing--PAN shot of graduates taking off hats--LS, CU & HS cadets parading before graduating class--GRADUATES BREAKING RANKS AND RUNNING--INTERIOR: crowd--Gen.Bradley giving honor man diploma--LS giving out diplomas--Gen.Mark Clark giving son diploma--LS handing out diploma to last man and graduates throwing hats in air..2 scenes--ANNAPOLIS,MD...Middies lined up--Miss Lillian Cordes making presentation of colors--LS & CU Middies parading,crowd in fg.--INTERIOR..MASS OF MIDDIES--LS Sec.of Navy Forrestal handing out diplomas--crowd

Date of Event 6/5/45

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

applauding--3 cheers and HATS GO OFF INTO AIR--Middie [illegible] crowd--, [illegible] [illegible] with [illegible] diploma--Middie kisses mother and teen sister--Middie Vaill kissing fiancee, HER LEGS OFF GROUND--CUTS: add on West Point.. SOUND TALK by Bradley--Maj.Gen.Wilby, Supt.,Gen.Clark and Brig.Gen.Honnen--Gen.Keyes giving diploma to son--Mayor LaGuardia and Gen.Clark--Gen.Hurley giving son diploma--Gen.Keyes with son--LS & CU Gen. Clark pins bar on son--Weddings at Holy Trinity Catholic Chapel.. coming out of church..under arch of swords--

WEST POINT,N.Y.--GRADUATIONS--U.S.ARMY--PARADES--MONTAGE--BRADLEY--DIPLOMAS--CLARK--ANNAPOLIS,MD.--U.S.NAVY--FORRESTAL--CROWDS--SAILORS--OSCULATION--SOUND--SPEECH--WILBY--HONNEN--KEYES--LA GUARDIA--HURLEY--WEDDINGS--CHURCHES--CEREMONIES--ANNAPOLIS(SCHOOLS)--FLAGS--U.S.MILITARY ACADEMY(SCHOOLS)--

(2) 18-405-4

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Dr. of Civil Laws conferred by Oxford University in England)

Issue Number
2544x8; 2799x7; 2917x4;5089x8;
[illegible]
3785x1

Subject
VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945
(Nine stories)

Cameramen
FOX(AAF)--
H.WRIGHT & PARAMOUNT

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
See bk nos.after each

Can No.
x-number--captions
junked after card made

Date of Event
1945

Description and Remarks
2544x8:(BkNo:4348-10--105ft--an.1945--HELLFIRE CORNER U.S.AIRBASE,ENGLAND-- (FoxAAF)--emonstrate the new cardox fire fighting equipment to help protect its en from fire--var.scenes of the setup working--trainees at work learn ow to handle equipment--firetruck out and go to work--------------------------------2799x7:(BkNo:4399-2--113ft--April 1945--H.Wright--CANADIAN FFICERS WIN AWARDS FROM POLISH GENERAL--Gen.Jos.Haller,C.in C of Polish orces with his staff,greeted by Col.Gordon Young--Haller talk to Capt. ierre Sevigny of Que.City,Canada--pin medal on Sevigny--he pins Cross f Valour on Lt.Guy Louis Caron of Montreal--shake hands--LCol.Paul riquet congratulates both--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2564x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

----------2917x14:(BkNo:4428-8--152ft--May 1945--H.WRIGHT--DOOLITTLE RECEIVES KCB FROM KING GEORGE--Gen.Jimmy Doolittle (USAF) hero of first air assault on Tokyo and 8th AF leader,gets honor from England's King George--Gen.Doolittle welcomes King George and Queen Elizabeth--inspect honor guard,including Wacs--var.scs.presentation---------------

-----------3083x8:(BkNo:4435-5--154ft--June 1945--U BOAT IN LONDON--H.Wright--Nazi sub moves up the Thames--this sub had surrendered and is now manned by British crew--approach Tower Bridge--misc.scs up the Thames--docking under shadow of Westminster-----------------------------------

-----------3120x6:(BkNo:4481-2--97ft--Aug.1945--CHIEFS OF CANADIAN AIR FORCES IN EUROPE--H.Wright----in London,honors given to Canadian officers at Buckingham Palace--included were LGen.Charles Foulkes,CO First Can.Corps in Europe--MGen.Ralph Keefler,CO of 3rd Can.Division--Maj.Gen.Albert Mathews,CO 2nd Can.Div--MajGen.Foster,CO First Can.Div.--var.scs. of the Palace and the ceremony--Brig.Gen.John Lind get DSO--Reg.Sgt.G.A.Trottier from Montreal--Lt.LK Crabtree & Lt.J.A.Dillo--

(3) 2544x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

Brig.Plow,Wm.Wedd and MajGen.Mathews get awards--

-----------3458x4:(BkNo:4515-11--115ft--Sept.1945--FIVE POWER CONFERENCE--PARAMOUNT---gen.views Lancaster House,London,England--int.conf.room, Ernest Bevin(Br)talks with Georges Bidault of France--James Byrnes of U.S.talk to Bevin--Russian arrivesby car,Vyacheslav Molotov and Russ.Amb.walk up steps--Byrnes & Molotov talking--Russ.group sits--Fr.delegates--group,pan,Bevin,Duff Cooper,Russ.Amb.,& Molotov--Chinese delegates sit--Dr.Wang Shih Cheh,pan to Dr.Wellington Koo----------------------

-------------3353x7:(BkNo:4515-12--82ft--Para(Br)--Sept.1945--ARCHBISHOP DAMAKINOS OF GREECE IN ENGLAND--Plane lands--Sir.Malcolm Fraser of Surre and others wait--Archbishop off plane--greeted as Greek Nat'l Anthem is played--he with Greek Amb.Aghnides--gen.views greetings all around-honor guard from RAF--at Canterbury Cathedral,scenes around it--he into Cathedral--var.scs.inside--meets Archbishop of Canterbury Dr.Fishe--they pose--

(4) 1364x8,etc--VISITORS IN ENGLAND-1945

------------3460x8:(NeNo:4516-11--149ft--Sept.1945--INTERVIEW WITH
U.S. Edward R.Stettinius--cu Amer.Embassy--flag outside--var.scs.HQ--
his name on door,the door opens and he is seated at desk--he says that
he came to England to help build a World Organization(UN)--says we must
organize against war and tyranny--(MAY be sound on this,please check)-
-----------3785x1:(NeNo:4547-7--886ft--Nov.1945-GENERALS IKE,TEDDAR &
CLARK GET DEGREES--at Oxford University at Sheldonian Theatre,Gen.
Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower wears robes of Dr.of Civil Laws--ext of the
bldg--Ike waves to crowds--he with Air Chief Marshal Sir Arthur Teddar,
Gen.Mark Clark,U.S.Amb.Winant and Field Marshall Bernard Montgomery,&
others who got awards--var.scs.of the ceremonies--Ike tours Nottingham-
more honors from city--(probably have sound of his speaking here)------
----(STETTINIUS,Edward--SPEECH(Stettinius)--EISENHOWER--CLARK----------
ENGLAND--U.S.A.F--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--FIREFIGHTING---------CAN.ARMY
--AWARDS---------DOOLITTLE,Gen.Jimmy--GEORGE VI,King--ELIZABETH,Queen--
---SUBMARINE(German)--BR.NAVY-------------SCAF--BR.GOVT--FR.GOVT--US GOVT
--RUSS GOVT--CHINESE GOVT--MEETINGS---BEVIN,Ernest--BIDAULT,Georges--
[illegible]

CLARK:(Gen. Mark Clark visits WH)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5080X

5 Roll No.

Subject GEN.MARK CLARK VISITS TRUMAN

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length 100	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks
semi ls Truman signing Gen.Mark Clark's trip book--semi cu same and hands book to Clark--semi cu shaking hands--full cu Clark--same Truman--full cu Clark--ls Clark leaving WH and enters car.

WASHINGTON,D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: VISITS: CLARK: TRUMAN:

Date of Event 6-1-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Leads American troops back to Vienna)

Issue Number 5124x1

Subject ALLIES ENTER VIENNA

Cameraman PATHE(Delalande)

Length 786ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNo:4508-7

Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event Sept.1945

Description and Remarks VIENNA,AUSTRIA:(genviews of city--Danube in Vienna and bridge--Russ.Marshal Ivan S.Koniev with U.S.Gen.Mark Clark,Br.LtGen.Sir Richard L.MacCreery and Fr.Gen.M.E.Bethouard--var.scs.during the four national anthems--sev.scs.armied march in--civilians return to city--beg food--child begs for bread--scs.at Neues Holberg,the Imperial Chateau;the Chateau of Schoenbrunn;the Park and the Pavilion--An English MP regulates crowds in front of Chateau--arrival of Schoenbrunn(Eng.HQ)of Gen.MacCreery who is Chief Commander of English zone--he reviews guard--monument with Red Cross indicating entrance to city--Russian Horseman in Vienna--Allied soldiers--jeep of MP patrols(four men,each nation represented)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5124x1

var.scs. of famous dancer, Nijinsky, walking out of Hotel Sacher and he walks with reporters--American soldiers in Vienna--Russian guards--black market--Russ. officer buys watch--women picking up coal, were canteen is stationed--Monument erected by Russians--Amusement park in ruins--soldier's grave amid the ruins--------------------

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--SCENICS(Vienna, Austria)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--ENG.GOVT--FR.GOVT--CLARK, Gen. Mark--U.S.ARMY--MONUMENT--WAR--

CLARK,GEN.MARK (with Austrian rep.Figl and Carl W.Renner--Clark shaking hands--)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 19-478-5
5

Subject
AUSTRIAN TREASURE RETURNED

Cameraman
SIG.CORPS(HEARST)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
86	81		

Cuts JUNK
Can No.

Description and Remarks
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--Tullin Airport, plane in BG,truck pulling up--looking down as they carry cases to plane--INTERIOR..LS taking crown out of box,putting on table--CU crown turning slowly--man looking at jeweled cross--scepter and ball..pan over to hall--Gen.Mark Clark & Austrian rep... Chancellor Leopold Figl and Carl W.Renner--Clark shaking hands--crowd waiting to look at treasure--jewels laid out on table--crowd--Jewel covered book--pan of jewels laid out on table--
VIENNA,AUSTRIA--AIRPORTS--SHIPPING--CARGO--JEWELS--CLARK--FIGL--RENNER--AUSTRIAN GOV'T.--

Date of Event
RECD 2/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. (HONORED AT SALERNO)
SALERNO, ITALY

Can No. 19-540-3

Roll No.

Subject GEN. CLARK HONORED AT SALERNO (anniversary)

Cameraman GRIMALDI

Length 54	**Neg.** 78	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.** 5402x5 270ft.

Description and Remarks elev.pan of shores of Salerno where bloody invasion of Italy took place in Sept.1943--ls town,Gen.Mark Clark sees unveiling of plaque,cutin sign (St.Gen.Mark Clark)--crowds,away in car,sculptor presents Mark with bust--cu bust of Gen.as Lt.Gen--gets scroll--cu Clark & bust--CUTS:ditto.

SALERNO,ITALY:SCENICS:CLARK--PLAQUE:SCULPTURES:ART
ANNIVERSARY

Date of Event 9-9-46.

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKS,MR & MRS(CELEBRITIES SAIL FOR EUROPE ABOARD THE SS QUEEN ELIZABETH)
NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.

Can No. 19-550

Roll No. 1

Subject CELEBRITIES SAIL FOR EUORPE.

Cameraman FORDHAM SMITH LIBR.

Length 94	**Neg.** 87	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5420x9 13ft. **Can No.** 5423x3 270ft.

Description and Remarks ls SS Queen Elizabeth at pier
Eric Johnston arrives,cu's with press,waves bye
Pat O'Brien,Mrs and Dorothy Malone (Warners)
walking shot,elev.press around stars--cu
W.Wanger & Mrs(Joan Bennett)--cu Joan--Reg.
Gardiner & Mrs--press pan to Wild Bill Donovon,
cu--Gen and Mrs.Mark Clark--NITE:ship leaves(libr)--CUTS
THE Ray Millands also Maj Gen.Alfred Gruenther.
NYC:SS QUEEN ELIZABETH:JOHNSON:PRESS:O'BRIEN:MALONE:
WANGERS:GARDINERS:DONOVAN:MARK CLARKS:MILLANDS:GRUENTHER
NITE SCENE

Date of Event 10/25/46 ~~10-25-46~~

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,GEN.(AT MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY--
var shots see underlined)
MOSCOW,USSR. (SOUND UNCUTD)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.20 R.25	2

Subject MOLOTOV COCKTAIL PARTY

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
89	83			~~5516x6~~ 210ft. Can No. 5516x6

Date of Event 3-18-47

Description and Remarks ls int.party at AERO CLUB--Molotov and Mrs.greeting guests--ditto Vishinskys Molotov & Marshall,with medal,cu Marshall, group Big 4:Mo,Marshall,Bidault & Bevin--ls party,sev.mcu's pouring champagne,cu,cavier, Bidault,Marshall & women,Bevin and woman,Gen Clay canape,Gen.Clark and Mrshall Koniev--cu flags ls entire hall:cus--Gen.Clark,others.

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:PARTY:BLDGS (AERO CLUB)--
HL OF YR:MOLOTOVS:VISHINSKYS:MARSHALL:BIDAULT:
BEVIN:LIQUOR:CLARK:KONIEV:SPEECH

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,GEN.(BIG 4 ATTEND BALLET--
Gen.Clark enter Lenin Bolshoi Theatre)
MOSCOW,USSR.

Can No. 20-27
~~V.20 R.29~~

Roll No. 2
2

Subject BIG 4 ATTEND BALLET

Cameraman PARA:HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
108	101			5504x1 670ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks ext.Lenin Bolshoi Theatre--int. lobby,chandelier,Molotovs with Vishinsky00 V shows Bevin the way,Marshall shakes with Vishingsky,enters,Gen.Clark enters,Bidault shakes,Mme,B shakes with V--in royal box--balconys,lights etc--ballerina twirling,guy act,Big 4 in box applause--CUTS:Mrs.Catroux--Romeo & Juliet--Ulanova dancing--ballet--add shots.

MOSCOW,USSR:MEETING:THEATRE:MOLOTOVS:VISHINSKY:BEVIN:
BIDAULTS:CLARK:ØLARK: CATROUX:DANCING:ML OF YR.

Date of 3-25-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (U.S. Deputy at
Aviation Club in Moscow)

Issue Number
5512x4; 5518x6; 5535x2; 5535x3;
5520x3; 5503x11; 5510x4; 5509x10;
5550x1

Subject INT'L POLITICS IN RUSSIA- 1947
(Nine stories)

Cameraman ECLAIR (5512x4)
HEARST(other 8 rolls)

Length see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after ea.
x-number--captions

Canned Carded after card made

Date of Event 1947

Description and Remarks
5512x4:(BkNo:4895-I--202ft.--
March 1947--MOSCOW CONFERENCE:Fr.For.Min.Georges Bidault walking--he with Andrei Vishinsky--Gen.George C.Marshall arr.--Bidault,Vishinsky,Marshall and Br.Ernest Bevin posing--var.scs. of the Big Four meeting--5518x6:(BkNo:4897-11--264ft--March 1947: MORE ON MOSCOW CONF.-var.scs. Kremlin--traffic scs,cu autos by,electric bus--Moscow City Hall--Ministry of For.Aff.Bldg--var.scs.Vyacheslav Molotov with group at some sort of meeting--Moscow Hotel for Correspondents--National Hotel for delegates--Metropole Hotel for Permanent correspondents--telegraph bldg and int.teletype machines,etc--US Embassy Bldg,cu of

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)--5512x4,ecs (POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947)
insignia--view of Kremlin from U.S.Embassy--Br.Embassy--Fr.Embassy---
-----------5535x2:(Bk No: 4899-10--102ft.--March 1947--DEPUTY MEMBERS
FOR GERMANY:in MOSCOW,cu of Andrei Vishinsky,Deputy for Russia--Robert
D.Murphy,Dep.for USA--closer same--Couve DeMurville,Dep.for France--
var.scs. conf.--ls of Deputies,Vishinsky,Strang(Britain),DeMurville an
Murphy--var.scs.same--(there MAY be some sound on this,please check)--
-----------5535x3:(BkNo:4899-12--100ft.--March 1947--MORE OF SAME(DEPS.
--more sceenes of the Deputies at meeting---------------------------
-----------5520x3:(BkNo:4905-6--382ft.--April 1947--ERNEST BEVIN AND
ADVISORS(England)--in Moscow at British Embassy-Ernest Bevin enters th
room--group seated:Bevin,Dixon who is 1st Sec.;Gen.Robertson;Dean of
German Dept;J.Watson,Sec.Gen--Haviland,Ridsdale,Press Chief,Naigel
Gayham,Mr.Roberts;Brig.Dove;Group Capt.Braltwaite;Graffley Smith;Amb.
Sir Edward Hall Patch,Sir Oliver Harvey and Sir.Wm.Strang--closer of
Bevin,Strang and Dixon--talk by Bevin(may be sound on this)--ext.Emb.-
-----------5503x11(BkNo:4905-7--259ft.--April 1947--FR.MIN.BIDAULT IN
MOSCOW--at the French Embassy--ls of Amb.Catroux greeting Bidault----

(3) 5512x4,etc--POLITICS IN RUSSIA-1947

var.scs.same--Bidault speaks in England and in French,probably sound on this--cu Bidault speaking--Mrs.Catroux with Mrs.Bidault and Mrs. C's Siamese cats named after Eisenhower,Marshall,Montgomery,Molotov, Bevin and Stalin--shots of Fr.Embassy------------------------------

-----------5510x4:(BkNo:4909-8--74ft.--April 1947--AUSTRIAN COMMISSION OF BIG FOUR--at the Aviation Club in Moscow--members in session--closer shot of group--Gen.Mark Clark,US Deputy--M.Gousev,member for Russia;--M.Paris,member for France--Lord Hood,member for England--front view of M.Gousev---(These were the Deputies for Austria)--------------

-----------5509x10:(BkNo:4909-9--92ft.--Apr.1947--BRITISH EMBASSY-----Br.Embassy,scs.of ext.whibh is located along the Moscow River,overlkng the Kremlin---

-----------5550x3: (BkNo:4909-10--638ft.--April 1947--SEC.OF STATE GEO. C.MARSHALL & ADVISORS OF U.S.--at Spaso House in Moscow--special Advisor John Foster Dulles;Gen.Mark Clark who is US Hi-Comm to Austria;

(4) 5512x4--etc----Politics in Russia-1947

U.S.Amb.to Moscow Wm.Bedell Smith;Sec.Marshall;Counselor Ben.V.Cohen;
Robert D.Murphy who is US political advisor in Berlin;and Commanding
Genl of American Forces in occupied Germany,Gen.Lucius D.Clay--Dulles,
Clark and Smith together--Marshall,Cohen,Murphy & Clay,same--more on
the group--Talk by Marshall(probably sound on this)-----var.cutin of
meeting--Clark greets Carl Gruber,For.Min.of Austria--US Emb.emblem--
var.scs.kids in park of Embassy--var.scs.Spaso Cathedral(which is now
used as living quarters)--group of Russian children------------------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--RUSS.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--FR.GOVT--BIDAULT,Georges-
U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,GEORGE C.--BEVIN,ERNEST--ENG.GOVT--MEETINGS(Misc.)--
--------Bldgs(Russia)--TRAFFIC(Russia)--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--HOTELS(Russ
--------------MURPHY,Robert D.--DeMURVILLE,Couve--STRANG,Sir.Wm.-------
------ENGLISH---DIPLOMATS(Misc)---------------FRENCH--CATS(5 named after
Personalities)--POLITICS(Int'l)-----------CLARK,Gen.Mark--DULLES,JohnF
BEDELL/SMITH,Wm--CLAY,Gen.Lucius--AUSTRIAN GOVT--GRUBER,Carl--CHILDREN
(Russian)--

CLARK, MARK: (Gen. Attends Ministers Conference in Moscow)

Issue Number 5543x4; 5681x4

Subject RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 (two stories)

Cameraman HEARST & PARAMOUNT

Length 680ft. 387ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

BkNo:4930-4;5088-5

Cuts captions junked aft

Can No. card made

~~Date of Event, 1947~~ APR. & DEC 1947

Description and Remarks 5543x4:(CONF.OF FOREIGN MIN. CLOSES--sound talk by U.S.Sec.State George C. Marshall and his plane leaving---closing session of the For.Min--var. scs.Marshall bidding goodbye,to French delegation--Dep.For.Min.Andrei Vishinsky shake with Marshall--Vishinsky,Fr.Georges Bidault,etal,leave Bldg after conference closed--cu US & Russ.Flag--Mark Clark,Wm.Bedell Smith ,etal,around table--5681x4:(Signing of Peace Treaty--Frank Roberts of England etal up steps,bringing American Ratification papers--meet Vyacheslav Molotov,etal--Molotov signs--Roberts signs--Wm.Bedell Smith signs--Germany,Hungary,Bulgaria and Finland signing---Rumanian and Hungary

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) RUSSIAN POLITICS-1947 5543x4;5681x4
signing--cu treaty------------------------------

MOSCOW,RUSSIA--DIPLOMATS(Misc.)--RUSS.GOVT--U.S.GOVT--MARSHALL,George
C--FR.GOVT--VISHINSKY,Andrei--BIDAULT,Georges--CLARK,Mark--BEDELL/SMIT
William-------------TREATY--ENG.GOVT--MOLOTOV,Vyacheslav--GERMAN GOVT--
HUNGARY GOVT--BULGARIA GOVT--FINLAND GOVT--RUMANIA GOVT--HISTORICAL--

CLARK, M. (GEN. MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6th ARMY--var shots see underlined)
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.

Can No. 5587x

Roll No. 4

Subject GEN. MARK CLARK TAKES COMMAND 6th ARMY

Cameraman McHENRY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
198				Can No.

Description and Remarks gen. M. Clark takes over command of 6th Army--succeeds Mayor Gen. G. P. Hays -- MP's lined up at the strance, salute as Clark and Hays enter the Presidio Gates--They stop at the gate, shake hands and proceed to inspect the troops--var shots and ~~gm~~ angles of same--Sev. angles of crowds including army--Navy and Marine corps ~~ding~~ dignitaries.--CU's of Gen. Clark as he is introduced by Gen. Hays --

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL: CLARK: HAYS: MP'S: CROWDS: U. S. ARMY: NAVY: MARINES: C

Date of Event 6/19/47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,GEN.MARK(at funeral of Gen,Pershing)

Can No. 21-162

Roll No. 2

Subject GEN.PERSHING:NATION'S TOP SOLDIER BURIED AT ARLINGTON

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS-FORDHAM-PRIESTLEY

Length 218	**Neg.** 210	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Can No.** 5943x2,3,4,5,6,7, 2313ft 5944x1,2,3..1570ft 5945x1 535ft

Date of Event 7-19-48 7/19/48

ASHINGTON DC

Description and Remarks: Gen Pershing lying in
tate in the Capital rotunda with guard of
onor--cutin flag made of flowers--cabinet goes by Ken
oyall leading--cu Geo.Marshall--long line public waiting
o file by--bs capitol in bg crowd walking up--crippled
et salutes--from top capitol looking down--parents lifting
ids up to look--outside Gen Eisenhower and Gen.Bradley,
ens Clark and Devers in bg--place coffin on caisson--
arshall and Warren Pershing and May Pershing(sister)--
atin soldiers guard of honor--ls horse drawn caisson,
apitol in bg--horse with reversed boots--ls parade--
rains on caisson--cu rain on coffin--high officers in
ain--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-162-2

rse with boots--tomb of the Unknown Soldier pan to
ocession--hs same--cutin Adm.Vincent,Truman,James
rrestal and Adm Leahy--put body under canopy--Pershing
mily moving up--Marines and sailors to attention--body
lowered,cannons in bg--le taps--CUTS:Gen Haslip standing
t attention--add.shots public entering--also add. on
ove-- under secy Navy John Brown--
ASHINGTON DC.--FUNERALS--PERSHING--FLAGS--FLOWERS--ROYALL
RSHALL--CROWDS--CAPITOL BLDG--EISENHOWER--BRADLEY--
LARK--DEVERS--HORSES--**XXXXXX** PROCESSIONS--U.S.ARMY--
S.MARINES--VINCENT--TRUMAN--FORRESTAL--LEAHY--U.S.NAVY--
SLIP--DEAD--

CLARK, GEN MARK (shot he)

SOUND

Can No. 5147X

Roll No. 3

Subject

DAY REMARKS & GENERAL BRADLEY & WAR COUNCIL MEET.

Cameraman

DORAN & SCHUSTER

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

031

Date of Event 3/31/48 ~~3/31/48~~

Used No.

Date

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C. (PENTAGON BLDG.) Group shots and CU's of Gen. Carl A. Spaatz of the Air Force, General Omar Bradley of the Army and Admiral Louis Denfeld of the Navy on Army Day Celebration---Group shots and CU's of War Council meeting seated L.R. Lt. Gen. Leonard T. Gerow, Lt. Gen. Walton H. Walker, Gen. Courtney Hodges, Gen. Thomas Handy, General Omar N. Bradley, General Jacob L. Devers, Gen. Mark W. Clark, LT Gen. Joseph L. Collins, Lt. Gen. Alvan C. Gillem--
WASH. D.C.--U.S. ARMY--PENTAGON BLDG.--SOUND--SPEECH--CELEBRATIONS--SPAATZ--BRADLEY--DENFELD--GEROW--WALKER--HODGES--HANDY--BRADLEY--DEVERS--CLARK--COLLINS--GILLEM

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark and his aide board HMS SHEFFIELD,Brit.Cruiser visiting Frisco--1948)	**Can No.** 5985 x	**Roll No.** 7

Subject BR.BATTLE CRUISER HMS SHEFFIELD IN SAN FRANCISCO	**Cameraman** J.McHENRY

Length 200	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--Gen. Mark Clark and his aide boarding the HMS SHEFFIELD..angles as they are greeted by Admiral Tennant and Capt. Fawkes--Clark inspecting guard of honor--CU Admiral Sir William Tennant,Gen.Clark and Capt. G.B.Fawkes--Capt. with S.F.Bay Bridge in BG--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--BR.NAVY--CLARK--FAWKES--TENNANT BRIDGES--

Date of Event 9/8/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark in car during March of Dimes parade)	**Can No.** 22-218	**Roll No.** 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARCH OF DIMES (B)EXPLOSION(C)LIVE STOCK LOST IN BLIZZARD(D)DESTRUCTION OF NARUSSA	**Cameraman** JOHNSON SAVITT DUBOIS GASIADIS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
T-6	62 61 68 50			(A)(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR OTHERS

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:massed flags marching--car with Gen.Mark Clark--Marines marching--float,with gal on swing ls--cu gal on swing--carrier float,Navy--cu float,girls and see sign FOOD--hos and chariot motif float--clown in float,give till it hurts
CHICAGO,ILL:title,ls woiks--(THIS WAS A GAS FACTORY) smouldering,wreckage,firemen at work--shot from behind firemen as they pour on water--cu firemen--water wrecked machinery--wreckage,pipes twisted--med.shot pour water on--shot blasted windows nearby bldg 2 shots--art shot thru window of firemen--ls hoses,bldg,the works--COLORADO: bulldozer toward camera pushing enormous drift--bs same--

Date of Event JAN.1949	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-218-2

drift against barn,clearing it away--side shot clearing
snow,headon same--rancher tugs at hoof sticking thru sno
on hoof--guy digging around frozen steer--three shots de
cattle in snow--NAOUSSA,GREECE:burned bldgs.pan to anoth
another bldg--2 shots slain bodies--woman led away--dead-
group of people pan up to monument--hold on to woman--
women dressed in black leaving cemetary--(THIS TOWN WAS
RAZED BY THE COMMUNISTS IN A GUERILLA ATTACK)--CUTS:
6068x1....add.scenes of clearing snow and dead cattle--
6066x9....add.scenes destruction of Naoussa--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--PARADES--FLAGS--CLARK--MARINES--FLOATS
CHICAGO,ILL.--EXPLOSIONS--WRECKAGE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
WATER--COLORADO--SNOW--CATTLE--PLOWS--NAOUSSA,GREECE--
DEAD--GREEKS--WOMEN--CEMETARIES--COMMUNISTS--ATROCITIES--
RAIDS--

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark attends parade in Italy. See underlined on other side)

Can No. 22-255

Roll No. 1

Subject FOREIGN NEWS:(A)RIOTS IN JAPAN (B)FRANCO PARADE (C)ITALIAN PARADE

Cameraman ARA(CARTY) NO DO GRIMALDI

Length 6

70
34
66

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)(C)JUNKED (B)5146x2

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OKIO,JAPAN:ms looking down on demonstrators--cu flag
uy waving it--cops standing with sticks and
u cops band holding billy club--looking down
n demonstrators and flags waving and rakke weaving--
ang forcing doors of bldg.--cops inside protecting bldg--
ad onrush still trying to get in--pan from cops feet to
iot with cops trying to restrain--cu hectic disturbance--
s we back off shoving and rushing--scuffing and pushing
round--ms looking down on whole mess and pan of area--
ADRID,SPAIN:ms down on parade TITLE 2 shots--Franco comes
p to palace up stairs shakes with dignitary--inside
pplaude and sit down and Franco talks--audience rises and

Date of Event 6/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-255-1

uds--people waving outside,Franco on balcony--ls crow
ring like crazy--ROME,ITALY:flags(TITLE)--celebrity
rates flag--ls looking down street marching(good shot)-
group walking--Gen.Mark Clark and another guy looking or
note parade--crowds watching pan to the Bersaglieri who
the commandoes of the Italy Army--ls same--cu same--
s:add. scenes used--add. Franco speech--

O,JAPAN--ROITS--POLICE--COMMUNISTS--MADRID,SPAIN--
NSTRATIONS--FRANCO--SPANISH GOVT--SPEECH--CROWDS--
E,ITALY--PARADES--ITALIAN ARMY--CLARK--ANNIVERSARY,
ITALIAN REPUBLIC)

CLARK:(Gen. Mark Clark at
Unification ceremonies(B)

Can No. 22-304

Roll No. 3

Subject FOOTBALL:(A)Notre Dame 32 SO.CAL O
(B) ARMY 38 NAVY 0

Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM-[illegible]
(B)LYONS-PRIESTLEY-
MARKMANN-EDWAR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 85 190			

Cuts (A)4523 x 4
(B)4521x1,2,3-3797x3

Can No. 4523x1,2,3-3755 x 1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-49

Used No.	Date

SOUTH BEND,IND:(At Notre Dame Stadium,ND's SELECTED SCENES Bob Williams pass--caught by Frank Spaniel-- Williams again pass--caught by Leon Hart(ND),a long one; he drags two fellows with him,over--crowd--SC's Jim Powers pass--intercepted by John Petitbon--runback for TD--crowd ND's Frank Spaniel runs around right end,nobody grabs him, finally down--ND's Larry Coutre over--TD plows,skids-------
PHILADELPHIA,PA:(At Municipal Stadium, middies marching-- backshot Harry Truman, middies bg--CU Truman and Bess-- Cadets marching now--HS unification ceremony--CU flags-- HS Cadets and Middies saluting--Sec'y Def.Louis Johnson, Atty Gen.Harold McGrath,Clark behind hat--Secy of Navy

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Supt.of Annapolis
rancis P.Matthews and Admiral James Holloway,Jr/--Viscount
ield Marshall Montgomery and Gen. Taylor--covered wagon
ith sign "BEAT ARMY OR BUST"--now the Army Mule(wooden)--
S stadium filled--A's Arnold Galiffa tries pass,runs--butt
ellow--hits 2nd--he's down--Galiffa pass--caught by Frank
ischl,he's down--A's Gil Stephenson over--fumble bytND--
adets cheering--Gil Stephenson thru center--Galiffa pass--
aught by Danny Foldberg,it's a long one--keeps dragging
ellows with him--down--Galiffa around left end ,over--
ow cadets cheering--silent Middies--CU Middies very quiet--
ow Middies kickoff--caught by Army's Bobby Vinson--jumps--
ver he goes for TD------------SOUTH BEND,INDIANA--FOOTBALL--
TADIUM (NOTRE DAME)--WILLIAMS--SPANIEL--HART--NOTRE DAME U.
.S.C.--PETITBON--POWERS--COUTRE--PHILA,PA--MUNICIPAL STAD.-
.S.N.A.--TRUMAN--FAMILIES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.DEFENSE--JOHNSON-
LAGS--CEREMONIES--JOHNSON--MC GRATH--CLARK--MATTHEWS--
OLLOWAY--MONTGOMERY--TAYLOR--WAGONS--MULE--GALIFFA--FISCHL.
TEPHENSON--CROWD(Phila)--CROWD(So.Bend,Ind)--VINSON--

(2) 22-304-3

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Inspects WAC troops at graduation time)

Issue Number 3756x2 & 6322x3

Subject WAC's BIVOUAC and WAC's GRADUATION

Cameraman FOX(DD) PATHE(DD) respectively

Length 375ft. 634ft. respectively

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts BkNos:5580-3,5672-8 respectively--captions junked after cards made

Can Number

Date of Event Dec.1949 May 1950

Description and Remarks CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA: 3756x2: (appx.150 women of the Army get bivouac training to familiarize them with life in the field including camouflage,tent construction,concealment,sanitation,gas mask drills,road marches with packs,personal welfare,field exercises and other outdoor activities--------6322x3:(Third WAC Officer Candidate School Graduating Class reviewed by Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of the Army Field Forces--over 1000 WACs march on parade ground for review with flags flying--Gen.Clark,with WAC officers and Maj.Gen.Roy C.L.Graham,Commanding General of Fort Lee inspects the troops--pass in review,on foot and in vehicles--graduation ceremonies held in new Post Theatre--Gen.Clark delivers address(silent)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3756x2, 6322x3

--graduates receive their commissions--closing scenes of new WAC officers getting their gold bars of Lieutenant(Second) pinned on by proud parents or friends-----------------------------------

CAMP LEE,VIRGINIA--U.S.ARMY--W.A.C.--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--CAMP--GRADUATIONS--CLARK,Gen.Mark--WOMEN--

CLARK:(Gen. Mark Clark, greets Min.Dodge aboard S.S.Pres.Wilson on arrival,SanFrancisco)

Can No. ~~61[illegible]~~ 6135 x 5

Roll No. ~~5~~

Subject S.S. PRES. WILSON ARRIVES AT SAN FRANCISCO WITH EVACUEES FROM CHINA

Cameraman McHENRY

Length XXXX/302

Neg. 302

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ~~5/24/49~~

Date of Event 5/14/49

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.(RAIN)..gen.views of the S.S.Pres.Wilson in stream--shots of cots on deck..where passengers slept because of lack of accomodations--Mrs.Theodore Fischbacker of Pasadena with h baby--var.groups of passengers on deck as the Wilson steam up the Bay past the San Francisco waterfront--Minister Jos M.Dodge who is Financial advisor to Gen.MacArthur--Gen. Mark Clark aboard greeting Mr.Dodge--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--S.S.PRES.WILSON--REFUGEES--RAIN--WATERFRONT--SHIPS--DODGE--CLARK--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,GEN.MARK.(congratulates
Herb Hoover on his 75th birthday)

Can No. 6172x2

~~6162x5~~

Roll No. 6167x5

Subject

HOOVER BIRTHDAY
~~(75 YRS OLD)~~

Cameraman

MAYTELL; PARAMOUNT

~~MAYTELL~~
~~PARAMOUNT~~

Length

Neg. 402
100

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF:(STANFORD UNIV.CAMPUS)
The Hoover War Memorial Library tower on the campus--book of letters tied in bandles congradulating Herb on his birthday--children and grandchildren fill two rows in the front of the 8,000 audience--Hoover is given scroll--1 to r Hoover,Gov.Earl Warren and Gen. Mark Clark congradulating--Hoover talking and crowd shots (SILENT)--crowd and Herb--Hoover speaking(SOUND)--
PALO ALTO,CALIF--STANFORD UNIB--MEMORIALS--HOOVER--CLARK--WARREN--SPEECHES--CROWDS--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--BIRTHDAYS--GIFTS--

Date of Event 8/10/49

Used No.	Date
~~AUGUST 10 49~~	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen. Mark Clark observing Amphibious Operations) Underlined	Can No. 23-336 ~~23-336~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject DEFENSE:BIGGEST AMPHIBIOUS OPERATION SINCE WAR	**Cameraman** HEARST(DEPT.OF DEFEN

Length 8.	**Neg.** 152	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** ~~[illegible]~~ 6294x7 **Can No.** ~~[illegible] 1,2,3~~ 286ft 6294x 1,2,3

Date of Event ~~MARCH 1950~~ 1950

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks PUERTO RICO:8 shots going aboard landing crafts--bo crafts under way--single craft going along at good clip--look over heads of troops on craft--paratroops out of plane--supplies dropped--sky full of troopers--troopers landing--paratroops running--ls explosion--tanks firing from shore--another explosion--tank firing--landing craft door drops guy falls on ramp--troops out of craft--explosion--troops wade ashore ;two fall--troops crawling along smoke etc--Louis Johnson looking on--Gen.Mark Clark observing--Foreign observers--2 shots artillery firing--bs establishing beach head--CUTS:paratroops getting into planes--airviews chiefs of staff landing--trucks going

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-336-2

to front--Adm.Sherman observing--officers look at map on beach--troops under fire,prisoners taken--pilots being briefed--loading veichles onto planes--add.scenes used--

PUERTO RICO--U.S.ARMY--U.S.A.F.--SOLDIERS--EXPLOSIONS--
MANEUVERS--JOHNSON--CLARK--SHERMAN--TANKS--TRUCKS--

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark at display of defense might-1950)

Can No. 6323 x ~~6323 x~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject DEFENSE--AIRPOWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 500 ft

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts These are from 23-351-1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.(For material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950)

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Date of Event 5-4-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:GEN.MARK—monument to him in Algeria—1950

Issue Number
6405x6; 6477x6

Subject
ALGERIA STORIES - 1950

Cameraman
Eclair(both)

Length
see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cut see bk.nos.after each x-number—captions filed under 6405x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks ALGERIA,NWEST AFRICA:——

Date of ~~1950~~ 1950

6405x6:(BkNo:5755-3—62ft—BW—August——"TRANSFORMATION"—(This is a new electric Trnsformer—var.scs.being towed—from dock and along road—passes us—set up at power station——

6477x6:(BkNo:5827-7—54ft—BW—Nov.—MONUMENT HONORS GEN.MARK CLARK —shoreline—monument—flag raising—Prefect of Algeria M.Roux,etal——

ALGERIA,NORTH AFRICA——ELECTRICITY————MONUMENT—CLARK,Gen.Mark W.—

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(U.S.Ground Force Chief Gen Mark Clark visits Ontario--1/26/51	**Can No.** 24-427	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject U.S.GROUND FORCE CHIEF IN CANADA	**Cameraman** ASSOCIATED

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 6528x6, 226 ft **Can No.**
82	74			

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CANADA:(ls and cu of staff of Can.Army Staff College--Gen. Mark Clark and group of Officers of College--Capt.Suntoro of Italy,Col Anderson who is Dir.of Staff of College and Gen.Clark--cu Capt. Maxwell of Australia--cu Brig Iyappa o India--cu Lt.Col.Ismail of Pakistan--cu of Clark & Capt. Maxwell--cu Gen.Clark--now at Royal Military College,Clark inspects guard of honor--cadets parading--Clark takes the salute--parade again-----------KINGSTON,ONT.CAN--CAN.ARMY--CLARK--VISITS--SUNTORO--ANDERSON-MAXWELL--IYAPPA--ISMAIL--ROYAL MILITARY COLLEGE--CAN.ARMY STAFF COLLEGE--INSPECTION-CADETS--PARADE--TRAINING--

Date of Event 1/26/5

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

O V E R

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--3/51--cuts 6553x5)

Can No. 24-438

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
151	140			PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5 appx. 1000ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river, tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated, one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy bites other's heel, pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel steaming rapid fire rifle--prisoners, all types, 2 shots--cuts.

6556x3: aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar peeparing to drop supplie

Date of Event March 7-9, 1951

Used Nos. **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han-----troops push on after having crossed river--more on big push in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--mix of civilians,homeless and injured--more on wounded,both prisoners and UN troops----------6553x4:battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire----------6553x5:Gen.Douglas MacArthur and Maj.Gen.William B.Kean GREETING HIM ON LANDING AT Kimpo.Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen.Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--Maj.Gen.Edward M.Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt.General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------------KOREA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS--U.S.SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(Wat.cooling gun with snow)--C/112--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Supreme Allied Far East commander awaits arrival of Eisenhower)	Issue Number 25-418-1 ~~25-418~~	
Subject KOREA AWAITS IKE--DIGNITARIES GATHER FOR HIS INSPECTION		Cameraman

Length 8-131	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts PATHE & HEARST cuts junked Can No. CSonly 6998x5

Description and Remarks **KOREA:** (Supreme Allied Far East Commander Gen.Mark Clark out of plane,greeted by Field Commander Gen.James VanFleet and other VIPs--fotogs--pan VanFleet o Br.Amb.to Japan ,Sir Esler Dening and Maurice Dejean,Fr.Amb.to Japan nd Clark--Mrs.VanFleet--Pres.of Korea Synghman Rhee handed flag and urns it over to soldier--soldier at attention--ROK officer shakes with hee and Van Fleet--pan,division--signs of "Welcome Ike"on truck--sign 'Welcome President"--2 men work on sign--another painting--artist work n portraits--cu artist at work--raising archway sign--Seoul(Capitol of orea--same cu--trolley by with sign----KOREA--UN ARMY--CLARK,Gen.Mark -VAN FLEET,Gen.James--BR.GOVT--DENING,Sir Esler--FR.GOVT--DEJEAN,Maur ce--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--KOREAN ARMY--RECEPTION(Preparations)--HI TR

Date of Event 12/52

~~12/52~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—12/56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Accompanies Pres. Elect Eisenhower on tour of Korean Battlefront)

Issue Number 25-420-1
~~25-420-1~~

Subject EISENHOWER IN KOREA
(SOUND)

Cameraman HEARST & PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-570				appx. 4,000 ft.

Can No. 6998x12-7006x1,2,3-7007x1,2 - 7008x1,2,4,5

Date of Event Dec.1952

Description and Remarks **KOREA:** (remote airfield and
uard--Pres.elect of U.S.Dwight David "Ike"Eisen-
ower in plane,in winter gear--takeoff--2 sc rugged
errain--see snow thru cockpit window--coming for landing on snowy run-
ay--sentry salutes--greeted by officers,salutes--officers talk to him--
ke up stairs with Gen.Mark Clark--Clark greeted by other brass--Gen.
ames Van Fleet,same--Gen.Omar Bradley same--2 star General with Ike and
is son,Major John Eisenhower on duty in Korea now assigned as his Dad's
ide during stay(Ike's) in Korea--closer same,both--inspecting ROKs--
nspecting more troops--cu Ike walking along--touches man's scarf--sol-
ier shakes with Ike--he talks to Britisher,shakes--men lined up,talks

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

to one--UN contingent passes in review--Ike saluting--UN soldiers--cu Ike--U.S.flag in parade--Ike with chow tray--cu chops doled out--Ike sit with GIs,eats sauerkraut--longer shot eating with troops--talking with a GI--hs cordon,men on road,snowy setting,tents,etc--jeep starting to move--lowshot jeep coming by,see Ike in it,past us--convoy jeeps on mountain road--archway,Tiger emblem--Ike out of jeep,meets Pres.Synghman Rhee of Korea--cu same,Rhee on left--2 sc ROK troops at attention--Ike inspect ROK soldier's equipment--cu Rok soldier--Clark,Rhee,VanFleet,et al,seated--maneuvers in distance--Rhee,Ike watch maneuvers--Korean on phone,others binocs(seem to be directing action)--Ike examine's ROK flag he was presented with,Rhee and Ike thanks him,shake----in SEOUL, KOREA;crowd shoving to and fro--hs huge crowd,path opened--cu diff. types in crowd,waving flags(Korean and U.S.)--lowshot crowd,wave flags--pan people crushed together--hs crowd,banners--(Ike could not attend this supporting demonstration due to crowded schedule,crowd was disappointed but still enthusiastic)--ext.HQ bldg,guards--cu guard--int. silent,Ike on podium--audience,press--Herbert Brownell--pan audience--

(3) 25-420-1

u different types look on--SOUND of Ike speaking---(NO SPEECH COPY,
ust check film)--
----(NOTE:Following scenes are listed with spaces for cut numbers left
lank because numbers on sheets were questionable at time of typing
ards and no time was available for viewing film--must be straightened
ut if this film is requested or recalled for use---------)----------------
-----------(   )covers visit to First Marine Division--Ike arrives,
reeted by Major Gen.Pollock at light air strip--Ike walk away from pl
ane,meets other staff officers--he into jeep and away--arriving at HQ
and walks up ramp to briefing room--Ike and Gen.Clark chatting--Ike pose
with son John(Army Major)--var.angles arrival at Marine base--var.shots
Ike and John pose---
-----------(   )more on the welcome rally for Ike in Seoul by the
citizens--they assembled in front of Seoul Capitol bldg--old men and
women and high school students made up most of crowd--crowd hears Pres.
Rhee speaks of the meaning of Ike's visit(probably silent)----------------
-----------(   )shots of conference room in Seoul where Ike spoke

(4) 25-420-1

to press--this is silent coverage--mostly cutins to be used with sound film supplied by CBS---(   ):in Seoul,Ike making(SOUND?)statement to press at 8th Army HQ---(   ):night shots,landing in Seoul (MAY not be usable, per caption--int.HQ,Ike with many of his cabinet-designate members including,Charles E.Wilson and Herbert Brownell,et al--early morning take off from Dragni Air Base in Seoul for front--planes taxi by as sun come up--var.scs.in flight--at a command post--at First Corps Mobile Hospita base--at First Corps area--at 2nd Div.area,greeted by troops and staff --enter Command HQ---Jeep convoy--gen.shots--cut in shots--at ROK HQ, (Tiger Div.entrance)--Ike place wreath for Sgt.Wm.Jecelin of 35th Inf. (medal of Honor winner)--cu same--Ike meets Rhee in front of troops--inspects ROK troops,--int. ROK HQ briefing room----road shots--ROKs inspected by Ike--their mud huts,etc-----more inspecting ROK troops--they put on demonstration for Ike under fire--cut ins same--Ike presented

(5) 25-420-1

orean flag by Rhee--

----------(   ):Rhee arriving--Rhee on podium talking--silent scs

ke at press conference--

----------(   ):Ike making statement to press at 8th Army HQ in

eoul--SOUND---

----------(   ):Ike inspecting and reviewing UN units from all the

ountries participating in the Korean action--------------------------------

----------(   ):cut version of the Television coverage of Ike's

our of Korea,similar to theatrical coverage-------------------------------

(ADDED NOTE:the foregoing cuts have been copied,in order, from the captions in the folder--MAY make it easier to straighten numbers out that way---

OREA--VISITS--EISENHOWER,Dwight D--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James

--ML YR--U.S.GOVT--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar--EISENHOWER,Maj.John--INSPECTION--

--UN ARMY--PARADE(Military)--FOOD--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--JEEP--CONVOY

--RHEE,Pres.Syngman--MANEUVERS--CROWD(Korea)--DEMONSTRATION(Korea)--

(Seoul)

(6) 25-420-1

BROWNELL,Herbert--SPEECH(Eisenhower,story & cuts)--U.S.MARINES--CLARK,
[illegible]--SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--PRESS(Korea,UN)--NIGHT SC(Korea)--
--U.S.ARMY--WILSON,Charles E.(in cuts)--AVIATION(war.while Ike in Korea
--HOUSING(Mud huts,etc)--FLAG(Korean)--FLAG(U.S.)--

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark,US Army,observes atomic weapons tests during maneuvers in Nevada--1/52)

SOUND

Can No. 25-524 ~~25-524~~

Roll No. 5 ~~4~~

Subject ATOMIC TESTS--TACTICAL WEAPONS TRIED IN MANEUVERS

Cameraman PATHE(DEPT.DEF)

Length 102	**Neg.** 94	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 479 ft. **Can No.** 6780x10

Date of Event January 1952

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA:(LS US Army truck convoy--troops off truck--cu Gen.Mark Clark with others as observers--troops and one man places radiation badge on rifle--cu same-jeep for radiation test--trench with dummies and rifles and cu dummies with equipment for radiation test--troops sitting waitin for blast--blast and troops turn to face blast--troops with haze and smoke around-be from troops to column of smoke,etc--ls almost same--interview of soldier SOUND TALK--atom mushrooming----------CUTS:6780x10:(night shots headlights of truck, silhouette troops move--camp closely guarded--truc with troops enter target area--soldiers get radiation badges to measure radiation--rifle,jeep,dummies left in TA--dawn movement of troops--observers Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean, Lt.Gen.Jos.M.Swing who is 6th Army Cdr.-- see over

FORM 2530-15M-10/37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-524-5

Gen.Mark Clark,Commanding Cernal of Army Field Forces——observers not equipped with special glasses turn backs against flash—explosion,flash reflection of light on backs of troops—mushroom cloud—shaken ground—interview of soldier—radiation inspection teams check area then cdr. orders his troopsout of their trenches to go into area—march into area in single file—weapons & equipment checked for radiation—gnarled & twisted tree near target area——————————

CAMP DESERT ROCK,NEVADA—U.S.ARMY—TESTS—ATOMIC ENERGY—TRUCKS—CONVOY SOLDIERS—CLARK—SCIENCE—WEAPONS—SMOKE—EXPLOSION—ML YEAR(Defense)—SPEECH(Interview of soldier)—JEEPS—NIGHT SCENES(Dawn)—GEAR—S.ING—TREES—WRECKAGE—— montage

CLARK,GEN. MARK:(5/52-Gen. Clark succeeds Gen. Ridgway in Command of U.S. Forces in Korea)	**Can No.** 25-560	**Roll No.** 1

Subject NEW COMMANDER--GEN. CLARK SUCCEEDS RIDGWAY AS UN CHIEF	**Cameraman** TELENEWS

Length	**Neg.** 8-90	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNKED **Can No.** CS 6863x2

Date of Event 5/8/52

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Army Generals Matthew Ridgway,Mark Clark and James VanFleet talking(silent) Gen.Ridgway speaks to staff officers (he's leaving Korea)--Gen.Clark addresses same,(he's taking over)--Closer Clark talk--ls same--cu profile Clark,pan to group--Clark greets officers,2 shots--cameramen take pix--cu fotogs--Clark shakes hands with Korean officer,salutes--more on fotogs, pan to Clark--more fotogs--cu Clark---------------

KOREA--WAR--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--RIDGWAY--CLARK--VAN FLEET--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,GEN.MARK:(6/52-Gen.Clark inspects riot torn Koje-Do island N.Korean POW camps)
CUTS6878x6 ONLY

Can No. 25-568

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--UN QUELLS RIOTS ON KOJE AND STRAFES SUPPLIES

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)--HEARST--PATHE--DEPT.DEF.

PZ-6878x6, H-6880x1,

Cuts- 6881x5, P-6880x2

Can No: 1400 ft.

Length 8-167

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Date of Event 6/52

Description and Remarks KOJE ISLAND,KOREA:(Infantry enter prison camp(among rioting NK prisoners)behind tanks--prisoners throw stones--tank enters--hs stockade,knocking down flag--inside,tumbling over shack--GIs pull tarpaulin--shack burning--GIs thro teargas--look into wall--prisoner crawling--more activity--prisoners lo out--sit on ground with hands up,2 shots-MGen.Haydon L.Boatner looks, pulls prisoner's chin up--(Boatner is in command of camp)--tough boys led into trucks,2 shots--swish to air strikes ,hi flying formation of USN Skyraiders,2 shots--strafing something in road--strafing tunnel--strafing another tunnel--strafing--train strafed--hit ammo dump--------
CUTS:(6878x6:(Gen.Clark inspects Koje-do Island,-Gen.James VanFleet off plane--Gen.Van Fleet greeted by Gen.Boatner--Gen.Mark Clark is

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/86-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-568-1

greeted by Boatner--Clark, VanFleet & Boatner--Clark & Van Fleet--Clark leaves Boatner's office--Clark leaves by jeep--Clark look over compound from his jeep--the three Generals inspect newly constructed, smaller prisoner compounds--passing same--Clark out of Boatner's officer after press conference--Clark gets in jeep----------6880x1:(more on GIs & tanks over-running the riot-torn prisoner of war camp--Red flag torn down in compound--tear gas used--prisoners trip trying to get away--(foregoing is in Compound #85)---in Compound #76:more of same--tents & shacks put up by prisoners are torn down or burned down--GIs with Red flag that was torn down--prisoners loaded on trucks for removel to other quarters -------------searching POWs--more on stone-throwing at guards------------ 6880x2:(still more on breaking up the riot in Koje Island Prisoner of War camps--tanks over-running shacks,etc--signs burning--troublesome NK prisoners are segregated from cooperative ones now--commanding Gen. Boatner meets with representative of POWs in riot-torn compounds------- 6881x5:(more on breaking up riots--in Compound #204:barbed wire fences

(3) 25-568-1

of double depth surround camp--GIs set up still another fence--POWs of #604 cooking--POWs open U.S.canned goods--pouring rice into pot--more on destroying flags and signs--"invading" GI forces commanded by unidentified Lt.Col.--he gives M.Gen Boatner the Red flag that was removed--GIs leave the camp with the flag--GIs march--POWs gaze at the burned placards-------------------------

KOJE ISLAND,KOREA..RIOTS..KOREANS..PRISONERS..WAR..U.S.ARMY..BOATNER..TANKS..U.S.NAVY..AVIATION..TYPES PLANES(Navy Skyraiders)--EXPLOSIONS..CLARK..VAN FLEET..INSPECTIONS..JEEP..MONTAGE(P.O.W.riot & control)--FLAGS(Communists)..POSTERS(Signs)--FIRES..BARBED WIRE..COMMUNISTS(Korea ..HL OF YEAR..

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Inspects troops in Korea qith Gen. Ridgway and Van Fleet)

Issue Number 6837x4; 7489x6; 6854x2; 6864x3; 6868x3; 6871x3

Subject KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952 (six stories)

Cameraman DEPT.DEF--HEARST & PATHE

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after ea. Can No. x-number--captions Okd unless noted

Description and Remarks 6837x4:(BkNo:6169-5--245ft --B.W.--Hearst--KOREAN ARMISTICE TALKS--var.Airviews of PanMunJom talks site--UN delegates land--Red guards change guard--UN press conference with Col.Don O.Darrow who is UN Chief Staff Officer --Red soldier catching fish with makeshift net--American soldiers borrow the device and try it--laughing---farmers plant potatoes near the site-------more on the fishing bit--RED Delegation with Co.Chang Chun San arrive--Chinese Maj Gen(unidentified) arrives in 1949 Ford--this is for subcommittee meeting---oxcart working--some good farm scs---------------------7489x6:(BkNo:6180-2--121ft--FG POS--SIGNAL CORPS--MARINES KEEP WATCHFUL EYE ON KOREAN FRONT---Marines marching thru trenches to

Date of Event April/May 1952

SEE OVER

(2) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952

bunker positions--Marines manning positions--they probe enemy with mortar and machine gun fire---
----------6854x2:(BkNo:6183-3--163ft--FG POS--Hearst--ROK TROOPS TRANSFERRED BY COPTER----men of the 15th Regiment of the Korean Marines are transferred to Western front lines by copter for first time--they wait for copter--lands,board--var.scs.same--copter takeoff--var.scs.inside--copter landing--soldiers out of copter--
----------6864x3:(BkNo:6192-6--386ft--SM--HEARST--RIDGWAY AND CLARK-----May 1952--At Chun Chon Airfield,Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway and Gen.Mark Clar arrive--Clark shakes with Gen.James VanFleet and a field commander--they all walk and ROK Corps Commander LGen.Paik, Sun Yup and US 9th Corps Commander MajGen.Willard G.Wyman foln--var.scs.them together--bid goodbye and leave--first,inspect troops--and Van Fleet explains map to Clark--
----------6868x3:(BkNo:6194-8--387ft--FG DUPE--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND PRISC Brig.Gen.Charles F.Colson meets the press--they are shown map of island

(3) 6837x4,etc--KOREA STORIES--Apr/May 1952

(these are UN press men)--Col. Wm.E.Raven talking--gen.views of the 76 compound--prisoners play football--some look at us--some hide--Red prisoners near gate,show papers to press--Capt.Joseph S.Hunter answer press questions--6871x3:(Bkno:6201-3--90ft--F G POS--Pathe--WOMEN PRISONERS AT KOJE ISLAND--women prisoners walk around compound set aside for women--they wash clothes--one with her baby in arms--many try to duck camera--near wire barricade,men prisoners demonstrate,sing and clap hands------

KOREA--WAR--MEETINGS--UN--KOREANS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--HUMAN INTEREST (U.S.Servicemen,fishing,laughing)------U.S.MARINES---BATTLESCENES(US AR------KOREAN ARMY-------AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter)--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--CLARK,Gen.Mark----VAN FLEET,Gen.James----------------PRISONERS(Koreans)---PRESS(UN in Korea)--------WOMEN(Korean,prisoners Reds)----------
[illegible](Korean-6837x4 only)--

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark arrives in Japan---1952---first story

Issue Number 6857x11; 6835x3; 6832x2; 6819x13; 6800x6

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN - Jan-May 1952

Cameraman see after each x-number

see bk.nos.after ea. x-number---captions all junked after card made

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
see after each x-number				

Can No.

Date of Event Jan to May 1952

Description and Remarks

6857x11:(BkNo:6192-1---84ft---F G Dupe---Hearst---May 1952---GEN.CLARK REACHES TOKYO---newly-apptd Cdr.of U.S.Far East Command & UN Forces Gen.Mark Clark arr. on transport plane---down ramp,metsby var.VIPs---Clark and Gen.Matthew B. Ridgway review honor guard---both salute flag---car leaves with Clark---he shake with Japanese State Min.Takeo Ohashi---Clark,Ridgway---Clark speak into mike(silent coverage)---review honor guards--------------------

6835x3:(BkNo:6169-4---140ft---BW---Hearst---Apr.1952---SEC.OF NAVY INSPECTS NAVAL ACTIVITIES---Sec.Dan A.Kimballat Yokosuka Naval Base---copter arr.with Kimball---he out,shake with Adm.K.MacManus---into car---at the Administration Bldg,meets other officers---inspect honor guard,etc---------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6857x11,etc

three copters overhead,in salute—Sec.meets var.unidentified VIPs—visits patients at Yokosuka Naval Hospital—Sec. and sailors————

6832x2:(BkNo:6164-4—389ft—FG POS.—Hearst—Apr.1952—HOME LIFE OF GIs AND WAR BRIDES———scs.of GI(Amer.)marrying Japnese girl———folo two couples,showing part of their home life as she adjusts to American way of life—Cpl.john W.Amerson of Burnsville,Miss and his bride,Teresa Maeoka formerly of Trujillo,Peru,SA—their marriage before Consul Gen. James B.Pilcher then he takes her home,carries over threshold,etc—she serves him tea,fusses over him—he wears Japanese kimono————another couple,Cpl.Robert T.Graves of Mendota,Ill with wife Kiyoko Kato of Tokyo—he show her how to cook—show her how to make the coffee—they go thru mail order catalogue—she points to dress she likes,asks him to buy it for her————Sgt.Robt.L.Hollis with his Yoshiko—Hollis is a Negro soldier from Phila,Pa—she is Yoshiko Oishi from Kobe,Japan—they come home from shopping in commissary—they enter house,maid takes the bags—on their marriage certificate from Church—they sit on couch,look at photo album—he kiss her—decorations,souvenirs on cabinet————

(3) 6857x11, etc.

6819x13:(BkNo:6147-1—273ft—FG pos—pathe—March 1952—SEVENTH FLEET CHANGE OF COMMAND—at Yokosuka Naval Base,USS WISCONSIN,flagship of the 7th Fleet—var.scs.same—Ex Adm.& Amb.to Washington Sankichi Nomura shakes with new boss of 7th Fleet,Adm.Robert Briscoe—LGen. Weyland greets Briscoe—ls sailors—VAdm.Martin with Briscoe—Martin speaks before leaving command—dignitaries attend ceremony—cu of the Admiral's flag (three-stars for VAdm rank)————

6800x6:(BkNo:6124-10—195ft—FG Pos—Pathe—Jan.1952—DEAN RUSK— Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Cdr.Far East,with Sec.State Dean Rusk & Johnson (?)—(no indication which Johnson)—var.scs.them talk together——— shots of arrival at Haneda Aiport,met by VIPs of Jap Govt and U.S.military and civvies—Amb.Sebald and State Min.Ikazaki greet him—var.scs. with them and with Ridgway,car-leaving————

MISC.JAPAN—CLARK,Gen.Mark—RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew B—CEREMONIES—JAP GOVT-
————U.S.NAVY—KIMBALL,Dan A————U.S.ARMY—WEDDINGS—FAMILIES(Se
vicemen)———JAPANESE————————USS WISCONSIN—BRISCOE,VAdm.Robert—
U.S.GOVT—RUSK,Dean—

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Accompanies visiting Viscount Alexander on military inspection tour in Korea)

Issue Number
6876x10; 6951x1; 6950x8; 6888x10
6886x4; 6888x4; 6899x2

Subject
KOREA STORIES—June/July 1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman
PATHE & HEARST

Length
see after each
X-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.
all
POS

Cuts see bk nos.after each
Can No. X-number--caption
junked after card made

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
June/July 1952

6876x10:(BkNo:6207-2--198ft--Pathe--KOJE ISLAND,KOREA---British troops tear down two metal shacks in compound 66 while UN troops work tearing down,the prisoners in the compound demonstrate,singing and shouting------------------------------6951x1:(BkNo:6216-11--297ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS THE FRONT--Viscount Alexander visit Australian 77th Squadron--escorted by Gen.Mark Clark,he tours var.facilities of the Aussie group--meets pilots,inspects planes,etc--6950x8:(BkNo:6216-12--397ft--Hearst--June--ALEXNADER VISITS THE 77th SQUADRON,US MARINES,and the 3rd & 45th DIVISIONS AND THE CANADIAN FIRST INFANTRY BATTALION--this film actually covers his tourAFTER

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/july 1952

his tour of the Aussie 77th--accompanied now by Gen.Clark and by Gen. James VanFleet, he inspects the First U.S.Marine Division and the U.S. Army's 3rd and 45th Divisions--he sees captured enemy equipment of Soviet make at the First Corps installation--he briefly inspects Br. Commonwealth Forces(he is Br.Def.Min.)--takes jeep ride to front with Gen.Cassells--visits the Canadian First Inf.Bn.--6888x10:(BkNo:6218-11--194ft--PATHE--KOJE ISLAND--var.scs. of prisoners of compound 66 being peacefully transferred to smaller compounds--they march obediently singing protest songs--during a recreatio meeting,they dance Korean dances,some in women's clothes--var.sscenes o dancing--dance a Cossack dance while fellow-prisoners clap hands------------------6886x4:(BkNo:6222-6--627ft--Hearst--June--ALEXANDER VISITS KOJE PRISON CAMP--accompanied by Gen.James Van Fleet(8th Army Co),tour the Prison camp which was scene of recent rebellion--inspects Canadian Army units on Koje,too--inspects new compounds 66 and 76--(76 is the on

(3) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES-June/July 1952

in ruins after riotous rebellion--visits UN cemetery--wreath-laying--signs name in Callers Book--Br.Min.of State Selwyn Lloyd with them--bids farewell from Pusan airstrip,going to Japan--Amer.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio and Korean Min.of State Ben Yon Tai see him off--------------------6888x4:(BkNo:6223-10--100ft--Pathe--June--BLACK WATCH REGIMEN IN KOREA--Scottish soldier walking on landing steps--Scottish band--marching in kilts--var.scs.Scottish troops marching in Pusan----------------------------6899x2:(BkNo:6241-6--169ft--Pathe--FIRST ANNIVERSARY OF THE KOREAN TRUCE TALKS--at Pan Mun Jom,a 12-jeep convoy arrives after crossing Imjin River--UN press men leave Munsan in press train for PanMunJom--Gen.Lee Sang Jo walking--Gen Hsieh Fang(Chinese)walk toward us--Gen. Nam Il salutes--UN delegate Gen.Wm.Harrison and staff arrive at tent--UN press men talk with Alan Winnington of London Daily Worker--later, UN delegates leave site by copter--Harrison leaving--copter carrying

(4) 6876x10,etc--KOREA STORIES--June/July 1952
them;leaving--Gen.Nuckels talk to press(believe silent coverage)--------

KOREA--WAR--PRISON--KOREANS--PRISONERS--ALEXANDER,Viscount Earl--VISITS
--ENG.GOVT--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.SARMY
--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--CANADIAN ARMY--DANCE(Korean)----
SCOTTISH ARMY----------------MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--NAM IL,Gen--------
HARRISON,Gen.Wm--PRESS(Korea)-----------

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (U.S.Far East Commander speaks at Korean presidential Inauguration)

Issue Number 6931x3; 6934x2; 6936x2; 6933x9; 6938x7

Subject KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952 (five stories)

Cameraman FOX(DD)--HEARST & PATHE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** see bk nos.after each **Can No.** x-number--captions jumbled after card made
see after each x-number				

Description and Remarks 6931x3:(BkNo:6264-4--112ft--

Date of Event August 1952

FG DUPE--FOX(DD)--NAVY PATROL PLANE SHOT UP BY REDS--
USN PBM Mariner,flying patrol over Yellow Sea,makes port after attack by two Red Chinese Migs--two members of crew were killed and two were wounded--hauling damaged plane to beach from water--tractor hauls it--pilot stand by it--Lt.W.E.Bartlett and his crew,remaining, point to holes in fuselage--cu of holes--
----------6934x2:(BkNo:6264-9--486ft--Hearst--Bd--KOREAN PRESIDENT INAUGURAL--scenes include entrance of schoolgirls who will sing for the inaugural of Pres.Synghmann Rhee(first Pres.elected by popular vote)---var.guards--entertaining crowd before ceremony--var.types people--peopl

SEE OVER

FORM 2530--10M--11/62

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6931x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

entering grounds are searched first--US.Amb.to Korea John J.Muccio arrives--the Rhee's arrive--in new Lincoln auto--Gen.and Mrs.Mark Clark arrive--var.scs.ceremony--Rhee speaks(believe silent coverage)--six ROK L-19 Liaison planes fly overhead in salute--banners trail behind them-----GEN.MARK CLARK speaks(believe silent)--Rhee get Pres.flag--crowd gives three Bansai cheers after ceremony--------------------------------

-----------6936x2:(SkNo:6267-5--196ft--FG POS--Pathe--U.S.MARINES IN KOR---AT THE FRONT IN STORMY WEATHER AT Western front--Marines walk in line--var.scs.walk in rain--pass camera,smiling,high-spirited--walk on curving road--in heavy tanks--firing--in action--Marine look thru binoc

-----------6933x9:(SkNo:6267-6--99ft--FG Pos--Pathe--Aug--UN EXPRESS TRAIN WRECKED BY GUERILLAS--train from Pusan to Seoul,hit by Reds about 1:30 AM on 8/19--between Taegu and Taijon--several people injured--var. scs. of the train after having been hauled into Seoul next morning-----

(3) 6931x3.eto--KOREA STORIES--AUGUST 1952

-----------6938x7:(BK NO:6268.4--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--RHEE DECORATED
MAJ.GEN. SELDEN----USMC Maj.Gen.Selden,CO of First Marine Div,gets medal
from Pres.Synghmann Rhee in gratitude to him and his men for support of
the ROK Army----Gen.James VanFleet with Pres.Rhee at Marine HQ---------
---

KOREA--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Navy Seaplane,PBM)---------
INAUGURATION--KOREAN GOVT--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
CHILDREN(Korean)--KOREANS----------------U.SMARINES--TANKS(U.S.,in Korea)
--------------RR TRAIN(Korea)----------------MEDALS--SELDEN,MajGen.John T--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (UN Far East Commander in Korea to inspect military units)

Issue Number 6963x3; 6964x6,4; 6972x6; 6971x4; 6973x3; 6980x4

Subject
KOREA STORIES-OCT.1952
(seven stories)

Cameraman HEARST--HEARST(DD)--
DEPT.DEF.(UNIV)--

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each
x-number--captions

Can No.
junked after card made

Date of Event Oct 1952

Description and Remarks 6963x3:(BkNo:6289-7--FG POS--
Hearst--CLARK AND ADM.BRISCOE VISIT KOREA--Gen.
Mark Clark,UN Far East Commander, and Adm.Robert Briscoe,CO of Far East
naval forces,arrive in Korea for visit--inspect tour--accompanied by
Gen.James VanFleet--plane landing,greeted--leaving together-----------
-----------6964x6:(BkNo:6290-7--432ft--Dept.Def(Univ)--ENEMY'S NAME IS
MUD---rainy season in Korea makes it tougher yet on UN (U.S.Marines)--
Marine convoy rolling along as rain starts--Marine water point gets
more water than it needs as streams flood area--convoy bogs down in mud
and even DUKW gets mired--Armored personnel carriers come to rescue,
carry food and ammo over steep roads to frontlines--armored vests are

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952

delivered to front---
------------6964x4:(BdNo:6293-5--97ft--FG POS--HEARST--TRUCE TALKS--------
at Panmunjom,Senior Communist leader Gen.Nam Il arrives--Red delegates
and Un delegates enter site--gen.view meeting-- Gen.Wm.Harrison,chief
UN delegate,issues communique to press--Harrison boards copter--leaves--
------------6972x6:(BdNo:6296-5--290ft--Hearst--BATTLE ON THE WESTERN
FRONT---UN F-80 jets strafe enemy positions--var.scs.same--tanks of the
3rd Co.Marine Division(US) firing shells into enemy position--var.scs.
tanks--moonlit night over the battlefield with shadow of a guard in bg--
------------6971x4:(BdNo:6299-4--286ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DO)--KOREAN CON-
FLICT---------scenes of U.S.battle on Old Baldy with GIs on slopes--tanks
&supporting artillery open fire in support of the frontline infantry--
var.scs.weapons fire--good shots of tracers and general artillery-------
------------6973x3:(BdNo:6300-9--398ft--FG POS--PATHE--MICKEY ROONEY EN-

(3) 6963x3,etc--KOREA STORIES--Oct.1952
TERTAINS TROOPS--5 mi.East of Kumhwa,actor/comedian Mickey Rooney with
the 7th Div.front line troops--talking with them,eating with them--var.
scs.playing on open stage--good ls outdoor theatre with entertainers o
stage--GIs laughing,clapping,etc--
------------6980x4:(BkNo:6305-11--108ft--Hearst--KOREA--long shots of
Red troops advancing up a hill------we had no caption--just this notatio
----

KOREA,Misc--WAR--CLARK,Gen.Mark--BRISCOE,Adm.Robert--VAN FLEET,Gen.Jas-
--U.S.MARINES--MUD--SUPPLIES----------UNITED NATIONS--MEETINGS--KOREANS-
NAM IL,GEN--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K.----------NIGHT SCENES(Korea battlefield)--
SHADOW(Photography,moonlit night and Guard)----------U.S.ARMY----------
ROONEY,Mickey--THEATRICAL(1952)----HUMAN INTEREST(U.S.Serviceman)------
---KOREAN ARMY,Reds-------------

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (U.S.Commander in Korea salutes Korea's Military Academy cadets)

Issue Number
7000x6; 7009x1; 7013x9; 7016x5

Subject
KOREA STORIES—DEC.1952
(four stories)

Cameraman
HEARST & FOX(DD) &
HEARST AND PATHE

Length
see after each
x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each
Can No. x-number--captions
junked after card made

Date of Event Dec.1952

Description and Remarks
7000x6:(BkNo:6329-10--197ft--BW--HEARST--BUDDHIST TEMPLE DEDICATION--Pres. Synghmann Rhee dedicates rebuilt temple(originally built in 640 A.D)--mcu he hits bell--Priest hits bell--Rhee with Gen.and Mrs.James VanFleet,received by the villagers--they enter the Temple--VanFleet glancing at book on history of the temple--ext.of the newly-rebuilt edifice--Korean Women, 2 scs--full view of Temple--7009x1:(BkNo:6336-1--368ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(DD)--KOREAN CONFLICT--In Korea,U.S.Commanders Salute the West Point of the ROK--see a review at the Korean Military Academy--Gens.Mark Clark and James Van Fleet with Pres.& Mrs.Synghmann Rhee watch review--Amb.Robert Murphy

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

of U.S.attends---Clark gets a Korean Flag and VanFleet gets a bouquet from a lil gal who has to be lifted up to make the presentation-------the Turkish Brigade,rugged fighting men,celebrate their own country's Indepedence Day which serving in Korea--they feature gymnasts and folk dancing for their visitors--Turkish Brig.Gen.Sirri Acar addresses the troops as U.S.Gens.S.T.Williams and I.D.White look on-----------------------------------7013x9:(BkNo:6339-3--296ft--B.W.--PATHE--UN SOLDIERS ON PATROL ON SNOW COVERED HILL-----in special winter uniforms to fight the fierce cold at 18 below zero--they get their new winter gear--var.scs. of GIs in heavy clothing--soldier climb White Horse Mountain--some of the patrol slipping and sliding in slippery area--couple rest in middle of hill--passing a bunker on hill--patrol with land mine searcher-----------------------7016x5:(BkNo:6344-2--47ft--BW--FOX(DD)--KOREAN MARINE COMMANDANT GETS SWORD------Maj.Gen.Shin Hyon Zoon,Commandant of Korean Marine Corps,gets his sabre from Gen.Lemuel C.Shphard,Jr.,CO of U.S.Marine Corps--given as a tribute to the gallantry of the Korean Marines--sabre

(3) 7000x6, tc--KOREA STORIES--Dec.1952

is the traditional Mameluke sword adopted by the US Marines in 1825 and
is gift of Marine Officers serving with the Naval Advisory Group in
Korea-------------

KOREA,Misc.--WAR--CEREMONIES--KOREANS--RELIGIOUS(BUDDHIST)--CHURCH(Templ
in Korea)--RHEE,Pres.Synghmann--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--------KOREAN ARMY--
CLARK,Gen.Mark--MURPHY,Robert--U.S.GOVT.-------TURKISH ARMY--DANCING(
Turkish,in Korea)---------SNOW--BATTLSCENES(U.S.ARMY)----U.S.ARMY------
UNIFORMS------------------SHEPHERD,Gen.Lemuel C--U.S.MARINES----------

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Personally welcomes released Prisoners of War)

Can No. 26-459-1

~~26-459-1~~

Roll No.

Subject FIRST OFFICIAL PICTURES PRISONERS EXCHANGED

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST-FOX-TELENEWS-

Length 8-355

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cans 200ft. 7090x2 + Selected scenes 7092x1,3

Can No.

Date of Event APR 1953

Description and Remarks KOREA: MITE SC. guard, trains pull in--pan of train, screened windows, prisoners--American Ambulances alongside--Korean behind screen--guard at alert, alongside ambulances--3 sc Reds off, enter ambulances--General Mark Clark and General Maxwell Taylor at train--another of Clark with Gen. Weyland--bs ambulance convoy down road---swish to Korean Ambulances with American PWs--close by us, see faces--back and park--boys coming out, 3 sc--mcu man helped, hobbles away on cane--same one talks to another they embrace--Greek with beard, patted on back--two leave ambulance--stretcher cases off--int. negro boy--mental case--two Americans Carl Kirchausen and Donald Legay seated, interviewed (silent)--cu Legay talks

SEE OVE

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-459-1

Kirchausen at mike,see tag--British group with British officer--British
man O'Donnell--POW Nolan--Kenyon Wagner--ls two man--Marvin Brown,POW--
William Hinkle,cs--cu Hinkle--cu Brown--Lt.Roy Jones talk into mike--
ext.stretchers into helicopters--Ali Siler--John Porter to copter--
litters strapped,pan from one to another--copter takes off--another off
--convoy come into Freedom Village--entrance gate to freedom--Gens.Clar
,Weyland and Taylor shake hands--mhs Clark and Taylor greet returnees--
Commonwealth troops,2 sc,greeted by officer--come toward tent--Freedom
Village,UN personnel and medics------------------CUTS:7090x2:(shots of
cameraman Gene Zenier enter plane to fly over North Korea for news
media--AV UN POW convoy--AV of devastate Pyongyang,various scs--more on
the 42 truck convoy on road,carrying UN POWs for exchange---------------
-----CUTS:7092x1,3:Contain selected scenes from 13 rolls of coverage--
please see film--we have no scene listing for selected scenes-----------

(3) 26-459-1

KOREA..PRISONERS..KOREANS..UNITED NATIONS ARMY..HUMAN INTEREST--WAR--
..HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR..CLARK,Gen.Mark--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--WEYLAND,Gen.--
VETERANS..MEDICAL..WOUNDED--

CLARK, GEN. MARK (In cuts): Arrives and inspects Korean troops)

Issue Number 26-484-1

Subject KOREA--HOPES FOR TRUCE HIGH BUT FIGHTING GOES ON

Cameraman PATHE & HEARST

Length 8-77

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts +CS 7139x13, 16

Can No. 875ft.cuts

Date of Event ~~7/52~~ 7/53

Description and Remarks KOREA:(At the central battle ront,war dead and truck,2 sc--man sit on ground, andaged,gets up--man on stretcher,carried into tent--int.tent,man on allets--cu wounded--more same--stretcher carried to copter--cu man on tretcher--copter takes off--men marching,2 sc--tank past camera,man eves----------7139x13:(CS in this roll,too--var.shots of UN trucks and eeps dash to front with supplies--passing in the field--UN tank unit o back to front after rest--soldiers resting--more on wounded--wounded ait to be moved as buddies go on up to the front--UN artillery unit iring--ROK div.attacking enemy--truck thru water--tank thru water--ounded moved by copter and jeep-------7139x16:(Gen.Maxwell Taylor out

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-484-1

copter--Gen Mark Clark out copter--Gen. Reuben Jenkins, 9th Div. Commander greets them--Taylor and Clark inspecting--US troops replacing badly-mauled ROK--battle scenes------------------trucks along road--------------.

KOREA--WAR--WOUNDED--HUMAN INTEREST--MONTAGE(War casualties)--TRUCKS---TANKS(ALLIED)--JEEPS--TAYLOR, Gen. Maxwell(in cuts)--CLARK, Gen. Mark(In cuts)--INSPECTIONS--HL YR.-

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Signs Korean
Armistace agreement)

Issue Number
26-487-1
~~26-487-1~~

Subject
TRUCE SIGNING--FIRST FILMS OF
KOREA ARMISTICE (SOUND in cuts, Clark)

Cameraman
PATHE -
HEARST & DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	
8-129				Cuts 2700ft. Can No. see after story

Description and Remarks PANMUNJOM, KOREA: (ext. Peace Pagoda--ext. entrance, line of UN guards--as same--U.S. Chief delegate General Wm.K.Harrison walks by, salute--Communists enter--UN team sits--Armistice agreement--Harrison signs, 2 sc--Chinese Reds sign--ls seated, crowd--completion, Reds rise, UN rise--Harrison out, attaches folo--SWISH to MUNSAN, KOREA base camp, General Mark Clark seated and signs--as same--ext. fotogs--Clark and other, Clark holds pen, smiles--he group-----------------CUTS: 7144x4: (100 ft. of scenes of the Peace Pagoda being readied for truce signing-------------7143x1: Cut story only at Panmunjom-------------7141x12: (300ft. at base camp at Munsan as General Mark Clark signs-----------------7143x2: (var. shots at Panmunjom and at

Date of Event
7/53

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 20-487-1

Munsan--var.shots at Munsan of Clark arriving,signing,etc----var.shots
at Panmunjom showing Red General Nam Il and staff arriving--more on Gen
Harrison arrival and signing--is actual signing of documents--cus of
various UN honor guards on duty at Panmunjom---1000 ft.=================
-------7145x5:(at Seoul Airport,Gen.Clark arriving for signing of truce,
accompanied by Vice Admiral Briscoe who is commander of Far East Naval
Forces and Far East Air Force Commander Genral Weyland-----100 ft.=======
---7142x6:(in SEOUL,KOREA:100 ft. General Maxwell Taylor announcing the
truce to his command---
------7142x9:(100 ft. more on General Taylor making announcement to his
command--various angles of him--several cus,etc-----------------------
---------7147x5:(in Korea fighting area,just before truce,Panther jets
from Task Force 77 making strikes without loss--one jet comes in for
crash landing without gears working,lands safely--good shots of belly

(3) 26-487-1

landing--AV of unidentified Carrier--planes on deck--he takeoff--over-head shot of prop plane landing-----200ft.================================ -----7155x7: (SOUND material in this roll on General Clark making a statement after he signed the truce-----at Munsan Base Camp,Lt.Gen.Wm. K.Harrison,Jr. inspect Honor Guard--see Swedish and Swiss members of th Truce Commission,too--Maj.Gen.Sven Grafstrom heads Swedish group and Col.Ernst Asper,the Swiss--Gen.Harrison leaves base camp for Panmunjom with Rear Admiral John C.Daniel--at Panmunjom,UN and Red teams enter truce meeting--signing was held on July 27,1953--Col.James C.Murray of USMC hands papers to Gen.Harrison for signature--at Munsangas Clark signs,he's flanked by Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor,U.S. 8th Army Commander;Gen. Otto Weyland,USAF; Vice Adm.Robert P.Briscoe,USN;Vice Admiral Joseph J. Clark,USN Commander Seventh Fleet-------1000ft.------(NOTE:This is very good footage but received too late to use)------------------------------------ PANMUNJOM,KOREA--WAR--TRUCE--BLDGS(Korea)--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--HL YR.-

(4) 26-487-1

HARRISON,Gen.Wm.K--MUNSAN,KOREA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--CEREMONIES--U.S.GOVT--NAM IL,General--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--GUARD(Honor,Misc.Types)--SEOUL,KOREA--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--MONTAGE(Carrier,war activity)--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--SPEECH(Clark,in cuts 7155x7 only)--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (UN Far Eastern Commander returns home at war's end)

Issue Number 26-488-2

Subject KOREA GUNS STILL--SPEED FULFILLMENT OF TRUCE CONDITIONS

Cameraman PATHE - HEARST
LEDERER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
8-240				4900 ft.

Can Nos. see numbers after sub story

Date of Event 8/53

Description and Remarks KOREA: (loading shell--last round fires--men on hill demolishing bunkers--cap gun muzzle--men out of bunkers carrying weapons--skull with helmet--demolished tank--shot-up helmet--dismantling more fortifications--two men relax, see communists in distance--med. three Communists walking--GI sitting on bunker, play trumpet--med. Communist strutting--group men smiling--man smiling at camera--column along waving--at PANMUNJOM, Americans enter truce building--int. Red officers seated--med. table, look at Reds--Red hands paper to UN--Communist reading--3 sc. Red Chinese prisoners off LST, ready for repatriation--well-dressed North Koreans off, march smartly and stop--ls train with prisoners pulls out, 3 sc.----

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 26-488-2

wish to SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(General Mark Clar,UN Far Eastern Commander off plane--cu him--salute flag and review honor guard,2 sc--building (resembles Capitol), parade--flagbearers--people cheer--in car with Mayor Robinson-----------------3 more scs same-------------------------CUTS:7152x5:(on Western Front in Korea,soldiers awaiting official ceasefire,relaxing,writing letters home,etc--good human interest montage material-------------------------7151x8:(in war zone,last artillery in the war being fired at 10 a.m. July 27th at exact time of signing of the truce agreement--var.scs. of the artillery--------------------------------7151x5:(at Kim Po Airfield,Korea,jet pilots take off to attack the enemy for the last time before ceasefire was effective--------------------------7148x15:(at Pan Mun Joe,first meeting of joint Allied-Communist Military Armistice Commission at 11 a.m.--var.shots of Red and UN delegations entering--look over the truce document--in UN delegation are: Adm.W.K.Mendenhall,Maj.Gen.C.L.R.Eastin,Maj.Gen.Thanom Kittikashorn of Thailand and Brig.Gen.Kn.Underhill---Communist delegates are:Maj.Gen

(3) 26-488-2

esi Cheng Wen,Maj.Gen.Ting Kuo Yu; Maj.Gen.Di Sang Cho;Maj.Gen.Chou
ong Han and Maj.Gen.Pak Li Yong (check last two if want to use,MAY be
ncorrect,per caption sheet)---
--7150x2:(on the front line in Korea,various shots of dismantling for-
ifications,weapons---Marines take pix of Red Chinese soldiers--scenes
f Chinese troops in their trenches--Marines and other GIs resting,etc.
n top of bunkers--dismantling bunkers,moving weapons back to truce
ine--examining old weapons from last Chinese attack--Chinese soldiers
atch from their side--see empty front line after pull-back by both
ides--Marines moving about in full sight of enemy Chinese Reds--Marines
alk to Chinese soldiers--Chinese soldiers cavorting,dancing,etc-------
-----7150x3:(more on Truce Commission meeting at Panmunjom--entering
onference room--red and Un correspondents talking together outside--
u of Maj.Gen.Blackshear M.Bryan,interviews,and others-----------------
----7148x5:(more at the quiet front--next day--more of GIs dismantling
nd relaxing--lonely-looking GI looks at damaged helmet of fallen buddy

(5) 26-488-2

zone--leaving on foot and in trucks--shut the gate entering the Zone after last truck leaves--cleaning up anti-tank guns,got orders from company commanders,etc--civilians at the 38th parallel------------------------7152x9:(Red Prisoners arrive at Yongdong Po,Korea--they enter temporary POW camp until ready to move on to repatriation-------------------------7153x4:(At the front,ROK Marines near Imjin River,moving back--tired GIs pulling back--tanks pull back,infantry walk on both sides--U.S.Marines peacefully fishing from Freedom Bridge--pan from face of Marine to float on water--good shots of troops moving along road(ROK)-----7153x9:(more on Red POWs arrival at INCHON,Korea--arrive by LST and by train--arrive by LST,board train--train leaves-------------------------7146x11:(more on Swiss and Swedish teams arrive at Seoul Airport--these are the neutrals who will handle further details--greeted by U.S. Col.Joseph R.Groves of Staunton,Virginia were the delegations headed by Maj.Gen.Sven H.Grafstrom(Swede) and Maj.Gen.Fredrick Rihner(Swiss)------

(6) 26-488-2

-----7153x2:(more on the homecoming and reception of Gen.Mark Clark at San Francisco --honor guard of Korean veterans inspected by Clark--Mrs. Clark with the General--var.sc. at City Hall with Mayor Robinson--traditional parade with Clark in car with Robinson and Gen.Joseph Swing--scenes on Frisco's famed Market street--tickertape in financical district as in NY--

-----7153x1:(on Koje Island,Korea--more on Red POWs as they leave the prison camp--scenes at the harbor,POWs working at various tasks while still prisoners;repairing roads,sweeping;washing screens,etc--wounded and crippled come out,loaded onto trucks to head for repatriation area--

-------7148xA:(more on Red POWs arrive Inchon--Red Chinese loaded onto trains to the "holding area" before repatriation-------------------------

KOREA--WAR--HL OF YEAR--UN ARMY--TRUCE--MONTAGE(after-truce)--MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)--TREATIES--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--PRISONERS--CHINESE--KOREANS--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Greets Gen Dean on his release from Reds in Korea)

Issue Number
26-499-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GEN. DEAN (B) MEDAL OF HONOR (C) PARAPLEGICS

Cameraman (A) PATHE & HEARST (B) LEDERER (C) MARKMANN

Length (A) 49 (B) 32 (C) 31

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS7173x9,7170x6, 7171x5,7173x1,7170x12 - appx.1000 ft. (B)7170x9,375 ft

Can No. (B)[illegible]

Date of Event (Sept.1953)

Description and Remarks (A) MUNSAN, KOREA: (Gen. Wm. Dean arriving in Red jeep, released by Reds after three years, gets out--helped down--greeted by Gen. Maxwell Taylor--cu Dean--at Base Hospital, visited by Korea Pres. Synghman Rhee--battery of fotogs--flashbulbs pop at Rhee pins medal on Dean--Taylor watching--Dean congratulated by Rhee-------------CUTS:7173x9:(CS in this roll, too-at PANMUNJOM, coverage of Dean being released by Reds--also at Munsan arrval point, greeted, etc-----------------7170x6:(at Evac. Hospital in YONG DON PO, Pres and Mrs. Rhee arrive to visit Dean--Rhee, Gen. Taylor, Gen. Dean and Gen. Mark Clark--var. scs award ceremony in hospital-----------------7171x5:(Dean's arrival at Tokyo, Jpan on the way home--driven to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-499-3

Tokyo Hospital for checkup and rest------------7170x1:(more on his arr. at Munsan,Korea--press conference there by Dean---------------------------------7170x12:(more on Rhee bestowing ROK award on Dean--other high rank officers there but not identified for us---(B):SAN FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA:(crowd wave--Japanese/American Sgt. Hiroshi Miyamura,Congressional Medal of Honor winner,greeted by Gen. Glasgow after his release from Red prison and then Miyamura sweeps his wife into his arms--cu hugging wife--crowd--cu her,pan to him-----------------------(C)BRONX,NEW YORK:(At Kingsbridge Veteran's Hospital,people on lawn--at annual party--men at booths try their luck--2 scs "parade" wheel them along,one dressed as gal--various participating groups make presentations,one with shamrock--one dressed as Admiral--another with a woman's hat--another costumed as chimp,scratches self---all having fun------CUTS:7170x9:(More on parade--awards for costumes--handsomest,etc--

(3) 26-499-3

(A)MUNSAN,KOREA--DEAN,Gen.Wm--PRISONERS("B"story,too)--HUMAN INTEREST----TAYLOR,GEN.Maxwell--RHEE,Pres. Syngman--KOREAN GOVT--CLARK,Gen. Mark--AWARDS

(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MIYAMURA,Hiroshi--

(C)BRONX,NEW YORK--VETERANS--HANDICAPPED--AMUSEMENTS(Misc)--LAUGH PARAD--HOSPITAL(NY-Kingsbridge Veterans')--COSTUMES--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Gets ticker-tape parade along canyons of Broadway)

Issue Number 26-511-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G)BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)PATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER (G)LEONARD

Length
(A)64
(B)35
(C)47
(D)46
(E)33
(F)25
(G)49

Neg. B STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts all jkd but "D"
(A)CSonly 7193x13
(D)7193x14,330ft
(E)CSonly 7193x12

Can No.

Date of Event Oct.1953

Description and Remarks FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--ls unveiling--cameras---Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace--(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving---------------------------------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-511-2

-----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--bs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past mm---------------------------

-----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave-----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,proper stions,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)-----------------------------------

-----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Fredericka's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with whom she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car---

-----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

(3) 26-511-2

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking--(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF:(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--bs,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling--

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.,--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--
(Top story,$90)
(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--
(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--
(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--
(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--
(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--
(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Welcomes released Korean prisoners at "Freedom Village"

Can No. 26-529-4 A

Roll No.

Subject 1953-PEACE IN KOREA:(A)PRISONERS RELEASE (B)SIGNING TRUCE (C)RETURN VETS (D)STATUE OF LIBERTY

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length (A) 33 (C) 42
(B) 30 (D) 9

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts no cuts

Can No.

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks

(A)KOREA:(sign "Freedom Village" --POWs out of ambulance,greeted by Gen.Mark Clark and Gen.Maxwell Taylor--3 scs greeting-- (B)KOREA:(at PANMUNJOM,bldg--2 sc.entrance,guards--inside, truce-signing ceremony--Gen.Wm.Harrison signs for UN--NAM IL signs for North Korea--scene of truce book-- (C)MISC.USA:(U.S.troop transport(unidentified)into pier with GIs returning from Korean war duty--down plank,greeted--family reunions --emotional scenes,4 more scs--GIs wave at the Lady in the Bay, the Statue of Liberty----(D)NEW YORK CITY:(Med.AV of the Statue of Liberty

(A)KOREA("B"story,too)--HL OF YEAR--PRISONERS--WAR(B)CLARK,Mark--TAYLOR,
MARK--HARRISON,Gen.Wm.--TREATY(Truce)--NAM IL--UN(C)MISC.USA--HUMAN INT.
(D)NEW YORK CITY--STATUE OF LIBERTY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Supreme Commander of U.S. & UN Forces in Far East arrives in Seoul , etc.)	Issue Number 7037x9, etc. SEE x-numbers below(13 stories)	NARA ARE 8/91

Subject AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953 (13 stories)	**Cameraman** HEARST-PATHE-FOX & TELENEWS

Length ee after each x-number	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** all POS.	**Cuts** see bk nos.after ea. x-number-captions **Can No.** jk after card made

Description and Remarks 7037x9:(BkNo:6365-6--278ft.--N)--Feb.1953--SEOUL BIDS FAREWELL TO VAN FLEET--etiring U.S.General James Van Fleet,60,who will be replaced as 8th Army ommander by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor is honored by his Korean friends--anners with slogans like "We Will always and forever remember Gen.Van leet"--he's given gifts,including a Korean flag with gold tassels-------------7039x4:(BkNo:6368-11--197ft--(P)--Feb.1953--GEN.TAYLOR ARRIVES N KOREA--constellation arrive at K-16 Airfield in Seoul--General Taylor ith Gen.Mark Clark greeted by Van Fleet--var.scs.them--Taylor gets flo rs from Korean girl--pose for pix with other Generals,Mayor Young & the al who gave him flowers--inspect guard and Korean Army band--ditto the

Date of ~~Issue~~ 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

U.S.Army band---

------------7043x1:(BkNo:6371-4--436ft--(F)--Feb.1953--VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA--at Seoul City Airport,Van Fleet bids officials 'bye--gets flower from girls--VanFleet and Taylor walk to plane--Van Fleet to plane,up steps and waves goodbye--stopover at PUSAN,off plane,met by MGen.Hennon CG of Korean Base Section & Amer.Amb.Briggs--honor guard inspection--they visit the cemetery--ceremonies--(UN cemetery)--places several wreaths at UN flagpole,Greek Flagpole--Greek,American & So.Korea flags--Put flowers at So.Korean flagpole--bids 'bye to Korean national assembly members--girls give him flowers--he looks out plane window----------------

------------7042x7:(BkNo:6375-1--107ft--(T)--Feb.1953--GENERAL VAN FLEET LEAVES KOREA-STOPS OVER AT JAPAN ON FAREWELL TOUR--at Seoul,crowd bid him bye--crowd with U.S.flags--he boards--crowd waves flags--arrives in TOKYO,JAPAN--greeted as he comes off plane--inspects guard--this is at Gen.Mark Clark's FEC Command HQ,accompanied by Gens.Clark,Wayland---shakes hands with representatives of the 17 nations who have troops in U.N.---

(3) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(19 stories)

----------7053x10:(BkNo:6388-1--95ft--(H)--March 1953--GEN.MARK CLARK
IN KOREA--in Seoul,Supreme Commander of the US & UN Forces in the Far
East Gen.Mark Clark arrives for high level conferences--met by Gen.Max-
well Taylor and Gen.Glenn O.Barcus who is 5th AF CO--------------------
----------7081x6:(BkNo:6406-8--293ft--(H)--April 1953--U.S.ARMY SEC.
ROBERT T.STEVENS VISITS THE FRONT--Cut story scenes:arrival in jeeps,
pan to sign "2nd Infantry"--troops at attention--Stevens out of CP Bldg
--Stevens with Gen.Clark--group in front of captured guns--Red 762 How-
tzer,pan to group--Stevens and Gen.Taylor--above their heads,sign"Ammo
Company Depot"--group with Sergeant,2 scs--------rest of scenes include
arrival of the F20 light plane with Stevens,etal--var.scs.of the tour--
----------7104x4:(BkNo:6436-8--180ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK IN KOREA----
plane taxi in--Gen.Mark Clark met by Gens Taylor and Barcus--talks to
press at airport---
----------7111x7:(BkNo:6466-10--100ft--(H)--May 1953--CLARK & GEN.HARRI
SON IN SEOUL---Far East Commander Gen.Mark W.Clark & leading UN dele-

(4) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--(13 stories)

ate to the Panmunjom truce talks LGen.William K.Harrison arrive in
orea from Tokyo--met by LGen.Taylor and 5th AF CO Lt.Gen.Glenn O.Barcu
-----------(they are carrying,reportedly,new proposals to the peace talk
-----------7183x2:(BkNo:6523-12--100ft--(S)--Sept.1953--PRES.RHEE VISITS
EN.TAYLOR---at Yongsan,Korea--Pres.& Mrs.Syngman Rhee arrive at parad
round--Gen.Taylor greets Pres.--they review honor guard--honor guard
arades--Taylor & Rhee salute--cu each--------------------------------
-----------7186x5:(BkNo:6533-3--200ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK & GEN.
OHN E.HULL--at Seoul Airfield,GenClark arrives with his replacement
as Far East Commander) Gen.John E.Hull--they are met by Gen.Taylor,etc
-----------7188x1:(BkNo:6534-7--470ft--(P)--Oct.1953--GEN.CLARK'S LAST
ISIT TO KOREA--guard of honor ceremonies at Uijongbu,Korea for General
lark and Hull--var.UN troops represented (denoting the UN combined
orces under their command)--they depart together---------------------
------------7193x10:(BkNo:6536-10--197ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GENERALS HULL &
LARK AT SEOUL AIRPORT--(Gen.Clark is leaving now--they review I Corps

(5) AMERICAN OFFICERS IN KOREA-1953--13 stories comprising members of all troops of the UN Army--parade--review--Clark bids them farewell and Hull says hello (as their new commander)------- Clark shaking hands,etc--bidding farewell--leaves------------------------ ----------719Lx12:(B&No:6541-9--191ft--(H)--Oct.1953--GEN.HULL IN KOREA (Hull arrives for first official visit-alone- since taking over--met by General Taylor,goes to Base Camp at Munsan--meets Chief UN delegate to the Armistice Commission MGen.Blackshear Bryan,Jr--also meets Swiss and Swedish delegates to neutral nations commission-------------------------

KOREA--WAR(1953)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--KOREANS--CROWD(Korea)------------ --TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell D--CLARK,Gen.Mark---------CEMETERY--CEREMONIES(Misc). --FLAGS(U.S.held by Korea crowd)---TOKYO,JAPAN--UN ARMY---------STEVENS, Robert T--U.S.GOVT---WEAPONS---------------HARRISON,LGen.Wm.K.------------ RHEE,Syngman-----------------HULL,Gen.John E---------BRYAN,Blackshear--------

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Accompanies French Marshall on tour of Korean military installations)	Issue Number 7051x4; 7170x5;	7172x4; 7197x6

Subject FRENCH, BRITISH & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (four stories)	Cameraman PATHE(Three stories) HEARST(7170x5)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. all BW	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number--caption Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7051x4:(BkNo:6379-11--293ft--Feb 1953--GEN JUIN IN KOREA--French Marshall Alphonse Juin accompanied by Gen.(?) Clark on tour of UN military installations--copter lands,he out of it--var.scs.him--Armed French men greet him--LtGen.Maxwell Taylor and Gen.Mark(?) Clark with Marshall Juin--they tour bunkers(trenches)etc--var.scs.talk with Fr.soldiers,etc ------------at the East Front--7170x5:(BkNo:6514-12--92ft--BW--Sept.1953--LT.COL.James P. CARNE RETURNS FROM RED CAPTIVITY--British LCol.Carne who was the highest ranking Br.officer to be captured is returned safely to Panmunjom--he out of truck,smoking pipe--

Date of ~~1953~~ 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7051x4,etc--FR.BR & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

------------7172x4:(BkNo:6516-4--300ft--Sept.1953--INDIAN TROOPS ARRIVE AT NEUTRAL ZONE--at Munsan-ni,Korea,copters bring in Indian troops who are brought in just to handle the Prisoner of War camps--Sen.Wm.Knowlan of California and Gen.Maxwell D.Taylor arrive to watch Indian troops arrival--var.scs.same--Taylor is armed with a pistol--Taylor & Knowland shake with Brig.Gen.S.P. Bhati,CO of the Indian troops--(they will guard those prisoners who do not want to be repatriated to North Korea) --weapons for the Indian troops--troops having coffee--------------------------------7197x6:(BkNo:6548-6--283ft--Oct.1953--FR.BATTALION LEAVES KOREA FOR HOME----at Inchon,happy faces on the homebound French GIs--var.scs.--one has beard covering face--cat on soldier's back (his pet)-Fr.Batt.Cdr.LCol.Cerminy talk with other officer--bugler sounds the start of the farewell ceremony--pleased faces of the soldiers--var.scs. ceremony--Lcol Cerminy shakes with a U.S.unidentified officer--troops walk toward pier--board landing craft,approach ship--board ships--wave-

(3) 7051x4,etc---FR.,BR. & INDIAN TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

KOREA--FR.ARMY--JUIN,Marshall Alphonse--AUTOGYRO(Copters)--TAYLOR,LGen
Maxwell--CLARK,Gen,Mark-------------CARNE,LtCol.James B--BR.ARMY--
KNOWLAND,Sen.Wm---------INDIAN ARMY---------------------CAT(Mascot on Frenc
GIs shoulder)--HUMAN INTEREST(For.Servicemen going home)---------

CLARK,GEN.MARK--1953 in Indochina

Issue Number 7073x4; 7065x5

Subject VIETNAM,INDOCHINA---March 1953

Cameraman PARA(Carty) & ECLAIR

Length 276Dupe 198ft--	NegNeg.	**Dupe**	**Pos.** BW	**Cuts** BkNos:6395-8;6399-4 captions filed unde **Can No.** 7073x4

Description and Remarks 7073x4:(war scenes in Vietnam-- March 1953 para drops--men patrolling--hospital copter takes off-- building bridge--clearing,road-building------------------------

Date of Event

7065x5:(General Mark Clark in Indochina--in Saigon--U.S.& French flags--Gen.Clark down off plane--met by Vietnamese dignitaries--Pres.Tam may be among them------------------------------------

VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--CLARK,Gen.Mark--VIETNAMESE--WAR--AVIATION== PARATROOPS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK: (Gen.Mark Clark visit Pres. Rhee & Gen.Taylor in Seoul, Korea-& is also interviewed by UN Corr. 6/53)

Can No. 7112x 7,8,9;

Roll No. 7118x5

Subject PANMUNJOM TRUCE MEETING AND GEN.CLARK VISITING KOREA

Cameraman PATHE-HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
384			384	**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

PANMUNJOM, KOREA..(7112x7,9)..Gen. Harrison arriving by Helicopter--entering U.N. tent--Gen. Nam Il, Chief Red delegate, arriving--U.N. and Red Cameramen in the area--delegates(UN) enter Conference tent--Red delegates out of conference room--Gen. Harrison and other delegates leaving truce area via Helicopter--SEOUL, KOREA--Gen. Mark Clark being met by Gen. Taylor and President Rhee--Clark interviewed by Un corr.--Clark leaving Pres. Rehee's residence--PANMUNJOM, KORSA--WAR--HELICOPTER--HARRISON--MEETINGS--TRUC XXX GEN. NAM IL--SEOUL, KOREA--CLARK--TAYLOR--RHEE--PRESS--

Date of Event 6/4-5/53

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Chief of U.S. Military Mission to Greece at anti-tank rocket plant)	Issue Number 7118x7; 7158x3;	7179x3

Subject MISC.STORIES-GREECE-1953 (three stories)	Cameraman GAZIADIS

Length 185ft 215ft 279ft spctvly	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut BK NOS:6453-12;6494- Can No. 6521-2==captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 7118x7:(BkNo:6453-12--June

Date of Event ~~1953~~ 1953

953--ANTI TANK ROCKETS MADE FOR NATO--near Athens
Haydari,King Paul arrives to see demonstration for Nato officials
the test on the rockets for bazookas--Gen.Tserepis explains the
apon's function--var.scs. King & officials examine maps,etc.before
st--Gen.Mark Clark,Chief of U.S.Military Mission speaks to the Greek
nufacturers--Min.of Def.Kanellopoulos thanks the officials for their
proval--Col.Colby,Dir.Ordnance Prod.Center places order in name of
to--firing rockets on specially prepared thick steel--var.scs.King,
al,watching tests--cu of the thick steel thru which the shots suc-
ssfully penetrated--

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7118x7; 7158x3; 7179x3

-----------7158x3:(BkNo:6494-4--Aug.1953--POWER PLANT (FIRST PLANT BUIL UNDER MARSHALL PLAN)--at Aliveri,King Paul and Crown Prince Constantine attend the inauguration ceremony--they visit var.parts of the plant--Min.of Industry explains various sections--------------------------------

-----------7179x3:(BkNo:6521-2--Sept.1953--RESTORATION BEGINS IN EARTHQUAKE AREA--in the Ionian Islands of Zante,Cephalonia and Ithaki which was recently struck with devastating earthquake is toured by the Min. of Coordination Markezinis with the Mins.of Interior and Justice--view ruined areas--refugees housed in tents and wooden barracks--new Vice Min.of Coordination of the Islands Evangelatos with the Bishop of Zante inspects area--same at Cephalonia--moving refugees into warmer wooden barracks due to coming winter---------------------

GREECE--FACTORIES--WEAPONS--NATO(U.S.Govt)--GREEK GOVT--PAUL,King--
CONSTANTINE,Prince--CLARK,Gen.Mark--demonstrations--------------
ELECTRICITY(Power Plant)--ECA(Marshall Plan,U.S.Govt)--------------
EARTHQUAKES(Aftermath)--CONSTRUCTION(soon to begin)--HUMAN INT----
GREEKS--

CLARK,Gen.Mark W.:(Arrives in Seoul,Korea airport with R.Murphy)

Can No. 7127x13, ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 7132x4 ~~[illegible]~~

Subject CLARK ARRIVES IN KOREA
ROBERTSON ARRIVES KOREA

Cameraman HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
199 98			199 98	Can No.

Description and Remarks

7127x13 SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA--Gen.Mark W. Clark,accompanied by Robert Murphy, arriving and being greeted by Gen.Taylor--
7132x4 .SEOUL AIRPORT,KOREA..Asst.Secy of State Walter Robertson down ramp of Constellation--receives flower wreath from Korean girl--Robertson shakes hands with dignataries..receives key/to the city from Mayor Kim--making statement to the newsmen--
SEOUL,KOREA--AIRPORTS--CLARK--MURPHY--TAYLOR--ROBERTSON--KIM--RECEPTIONS--WAR--TRUCE--

Date of Event 6/22/53
6/25/53

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark coming out of Piper Cub plane in Korea...7/53

Can No. 7133x9 ~~7133x9~~

Roll No. 7132x10 ~~7132x10~~

Subject CLARK AND COLLINS ARRIVE AND PARTY FOR ROBERTSON

Cameraman HEARST

Length 299	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** 299	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

KOREA ([illegible])..Car up to plane, Robertson and Collins boarding transport--CU Gen. Taylor--Gen.Mark Clark out of Piper Cub plane--CU Taylor and Robertson--plane taking off--SEOUL..ROK Prime Minister Bak and Defense Minister Son Won Il hosts to Robertson,Robert Murphy and Amb.and Mrs. Briggs at a garden party..Bak and Briggs talking--Bak and Robertson talking--Robertson drinking spring water--Robertson and Bak coming out of bldg.--ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak talking with Robertson--Newly appointed Def.Min. Son and Robertson--Robertson talking to various Ministers of State--

KOREA--ROBERTSON--COLLINS--TAYLOR--CLARK--TYPES--BAK--SON WON IL--MURPHY--BRIGGS--PAK--WAR--MEETINGS--

Date of Event 7/53

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2930—15M—8-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Confers with
Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 7153x6
~~7153-x-6~~

Subject GEN.CLARK CONFERS WITH IKE

Cameraman LYONS

Length 112 ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts Book No: 6493-10

Can No. caption missing--

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Army Gen. Mark Clark,planning to retire soon,confers with President Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower-------------

Date ~~3/16/53~~ 3|16|53

WASHINGTON,DC--CLARK,Gen.Mark--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark & wife arrive Washington,DC 8-4-53)

Can No. 7153 x

Roll No. 7

Subject GEN.CLARK ARRIVES D.C.

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
224				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.---var.cut-ins honor guard--plane taxiing--Gen. & Mrs. Clark off plane--Gen.Clark greeted by Secy Defense Charles E.Wilson--Gen. with Secy review honor guard--CU Clark--getting into car--cars pulling away--

WASH.D.C.---CLARK--AIRPORTS--WILSON--SOLDIERS--

Date of Event 8/4/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Comes home to retire after 37 years of Army service)

Issue Number 7189x5

Subject **GEN.MARK CLARK HOME TO RETIRE**

Cameraman **LEDERER**

Length 223 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:6536-6 Can No. caption junked af er card made

Description and Remarks

Date of E 10/6/53

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(At Hamilton AFB,var.scs. as Constellation taxis in--Gen. Mark Clark,U.S.Army,out of plane with Mrs.Clark--Gen.Walter E.Todd greets them--gen.greeting scenes--he with daughter and son-in-law Mr.Mrs.Gordon Costing,hugs daughter--var.posing scenes--in car going to press conf--press conference,var.scs.--silent---------

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--CLARK,Gen.Mark--FAMILIES(VIP,Clark)--U.S.ARMY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark:(1953--US Army--meets Gen.Hull on arrival--4th story

Issue Number 7216x3; 7213x7; 7215x2; 7189x6; 7174x4; 7078x7; 7061x7; 7041x4; 7038x2; 7030x4

Subject AMERICANS IN JAPAN- 1953--(9 stories)
VAN FLEET IN KOREA (7041x4) - 1 story

Cameraman see after each x-number

Length see after each x-number

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions junked aftr card made

Date of Event 1953

Description and Remarks

7216x3:(BkNo:656775--480ft--BW--Hearst--NIXON"S SPEECH:(US VP Richard Milhouse Nixon during tour of Japan speaks at luncheon sponsored by American Japan Society and Amer.Chamber of Commerce--wife,Pat,listens--Gen.John E.Hull listens--var.types in audience(mixed) listening--POSSIBLY we have sound on this--in fact,very likely------------------------------

Nov.1953

7213x7:(BkNo:6567-1--189ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON LEAVES JAPAN---shake with Jap kids at airport--speaks into mike,saying farewel to Jap people--kids hold flags of both nations--they walk between lines of people--wave from atop steps,into plane--plane taxi off-----------

7215x2: (BkNo:6564-4--195ft--BW--Hearst--Nov.1953--NIXON IN JAPAN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 7216x3,etc

scenic shots at Imperial Palace—carriage across bridge—Nixons ride in carriage—kit is a dual bridge,pass over one then on gravel road and then over another small bridge—(very picturesque)—they out of palace- with Chief Chamberlain Yashumasa Matsudaira—cu Nixons—they get into car———(don't think they are show with Emporor or any of Imperial family)————————————apparently on this roll, too is Nixon's inspection of Japan National Safety Force(Army)in Tokyo- meets officers—with Gen.John E.Hull and Vice Dir.Gen.of NSF Keichi Ma Masuhara and First Region Chief Chuichi Yoshida,walk toward parade grounds—Nixons honored by guard—return salute—inspect troops————

7189x6:(BkNo:6533-2—195ft—BW—Oct.1953—HEARST——HULL ARRIVES JAPAN———Gen.John E.Hull takes over command from Gen.Mark Clark who retires later this month—Gen.& Mrs.Hull met at airport by Clarks,etal——at Clark;s HQ in Pershing Heights,Hull reviews honor guard—arrival at Haneda Airport,reviews that guard——————————————

7174x4:(BkNo:6516-8—44ft—BW—Hearst(SOUND)—Sept.1953—GEN.DEAN INTERVIEW————MaJGen.Wm.Dean who recently was released in prisoner ex-

(3) 7216x3,etc

change and who had been presumed dead,tells of experiences during his captivity—Dean seated with CBS correspondents Louis Cieffie and NANA correspondent Ray Falk(selected by peers to sit with Dean during the interview)--in front of mikes on couch in hospital auditorium———— SOUND of brief interview————

7078x7:(BkNo:6406-12—146ft—BW—HEARST—U.S.& JAP COMMERCIAL PACT --Aprill 1953—US/Japan Treaty of Friendship,Commerce and Navigation signed—U.S.Am.Robert Murphy with Japanese For.Min.Katsuo Okazaki— must then be ratified by both Governments—var.scs.signing—no speech—

7061x7:(BkNo:6392-12—189ft—BW—Hearst—March 1953—STEVENSON COMES TO TOKYO———former Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson down ramp of plane,waves,greeted by var.VIPs(unidentified on caption)—get bouquet from lil gal—walk to car,into and away————

7041x4:(BkNo:6374-4—48ft—BW—PATHE—VAN FLEET—Feb.1953——— In SEOUL,KOREA,Gen.James Van Fleet meets with Pres.Syngman Rhee—he bidding farewell to Rhee as he soon leaves Korea————

(4) 7216x3etc

7038x2:(BkNo:6365-5—87ft—BW—Hearst—Feb.1953—TAYLOR REVIEWS TROOPS—UN Honor Guard reviewed by LGen.Maxwell D.Taylor who is newly appointed Commander of 8th Army in KOREA—this is at UN Command HQ at Pershing Heights in Tokyo—Gen.Mark Clark,Gen.O.P.Weyland and Rear Adm. Thomas C.Ragan,Deputy Chief of Staff for Administration,Far East Command.all accompany him—Taylor reviews honor guard——————————

7030x4:(BkNo:6360-2—(Orig.433 ft,but we filed a cut story,no ftg)—F G Pos—Hearst—Jan.1953—U.S.DELIVERS SHIPS TO JAPAN—six U.S.Frigate & four other ships,first contingent of 68 warships being turned over to Japan were deliverd to Tokosuka Naval Base to the National Safety Board—VAdm.Robert Briscoe and Tokutaro Kimura signed document for their Governments—U.S.flags down and Jap flags go up—US Amb.Robert D.Murphy with Jap and American VIPs views ceremony——————————

MISC.JAPAN—NIXON,Richard M—SPEECH(Nixon)—VISITS—JAPANESE—JAP GOVT U.S.GOVT—HULL,GEN.JOHN E—CHILDREN(Japanese)—MISC.CONVEYANCES—SCENICS(Japan)—JAP ARMY—CLARK,Gen.Mark—DEAN.MISS.Wm—TREATY——————

(more)

(5) 7216x3 etc——
MURPHY,Robert—OKAZAKI,Katsuo————STEVENSON,Adlai E————

SEOUL,KOREA——KOREAN GOVT—VAN FLEET,Gen.James—RHEE,Pres.Syngmann—

TAYLOR,LGen.Maxwell D————U.S.N.—JAP NAVY—MISC.WARSHIPS—
BRISCOE,Robert(VADm)—U.S.FLAG—JAPANESE FLAG————

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Asks all Americans to try to understand each other)	**Issue Number** 27-544-5	
Subject BROTHERHOOD WEEK (Sound)		**Cameraman** PARAMOUNT

Length 16-140	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** + CS 7252x2,2300ft. **Can No.**

Date of Event FEB 1954

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(sound of Gen.Mark Clark appealing for understanding among all Americans regardless of race,religion or national origin--(please see film for actual shots during his talk because there is no spotsheet or caption on this)--this speech is made in conjunction with Brotherhood Week which is sponsored by the National Conference of Christians and Jews---
CUTS: Additional material on this---------------includes some war scenes where there is no distinction among men--------
MISC.USA--ORGS(Nat'l Conf.Christians and Jews-Brotherhood)--CLARK,Gen. Mark--SPEECH(Clark)--WAR(Misc.scenes)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/55-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, MARK: (Gives honorary degree to Pres. Ike)

Issue Number 28-665-2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:
IKE AT CITADEL

Cameraman FOX

Length 6-46

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts cuts junked
CSonly 7432x14
Can No.

Date of Event 4/12/55

Description and Remarks

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA:

(Pres.of US Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at attention with General Mark Clark--cadets in rifle salute--people look on--Ike gets degree (honorary) from Pres.of the Citadel Mark Clark, U.S.ArmyRet. --2 scs, cadets pass in review--Ike and Clark salute--colors pass-- cadets marching---------------

CHARLESTON, SOUTH CAROLINA--CITADEL--EISENHOWER, Pres.D.D.--CLARK, Mark--PARADE--CEREMONIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. MARK: (Leads Loyalty Day Parade)

Issue Number
28-670-2 6

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ITALIAN PRESIDENT/(B)CORNERSTONE LAYING(C)LOYALTY PARADE(D)POLAR/EXPEDITION(E)LIFE ASSURANCE(F)APPLE BLOSSOM FESTIVAL/

Cameraman (A)SEDI(B)TUGND/(C)(D)EDWARDS(E)HRST(D (F)TUGANDER

Length (A)50 (B)48 (C)[illegible] (D) 73 (E) 77 (D) 69

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Can No. (A)CSonly 7439x11

Date of Event April 1955

Description and Remarks (A)ROME, ITALY:(ext.bldg--int.rostrum crowded,et--election delegates seated below us--2 scs balloting--result of voting--closer,rostrum,one man rises(may be new President)--delegates rise,applaud--new President, Giovanni Gronchi,2 sc,cu-------------------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(frame of ne American Federation of Labor bldg--2 sc.Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower speaking(silent)--AFL insignia--Ike with Pres.George Meany of AFL-CIO take cement--appluse--stone lowered--cu cornerstone--Meany and Ike shake hands-----------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(ls Loyalty Day parade--Ge Mark Clark,U.S.ARMY,marching--W.Averell Harriman,NY Gov and Mayor Rob Wagner of NYC in marching group--color guard--Air Force marching--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-670-2

WACs march--color guard flanked by heavy gals--gals majorettes--group by in fancy rifle salute--kids applaud--Chinese children looking on--civilian defense officer and auxiliary police--ls marchers carrying banners--Gen. Mark Clark in stand,takes salute--Boy Scouts pass---------------(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY:(dogs pulling sled--sled by--ms.group of three--(Dr. W.A.Swanker and Mr.&Mrs.Stanwell Fletcher,polar expeditionists)--cu the Fletchers--gear for expedition outside plane--fotog Fred Fordham and golf clubs--pan all equipment--loading plane--put th dogs aboard--loading harpoon--whole group and flag-------------------------------(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(instructor at the Navy's School for Survival and class of sailors--sign "Life Assurance"--student in cockpit of "Dilbert Dunker" training device--slides down into pool--underwate man escapes slowly--on surface,life raft opens--2 sc.structure with chute harness and shroud lines--man down,hits and rolls--ls same--------------(F)WINCHESTER,VA:(on steps of Handley School,ls and ms spell out "U.S."--crowd applause--Sen.Stuart Symington and Apple Blossom Queen,Jean Spratley Scavens,2 sc--maids of honor escorted by service

(3) 28-670-2

men--huge US flag raised--cu flag--parade,float of boat with oars--cr
2 sc Queen's float-----------------------------------

(A)ROME,ITALY--ELECTIONS--GRUCHI,GIOVANNI--ITAL.GOVT--
(B)WASHINGTON,DC--BUILDINGS(D.C.)--UNIONS--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--EMBLEMS--MEANY,GEORGE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Military)--CLARK,GEN.MARK--HARRIMAN,W.Averel
--WAGNER,Mayor Robert--
(D)TETERBORO,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--EXPEDITION--
(E)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--TRAINING--WATER--ESCAPE--DEVICES--
(F)WINCHESTER,VA--FESTIVAL--SYMINGTON,Sen.STUART--FLAGS,Misc--FLOATS

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark,Nat'l.Chairman of 1955 Heart Fund,in Wash,D.C. ~~day Pres.Ike received Heart Award--2/55)~~

Can No. 7412x **Roll No.** 9

Subject PRES. EISENHOWER GETS GOLD HEART AWARD

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	100			**Can No.**

Date of Event 2-18-55

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks WASH.D.C.:(ls of Gen.Mark Clark,Nat'l Chairman of 1955 Heart Fund, reads citation to Pres.Ike--Dr. E.Cowles Andrus,Pres. of American Heart Association & Assoc.Prof.of Med.at Johns Hopkins Univ.School of Medicine,presents Gold Heart to Ike--semi & full cus ceremony--cameramen--Ike & medal-----------

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CLARK--ORGANIZATIONS--EISENHOWER--ANDRUS--MEDICINE--~~[illegible]~~--MEDALS--CEREMONIES--CAMERAMEN--WHITE HOUSE--~~[illegible]~~--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Gen.Mark Clark with Mrs.Clark in Wash,D.C.meets Irving Berlin & Mrs.Berlin Pres.Ike awards I.Berlin the Gold Medal Award,in his office---2/55)

Can No.

Roll No. 7412 X10

Subject GOLD MEDAL AWARD TO IRVING BERLIN

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.:(In Pres.Ike office,he awards medal to Irving Berlin--ls of group,l.to r. Secy Humphrey(George), Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower, Irving & Mrs. Berlin--Ike and Berlin Holding medal after presentation--cus of medal--cameramen--full group scene--full cu medal--Irving & Mrs. Berlin walk to Executive offices,meet Gen.& Mrs. Mark Clark and show meda

Date of Event 2-18-55

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.--EISENHOWER--U.S.GOVT--MEDAL--IRVING BERLI FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--THEATRICAL--PRESENTATION--CAMERAMEN--CLARK-- CEREMONIES-- WHITE HOUSE--POLITICS...

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Mrs.Mark clark visits NY
1944

Issue Number
7760x7

Subject
MRS.GEORGE C.MARSHALL & MRS.MARK CLARK
VISIT NEW YORK

Cameraman
HARDE
ESNo:4095-5

Length
? ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
no caption--stock

Can No. shots material

Description and Remarks
NEW YORK CITY :(found in stock shot shelves--12/67--no time to trace-------------

Date ~~1945~~ Event 1944

NEW YORK CITY--MARSHALL,Mrs.Geo.C--CLARK,Mrs.Mark--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, MRS MARK (wife of Gen. Clark, going up gangplank)	**Can No.** 19-495	**Roll No.** 3

Subject OFF TO JOIN DAD	**Cameraman** EDWARDS

Length 81	**Neg.** 76	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 5277x3 **Can No.** 430 ft.

Description and Remarks

XXXXXXXXXXX BROOKLYN, N.Y. (FORT HAMILTON) LS wives and children feeding--CU kid in high chair eating with big spoon--group kids in high chair--LS woman getting fingerprinted -CU another getting fingerprinted--little boy getting fingerprinted (crying)--CU identification photographer--cu woman & child and identification card being photographed--LS women getting identification papers from WACs--NEW YORK CITY..Women with children up gangplank of of USS THOMAS H. BARRY--on photographers flashing--Mrs. Mark Clark, wife of Gen. Clark, up plank--MS ship at dock--closer shot brides aboard waving from deck--another angle same, 2 girls on dock in FG waving--LS ship pulling away--CUTS: add. scenes at Fort Hamilton--

Date of Event ~~4/16/46~~ 4/18/46 4/16/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

(2) 19-495-3

CLARK:(Mrs.Mark Clark visits wounded GIs in Korea--8/52)

Issue Number 25-588-2

Subject KOREANS FREED--UN RELEASES RED CIVILIAN SUSPECTS

Cameraman PATHE

Length 8-127

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts junked CS only 6931x1

Can No.

Date of Event 8/52 8|52

Description and Remarks SEOUL,KOREA:(group prisoner looking--ls group standing--prisoners listen--Gen James Van Fleet,UN Commander speaks--Pres.Synghman Rhee speaks(silent)-man with bandaged head speaks at mike,2 scs--Van Fleet shakes with wounded man--women walking,crying,7 shots(families,etc)--hs Mrs.Mark Clark--she talks to wounded Americans--2 scs visit wounded--2 more,her & wounded GIs--says goodbye----------------------

SEOUL,KOREA--PRISONERS--VAN FLEET--RHEE--WAR--PRISONERS--HUMAN INTERES
WOUNDED(GIs)--CLARK,Mrs.Mark--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

~~CHENNAULT~~

~~CHIANG~~

~~CHIANG, MADAME~~

~~CH - cont'~~

~~CHU~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON~~

~~CHURCHILL, WINSTON FAMILY~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (44-47)~~

~~CHURCHILL, FAMILY (48-67)~~

~~CHURCHILL, MRS.~~

~~CHURCH, cont'~~

~~CI~~

~~CL~~

~~CLARK, MARK~~

CLARK, CONT'

CLARK, Marjorie(hi-jumper)
SOUND TALK BY MADISON & ZABALLA

Can No. V.4 R. 66

Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.ATHLETES ADD TO OVERWHELMING LEAD IN XTH OLYMPIC GAMES.

Cameraman Nichol
Mchenry-Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
427	416			393x12, 392x4,6 Can No.

Description and Remarks Los Angeles-- FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:LOS ANGELES,CAL.~~p~~-OLYMPICS
Also as:HILDA STRIKE--AIR SCENES--HEC.DYER--FRANK WYCKOFF--R.KIESEL--E.TOPPINO--HI-JUMP--JEAN SHILEY--BILLY VON BREMER--SWIMMING--YASUJI MIYAZAKI--DIVING--M.RILEY GALLITZEN--H.MADISON DEN OUDEN--MARATHON RACE--JUAN ZABALLA--OLYMPIC VILLAGE BLDGS--CAROLINE GISOLF--ANNETTE ROGERS--EVA DAWES--BABE DIDRIKSON--SLOW MOTION PHOTOG.-MEDALS--HELMAR NOTTE--CROWDS--SOUND CARD--SPEECH.

Date of Event 8-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 66	8-12-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

CLARK:(Mike Clark of No.Carolina plays football vs. Maryland--9/63)"A"story

Can No. 36-78 ~~36-78~~

Roll No. 3A ~~3~~

Subject FOOTBALL:(Nor.Carolina 36 Maryland 14
(B) CALIFORNIA 15 IOWA STATE 8

Cameraman Hearst

Length

Neg.

Dupe 6-127
6-126

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PARK,MD:(crowd--pass--Humphries of Maryland caught behind line--NC' Tony Kozarski pass to TD--crowd--Jim Rossi (NC)thru center--NC Mike Clark,TD--crowd--Jim Guin(NC) gain--Jim Rossi (NC) TD--score 22-0---M's Dick Shiner to Andy Martin,good pass--them again to a TD--------------------------
(B)CALIFORNIA:(Calif.Mem.Stadium--ls field,halftime--crowd--(E)Craig Morton pass to Jerry Mosher (I),10 yds--Morton to Blakeney,20 yds--Morto over for TD--crowd--(I)Ken Bunte pass to Ernie Kun--Bunte keeps,runs--Dick Limerick(I)kick goal--scoreboard--(C)Blanchfield thru middle for,-- Morton pass to Loren Hawley for TD----COLLEGE PK,MD--FOOTBALL-HUMPHRIES-KOZARSKI-ROSSI-CLARK-GUIN-SHINER-MARTIN-CALIF.-STADIUM-MORTON-MOSHER-BLAKENEY--BUNTE--LIMERICK--BLANCHFIELD--HAWLEY--

Date of Event 9/23/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,MIKE:(12/66-Navy's # 84 snares pass for gain but team loses to Army 20-7 in football game played in Philadelphia Pa.)

Can No. ~~39-96~~ 39-96

Roll No. ~~3~~ 3

Subject FOOTBALL
ARMY 20
NAVY 7

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe.	Pos.	Cuts NONE
		10-184		Can No.

Makeup

Date of Event 12/1/66

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--ls Army cadets on field of John F.Kennedy Stadium--cu same--ms crowd--pan Navy midshipmen on field--same pan sign("Beat Navy")--(A)#20 Charlie Jarvis run--Jarvis run,TD--cadets cheer--(N)#15 John Cartwright pass to #84 Mike Clark--Navy cheering--#15 pass to #82 Rob Taylor,TD--Navy cheering--Navy kick blocked,recovered by (A)#78 Bob Gora--(A)#12 Steve Lindell pass to #87 Terry Young,TD--cadets cheer--(A)Lindell pass to #40 Mark Hamilton,gain--Lindell pass to #47 Carl Woessner,TD--jump up and down with other players--crowd onto field,goal posts come down--crowd--

PHILADELPHIA,PA.--FOOTBALL--WEST POINT--ANNAPOLIS--STADIUM--CROWD--SIGN--JARVIS--CARTWRIGHT--CLARK--TAYLOR--GORA--LINDELL--YOUNG--HAMILTON--WOESSNER--[illegible]--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-10M-1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, PETULA: (Singer rides carrigate
in Battle of Flowers)

Issue Number 6509x7; 6544x7; 6627x4,6; 6670x3; 6738x5 | 6574x2; 6627x4; 6699x8; 6744x5;

Subject FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN STORIES - 1951
(Nine stories)

Cameraman HEARST(BR)
(All stories)

Length se after each
x-number

Neg. all Dupe
Dupes

Pos.

Cuts see BkNos after each
x-number--captions

Can No. all junked after card mad

Date of Event 1951

Description and Remarks 6509x7:(BkNo:5834-8--Jan.
1951:---"FESTIVAL INN"---new modern pub--brewers,
raymen and alewives in costumes of past centuries--having a drink with
he owner on completion of the new pub in time for the Festival of
ritain soon to open--- 129ft.---
-----------6544x7:(BkNo:5895-7--48 ft.--March 1951:--"FESTIVAL FLAG
AISED"----in London, Canada's High Commissioner Wilgress hoists the
nion Jack over the Festival site--flag was presented to people of
ritain by those of British Columbia----------------------------------
-----------6574x2:(BkNo:5914-12--366ft.--March 1951:----"EASTER & OTHER
ESTIVAL ACTIVITIES"----he railroad station--people arrive in buses an

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6509x7,etc--"FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN"1951

by plane--Airview of Thames River for crew race between Oxford and Cambridge--var.scs.during race--airviews same--see the Oxford shell filling with water from rough sea--shell sinks--crew off,into launch--arrive shore,out of launch--Cambridge crew arriving after race was called off as "No race"--water in shell--crew into bus--crowd at Hyde Park--cu var. Most er hats despite cold,rainy weather--man in car in old timer outfit --Bette Davis and her husband Gary Merrill visiting for the Festival--they talking--at KEMPTON PARK for Horse race--cu bookies--finish of race ("FATHER THAMES" won it)--hs crowd--King George VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Margaret at Kempton for the Steeplechase--start of race--over jumps--finish ("Lockerbie" won it,Queen's mount "Manicou"out of the running)--peeling apple,dropping peels(litterbug!)--back to the re-race Oxford-Cambridge crews--cu crews--race--Cambridge crew wins it--garbage men cleaning up--(more Litterbugs!!)--scenic,trees--------------------------------

--------------6627x4:(B&No:5066-7--52ft--May 1951:--FESTIVAL SHIP---at Southampton,converted aircraft carrier becomes the HMS Campania-the

(3) 6509x7,etc--"Festival of Britain"1951

Festival of Britain ship--var.scs. of the exhibitions aboard showing earliest engines of modern jets--night scene,look toward South Bank site of the Festival,all lit up==6627x6:(BkNo:5946-10==478ft.--May 1951===OPENING OF THE FESTIVAL OF BRITAIN====hs King Geo.VI,Queen Elizabeth and Princess Meg out of Palace,into carriage--Prince Charles and cousin Prince Richard, waving from wall of Clarence House--Royal procession to Temple Bar--Lord Mayor gives HM pearl-handled sword to indicate that the Lord Mayor guards the city for the King--at St.Paul's Cathedral the Company of Pikemen of the Honourable Artillery Company(Beefeaters?)--on guard for Roayl Family visit---Sir Winston Churchill arrives--Clement Attlee arr. --Earl and Countess Mountbatten arrive--Queen Mary arrives--xhs Royal Procession--Royal Party take places--King Speaks(probably sound)--King and Queen down steps--cu guard--hs procession thru enormous crowd-----============6670x3:(BkNo:5983-12==153ft--June 1951:===COVENTRY FESTIVAL==Godiva Pageant,gal rides thru streets on white horse--guy look thru binocs--modern Lady Godiva rides a bicycle--parade of bicycles old and

(4) 6309x7,etc--"Festival of Britain-1951" new--trouble with an old-time bike(Big wheel in front)--funny bit apparently--

-----------6699x8:(BkNo:6011-4--105ft.--August 1951--"BATTLE OF FLOWERS"----on Isle of Jersey,first post-war Carnival and the Battle of the Flowers--var.scs.pageantry of King Neptune--Petula Clark in carriage--var. floats--grotesque figures,etc---

-----------6744x5:(BkNo:6047-2--98ft.--Sep:.1951------"CROSSING THE THAMES"-----high wire thriller--Elluano,French wire-walker--crosses the Thames to the Festival site on a high wire------------------------------------

-----------6738x5:(BkNo:6052-2--198ft.--Dec.,1951:---FAREWELL TO FESTIVAL---night shots,lights--big crowd,searchlights--fairway,sphere--parade--flags--sing "Auld Lang Syne"(probably sound)--

ENGLAND,Misc.--FESTIVAL--HOTEL(Inn)--COSTUMES--FLAG(Br)--CEREMONIES--BOAT RACE(Crew)--SPILLS(Boat race)--DAVIS,Betty(6574x2)--GEORGE,KING VI--ELIZABETH,Queen--MARGARET,Princess--HORSE RACE--SANITATION--EXHIBITS CHARLES,Prince--BICYCLES------CLARK,Petula--THRILLS--CIRCUS(High Wire)-ELECTRICITY--SHIPS(Eng.)--

CLARK, PETULA: (Movie actress attends premiere of film)

Issue Number 6825x9

Subject "THE PROMOTER" Film Premiere

Cameraman HEARST

Length 219ft.	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.** LAV.	**Cuts** BkNo: 6153-10 **Can No.** caption junked aftr card made

Date of Event march 1952

Description and Remarks HANLEY,ENGLAND:(this is the hometown of the author Arnold Bennett who wrote the story of the famed British Potteries--(Basis for the film)--scenes around Hanley--(his home is now a cafe)-----Lord Mayor and Mayoress of Stoke at premiere--also Petula Clark,Edward Chapman,stars of the film--people entering theatre-------------------

HANLEY,ENGLAND--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--CLARK,Petula--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK,RAMSEY:(new Attorney Gen of US--2/67)"C"story

Issue Number 40-19-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MEDAL OF HONOR (B)INDIA ELECTION RESULTS(C)NEW ATTORNEY GENERAL(D)ABU SIMBAL TEMPLES(E)SUN SHOTS

Cameraman UPI

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** / **Can No.**
see after each location below		(BkNo:7-32--40ft)		see bk no.after each location--no cuts

Date of Event Feb 1967

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH,DC:(cu Navy Sec. Paul Nitze awards Medal of Honor to USMC Capt.Harvey Barnum,Jr.26--also gets framed citation,congrats--Capt.salutes and returns to formation--cu Barnum,attention----------------------(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA:(crowded st.,people smile at us--2 sc.Mrs. Ila Mitra,a pro-Soviet Communist,walk in st.with crowd--huge crowd march,carry banner "Long Live National Unity"--Int.PM Mrs.Indira Gandhi(re-elected)with press--happy crowd--sev.scs.crowd--(BkNo:7-29--51ft)------------------------------(C)WASH,DC:(BkNo:7-33--new Atty.Gen.Ramsey Clark,son of former Atty Gen.Tom Clark,walk to mikes--cu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-19-2

otogs--cu and dolly back to med.shot of Clark-----------------
-------------(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA:(BkNo:7-34--84ft
--Aswan High Dam nears completion,pan surrounding area--kids
alk from homes--kids play--butcher selling meat from out-
ide stall--new five-story developments(homes replace those
estroyed for the Aswan project--people,modern dress walk i
ew housing area--(optical swish)--zoom back to Abu Simbel
emple (which was also moved in 1000 30-ton sections and
eassembled here--statues,var.ones--man work on decorations
t base ofstatue of Ramses II--look up huge statue,we zoom
n on upper half--cu one of heads,worker dwarfed by it--new
ome in construction,statues bg----------------------------
-------------(E)GREENBELT,MD:(BkNo:7-34--62ft--satellite to
study the sun checked at Nasa Lab before being sent into
rbit around the earth(it's to study sun's influence on
earth atmosphere)--scientist at controls--ms,cu satlelite
pins--zoom into cu of sun--scene of solar flare with sign

(3) 40-19-2

"Core:35 million degrees"appears--another scene of solar flare,cu shooting straight up from top of sun-------------

(A)WASH,DC("C"story,too)--U.S.N.--U.S.MARINES--NITZE,Paul--BARNUM,Harvey--MEDALS--WAR--HEROES--
(B)NEW DELHI,INDIA--ELECTIONS--INDIANS(East)--GANDHI,Mrs. Indira--MITRA,Mrs.Ila--
(C)CLARK,Ramsey--
(D)NILE VALLEY,EGYPT,UAR,AFRICA--DAM--EGYPTIANS--CHILDREN--CONSTRUCTION--RESIDENCE(Housing)--CHURCHES(Temples)--STATUES
(E)GREEN BELT,MD--SOLAR--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--GUIDED MISSILES(Satellite)--

[redacted] [redacted] CLARK, Amb. Reuben J. of U.S.	Can No. 210 x	Roll No. 5		
Subject INAUGURATION OF HIGHEST PIPE LINE		Cameraman Rocha		
Length 229	Neg. 229	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Atzcapotzaloo, Mex.--Pres. Ortiz Rubio opens the control valves--various shots of ceremony--c.u. Pres.--with Amb. Mr. Reuben J. Clark of U.S.

Also listed as: CEREMONIES--PIPE LINE--PRES. ORTIZ RUBIO--ATZCAPOTZALOO, MEX.

Date of Event 3-5-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

CLARK:(Bob Clark,INS reporter, at Denver Colorado,1954,at press conference with Pres.Secy)	Can No. 7352 x ~~7352-x~~	Roll No. 7

Subject IKE IN COLORADO	Cameraman HEARST

Length 357	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 357	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~8/28-29/54~~ 8/27-29/54

Used No.	Date

PINE,COLO. RANCH OF HAL SWAN..Ike standing in stream,catching trout-netting var.shots--Ike talking with Hal Swan..spectators along road,secret service men in field--LS Ranch house--Swan sitting on bankSwan Ranch sign--DENVER,COLO.Lowry AFB..Ike signing Farm Bill,with Haggerty, with Wayne Hawkes (Chief of Records--at mike--ext.headquarters--sign LOWRY AIR FORCE BASE--Haggerty Press Conference var.shots-shot Bob Clark INS wire service reporter --LS Corona Presbyterian Church--Ike & Mamie arriving and entering-kids watching outside Church--Ike & Mamie out, pose with minister, Robert S.Lutz, shake hands--

PINE,COLO.--EISENHOWER--FISHING--SWAN--RANCH--RESIDENCE

LOWRY AFB--DENVER,COLO.--FARM BILL--U.S.GOV'T.--HAWKES

OVER

FORM 2500

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, BOB: (Intl. News Service newsman with Presidential party)

Issue Number 28-680-2A

Subject 28-680-2

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE'S NEW PLANE (B)FLAUD ARRIVAL,NY (C)CALVER AWARD (D) DOG SHOW

Cameraman

(A)LYONS-PATHE (B)HARDE (C)HARDE (D)HARDE

Length

(A) 61 (C) 33
(B) 36 (D) 54

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can N all cuts junked BUT ~~(A)7454x1~~; & cuts (C) 7453x5-appx850ft

Date of Event 7453x5 6/55

Description and Remarks

(A)WASH.DC:(new Pres.plane, twin-engine AF-2--mod.motor,Ike getting in plane--thru glass smiling--flying over country,AV--ls farm--Ike look over a new calf (a gift)--Ike look--calf and mother--Ike--prize hog"Holsapple Belle" rooting around in grass--Ike walking------CUTS:7454x1:(more on the new plane--AV from plane as it flies--at GETTYSBURG,PA/ farm,plane arrives--Ike gets out--shots on the farm--caretaker's house,etc-------more on the calf,cow and hog which were 4H club gifts to Ike---------7453x5:(sev.scs.President's pilot,Col.Wm. Draper,checking over the new plane--him at controls--long shots of plane--Ike arr.at airport, out of car and into plane--cu Ike look thru window--Army escort plane

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-12M-4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-680-2

with secret service men,foles--plane takes off--(this material was all shot in Wash.)--plane returns from Gettysburg,Ike out,smiling--Ike poses,plane in bg--Col.Draper walks toward Ike,they talk--cu Ike and Draper--press around them--fotogs & pres.press secy Jim Hagerty at another small plane--WH press men Marvin Arrowsmith of AP,Bob Clark of INS and Merriman Smith of UP in another small plane (in order to keep up with the new Presidential plane)----------NOTE:Cut Story is in this roll,too)--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY:(At Idlewild Airport,plane rolls in--Monsieur Jacques Flaud ,Dir.Gen.of Bureau of Motion Pix in France,down from plane folod by Marc Spiegel--greeted by George Weltler of Mot.Pic.Producers Assn--cu Flaud--------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(At Waldorf Astoria, cu of plaque, George Washington Carver Award--U.S.Veep Richard M.Nixon presentation to Joseph Lederer,NY Stock Broker for his work in race relations--shakes hands with Rev. Shelton Hale Bishop,Pastor of St. Philip's Church in Harlem--Bishop congrats Lederer--cu award again, pan up to winner,Lederer-------------(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY:(introduction

(3) 28-680-2

parade--crowd--Shepherd being judged--St.Bernard judged--couple of other dogs--Great Dane--Dane with a chihuahua jumping at him and falls back--Mastiff Bull--finals judging--winner, Baroque of Quality Hill,a Boxer with group and owner Mrs.Dodge--cu Boxer-----------------------

(A)WASH,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Pres.AF-2)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--GETTYSBURG,PA--MISC.ANIMALS--FARM--DRAPER,COL.WM--HAGERTY,Jim--
--ARROWSMITH,Marvin--PRESS(D.C.)--CLARK,BOB--SMITH,MERRIMAN--
(B)BROOKLYN,NY--FLAUD,JACQUES--FR.GOVT--MOTION PIX--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--NIXON,RICHARD M--AWARDS--LEDERER,JOSEPH--CLERGY--
(D)MADISON,NEW JERSEY--DOGS--DOG SHOW--LAUGH PARADE(Dane & Chihuahua

CLARK, RUSSELL (DILLINGER GANGSTER)	**Can No.** 927 x	**Roll No** 6

Subject GUARD LIMA JAIL	**Cameraman** LEMBECK

Length 343	**Neg.** 343	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LIMA,O.--CRIME

LIMA JAIL--PRISONS--COURTHOUSE--WEAPONS
SARBER--PIERPONT & MA--MAKLEY--MILLER
LONG--BOTKINS--EVERETT--GANGSTERS

Date of Event 2-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

CLARK, Russell (DILLINGER & GANGSTERS CAUGHT)	Can No. V.6 R. 219	Roll No. 2

Subject NOTED DESPERADOES CAPTURED BY POLICE AFTER REIGN OF TERROR	Cameraman McFARLAND

Length 98	Neg. 87	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RETURN Can No.

Description and Remarks

GANGSTERS--TUCSON,ARIZ.

CRIME--PIMA COUNTY COURT--JUDGE BUNDLING
WEAPONS--DILLINGER--PIERPONT--MAKLEY--
AUTOS--POLICE--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 1-27-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CLARK, Russell (DILLINGER & LEAVE Tucson arrive in Ind)

GANGSTERS V.6 R. 221

Roll No. 3

Subject DILLINGER & GUNMEN UNDER ARMED GUARD (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FREEMAN SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length 63	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 905x5,336,906x3,189,907x7,244 Can No.

Date of Event 2-1-34

Used No.	Date

Description and Remarks

MICH CITY,IND.--GANGSTER

CRIME--DILLINGER--TUCSON,ARIZ.--MICH. CITY PRISON,PIMA COUNTY JAIL--PIERPONT MAKLEY--SHERIFF BELTON--JUDGE FRED TICKETT--MARY KINDER--R.R.TRAIN--CONGRESS HOTEL--NITE SCENES--AUTOS (POLICE)--POLICE(DICKS & COPS)

SHOTS USED VOL.6 R.#'238

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

CLARK, SHELDON(cu at Food Committee meeting at Pres.Truman's office at W.H.) SOUND TALK

Can No. 19-482

Roll No. 2

Subject NATION URGED TO EAT LESS IN FOOD CRISIS

Cameraman LYONS GRAHAM PRIESTLEY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
96	88		

Cuts [illegible]2,4

Can No.

Date of Event 3-1-46

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks WASH DC.--scenes of Food Comm
eeting in office of Truman at White House:
ruman and H.Hoover seated,cus,ls gon.view
eeting underway,cu Lehman and Secy Wallace
cu Henry Luce & Eric Johnston,Hoover and Secy
Agric.Anderson--Anderson talks--CUTS:add scenes of meeting
ext.scenes James Young & Chester Davis,cu Sheldon Clark--
6"Truman speaking,Hoover speaking,Wallace speaking etc--
unused:scenes of Washington Market fire--
WASH.D.C--FOOD--COMMITTEE--SOUND--SPEECHES--WHITE HOUSE--
TRUMAN-HOOVER--LEHMAN-WALLACE--LUCE-JOHNSTON--ANDERSON--
YOUNG-DAVIS-CLARK--FIRE--BLDGS(WASHINGTON MARKET)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Tex (supt of ~~Kan~~/ Swope Park Zoo)	**Can No.** 2887 x	**Roll No.** 6

Subject LION CUBS TAKE LIGHT TREATMENT	**Cameraman** ZIMMERMAN

Length 299	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LION CUBS

KANSAS CITY MO

Date of Event 6-11-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, THOMAS C. (seated at desk)

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 18-402

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject NEW CABINET MEMBERS
(SCHWELLENBACH, CLARK & ANDERSON)

Cameraman LYONS
PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
57	52		-

Cuts 2917x3; 2921x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C. Judge Lewis Schwellenbach, newly appointed Secy.of Labor,coming out of White House with Pres.Truman--CU of Schwellenbach--LS & CU Thomas C.Clark, who will succeed Biddle as Atty.Gen.,seated at desk--LS & CU Rep.Clinton Anderson of N.M.,new Secy.of Agriculture--CUTS:add.on scenes used and var.angles of same

WASHINGTON,D.C.--CABINET--U.S.GOV'T--SCHWELLENBACH--TRUMAN
CLARK--ANDERSON--

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 5/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, TOM C. (Hand raised, being sworn in as Attorney General)

Can No. 18-412 ~~18-412~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject NEW CABINET MEMBERS SWORN IN

Cameraman PATHE-TUGANDER PARA.-HEARST

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
118	112			5114x8;5116x7; 5117x2,3. **Can No.** 582 ft.

Date of Event 6/30/45

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.--LS & SCU Robert E. Hannegan (with family) swearing in as Postmaster Gen. by Associated Justice Rutledge--CU of Hannegan with hand in air--Hannegan lowers hand and shaking hands--Hannegan picks up daughter and kisses her--SCU Tom C. Clark, hand raised, being sworn in as Attorney General by Judge Thurman Arnold--HEAD CU Clark--Clark shaking hands with Arnold--CU Arnold with wife and daughter--LS & CU Clerk at desk--LS Lewis B. Schwellenbach being sworn in as Secy of Labor by Judge Sherman Minton, witnessed by Sen. Mitchell, Sen. Carl Hatch--CU Schwellenbach hand raised--2 scenes Schwellenbach shaking hands--CU Schwellenbach at desk--Clinton P. Anderson being sworn in

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-412-5

Secy of Agriculture of [illegible] Justice Rutledge, Judge
inson looking on, Anderson shakes hands with Rutledge
nd with Vinson--LS & CU Anderson at desk--CUTS:add,on
cenes used and; Hannegan with mailman's cap on--SOUND
n Clark swearing in--CU Judge Minton--SOUND swearing
n Anderson--SOUND SPEECH at desk--

ASHINGTON,D.C.--U.S.GOV'T.--CABINET--HANNEGAN--RUTLEDGE--
AMILY--CLARK--ARNOLD--SCHWELLENBACH--MINTON--MITCHELL--
ATCH--ANDERSON--RUTLEDGE--VINSON--SOUND--SPEECH--

CLARK, Thomas C. (arriving at White House with members of Cabinet)

Can No. 18-424 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. WHOLE REEL ~~WHOLE REEL~~

Subject SPECIAL RELEASE FINAL VICTORY

Cameraman EDWARDS-LYONS LIBRARY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
900	665			3186x3; 3059x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/45

Used No.	**Date**

WASHINGTON D.C.--Nomura and Kurusu up steps of State Dept.--Interior coming into room--PEARL HARBOR,T.H. ..2 scenes of burning USS ARIZONA 12--AT SEA..Fleet steaming..CU line 3 Battleships--LS shot ships--CU 3 Battleships--3 scenes Big Guns fired--CU invasion barge ploughing thru water with U.S. flag flying--SS Anti-air guns fired--CU barges hitting beach and men running off up beach (GOOD SHOT)--CU GIs in P.I. fixing guns--LS Aid Station,Cabantuan--CU crippled GI walking--CU one [illegible] on stretcher--CU one-armed GI with hand to eyes,crying--3 scenes MacArthur talking to internees, men and women--AIRSHOT IWO JIMA,VOLCANO ISLAND AIR CU Suribachi--2 CUs Navy guns blasting away--Invasion barges moving in--AIRSHOT BIG MASS invasion barges moving

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-424-Reel

LS--Soldiers hold down on beach--LS from water,see men scrambling up hill--CU men running--AIR.OF IWO,Surabachi in BG--Blasting side of Surabachi--2 shots dead Japs--Raising US Flag atop Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another GI looking at map--CU Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing huts in BG--Carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie talkie--LS GI throws grenade into cave--Big blast CU--GI fires rifle--Jap falls down hill on head,dead CU--GI looking down at Jap,looks up and smiles--Pan Big group Jap prisoners--(FROM CU BUCKNER..OKINAWA,RYUKYUS)--[illegible],,on board firing,flak in air--sky full of flak..2 explosion in water nearby--AA Guns fire--Jap plane diving down and hits water--CU AA guns fired--Jap plane diving & hits water--BG men firing Anti-Air guns--Jap plane directly overhead HIT AND GOES TO PIECES--Men running on deck of Carrier--XXXXXXXXXX SUICIDE PLANE HITS SIDE OF CARRIER..CU--LS Carrier aflame..LS big column smoke..explosions--On board..lifting wounded man--Bodies for burial at sea draped with flags--CU American flag flying,tattered--sliding bodies overboard--Flag at HALF Mast--Shot of graves in Military Cemetary,flag at half mast--SAIPAN,MARIANA ISLANDS.

(3) 18-424-Reel

line of B-29s on field..3 scenes--MAP OF OKINAWA..shaded area pointing towards Japan--2 scenes formations of B-29s in air--AIR Huge Armada--CU Admiral Halsey,smiling--Carrier fighter planes in air--Jap plane blasted--Strafe Jap boat--Strafe Jap planes on airfield--POTSDAM,GERMANY MS Big 3 Conference..round table--EXTERIOR..pan Atlee, Truman and Stalin seated,Admiral Leahy,E.Bevin,Byrnes and Molotov standing behind them--MAP JAPAN--CU B-29 in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "JAPAN ADMITS ATOMIC HAVOC--3 scenes Jap refugees along road--NEWSPAPER HEADLINE "REDS DECLARE WAR ON JAPAN--MOSCOW, RUSSIA..Stalin on balcony with hand raised--HS Russian soldiers marching,bayonets flashing--CU soldiers parade by--JAPAN..3 scenes..meeting of Jap Military Cabinet--N.P.HEADLINE.."JAPS ASK PEACE"--Hirohito on white horse--WASH,D.C.,Secy Stimson arriving at White House--CU Byrnes. Forrestal arriving--LS and Semi Truman with cabinet and advisors around table..CU Truman--N.Y.C. downtown Wall Street,Trinity Church and paper falling--crowds waving flags and cheering--Paper coming down from bldg..falling on crowds Broadway--HS looking down at crowd waving and cheering--AIR Statue of Liberty and SS QUEEN MARY in BG--

(4) 18-424-Reel

AIR SHOT..looking down on deck crowded with returning GIs-
boys at rail,cheering--MONTAGE..soldier,sailor and marine
marching,parade scenes in BG--CUTS;add.Newspaper headlines
and WASH.D.C.,add.Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan,Anderson,Schwellenbach,Stimson,Forrestal,Clark
and Wallace--Gen.Hughes--Left to Right around table at
special meeting..Anderson,Schwellenbach,Blanchard,King,
Snyder,Davis,Crowley,Wallace,Fortas,Hannegan,Stimson,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson,Clark,Forrestall--group Stimson,
Byrnes,Truman,Vinson and Clark--
WASH.D.C.--MINUTES--KURUSU--WAR--HISTORICAL--PEARL HARBOR,
H.I.--SHIP ARRIVING--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
SCENES--GUNS--ARTILLERY--BARGES--INVASIONS--FLAGS--P.I.--
PRISONERS--BATAAN--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--MacARTHUR--
IWO JIMA,VOLC NO IS.--MT.SURIBACHI--JAP ARMY--BUCKNER--
JAPS--OKINAWA,RYUKYUS--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--P.CARRIERS
SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN,M.I.--TYPES-
FORMATIONS--HALSEY--STRAFING--AIRPORTS--POTSDAM,GERMANY--
MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--ATLEE--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
BYRNES--MOLOTOV--EXPLOSIONS--PRESS--JAPANESE--MOSCOW,RUSS.
RUSSIAN ARMY--SOLDIERS--JAPAN--JAP.GOV'T.--HIROHITO--STIMSO
WHITE HOUSE--FORRESTAL--CABINET--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(5) 18-424-Reel

55 [illegible] NAVY--TRANSPORTS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--
MONTAGE--HANNEGAN--ANDERSON--SCHWELLENBACH--SXXMXXNX-
XX CLARK--WALLACE--HUGHES--BLANCHARD--KING--SNYDER--
DAVIS--CROWLEY--FORTAS--HANNEGAN--XXXXX VINSON--XXXX

CLARK, TOM (with other members of the Supreme Court visiting Truman at the Wh) WASHINGTON, D.C

Can No. 3557x6, 7

Roll No.

Subject SUPREME COURT MEMBERS CALL ON WHITE HOUSE

Cameraman LYONS TUGANDER

Length 262	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WHITE HOUSE: scenes groups made from var. angles
emi and full cus Chief Justice Harlan F. Stone and Truman
ull cus same--Truman shaking hands with William Douglas
gratulating him on his birthday--group returns to off-
ces of the president--Front row LR Stone, Truman, Hugo
lack, Felix Frankfurter--Second Row LR: Stanley Reed,
rold Burton, Wiley Rutledge, Frank Murphy--Third Row LR
lliam Douglas, J. Howard McGrath, Tom Clark--Back Row
: Elmore Cropley, Thomas E. Waggaman--pres. on left

Date of Event ~~10-16-45~~ 10/16/45

Used Neg **Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 3557x6,7

and Stone on right--other shots still cameramen working in is--another shot Truman and Stone--Truman and Douglas shake--Truman and Justice Black--Justice Black and Justice Frankfurter--cu Truman--cu Stone--Justices break up and enter president's office.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: COURTS: VISITS: STONE: TRUMAN: DOUGLAS: BIRTHDAY: MEETINGS: BLACK: FRANKFURTER: REED: BURTON: RUTLEDGE: MURPHY: McGRATH: CLARK: CROPLEY: WAGGEMAN PRESS:

CLARK, ATTY GEN. (in group with J. L. Sullivan--Secy War. Patterson)

Can No. 19-506 ~~19-500~~

Roll 1

Subject TRUMAN TAKES STRONG STAND ON STRIKES

Cameraman TRACY-MILLAR-JOHNSON-McHENRY-STARR-HARDE-SANDERS-EDWARDS-DRELLING-HARTLEY-FORD-LEE-NELSON-(see over) [illegible]R-FOX-PARA.-

Cuts

Can No.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	270		

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,D.C.--Truman in Congress,shakes hands with speaker,etc.applause--Truman standing being applauded--HS of Truman and Congress and SOUND SPEECH BY TRUMAN..asking for strike legislation--SOUND APPLAUSE--BS Truman as he receives notice of end of RR Strike--SOUND..Truman announcing end of strike--Applause..Truman takes drink of water--..shot of Mr. Steelman reading the settlement proclamation with Mr. Johnson,Mr. Pelley in bg, Mr.Whitney on his left,--2 scenes--shot Johnson Whitney and Pelley shaking hands--CU smoke out of loco stack--HS bunch locomotives steaming up--LOS ANGELES--"CITY OF LOS ANGELES"1st trans-cont.train puffing out of Union Station. CU

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 5/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)19-506-1

towards and away from camera--CUTS:add.onscenesused and
[illegible]..add. [illegible] Congress, Truman address--5314x4..ext.on
silent Truman entering Congress, BS Truman--5314x3--
Trumans radio addressto the nation on strikes--~~xxxxxxx~~
5317x4..shots in Union Station,Wash.D.C...few people--
Secy Patterson entering White House --Atty Gen. Clark
entering White House--Monroe Johnson O.D.T. out of White
House--Johnson with Steelman--John L.Sullivan acting Secy.
of Navy, Atty Gen.Clark,Secy War Patterson in group
and Patterson talking to reporters--5317x7.. Interior
shots meeting of carriers and union heads--Steelman,
Pelly of the Carriers--Steelman with union heads,Cashen,
Goff,Jewell on his right..Knoche,Ferrish,Pelly and
Loomis for the carriers on his left--shots of others
members--add.shots reading settl-ment proclamation--Steel-
man on couch between Johnson and Whitney--CU of each--
5316x4..Busses leaving Terminal..coming into camera--
shots in Penn.Station..strike signs, people waiting--
crowds watch,gals sit
on baggage,station crowds.5316x5..242d & Bway,crowds leavi
off trolleys,into subway,Lex.Ave.242nd St.--into cars,out
of cabs--shots on Parkway.

(3)19-506-1

headed for N.Y...[illegible] highway traffic shots--cars coming into pay toll--good traffic shots cars along road--people down subway stairs--HS elevated highway..cars passing RR siding,ships in BG--GOOD SHOT INTERIOR PENN. STATION. very few people in station--people with baggage outside bus terminal--5317X5..ROCKVILLE CENTER & JAMAICA L.I...people boarding bus..train comes in and people off bus onto train--people boarding train..train leaving--crowds waiting in line for busses..getting on busses--people coming from subway and going to busses--HS crowds in line--STOP MOTION shots people out of subway and boarding bus--5316x8..Trucks lined up on West St.on ferry line--trucks & cars out of Holland Tunnel--Tie up on West Side Highway--5516x6.Chicago,Ill..Union Station,scenes at passenger gate as strike was called--HS Union Station--crowd listening to radio--LAst train leaving Northwestern Station--Engineers & firemen at Burlington Roundhouse--locomotives [illegible] in roundhouse--line Diesel locomotives--sev.shots [illegible] tracks--5317x2..Chicago..scenes at Greyhound Bus Terminal--HS empty RR cars in yd--engines standing idle--passengers boarding planes at Municipal Airport..baggage loaded on train--passengers buying

(4) 19-506-1

[illegible] 5317x3 [illegible]

[illegible] Chicago skyline--
freight piled up at Ry Exp. station--Idle freight and
passenger cars on tracks in yards, [illegible]--Coal trains
loaded--[illegible] .Chicago..RR passenger cars on siding--
good traffic [illegible] on highway--5318x2 .Los Angeles,Cal.
scenes of L.A.'s Flight RR..600 ft. long,still operating--
passenger cars held up in RR yard--hand trucks loaded with
freight in Rwy Express platform--tracks in Union Station
deserted Union Station--GOOD SCENES FREIGHT CARS IN YARDS-
[illegible] airport showing large amt. mail being
shipped by air--5318x7..Los Angeles..hundreds of inter-
urban trolleys tied up--5318x5..San Francisco,Calif.
and planes loading mail and preparing to take-off--
[illegible]..yards of So.Pacific, men returning and
[illegible] fire up engines..1st engine leaving yard--
5317x8 [illegible]..shots of stranded Circus...
[illegible] pulling trains--var.shots animals,
[illegible] (NO.CALIF.)--shots cattle waiting
[illegible] train leaving 3rd and Townsend St.
[illegible] lined up at station--idle locomotives--

(5) 19-506-1

5316X9 [illegible] dust...trains leaving--Army Hospital train
[illegible] sign rear of train--crowds rushing thru
[illegible]--boarding trains--conductor leaving train--engineer
in cab--shots of train Merchants Limited--5318X1, Boston..
passengers boarding bus for Maine--unloading beef at
Freight yard--loading express--engineer and fireman in
[illegible] boarding train--Montreal train leaving--train
[illegible]--coupling engine--passengers leaving gate..
walking to train--loading mail on train--train leaving--
engineer oiling engine--CU wheels turning--train leaving--
5316X7 ATLANTA,GA..yd supt. giving highball sign to last
freight to leave--crew and 1st engine comes in--filling
engine tank--train crew leaving engine at 4PM deadline--
comparing watches..leaving yds--strikers in groups--m
whittling..cu switchman--string of engines being towed--
empty yds--string idle engines--5317X1, Atlanta..sev,
scores locomotives tied up in yds--idle wheels--keeping
refrigerator cars iced up--HS inactivity in freight yds--
engines in roundhouse--train pulls into terminal--3 girls
taking [illegible] on tracks--5317X6, Harrisburg,Pa..,idle
trains--[illegible] stranded with dining and Pullman
[illegible] goods idle on platform--

(6)19-506-1

Baggage piled up on station platform--deserted station--
Idle engines in yard--engines arriving at roundhouse--
5318x4 SEATTLE,WASH...King Street Station, Northern
Pacific train arriving--Diesel powered train arriving--
passengers leaving train--unloading mail--crowds passenge
s walking toward depot--Great Northern train arriving--
people leaving train--scene at roundhouse..idle locomotive
..cutin shot/ inside locomotive--5318x6..SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS
Missouri Pacific RR Terminal..group soldiers arriving--
loud bags,packages,mail sacks stacked up--racoon in
cage--scene at round house,loaded with dead engines..
being polished up..signs Keep Off..Fuel being saved etc.--
strike cartoon poster,Gov't taking over--[illegible]..NIGHT..
tending care of racoon in Express office --

(7) 19-506-1

WASHINGTON,D.C.--STRIKES--LABOR--POST-WAR--TRUMAN--
[illegible]--STEELMAN--JOHNSON--PELLEY--
WHITNEY--R.R.TRAINS--R.R.STATIONS--LOCOMOTIVES--
LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--MONTAGE--PATTERSON--WHITE HOUSE--
CLA[illegible]--[illegible]--MEETINGS--CONFERENCE--CA[illegible]--E
COY[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--LOOMIS--BUS--TRANSPORTATION
[illegible]--BAGGAGE--TOURISTS--CROWDS--TROLLEYS--SUBWAYS--
[illegible](A TRAIN)--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--ELS--PENN.STATION
JAMAICA,L.I.--[illegible]STATION--TRUCKS--TUNNELS--CHICAGO,ILL.--
[illegible]--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--COAL--TROLLEYS--
[illegible]--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--CIRCUS--
[illegible]--CATTLE--BOSTON,MASS.--HOSPITALS--
[illegible]--FOOD--SAILORS--ATLANTA,GA.--CLOCKS--
[illegible]--HARRISBURG,PA.--RESTAURANTS(DINING CARS)--
[illegible]--SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--RACOONS--FUEL--
[illegible]--HI TR.--

CLARK,ATTY.GEN.(AT ARMY-IRISH GAME
OF THE YR(0-0)
N.Y.C.(YANKEE STADIUM)

Can No. 19-554 ~~19-554~~

Roll No. 5 ~~5~~

Subject ARMY-IRISH IN
GAME OF THE YR (0-0)

Cameraman HARTMANN PRIESTLEY
FORDHAM EDWARDS
HARDE

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**
265	258		

Cuts 5501x1,3,2

Can No.

Date of Event 11-9-46

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks pan down ext.Stadium facade,crowds crowds outside,cadets march in,on field and squaring off--cu salute,ls from el--cu Maj Gen. Taylor--mule & dog--cu Wismer & cameras--cu Secy War Patterson--cu Forrestal--cu Gen.Deverse--cu Hannegan,Army out dugout to field,cu ND same-crowds,rooftop crowds--Tucker-Davis gain,Blanchard stopped,crowds,Cowhig ND runs 21--gloomy cadets--Lujack smeared,happy cadet Tucker runs for 30 halftime--cadets mad--at half,Lena Hiyena,newsreels--Brennan ND for 22,Lujack smacked by Doc--cu Ike--Tucker play,crowds on field--CUTS:parade,teams warmup--cu Eisenhower--20 & 17" lens,vendors sell fleurs,buttons,crowds outside--Atty Gen.Clark--

NYC:STADIUM:FOOTBALL:USMA:ARMY:N.D.:TAYLOR:WISMER:FORRESTAL
DEVERS:HANNIGAN:EISENHOWER:PRESS:CLARK:DAVIS:BLANCHARD
TUCKER:LUJACK:PARADES:

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,ATTY GEN.(ms on strike--CUTS: talk by Clark--COAL STRIKE THREATENS U.S.ECONOMY)
WASH.D.C. WINDBER,PA. (SOUND)

Can No. 19-557

Roll No. 1

Subject COAL STRIKE THREATENS U.S.ECONOMY

Cameraman PRIESTLY LYONS GRAHAM HESS LIBR

Length 91	**Neg.** 84	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** JUNK **Can No.** 5436x5 250ft.

Description and Remarks MCU's of Krug & JL Lewis,cu Lewis ls mining,tracks see miners get out of flat cars,leave pits rear shot,ls mining town,coal cars empty on tracks,mine hoist,dead chimneys, notice posted,waves send out notices--ms of Atty Gen.Tom Clark on strike--CUTS:add talk by Clark also talk on Juvenile Delinquency--silent shots Lewis leaves UMW bld l.to r.D.McGregor Asst & Clark--INT.DEPT.posters for mines..loaded cars emerging from Eureka mine at Eureka--empties
WASH.D.C:WINDBER,PA:STRIKE:COAL MINES:KRUG:LEWIS:CLARK SPEECH:INTERIOR DEPT:McGREGOR:POSTERS:COAL CARS.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, ATTY GEN. (with Asst. John F. Sonnett prosecutor)
WASH. D.C.

Can No. 5449x5; 5453x2.5; 5449x3.6

Roll No.

Subject J.L. LEWIS: JUDGE GOLDSBOROUGH, ATT GEN. CLARK: CONFERENCE: GOES TO COURT

Cameraman LYONS
EDWARDS: PRIESTLEY

Length 700	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks Press Conf: int. room with Press around JL, cu J. reads statement, press, trying to enter door--JL at desk reading--walking shots of Atty Gen. Clark with Asst John F. Sonnett prosecutor--var. cus each--SCENES OF JL entering and leaving US Court of Appeals--cu sign--crowds--ls bldg--

WASH DC: LEWIS: GOLDSBOROUGH: CLARK: CONFERENCES: MINES: COAL: STRIKE: COURTS: BLDGS: CLARK: SONNETT: PRESS:

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Tom: (Atty., Gen., makes speech on Juvenile delinquency-silent takes of Clark & Asst.,) (SOUND)

~~SOUND~~

Can No. 5551 x ~~5551~~

Roll No. 1

Subject

TALK BY ATTY.GEN. TOM CLARK ON JUVENILE DELINQUENCY (SHOTS WITH ASST. & THOSE OF JOHN L.LEWIS)

Cameraman PRIESTLEY-GRAHAM

Length 550

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--CU of sign telling miners to stay on job ..put out by Dept. of Interior--silent shot of Clark at desk--4 takes speech on juvenile delinquency--silent takes of Clark and Assts to be used on coal strike--L.R. Douglas McGregor, Asst.to the Atty.Gen. T.Clark T.Lamar Caudle, Asst.Atty.Gen.in charge of criminal division--shots John L.Lewis leaving the United mine workers Building on the ve of the deadline--

WASH.D.C.--DEPT.INTERIOR--CLARK--U.S.GOV'T.--STRIKERS--COAL STRIKES--SPEECH(CLARK)--CHILDREN--CRIMES(JUVENILE DELINQUENCY)--McGREGOR--CAUDLE--LEWIS--BLDG.--DEPT.-JUSTICE--

Date of Event 11/20/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,ATTY.GEN.(at WHITE HOUSE--
GEN.MARSHALL TAKES OATH)
WASH.D.C. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.20 R.7

Roll No. 3

Subject GEN.MARSHALL TAKES OATH

Cameramen PRIESTLEY
LYONS SHUSTER

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
95	79			5479 x9,8,7 ~~5484 x9, 8, 7~~-845ft.

Date of Event 1-21-47

Used No.	**Date**

Description and Remarks var.shots in White House as Vinson swears him in,cabinet bg,cu Byrnes,Marshall with hand up,Vinson,Marshall shake,Truman & George shake,cu press,Marshall & Byrnes shake,George walks over to State Dept.2 shots,at desk checks papers,signs letter--cu Marshall--CUTS:Gen.Marshall at desk,talk,Secy Patterson talk on Unification--Secy for Press.M.McDermott talk--GOOD CU'S AT DESK--good shots Pat at desk--Marshalls leave train in car away,arrive WH--Atty Gen.Clark,George & Pat--Newsreel men at work,Tom Pries~~tley at work--~~
WASH.D.C:SPEECHES:WHITE HOUSE:POLITICS:US GOVT:BYRNES:CLARK
MARSHALL:VINSON:STATE DEPT:PATTERSON:PRESS:CAMERAS:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,ATT.GEN.T.(PRES.TRUMAN MEETS WITH ADVISORS)
WASHINGTON,D.C.

Can No. V.20 R. 10

Roll No. 3

Subject PRES. TRUMAN MEETS WITH ADVISORS

Cameraman FOX PATHE LYONS

Length 119	**Neg.** 112	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	[illegible],5 500ft. [illegible] 40ft. [illegible]

Description and Remarks WHouse:all stand,sit round big table--center sits Pres--cu Secy.Marshall,cu Secy War Patterson,cuSecy Tres.John W.Snyder--cu Att.Gen.Tom C,Clark--group Harriman,Krug,Hannegan--cu PM Gen.Bob Hannegan--cu Secy Int.J.A.Krug--cu Secy of Comm.W.Averill Harriman--cu Sp.Asst to Pres.John R.Steelman--cu Secy Labor.LB.Schwellenbach--cu Secy.Agr.Clinton P.Anderson--ls group--Pres,O.Max Gardner seated--cu Max--he walks out of WH--cu--CUTS:add.personalities:Maj.Gen.PP Fleming FWA--groups with Truman--

WASH.D.C.:CABINET:POLITICS:WHITE HOUSE:TRUMAN:MARSHALL:PATTERSON:SNYDER:CLARK:HARRIMAN:KRUG:HANNEGAN:STEELMAN:SCHWELLENBACH:ANDERSON:GARDNER:FLEMING:

Date of Event 1-31-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,ATTY GEN. T. (GOLF MATCH AIDS YOUTH: tees)
WASH.D.C. (SOUND UNUSED)

Can No. V.20 R.40

Roll No. 3

Subject GOLF MATCH AIDS YOUTH

Cameraman LYONS SCHUSTER DORAN

Length 109

Neg. 103

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 5562x2,3 1450ft. 5563x1 750ft.

SEE BELOW PERSONALITIES IN CUTS UNUSE

Description and Remarks Crowds clubhouse--Eisenhower & Nimitz latters signs autograph on Ike's shirt,Bobby Jones & Gene Sarazen at table mix coffee with club,Dempsey & Tunney,Atty Gen. T Clark tees,crowds,der Bingle tees,on fairway Gene ~~in plus-4s~~ smacks a longee,Hap Chandler tees,Arnold & Ikde walking,Jones sinks one,crowds,Chandler sloppy drive cu cameras,Gene sinks 20 fter,gets trophy--cu trophy given by Babe Didrikson Zaharias,woman champ--CUTS: ditto.

GOLF:EISENHOWER:NIMITZ:JONES:SARAZEN:DEMPSEY:TUNNEY:
CLARK:CROSBY:CHANDLER:PRESS:TROPHY:ZAHARIAS.:E.ARNOLD:
FORRESTAL:GEN.BRADLEY:J.SNYDER:C.GRIFFITH:W.HAGEN:SEN.
LUCAS:G.COLLETT VARE:HALLECK:F.FARING:HILDEGARDE:TAFT

Date of Event ~~5-18-47~~ 5/17/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 ADDENDS

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,TOM (cu he & Vandergrift,int. exhibits)

SH.D.C. ALEXANDRIA,VA.
SCHENECTADY NY(UNUSED) ~~V-20~~

	Can No. 20-23	Roll No. 2

Subject

FREEDOM TRAIN OPENS HISTORIC
TOUR OF U.S.

Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
145	137			DORAN PARA. M-5628x3 54 ft. 5628x4 40 ft. 5627x7 40 ft. 5627x3 300 ft.

Description and Remarks

trucks thru strs,Capitol bg-
s Archives Bldg,int.gals encasing documen
ld NY weekly,ls Constitution draft,cu,Dec
f Indpependence,signatures,Gettysburg add Star Spangled
anner,plastic voer on,cu,66th Cong.joint session resolutio
REEDOM TRAIN & marines march by,documents loaded on,cu
uard,Gen.Vandergrift and Tom Clarm,int.exhibits,train
long,passing by--CUTS:var.shots train in NY.christened by
rs.E.B.Redmond--add shots.
ASH.D.C.:ALEXANDRIA,VA:SCHENECTADY,NY:FREEDOM TRAIN:
APITCL BLDG:ARCHIVES BLDG:HISTORIC:VANDERGRIFT:CLARKK
MARINES:CHRISTENING:REDMOND

Date of Event

5628x2,3	1740ft
5627x1,2	1045

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

CLARK (Clark on stand)

PHILADELPHIA.PA.

Can No.	20-75
Roll No.	3

Subject

FREEDOM TRAIN BRINGS HISTORY TO NATION

Cameraman

HESS:PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
142	155		

Cuts
Can No.
H-5633x1 870 ft.
5633x2 140 ft.
Para- Junk

Date of Event 9-16-47

Description and Remarks

ls parade,colors,banners,floats
lags,rally Independence Hall,pan down bldg
rowds ceremonies,Clark on stand,ls,train at
R sta--closer Spirit 76--Mrs.K.breaks bottle--sign regist
--int.Clark & Mayor Samuel--see documents--people,guard--
t crowds & train--CUTS:--C.Rains,B.Lytel.--Lucy Monroe--
loe Adm.Carney--Gen.Gerhardt etc.

HILA, A:FREEDOM TRAIN:CERMONIES:CHRISTENING:BLDG(INDEPEN-
ENCE HALL)CLARK:SAMUEL:MRS.A.KAUFFMAN:RAINS:LYTELL:
MONROE:CARNEY:GERHARDT:HISTORIC

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,TOM (shots of cabinet incl.Clark)

Can No. 20-92

Roll No. 1

~~WASH.D.C. SOUND~~

~~LEC R. 32~~ ~~1~~

Subject

PRES. TRUMAN STRIKES AT INFLATION

Cameraman

~~LYONS DOLAN SCHUCT~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
167	152			Can No.

Description and Remarks 80th Congress (Ints) Pres.Truman & escorts entering House of Congress,pan chamber,applause,he talks on inflation & outlines points,crowds,more talk etc--leaves--CUTS: ext.scenes of autos arrive,Capitol bg,out Truman entering pose,shots of cabinet Incl.Marshall,Clark Truman,Snyder, etc. leaving.

WASH.DC:TRUMAN:INFLATION:CONGRESS:CAPITOL:SPEECH:
MARSHALL:SNYDER:CLARK:HL OF YR

Date of Event 11/17/47 ~~11-17-47~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ATTY GEN. CLARK (shot he) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Can No. 20-102 ~~V-802-102~~	Roll No. 1 ~~I~~

Subject SECY MARSHALL SAYS RUSSIANS BLOCK PEACE	**Cameraman** SCHUSTER DORAN LYONS

Length 143	**Neg.** 135	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** D-5694x1 705ft. **Can No.** L-5693x6 45ft.

Description and Remarks Marshall down gangway plane(Sacred Cow)--troops salute,shakes with Pres.Truman and Secy--cu press INT. AT DESK he talks on Russians blocking the peace--CUTS:cabinet linedup wait Secy--l.to r.SecyTreas Snyder,Def.Forrestal,Atty Gen ~~Clark~~ pose cabinet,Marshall & Truman,into car & away--ADD TALK int. at desk

WASH.DC:MARSHALL:SPEECH:AVIATION:TYPES:TRUMAN:MARSHALL:
SNYDER:FORRESTAL:CLARK:

Date of Event 12-19-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,ATTY.GEN.(with J.Krug and Marggret Truman at the JEFFERSON DAY DINNER)
WASH.D.C. SOUND

Can No. 5526 x1,2

Roll No. 5524x6

Subject JEFFERSON DAY DINNER

Cameramen LYON SCHUSTER DORAN

Length 2000	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks MAYFLOWER HOTEL:Pres.Truman's Jefferson address to Democrats--cutins Sen. Pepper,Les Biffle,l.to r. Mayor O'Dwyer, F.Sampson,Paul Fitzpatrick--Elliot Roosevelts--Pepper shakes with Pres--Julius Krug,Atty Gen. Tom Clark,Margaret Truman,gen.shots,l.to r. Secy Treas.Snyder,Mrs.T.Pres,Sam Rayburn--wide angle dinner--introduction.

WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:HOTEL:TRUMANS:PEPPER:BIFFLE:O'DWYER:
SAMPSON:FITZPATRICK:ROOSEVELTS:KRUG:CLARK:SNYDER:RAYBURN
BANQUET OR DINNERS.POLITICS

Date of Event 4-5-47

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,TOM (TRUMANE AND CABINET MEMBERS)
WASH.D.C.

Can No. 5645X9

Roll No.

Subject TRUMAN AND CABINET MEMBERS

Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks ext.seated l.to r.1st pix since Defense Post created:R.Lovetty,Under Secy State,JV Forrestal,Secy Def;Truman,JW.Snyder Secy Treas;Tom Clark atty Gen;stand l.to r.: R.Hannegan,PMG,WA.Harriman Secy Comm,C.Anderson,Secy Agric.;J.Krug,Secy Int,L.Schwellenback Secy Labor also K.L.Keyserling,chairman Pres.Economic Counc;JW. Steelman Adviser,Dr.E.A.Nourse and Maj.GenP.Fleming FWA

WASH.DC:TRUMAN:CABINET:US GOVT:NATL DEF:LOVETT:FORRESTAL SNYDER:CLARK:HANNEGAN:HARRIMAN:ANDERSON:KRUG:SCHWELLENBAC KEYSERLING:STEELMAN:NOURSE:FLEMING

Date of Event 10-3-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, GEN. (TRUMAN AND CABINET: Atty Gen.)
WASH.D.C.

Case No. 5649x6

Roll No.

Subject TRUMAN AND CABINET

Cameraman DORAN

Length 283

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks White House: gen.view Truman enters, seated at table, Under Secy Int. OL Chapman, Secy Comm. Wm.A.Harriman, FWA Maj.Gen. Phillip B.Fleming, Asst to Pres.J.R.Steelman--Secy Labor L.Schwellenback, Secy Agr.CP Anderson, PM Gen.Hannegan, Secy Natl Def.J.Forrestal, Act Secy St. R.Lovett, Pres. Truman, Treas.J.Snyder, Atty Gen.Clark; Pres., Snyder, Clark, Forrestal & Lovett, cu Pres & Snyder, var.angles, libr.stock Pres.Truman working at his desk, M.Latta Exec.clerk

WASH.DC.TRUMAN:WHITE HOUSE:CABINET:CHAPMAN:HARRIMAN:LOVETT
SNYDER:CLARK:LATTA
FLEMING:STEELMAN:SCHWELLENBACH:ANDERSON:HANNEGAN: O:

Date of Event 11-21-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, TOM (cu Truman with Tom Clark)

Can No. 5688x2;

Roll No. 5689x6

WASH, D.C. EVERGLADES CITY, FLA. ~~5688 x 2~~ ~~5689 x 6~~

Subject

TRUMAN RETURNS FROM KEY WEST
" DEDICATES NATL PARK

Cameramen

FOX:

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
600				**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

Truman talk as he dedicates Natl Park--dif. lenses--RETURN TO DC: off his plane, shakes with Schwellenback and Forrestal, cu same, cu with Tom Clark, cu Truman

WASH. D.C.: TRUMAN: SPEECH: DEDICATION: PLANE TYPE
SCHWELLENBACH: FORRESTAL: CLARK

Date of Event 12/6/47 ~~12-6-47~~

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,TOM (listens to Truman speech) WASH.D.C. SOUND	Can No. V.21 R. 107	Roll No. 1

Subject TRUMAN SPEAKS TO CONGRESS ON STATE OF UNION	Cameraman DORAN LYONS FOX PARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195	186	F-5700xl,2 1385ft.		D-5699xl 45ft. L-5699xl,2 15401 Can No. FeJunk

Description and Remarks 80th Congress 2nd session:ls Pres. party arriving at Capitol,Truman in shakes with Vandenberg and Joe Martin,congress applauds sits,he talks dif.lenses--ls applause--CUTS:Truman enters chamber,to dias,audience,silent shotscabinet listens,Ferguson,Donaldson,Clark & Steelman,Taft, good long lens of personalities listen--ls capitol, cortege arrives,car leaving capitol etc.
WASH.D.C.:SPEECH:CONGRESS:CAPITOL BLDG:VANDENBERG:
MARTIN:TRUMAN:FERGUSON:DONALDSON:CDARK:STEELMAN:

Date of Event 1-6-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, TOM(playing golf in
Washington)

Can No. 21-144

Roll No. 3

[illegible] RIGHT OF [illegible])

Subject SPORTS:(A)SCOTT & BUTTON(B)MR.
ERICA(C)GOLF(D)PREAKNESS

Cameraman FOX(ASSOC),JOHNSON
ORAN,LYONS,HESS

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
	6 100 48 PP 137			ICE SKATE 5892x2.70

Can No. OTHERS JUNKED

Date of Event 5/48 ~~5/48~~

Used No. **Date**

Description and Remarks

TORONTO: Dick Button skating around, ump turn--on one leg,other out--jumps to ther foot keeps going around--cu leap turn nd comes up to standing position--ls same--jumping spin wists in air ,fast whirl and comes to finale--Barbara nn Scott makes couple of jump turns--cu her skating--shoe egins to whirl,bends head--going backwards finale--XMTS: LOS ANGELES:group weight lifters,little one fg--John Davis g--lil guy cleans barbell up to chest--cu lil one presses it above head,lower it down-- (little guyJoe DePietro)-- new winner Geo.Eiferman,walks up platform,gestures--he strikes pose,spread latismus dorsi,chest--cu same--see

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-144-3

back and shoulders--poses with trophy--WASHINGTON D.C.--
CROWD shot--hi shot crowd,tourney etc--Atty Gen Clark
smacks one--cutin Miss Truman--Sen.Taft and Gen.Bradley
examine club--Taft tees off--cutin Bing Crosby,up umbrella-
crowd in rain--cutin photogs under umbrella--Babs Zaharias
Dizzy Dean tees off--cutin Harry Wismer,commentator--Bing
sinks one and he winks--BALTIMORE, D:ls stands Pimlico--
Citation rides to post,Arcaro up-- cutin railbirds--and
they're off...close--angle down the straightaway,Citation
steps out--excited crowd--around the bend,Citation way out-
angle down stretch SLOW MOTION Citation finishes all alone-
CUTS:var shots skating revue--Sheldon Galbraith,Barbara's
instruction skating--Susanne Morrow and Wally Diestelmeyer
skating together--add.shots Barbara skating--ditto Dick--
is Maple Leaf Gardens--crowd entering main entrance of
Gardens--sign on canopy..SKATING CARNIVAL..tilt to crowd--
crowd coming through turnstiles inside lobby of Gardens--
girls skating in thenumber "The Mounties"--
TORONTO--LOS ANGELES--WASHINGTON--BALTIMORE--BUTTON--SCOTT
ICE SKATING--HORSE RACING--CITATION--STRONG MEN--WEIGHT
LIFTING--DEPIETRO--EIFERMAN--TROPHIES--GOLF--CLARK--TRUMAN

CLARK:(TOM CLARK AT 1948 DEM. CONVENTION)

Can No. 21-160

Subject DEMOCRATS:CONVENTION OPENS TO CHOOSE 1948 TICKET				**Cameraman** PRIESTLEY, FORDHAM LYONS, SMITH, HEARST
Length 376	**Neg.** 368	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Can No.** 5928x1,2,3..2580ft 5929x1,2,3..1706ft 5930x1,2,3..1484ft

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA PA:ls and cus welcome signs--cu donkey on marque of Bellevue Stratfrod--ls Eisenhower hdqs--gal hands out Ike buttons--Eisenhower sign comes down--roll up picture of Ike--crowd with Douglas banners waiting for Calif.delegation--Jimmy Roosevelt comes down steps of train with Mrs.--cu Jimmy--walks in front of Douglas banners--cu Douglas banner switch over Douglas hdqs--cu Claude Pepper--ls Dixie caucus--group in huddle--gals walking with Truman signs--group Alben Barkley, ~~Jack~~ Sullivan and John Snyder--cu Snyder--cu Sen.Tydings--cu JOHN Sullivan--Jim Farley and Tom Clark,Farley gives him the dope--ls convention bldg.(CONVENTION HALL)

Date of Event JULY 1948

Card No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-160-1

THE DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION--people going in--is interi
inting s of Truman and Roosevelt F.D.--woman holding
anner "I'M JUST WILD ABOUT HARRY"--woman with dress and
at with donkies--delegate from Hawaii fanning--canal zone
nd Virgin Islands delegates--N.Y. delegation--Mass.delega
ion--Calif.delegation--Georgia--Illinois--Mayors Kelley
nd Hague--Tom Connally--four shots people fanning--is
anning and applauding--Sen Barkley on stand waves--he
akes speech--crowd and applause--CUTS:Sen.Johnson and
.Roosevelt--a kiss for Sen Pepper,cand date--other scenes
ress conference--Mayor David Laurence of Pittsburg calls
onvention to order--McGrath speech--Cardianl Dougherty--
om Connalley and Gov Jester of Tex--camera stand--civil
rights demonstration--traffic scenes--newsboy--Calif.
elegation chairman Jack Skelley arriving at 30th st statio
abinet members l to r Krug,Symington,Sullivan,Snyder,
nd Anderson--Sen.McMahon,Sen Scott Lucas,Sen Hill and
epper looking at newspaper--congressman Howie with
igarteet girl discussing politics?--statement by Leon
Henderson on Douglas as candidate and pressure to be
put on to ask him to withdraw--

(3)21-160-1

Sen Pepper with telegram fro Gen.Eisenhower definitely putting Ike out of the running--at Merion Cricket Club; Paul McNutt,Mrs Broughton and Ken Royall--Snyder podes with McGrath--Martin Clement,Pres.PennR.R.(host)--Sen Tydings with wife--Sec Snyder,Gov Lane,Barkley,Sullivan and Biffle Snyder and Barlkey--at Ben Franklin Hotel; anti-truman caucus-of Southern states, Gov.Caine Pres.--gen views--Tuck (Va.),Gov Thruman (S.C.),Sen Johnson (S.C.),with Jim Roosevelt--

PHILADELPHIA--CONVENTIONS--POLITICAL--CAMPAINGS--Hotels BELLEVUE STRATFORD)(BEN FRANKLIN)--BLDGS(CONVENTION HALL) EISENHOWER--FDR--J.ROOSEVELT--DOUGLAS--POSTERS--CROWDS--delegates--PEPPER--TRUMAN--CLARK--BARKLEY--SULLIVAN--SNYDER--TYDINGS--FARLEY--STYLES--HAGUE--KELLEY--CONNOLLY--SPEECH(BARKLEY)(HENDERSON)MCGRATH)--JOHNSON--OSCULATION--LAURENCE--JESTER--SCENICS--SKELLEY--RR STATIONS--KRUG--SYMINGTON--SNYDER--ANDERSON--MCMAHON--SCOTT LUCAS--HILL--HENDERSON--HOWIE--MCNUTT--BROUGHTON--ROYALL--CLEMENT--RILEY--THRUMAN--TUCK--DEMONSTRATIONS--

CLARK, TOM (shot he)

~~WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

Can No. 57314 ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 3 ~~3~~

Subject TRUMAN RETURNS SHIPS TO ITALY

Cameraman DORAN

Length 101 ~~(NEG. SCRATCH)~~

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Truman seated at desk signing order providing for transfer of ships--Standing LR: George C. Marshall, Adm. Louis Denfeld, Atty Gen. Tom Clark, Signor Alberto Tarchianai, Italian Amb. to US, Vice Adm. WW Smith--cus Pres. and Ambassador--president & Marshall genviews, press working.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: SHIPS: ITALY: ITALIAN NAVY: PRESS: TRUMAN MARSHALL: DENFELD: CLARK: TARCHIANXI: SMITH: ITALIAN GOV'T.

Date of Event 3-16-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—2-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, TOM (at meeting to settle coal strike)
WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5769X ~~[illegible]~~

Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject
GOV. OFFICIALS MEET WITH TRUMAN ON COAL STRIKE

Cameraman
LYONS

Length 100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WHITE HOUSE: Secy of Labor Schwellenback and Fed. Mediator Cyrus Ching arriving WH--LR Schwellenbach, Clark and Ching--side angle same--cu Schwellenbach--cu Clark--cu Ching--genview in front of White House.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WHITE HOUSE: US GOVT: TRUMAN: COAL: STRIKE:
LABOR: MEETINGS: SCHWELLENBACH: CHING:
CLARK:

Date of Event 4-1-48

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, TOM ATTY.GEN'L(congratulates C.Sawyer at ceremonies in Washington)

Can No. 5783x

Roll No. 8

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Subject SECY OF COMMERCE SAWYER ~~5783x~~

Cameraman ~~8~~ DORAN

Length 99

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Charles Sawyer takes oath of office administered. 5-6-48 by Supreme Court Justice Harold H. Burton--Secy Sawyer being congratulated by Secy Marshall, Atty General Tom Clark--Mr. Sawyer seated at his desk.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: CEREMONIES: SAWYER: BURTON: MARSHALL CLARK: U.S.GOV'T.--DEPT.OF COMMERCE

Date of Event 5/6/48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK,TOM:(1948

Issue Number 6050x3

Subject GOVT. OFFICIALS AND BOB HOPE TAKE OFF FOR EUROPE

Cameraman LYONS (USAF)

Length 300ft	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** BK NO:5366-10 **Can No.** caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.VP

Date of Event 12/22/48

Alben W.Barkley takes off enroute to Germany to bring Pres.greetings to the brave personnel of the Berl Airlift (called the "VITTLES PERSONNEL")--Bob Hope is goin to join entertainers for the Christmas shows for the same personnel and all servicemen and women overseas--on scroll which Gen.Vaughn gave Veep,praising work of the Vittles boys--with Barkley,Air Sec.Stuart Symington,AttyGen.Tom Clark,Sen.Elect from Texas Lyndson B.Johnson;hero Jimmy Doolittle and U.S.Army AF Commander Gen.Hoyt S.Vandenburg--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6050x3

group shot of them--cus of each on roll,too--Bob Hope clow
with Veep--Hope drinks fromhis cane contraption--commentator Elmer Davis there,too--Mrs.Bob Hope with them--motor turning over--plane takes off-------------------------

(NOTE:det.in can 1.68 and 4/69--thisone ok then)

WASH,DC--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic)--U.S.GOVT--BARKLEY, Alben W--SYMINGTON,Stuart--CLARK,Tom--JOHNSON,Lyndon Baine --DOOLITTLE,Jimmy--VANDENBURG,Gen.Hoyt S--HOPE,Bob--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,no pix)--

CLARK:(ATT.GEN'L TOM CLARK in Washington as Merci Train arrives)

Can No. 22-220

Roll No. 4

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH TRAIN
(B)DIMAGGIO

Cameraman LYONS SMITH

Length 6

Neg. 82
32

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B)JUNKED

Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49 ~~Feb.1949~~

Used No.	Date

WASHINGTON D.C.:hstrain pulling into station in station crowd around it--genl.shot train in bg--Drew Pearson at mike--Fr.Amb.Henri Bonnet and Sen.Tom Connolly--Wash.D.C. car of train--now we're at Arlington cemetery at the Tomb of the Unknown soldier--cu guy holding torch,"Sacred Flame"--cu Amer. and Fr.flags--handing over torch to Perry Brown,Nat'l Commander of the Amer.Legion,he puts into position--cu Brown saluting--cu torch with tomb in bg--~~ESSEX~~ NEW YORK: title,whole group at table--two photogs standing shoulder to shoulder,they separate and now see Joe DiMaggio signing his 1949 contract--fotogs shooting--cu DiMag ~~signing then he slides the contract over to Dan Topping--~~

FORM 2530—15M—9-40 P.J. OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-220-4

Dan signs--cu Joe with that $ grin--

CUTS;6067x1...Merci train arriving Wash.--add.crowds--
cu Att.Gen'l Tom Clark--var shots Sen.Arthur Vandenberg
speaking--shots of Wash.D.C. car being opened--
6069x5...shot two kids saluting at Arlington Cemetery--
cutin honor guard--cu French War Vet--add.scenes used--

WASHINGTON D.C.--RR.TRAINS--CROWDS--PEARSON--BONNET--
CONNOLLY--CEMETERIES--FLAG(AMER)--FLAG(FR.)--BROWN--
NEW YORK CITY--DIMAGGIO--TOPPING--BASEBALL--PRESS--
CLARK--VANDENBERG--VETERANS--CHILDREN--

CLARK:(ATTY GEN. ~~MARK~~ CLARK SEES AIR POWER REVIEW AT ANDREWS FIELD) Thomas "Tom" Clark	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 1

Subject NARA ACE 8/91 PRES. TRUMAN REVIEWS AIR POWER PARADE	Cameraman LYONS PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	141			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/1/49 9-18-49

Used No. Date

ASHINGTON D.C. (ANDREWS FIELD)Truman out of car--Truman alking along under wing of plane--inspects et bomber--entering a B-36--nose shot of B-36--aving thru porthole--two shots bombers all over field--ruman looks thru binocs and smiles--take-off of a jato-ssisted B-47--flying wing for B-49takeoff--cu Gen. Dwight isenhower watching--flying ing in air--6 motored jobs n formation--CUTS:6072x3...group of P-80's flying over-ead--group of B-29's flying into camera--B-47 lands with he assist of a parachute out of it's tail--4 F-84's tunting--F-86 and a B-47 flying by in a race--add shot f fighters--B-36's in flight--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-223-1

3074x4....secy.of Air Force W.Stuart Symington and Secy of Defense James Forrestal looking over program--cu Symington watching planes--ditto Forrestal--l to r Secy. of Army Ken.Royall,Secy of Navy John Sullivan, Atty.Gen'l Clark--cu Royall and Sullivan watching planes--cu of Truman and Symington--cu Jato attachment on a B-47--Truman inspecting a flying box car--reviewing crew of one of the planes--add.scenes used--

ASHINGTON D.C.--ANDREWS FIELD--TRUMAN--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION
ET PROPULSION--TYPES OF PLANES--EISENHOWER--DEMONSTRATION
N FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--SYMINGTON--FORRESTAL--ROYALL--
ULLIVAN--CLARK--

CLARK:(ATT'Y GEN. TOM CLARK PLAYS AT GOLF BENEFIT)

Can No. 22-254

Roll No. 1

Subject GOLF:CELEBRITIES TEE-OFF ON CHILD DELINQUENCY

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	178			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Date of Event 6/4/49

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks

INGTON VA--crowd--Atty.Gen'l Tom Clarktees off--
cy.of Treas.John Snyder ditto--Happy Chandler
uats and tees off--crowd some have periscopes--
ng Crosby,Bob Hope,Harry Wismer and Sam Snead--crowd--
ismer talks,sound syas Crosby is great guy and Hope breaks
says Crosby has all the kids--silent cameramen--Hope
arts to talk again"are you rolling etc--crowd laughing
plauding--Hope gets ready to tee off clowning he says
and back you fools--crowd laughing--he tees off throws th
lub away and struts off--he turns head(folo me)and does
skip step--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-254-1

LINGTON Va.:--GOLF--CLARK--CROWDS--SNYDER--CHANDLER--
SBY--HOPE--WISMER--SNEAD--SOUND--CHARITY--

CLARK:(Atty.Gen'l Tom Clark at new theatre opening. See below underlined) Clark's wife,too)

Can No. 22-255

Roll No. 2

Subject PREMIERS;CELEBRITIES ATTEND GALA MOVIE OPENING

Cameraman PRIESTLEY LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	92			Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/3/49

Used No.	Date

SHINGTON D.C.:Marta Toren goes up steps with container
film,thru door--med inside office she places
n on desk Atty.Gen'l Tom Clark shakes with her and then
aces his hand on can--cu Clark pan down to label on can
llegal Entry"--med street shot of theatre marquee--under
rquee--Marta Toren out of car into theater--Cu her by
mera--women applauding--Tom Clark and wife--sign on
rquee--Air.Secy,Stuart Symington,Maurice Bergman and
n.Clyde Hoey of N.C.--ls marquee and crowds outside--
SHINGTON D.C.--TOREN--MOTION PIX--CLARK--SYMINGTON--
RGMAN--HOEY--CROWDS--NITE SCENES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Tom Clark selected to replace late Justice Murphy-Supreme Ct.) Underlined

Can No. 22-270 ~~22-270~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)TOM CLARK SEN.McGRATH (B)CHIEFS OF STAFF

Cameraman LYONS

Length 7

Neg. 34 39 49

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.Tom Clark walking out of door--cu him--
shakes with Secy.of Labor Maurice Tobin--walking
along street--WASHINGTON D.C.:J.Howard McGrath
walking in street,Capitol in bg and he stops walking--cu
him--talking to reporters--cu McGrath--walking away--
(Clark was selected to replace the late Justice F.Murphy
in the Supreme court and Mc.Grath was selected to replace
Clark as Atty.Gen'l.)--WASHINGTON D.C.:ls plane l to r ms
3 of em Adm.Louis Denfeld,Gen.Omar Bradley and Gen.Hoyt
Vandenberg--slo pan from Denfeld to Bradley to Vandy--
utin cameramen--all three enter plane enroute to Erupe
for strategy talks--
WASHINGTON D.C.--CLARK--TOBIN--McGRATH--U.S.GOVT--
DENFELD--BRADLEY--VANDENBERG--U.S.DEFENSE

Date of Event 7/29/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Tom Clark sworn in as new member of Supreme Court) See underlined	Can No. 22-277	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ANN BLYTH B)CLARK,McGRATH & BOYLE SWORN IN C)PRETTIEST HAIR(D)AUTO RACE

Cameraman FCHING LYONS HARDE HEARST(6R)

Length 6	44 **Neg.** 81 72 86	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** (A)(B)(C)JUNKED **Can No.** (D)6174x5..329f

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/49

Used No. **Date**

TOLUCA LAKE,CALIF:Mayor Bowron of Los Angeles and Ann Blyth pose--luncheon..table..celebs--Ann & Bowron,he hands her gavel,then gives her a shillelagh,she is being made Honorary Mayor of Toluca Lake WASHINGTON D.C.:Chief Justice Fred Vinson swears in Tom Clark,new member of Supreme Court--cu Clark sworn in,hand raised--is swearing in,congratulations--shot cameramen--cu Clark smiling--J.Howard McGrath with hand raised,Vinson doing the honors--2 of them in pix,cameras flash and McG. is congratulated upon being sworn in as AttylGen'l--cu McGrath smiling--McGrath and Wm.Boyle talking--Boyle takes over McGrath's old job as chairman of the Democratic National Committee--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)22-277-2

cu both of them--cu body--PALISADES PARK,N.J.:gals with heads sticking out of holes in canvas,ls--cu pan of all th girls and hairdoes,coifs,tresses and toni's--rear view of their behinds--camera pans along show shapes and sizes--back off to ls of their cans--in front fence,judges,gals--the winner is selected--she throws us a kiss--ENGLAND: group cars start race--fast s cu single car--cu single car fast whiz--high shot cars pasts camera--blur showing speed--r riding in one car,backshot others behind--group around tur mu car,whiz by..smash--cu crackup,group around body--cu cars around turn into camera--cu car #8 winner,along--now being flagged,falg away--trophy presentation--cu winner--CUTS:add.auto race--
TOLUCA LAKE,CALIF:--BOWRON--BLYTH--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.GOVT--McGRATH--VINSON--CLARK--BOYLE--POLITICAL--PALISADES PARK-N.J.--BATHING BEAUTIES--STYLES ENGLAND--CONTESTS(HAIR STYLES)--AUTO RACES--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS--TROPHIES--FLAGS--

CLARK:(U.S.Supreme Court Chief Justice poses with other members of the court --5/9/50)

Can No. 6611 ~~[illegible]~~ x

Roll No. 7 ~~[illegible]~~

Subject U.S.SUPREME COURT

Cameraman LYONS

Length 279 ft. [illegible]

Neg. 279

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(U.S. SUPREME COURT)--group shot l.r.seated..Frankfurter,Black,Vinson,Reed, Douglas..standing l.r. Clark,Jackson,Burton, Minton--CU Chief Justice Vinson--Frankfurter & Black--Reed & Douglas--group,stillmen in fg--group shots made with akeley..CUs ng..heads cut-off--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--FRANKFUTER--BLACK--VINSON--REED--DOUGLAS--CLARK--JACKSON--BURTON--MINTON--

Date of Event 5/9/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Tom Clark arriving at Funeral of Chief Justice of the Supreme Court in Wash,D.C.--9/53)	**Can No.** 7175x ~~2175x~~	**Roll No.** 2,3 ~~2,3~~

Subject FUNERAL OF CHIEF JUSTICE OF THE SUPREME COURT VINSON	**Cameraman** LYONS-TUGANDER

Length 587	**Neg.** 637	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, D.C.---interior shots,body lying in state(closed coffin)--L Cathedral--personalities arriving.. Tom Clark,Gen.Ridgway, Pres.Eisenhower and Vice Pres. Nixon, Vinson family, Ex-Pres.Truman and family, French Amb. Bonnet, Supreme Court Justices Frankfurter,Black, Jackson entering--casket out of Cathedral and onto hearse--

WASH.D.C.--FUNERALS--SUPREME COURT--VINSON--CATHEDRAL--CEREMONIES--CLARK--RIDGWAY--EISENHOWER--NIXON--TRUMAN--BONNET--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--JACKSON--

Date of Event 9/10/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Tom Clark,Justice of Supreme Court poses with others--1953)

Can No. 7215 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
CHIEF JUSTICE WARREN POSES WITH OTHER JUSTICES OF SUPREME COURT

Cameraman
TUGANDER

Length 191 ft.
XX/X

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks
WASH. D.C. GROUP SCENE OF Justices of the Supreme Court with New Chief Justice Earl Warren...Harold Burton,Hugo L.Black, Wm.O.Douglas,Sherman Minton,Tom Clark,Robert Jackson, Felix Frankfurter, Stanley F. Reed--

WASH.D.C.--SUPREME COURT--WARREN--BURTON--BLACK--DOUGLAS--MINTON--CLARK--JACKSON--FRANKFURTER--REED

Date of Event ~~11/12/5~~ 11/12/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Supreme Court Justice Tom Clark,etal,pose for pictures in robes--5/23/55)

Can No. 7448X ~~7418 X~~

9 ~~5~~ Roll No.

Subject SUPREME COURT POSE IN ROBES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
239	239			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.---the full court of Justices 5/23/55 pose for their annual pix dressed in their robes..l.r.standing..Sherman Minton,Harold Burton, Tom Clark, John Marshall Harlan..SEATED..Felix Frankfurter Hugo L.Black, Chief Justice Earl Warren, Stanley F. Reed and Wm. O.Douglas--

WASHINGTON, D.C.--SUPREME COURT--U.S.GOV'T.--MINTON--BURTON--CLARK--HARLAN--FRANKFURTER--BLACK--WARREN--REED--DOUGLAS--

Date of Event 5/23/55

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK:(Justice Clark & wife attend the final rites of Sen.Barkley..
Wash.D.C.--5/56)

Can No. ~~29-37~~ 29-37

Roll No. ~~2~~ 2

Subject FINAL RITES ARE HELD FOR SENATOR ALBEN BARKLEY,U.S.Veep

Cameraman TUGANDER & LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	73			JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Foundry Methodist Church--Justices Clark and Minton with wives--Mrs.Woodrow Wilson--Brit.Amb.Makin--onlookers--Mrs.Alben W.Barkley--U.S.V.P.Richard M.Nixon--Pres.Dwight D. Eisenhower--crowd entering--int.church and ceremony--signboard quoting the last words Mr.Barkley spoke before collapse and death "I would rather dwell in the house of the Lord than feast at the tables of Kings"--bear casket down stairs--crowd--ls church and hearse--

WASH,DC.--FUNERAL--BARKLEY--CHURCH--RELIGIOUS(PROT.)--CEREMONIES--CLARK--MINTON--WILSON--MAKIN,Roger--SPECTATORS FAMILIES--NIXON--EISENHOWER--CROWD--SIGN--HUMAN INT.--CASKET--HEARSE--

Date of Event ~~5/2/56~~ 5/2/56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] 2650 - 10M - 3-56

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, THOMAS: (Former Attorney Gen. attends ceremony)

Issue Number 6872x4

Subject J.P. McGRANERY SWORN IN AS ATTORNEY GENERAL

Cameraman . . . . PATHE

Length 200ft.

Neg.

Dupe

Pos. FG POS.

Cuts BK NO: 6201-4

Can No. captions junked after card made

Date of Event 5/27/52

Description and Remarks WASH,DC:(ceremony attended by employees as former Phila.Federal Judge J.P. McGranery is sworn in as U.S.Attorney General by Chef Justice of the Supreme Court Fred M.Vinson--former Atty Gen.J.Howard McGrath arrives--ls ceremony--cu McGranery,congrats by Vinson--former Atty Gen.Thomas Clark and McGrath--VP Alben W.Barkley congrats him--same Tom Clark--McGranery,Barkley,McGrath pose--McGranery in his office--------------

WASH,DC--MC GRANERY,J.P.--U.S.GOVT--CABINET--VINSON,Fred--McGRATH,J. Howard--CLARK,Thomas--BARKLEY,Alben W--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, THOMAS: (Supreme Court justice at Presidential luncheon)

Issue Number +CS 7040x2

~~+CS [illegible]~~

Subject IKE AND SUPREME COURT JUSTICES

Cameraman TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
162 ft.				BOOK NO: 6368-6

Can No. Caption junked after card made

Date of Event 2/6/53

~~2/6/53~~

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(this roll contains a cut story plus remaining cuts--ls group of Justices with semi cu of Pres.Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower and Chief Justice Fred Vinson--pan semi cu of group including Justice Hugo Black, Stanley F.Reed,Felix Frankfurter,Wm.O.Douglas,Robert Jackson,Harold Burton,Thomas Clark,Sherman Minton--Atty GeneralHerbert Brownell,Jr. and Sherman Adams,Pres. Aide--------------------------
WASHINGTONDC--U.S.GOVT--COURT(Supreme)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--VINSON, Fred M--BLACK,Hugo--REED,Stanley--FRANKFURTER,Felix--DOUGLAS,Wm.O--JACKSON,Robert--BURTON,Harold--CLARK,Thomas--MINTON,Sherman--BROWNELL, Herbert--ADAMS,Sherman--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, W.O.BILL (OKLA DOODLEBUG)

Can No. ~~2540x3~~ →

Roll No. 2540X3

Subject
OKLAHOMA DOODLEBUG

Cameraman
HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
366				

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS

ALVA OKLA.

Date of Event ~~10/20/3~~ 10/29/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U.

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK, (IDAHO DEMOCRAT)
GROUP
WORTH CLARK NARA [illegible] 8/91

Can No.
2046 x

Roll No.
4,5,6

Subject
MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
353				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

CONGRESS.

Date of Event 1-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK, Congressman (Idaho)
with White

Can No. 2606 x

Roll No. 4

Subject
CONGRESSIONAL POTATO EATING CONTEST

Cameraman
LYONS.

Length 315	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.

CONGRESS.

Date of Event 12-8-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK(✓ WORTH)SENATOR FROM IDAHO
(IN SEN.CHAMBER)

Can No. 3203 x

Roll No. 1,2,4,

Subject SOLONS ARRIVE FOR CONGRESS OPENING

Cameraman LYONS

Length 1100

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHIN TON, D.C.

GOV'T

Date of Event 12-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK (SENATOR) WITH OTHER SENATORS	**Can No.** 13-961	**Roll No.** 1

Subject LEASE LEND BILL PASSED	**Cameraman** LYONS GRAHAM

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
95	87			**Can No.**

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-8-41

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARK-KERR, SIR ARCHIBALD (present t the meeting in Tehran, Iran)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1

,Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans 4280x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; Can No. 1482x9; ~~12~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CAIRO, EGYPT-- [illegible] JR.--
CAR--[illegible]--CHURCHILL--HISTORICAL--PYRAMIDS--
ARCHEOLOGY--MEETINGS--INONU--TURKEY--TIRES--
SICILY--JEEP--REVIEWS--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--
MEDALS--CLARK--[illegible]--BRIDGE--RAIN--STORM--
RUINS--WRECKAGE--RIVER--ENGLISH ARMY--MACHINERY GUN--
ARTILLERY--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--AIRPORT--TRACTOR--
SANITATION--MALTA--PORT--TRANSPORT--DEBARKING--
ARNOLD--PATTON--TUCKER--[illegible]--KELLOGG--BERTEAU--
OSWALD--FLAGS--[illegible]--[illegible]--DOGS--MADAME AND GEN.
CHIANG KAI-SHEK--HIGH COMMAND--FOOD--DINNERS--GARDENS--
BRITISH EMBASSY--[illegible]--MARSHALL--U.S.GOV'T--ENG.GOV'T--
HULL--CONFERENCE--[illegible]--RUSSIAN EMBASSY(BLDG.)
[illegible]--SWORD--STALIN--PRESS--WAR--

(3) 16-251-1

Subject

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**

Description and Remarks

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE(MAJ.GEN.)WITH JIM ROOSEVELT	Can No. 4166 x	Roll No. 4

Subject IRAQ REVOLT	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 200 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IRAQ

WAR

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARKE, MAYOR (of Edmonton, Alberta, Canada at opening of Yukon Air Route)	**Can No.** 9-582 V ~~9-5-582~~	**Roll No.** CANADA

Subject YUKON AIR ROUTE OPENED (?)	**Cameraman** VALIQUETTE

Length 100	**Neg.** 90	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 2364x7 **Can No.** 105

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--EDMONTON, ALTA.

7-17-37
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE:(RCAF Cadet Clarke receives trophy for Academic proficiency..Cadets Graduate..Kingston,Ont.Can.-6/51)

Can No. 24-470

Roll No. Canada

Subject RCAF RESERVES GRADUATE

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts 6678x3,

Can No. 375 ft.

107 89

Description and Remarks KINGSTON,ONT.CAN:(RCAF Cadets come to present arms--Air Vice Marshall C.R.Slemon take the salute--backshot lineup of cadets--inspecting the guard,var. cus & he talks--crowd--Cadet Clarke receives trophy for academic proficiency,2 shots--another for proficiency on the drill field to Cadet Vernon,jaunty youngster salutes & gets the cup--(PREVIOUS SCENE:one to Cadet Greenhalgh for musketry)--crowd--parade--CUTS:(xcu Cadets during inspection--Slemon arriving,greeted by Brig.Agnew,CO of Royal Military College--3 Mustang Fighters buzz parade ground to honor cadets--cu Slemon & Agnew--more parade shots,var.--trophies were presented by Air Vice Marshall Plante--KINGSTON.ONT.CAN--PARADE GRADUATION--RCAF--SCHOOLS--AIR TRAINING--CROWD--SLEMON--CLARKE VERNON--GREENHALGH--AGNEW--TROPHIES--AWARDS--PLANES--PLANTE

Date ~~6-29-51~~ 6/29/51

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE:(Brad Clarke of LSU plays in Sugar Bowl Game--1/1/65)	Can No. 38-2	Roll No. 3

Subject SUGAR BOWL GAME LSU TIGERS 13 SYRACUSE ORANGEMEN 10	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 6-99	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Date of Event 1/1/65

Description and Remarks NEW ORLEANS,LA:(pan field--(L)punt by Brad Clarke bloked by (S) Dennis Riley who scores--crowd--(L)Billy Ezell pass to Doug Moreau,TD--crowd--(L)Ezell pass to Joe LaBruzze for 2 points--crowd--(L) Pat Screen pass to Joe LaBruzzo for 19 yrds--crowd--(L)Moreau kicks field goal------------------

NEW ORLEANS,LA--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--LSU--SYRACUSE U--TIGERS--ORANGEMEN--CLARKE--RILEY--EZELL--MOREAU--LA BRUZZO--SCREEN--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE, Bruce C., Maj. Gen.: (In the ceremonial of the 1000th day of 1 Corps in Korea)	Can No. 7118 x ~~7118 x~~	Roll No. 6

Subject KOREA: 1000TH DAY CELEBRATION OF 1 CORPS IN KOREA	Cameraman HEARST

Length 192	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 192	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KOREA (1 CORPS AREA)..Corps commanding Gen. Maj.Gen.Bruce C.Clarke and Pres.Rhee entering ceremonial area--High ranking officers entering ceremony area--American G.I.s--Commonwealth band passing beofore reviewing stand--Gen.view of the parade--band passing--Gen.Clarke making speech--Pres.Rhee giving speech--gen.view of the ceremony--

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--CLARKE--RHEE--WAR--CELEBRATIONS

Date of Event 6/8/53

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE,E.J.:(1934--with freak animals
1034x4,8

Issue Number
1034x1; 835x4; 342x4; 1034x4,8;
1033x1; 765x9; 1032x6

Subject
STRANGER THAN FICTION #1

Cameraman
see ref.folder

Length
see ref.folder

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.in ref. folder filed under

Can No SF #1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event July 11,1934

(1)"BOY TRAINS AND ADOPTS SEAL"--Alamitos Bay,Calif--1034x1 FILED--83ft
--Boy,19,trains and adopts seal--var.scs.them together------------
(2)"BABY GAS MASK DEMONSTRATION IN PARIS"--835x4 FILED ON SEPARATE CARD
(3)"BROTHERS PULL PLOW"-cuts returned
(4)"TALL BOY" - cuts returned
(5)"BABY OSTRICHES BORN"--cuts 1033 x4 junked 1946
(6)"WORLD'S SMALLEST MOTOR"--342x4 filed--Bertchesgaden,Germany----
shots of world's smallest motor built by a jeweler--51ft----------
(7)"COLLECTS FREAK ANIMALS"--Chehalis,Washington--includes shots of a

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

1034x1, etc [illegible] 8/91

(2) SF #1

midget cow,other animals and the collector ,E.J.Clarke[1034x4,8]FIL

(8)"MAN FEEDS HOBOES"—Fresno,California—cuts 1033x1 FILED—Slim Skidway feeds the Knights of the Road—var.scs.they hop a freight after eating————————————

(9)"MOST MARRIED MAN"—cuts 1032x7 junked 1946

(10)"COCKATOO"—cuts 765x9 FILED ON A SEPARATE CARD————————

(11)"IRON SKULL MAN"—Ottawa,Ont.Canada—cuts 1032x6 FILED—butts a concrete wall with head—breaks stones over head,etc—

MISC.FOREIGN—MISC USA—ODDITIES,Misc—SEAL—MACHINERY(Motor)———
MISC. ANIMALS—ODDITIES(Animals)—CLARKE,E.J.—HOBOES—HUMAN INTEREST—
DEPRESSION—ODDITIES(Human)—SHORTS(BW)—

CLARKE, ED. (sled-driver, delivering food and mail)	Can No. V.7 R.325	Roll No. 10

Subject U.S. MAIL GOES BY DOG SLED	**Cameraman** SMITH

Length 69	**Neg.** 61	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 1241x1 **Can No.** 735

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. MAIL--MINOT, MAINE

Also as: SLED--DOGS--AVIATION--PULSIFER--SNOW--FOOD

Date of Event 1-31-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (u)

OVER

CLARKE, F. (stunting at Los Angeles Air Meet)	Can No. V.8 R.491	Roll No. 6

Subject DARING AVIATORS THRILL CROWDS AT L.A. AIR MEET	Cameraman SAVITT

Length 101	Neg. ~~28~~ 89	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1897x2,3,1936 Can No. 1900x1,450

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

AIR SHOW--LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

9-4-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE, Frank (stunt flying)	**Can No.** 1900x2,3;	**Roll No.** 1899x1

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman CONNELL-LOWERY

Length 1913	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-5-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE(FRANK) STUNTING IN AIR	**Can No.** V. IO R67I	**Roll No.** 4

Subject FATAL CRACK UP MARS BIG PACIFIC COAST AIR SHOW	**Cameraman** MCHENRY

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts**
74	64			2934x2,3 **Can No.** 1080

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND CAL.

PACIFIC COAST

Date of Event 5-28-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARKE, FRANK: (Takes one over for TD but Cowboys lose anyway)
A Story

Issue Number 40-3-4
~~40-3-4~~

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject SUPER BOWL (PREVIEW)
(A) GREEN BAY - DALLAS
(B) KANSAS CITY - BUFFALO

Cameraman UPI

Length
BkNo: (A)1-21
(B)1-22

Neg.

Dupe
(A)78-12
(B)87-15

Pos.

Cuts
Cans NONE

Date of makeup
makeup
1/5/67

Description and Remarks (A) DALLAS, TEXAS--Scoreboard--(GB) Bart Starr pass to Carrol Dale, TD--cu scoreboard (21-14 Packers)--ms Starr pass to Boyd Dowler, TD (good spill shot)--cu spectators--ms (D) Don Meredith pass to Frank Clarke, TD--cu scoreboard--ls crowd--(B) BUFFALO, N.Y.--ls crowd--(KC) QB Len Dawson pass to Fred Arbanas, TD--(BB) Jack Kemp pass to Elbert Dubenion, TD--scoreboard--(KC) Dawson pass to Otis Taylor, TD--crowd--(KC) Mike Garrett runs, TD--Final Score KC 31-Buffalo 7--

(A) DALLAS, TEXAS--FOOTBALL--GREEN BAY PACKERS--DALLAS COWBOYS--CROWD--STARR--DALE--DOWLER--MERIDITH--CLARKE--(B) BUFFALO, N.Y.--BUFFALO BILLS--KANSAS CITY CHIEFS--DAWSON--ARBANAS--DUBENION--TAYLOR--GARRETT--SPILLS--HIGHLIGHTS (SPORTS)..

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE:(Jim Clark in trials for Indianapolis "500"--5/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-40

Roll No. 2A

Subject SPORTS(A)"500" TRIALS (B)THE PREAKNESS WON BY "TOM ROLFE"

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 3-132 3-141

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Description and Remarks INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:(AS crowds--gs,pan crowd--ss balloons going up to start trials--cameramen--cu car #2(Roger Ward)--ss of car--ss car #82(Jim Clark)--pan shot of car--pan up to Clark--ss camera(MCA)--car #98(Parnell Jones ss mechanic--#98 pulls out--cu car #12(Mario Andretti--cu driver,pan to car--ss cameraman--cu #1(A.J.Foyt)--cu car--cu Foyt--AS track and crowd---ss crowd--pan shot cup---------------(B)BALTIMORE,MD:(ls crowd on track--ss crowd--start race with "Flag Raiser"taking big lead 'roun turn--cameraman--backstretch horses start to catch Flag Raiser--crowd-ss horses around turn,Tom Rolfe" leading,cuts over to rail,wins--ss board(objection)---ss winners circle,no horse--crowd--ss winner XXXX TOM ROLFE XXXXXX in circle,eat flowers------INDIANAPOLIS,IND--AUTO RACE--WARD--CLARKE--CAMERA--JONES--ANDRETTI--FOYT--BALTIMORE,MD--HORSE RACE--FLAG RAISER"--"TOM ROLFE"HL YR--

Date of Event 5/17/65

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE:(Prof.Kenneth Clarke of Duke Univ.in Egypt at St.Catherine Monastery for study of ancient manuscripts & microfilming-cuts)

Can No. 23-384
~~23-384~~

~~Roll No.~~ 1
2

Subject BIBLICAL HISTORY--MT.SINAI
TREASURE TROVE OF RELIGION

Cameraman HAMILTON WRIGHT

Length 157	Neg. 149	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6419x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/50

Used No. ~~Neg Date~~

MT.SINAI,EGYPT:(scenic shot--hs down on bldgs--view of mountain--cross on St.Catherine's Monastery--int.shot,monks walk in corridor (Greek Orthodox) walk thru entranceway,pan to over archway,mural--int.room, manuscripts in archives--Fr.Evastratios reading Bible--coffin which contains remains of St.Catherine--her portrait with 100-carat emerald in it--men reading manuscripts with Monks--cu one researcher examine books--cu one manuscript being read--microfilming manuscripts for posterity--side shot fellow working at it--cu manuscript--ext.shot of The Burning Bush--scene of buildings--CUTS:More views of the Monastery Buildings--Mt.Sinai where God spake to Moses--over

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-384-1

Fr.Evastratios watering flowers--Monk winding cotton string for candles--Fr.Moses,86 yrs.old,in chair (he's been at th Monastery since 1907)--Ancient oven where bread is baked--bell ,tower & mosque--Monks entering Chapel door after goin down steps--Interiors of Chapel--Chandeliers,gift of Czar of Russia--shots of Chapel of Burning Bush of Moses--Men studying manuscripts,Prof.Kenneth Clarke of Duke U.;Howard Kee,Yale student;Fr.Joachim (this scene is in story)--CU Prof.Clarke--Fr.Joachim checking Index file--LS Wallace Wade,Libr.of Congress Photographer microfilming--Dr.Aziz Atiya,Farouk Univ. reading scripts--Prof.Abdel Ahadi Bey, Univ.of Cairo-------------MT.SINAI,EGYPT--SCENICS--BUILDINGS RELIGIOUS--CROSS--MOUNTAIN--CLERGY--CHURCH--LIBRARY--EVASTRATIOS--BIBLE--CASKET--JEWELS--STILLS--PHOTOGRAPHY--BOOKS--FLOWERS--INDUSTRY--MOSES--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--OVEN--MONUMENTS--CLARKE--KEE--JOACHIM--WADE--FAROUK--BEY--

CLARKE:(Leon Clarke,USC's football player
UCLA-17 Vs. USC-7..Los Angeles,Calif.
Memorial Coliseum..11/55--(A) see below

Can No. ~~28-728~~ ~~38-728~~

~~8~~ 3

Subject	FOOTBALL:(A)UCLA VS.USC (17-7) (B)YALE VS.HARVARD(21-7) (C)OHIO ST.VS.MICH.(17-0)
Cameraman	(A) MARQUETTE (B)MARKMAN-EDWARDS (C) THACKMAN
Length	110
Neg.	
Dupe	
Pos.	
Cuts	
Can No.	all junked
Date of Event	all 11/19/55
Used No.	
Date	

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES CALIF:(In L.A. Memorial Coliseum,crowd shot 100,000--kickoff taken by USC's Job Arnett runs,avoids,continue on,hosts after him--keeps going,lunge,avoids it,over BUT n.g.,offside penalty after 97 yd.run--crowd hilarious,called it back--UCLA Sam Brown fakes kick,then runs,long,down for 30 yd.gain--Brown again over left guard for 3 yds. to a TD--crowd--USC'S Jim Contratto fadeback pass to Leon Clarke complete for 15 yd.gain at the sidelines--fake handoff & Contratto goes over for TD but UCLA won 17-7----------------------NEW HAVEN,CONN:(In the Yale Bowl,players on bench,snowing,crowd,in bg---crowd--cu bulldog "Dan"--handoff & Yale's Gene Coker plunges on

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 28-728-3

for 18 yds to a first Down--crowd,snowing--Yale's Dean Lou
pass caught by Vernon Loducks for a TD--crowd--lowshot of
Harvard pass from Walt Stahura to Lewis is complete to Fir
Down--Stahura pass again caught by Kennedy for TD--crowd--
pass by Stahura intercepted by Dennis McGill(Y) and goes a
the way (39 yds)to a TD------Yale wins 21-7)------------------
by Fred Kriss(O)
ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN:(Crowd shot--field goal,good--crowd--
O's Hopalong Cassady thru line and down for 10 yd gain--
Cassady again over left tackle for a TD,fumbled but held i
crowd--M's pass to Barr behind goalline for 2 point safety
& five yard LOSS--clock,scoreboard 11-0-----O's Sutheis tak
handoff,thru left tackle for 7 yd gain,thrown,penalty down
guy kicks flag--goalpost carted off,game not over--O's
Don Vicic thru center for 1 yd to TD--crowd onto field--
around goalpost still standing,fights-----------------------

(3) 28-728-3

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--STADIUM--FOOTBALL--UCLA--USC--CROWD--
ARNETT--SPILLS--BROWN--CONTRATTO--CLARKE--NEW HAVEN,CONN--
YALE U--HARVARD U--STADIUM--SNOW--CROWD--DOG--COKER--
STAHURA--LEWIS--KENNEDY--MC GILL--ANN ARBOR,MICHIGAN--CROWD
FEUD(Fight)--CASSADY--KRISS--BERR--SUTHEIS--VICIC--
OHIO STATE---MICHIGAN--STADIUM--

CLARKE, Noble and Mantz (stunting)	**Can No.** 1898 x	**Roll No.** 1,2,3,4

Subject NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman CONNELL-STEVENS

Length 2155	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES.

AIR RACES.

Date of Event 9-4-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-1-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLARK:(Ron Clark runs 5000 meter in 13 min.25 sec.in Compton Relays 6/65)"A"story

Can No. 38-46

Roll No. 3 A

Subject SPORTS (A)COMPTON TRACK MEET
(B) SEA BIRD II WINS DERBY

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe. 3-99
3-172

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event ~~5/7/65~~ 6/7/65

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(crowd--
ss Rod Clark running 5000 meter in 13 min.25 sec.--
cu Clark--ss race-mile-Peter Snell takes lead--into finish Snell leads
by nose over Jim Grelle and wins--cu Snell and Grelle------------------
EPSOM DOWNS,ENGLAND:
(B)pan crowd,track--ms crowd--ss Queen Elizabeth arr.--ls track--cu cro
watches--another same--start race--crowd--headon shot Horses into camer
ss"Sea Bird II"coming on,take lead--SeaBird leads,wins--ss Queen looks-
ss Sea Bird II with Australian Pat Glennon up,winners--ss them--crowd--
ls Winners circle--ss winner--ss cup--cu cup------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--
TRACK MEET--CLARK--SNELL--GRELLE--RACES--SPORTS HL--FEATS--EMPSOM DOWN
ENGLAND--HORSE RACE--"SEA BIRD II"--GLENNON--ELIZABETH--TROPHIES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE,RON:(2/66-Clarke loses to Baillie in 2 mile race at Los Angeles Track Meet)	Can No. 39-14	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: LOS ANGELES TRACK MEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-163	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

~~makeup 2/16/66~~ makeup

Date of Event 2/14/66

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(ls crowd and track--crowd--cu John Pennel run for pole vault--ss him over at 16'10"--crowd applause--ls crowd--start 2 mile race--crowd ss race #1 Ron Clarke leads,Kipschoge Keino of Kenya is second and Bil Baillie of New Zealand is third--crowd--ls race,Baillie takes lead--crw gun for last lap--last lap,Baillie leading--finish Bill Baillie wins--crowd--cu winner waving------------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--TRACK MEET--PENNEL--POLE VAULT--FEATS--RACE--CLARKE-KEINO--BAILLIE--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--CROWD--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE;RON:(2/66-Ron Clarke wins 2 mile race in San Francisco Track Meet) B STORY	Can No. 39-18	Roll No. 4B ~~B~~

Subject SPORTS:(A) MUD CYCLE RACE (B) TRACK MEET	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-96 3-96	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

~~makeup 2/26/66~~
Date of Event makeup 2/28/66

Description and Remarks SPAIN:(carrying bike thru mud--another same--another same then get on bike--riding bike in mud--get up after muddy spill--one riding,one carrying bike--another riding shot--another same--winner Juan Irusta comes in--cu winner,filthy with mud-------------(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ls crowd--start 2 mile race, Ron Clarke leads--crowd--as race,Ron leads,all alone finish--cameramen--cu Ron Clarke---------SPAIN--BICYCLE RACE--MUD--LAUGH PARADE--IRUSTA-- CROWD--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--RACE--TRACK MEET--CLARKE--FEAT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE,RON:(8/66-Australian loses to Kenyan Kipchoge Keino in 3 mile event during Commonwealth Games in Jamaica,B.W.I.)

Can No. 39-66

Roll No. 3

Subject THE COMMONWEALTH GAMES

Cameraman HEARST

Length

Neg.

Dupe 7-163

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. none

Date of Event 8/15/66

Description and Remarks

KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES:(zoom makeup In an British Prince Charles and father,Prince Philip the Duke of Edinburgh talking--ms polo players on horses--ms Prince Charles on horse--ls action--ms Charles playing--cu spectators--ms action.Prince Charles scores goal--ms Duke on horse heads in to play--cu Prince Charles & Princess Anne talking--ls game--ls Duke scores goa zoom back to crowd--at Track Meet,Australia's Miss Brown misses the high jump--cu her--she clears bar--ms start men's 3-mile run--runners by camera--hs Kipchoge Keino passes runner--Ron Clarke passes runner--Keino & Clarke over finish.Keino wins---KINGSTON,JAMAICA,WEST INDIES--POLO--CHARLES--PHILIP--ANNE--FAMILIES--TRACK MEET--BROWN--HIGH JUMP--RACE(3-mile)--KEINO--CLARKE--FEATS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS(Duke & Prince)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE, Colonel T.C. (of U.S.MARINES 6th Regt)	**Can No.** V.(9 R.606)	**Roll No.** REEL 3.

Subject FIRST PICTURES BOMBING OF NANKING	**Cameraman** WINNER KRAINUKOV

Length 792	**Neg.** 764	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** SEE: MAIN CARDS. **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 9-30-37	
Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKE, V.J. (of Panama) ELK	**Can No.** V.6 R. 269	**Roll No.** LOCAL

Subject POSTMASTER FARLEY HEADS DELEGATES TO 70TH ELKS CONVENTION	**Cameraman** ZIMMERMAN

Length 123	**Neg.** 110	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** 330 **Can No.** 1063x2

Description and Remarks

ELKS PARADE--KANSAS CITY, MO.

CONVENTION--ORGANIZATION--FARLEY--SHANNON SMITH--SCHOLTZ--PERKINS--FRODENBERG--CARRINGTON, MAGEE--KILSBY

Date of Event 7-14-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

CLARKSON:(Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson sees display of armed might-1950)

Can No. 6312 x
~~6312 x~~

Roll No. 1,2
~~1,2~~

Subject ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length

Neg. 1000

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts These are cuts from 23-346-1
Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, see card 23-346-1 FT.BENNING,GA.)

Date of Event 4-22/23-50

Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen. Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CLARKSON:(Stu Clarkson-football player)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. 4

~~21-180~~ ~~4~~

Subject SPORTS:(A)TUNA FISHING
(B)FOOTBALL

Cameraman FOX LYONS EDWARDS

Length 6

Neg. 109
158

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. (A)5988x9
~~(B)JUNKED~~

Description and Remarks WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA:fishing boats--med shot guy in seat,fishing--pole wiggling--shot water,splashing tuna--reeling one in--cu reel(pulling)--cu fisherman--gaffing tuna--ls boat, tuna alongside--see fish in water--pull it in the boat, over gunnels--cu head of tuna,gasping--pullin another tun pan shot angler,down to tuna(2) bottom boat--hishot at pier--weighing it up--hoisting tuna up 2 shots and ls lined up--BALTIMORE,MD.:crowd--Bob O'Donnell,chief barker of the Variety Club--Bears,Johnny LUJack's pass intercepte by Tommy MOnt of Redskins--Skin's Sal Rosato passes to Hugh Taylor in end zone for a 37yd touchdown--

Date of Event 9/48

Used ~~Sept 1948~~

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-180-4

Sammy Baugh's pass is intercepted by Stu Clarkson who goes for TD--crowds--Skin's Dick Poillon punts deep to Allen Lawler who makes long runback but he fumbles and Jim Peebles of the Redskins recovers--crowd,Sen.Tydings--Baugh shoots one to Pollon for a gain of 25 yds--Bear's Bobby Layne fades back,can't pass,runs and is nailed after picking up 4 yds--Joe Osmanski takes a hand-off and goes for a tally--FINAL SCORE:BEARS 17 - REDSKINS 14

CUTS:add.shots tuna fishing--add.on pier--

WEDGEPORT,NOVA SCOTIA,CANADA--FISHING--FISHING BOATS--FISH--BALTIMORE,MD.--ORGANIZATIONS--FOOTBALL--O'DONNELL--LUJACK--MONT--ROSATO--TAYLOR--BAUGH--CLARKSON--POILLON--LAWLER--PEEBLES--TYDINGS--LAYNE--OSMANSKI--CHARITY--

CLARY(PRINCE ALPHONSE) HOST AT CASTLE HOME TO RUNCIMAN	**Can No.** V. IO R697	**Roll No.** 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: AIR RAID:LORD RUNCIMAN CONVICTS SLAIN: SUICIDE FOILED

Cameraman

Length	**Neg.**	**Dupe**	**Pos.**	**Cuts** **Can No.**

Description and Remarks

HANKOW CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 8-I2-38

Used No.	**Date**

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.